



MANUAL

FOR THE



GENERAL COURT

1971-72

CALENDAR 1971

JANUARY

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

APRIL

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..

MAY

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

JULY

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..

AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..

DECEMBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

A MANUAL

FOR THE USE OF THE

GENERAL COURT

FOR

1971-1972

*Prepared under Section 11 of Chapter 5 of the General Laws,
as most recently amended by Chapter 295 of the Acts of 1947*

BY

NORMAN L. PIDGEON, CLERK OF THE SENATE

AND

WALLACE C. MILLS, CLERK OF THE HOUSE



BOSTON

WRIGHT & POTTER PRINTING COMPANY, PRINTERS

32 DERNE STREET

1971

CONTENTS

	PAGE
Declaration of Independence	3
Constitution of the United States of America . . .	11
Constitution for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts .	41
The State House, Seal of the Commonwealth, etc. .	201
Districts, Congressional, Councillor, Senatorial and Rep- resentative	221
Valuation, Population and Voters	269
Vote for President, Members of Congress and State Of- ficers	293
Statistics, State, Post Office, County and Judiciary .	365
State Departments and Institutions	457
Executive Department	541
Legislative Department	549
 Rules:	
Of the Senate	583
Of the House of Representatives	619
Joint, of the Two Branches	661
 Notes of Rulings of the Presiding officers:	
On the Constitution	697
On the Senate Rules	717
On the House Rules	747
On the Joint Rules	801
Sundry Rulings	813
 Index	 831

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE.

A DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTATIVES OF
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CONGRESS
ASSEMBLED.

[July 4, 1776.]

When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the Powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security. Such has been the patient sufferance of these

Colonies; and such is now the necessity which constrains them to alter their former Systems of Government. The history of the present King of Great Britain is a history of repeated injuries and usurpations, all having in direct object the establishment of an absolute Tyranny over these States. To prove this, let Facts be submitted to a candid world.

He has refused his Assent to Laws, the most wholesome and necessary for the public good.

He has forbidden his Governors to pass Laws of immediate and pressing importance, unless suspended in their operation till his Assent should be obtained; and when so suspended; he has utterly neglected to attend to them.

He has refused to pass other Laws for the accommodation of large districts of people, unless those people would relinquish the right of Representation in the Legislature, a right inestimable to them and formidable to tyrants only.

He has called together legislative bodies at places unusual, uncomfortable, and distant from the Depository of their Public Records, for the sole purpose of fatiguing them into compliance with his measures.

He has dissolved Representative Houses repeatedly, for opposing with manly firmness his invasions on the rights of the people.

He has refused for a long time, after such dissolutions, to cause others to be elected; whereby the Legislative Powers, incapable of Annihilation, have returned to the People at large for their exercise; the State remaining in the meantime exposed to all the dangers of invasion from without, and convulsions within.

He has endeavored to prevent the Population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the Laws for Naturalization of Foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migrations hither, and raising the conditions of new Appropriations of Lands.

He has obstructed the Administration of Justice, by refusing his Assent to Laws for establishing Judiciary Powers.

He has made Judges dependent on his Will alone, for the tenure of their offices, and the amount and payment of their salaries.

He has erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither

swarms of Officers to harrass our People, and eat out their substance.

He has kept among us, in times of peace, Standing Armies without the Consent of our legislature.

He has affected to render the Military independent of and superior to the Civil Power.

He has combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws; giving his Assent to their Acts of pretended Legislation:

For quartering large bodies of armed troops among us:

For protecting them, by a mock trial, from Punishment for any Murders which they should commit on the Inhabitants of these States:

For cutting off our Trade with all parts of the world:

For imposing Taxes on us without our Consent:

For depriving us in many cases, of the benefits of Trial by Jury:

For transporting us beyond Seas to be tried for pretended offenses:

For abolishing the free System of English Laws in a neighboring Province, establishing therein an Arbitrary government, and enlarging its Boundaries so as to render it at once an example and fit instrument for introducing the same absolute rule into these Colonies:

For taking away our Charters, abolishing our most valuable Laws, and altering fundamentally the Forms of our Governments:

For suspending our own Legislatures, and declaring themselves invested with Power to legislate for us in all cases whatsoever.

He has abdicated Government here, by declaring us out of his Protection and waging War against us.

He has plundered our seas, ravaged our Coasts, burnt our towns, and destroyed the lives of our People.

He is at this time transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation and tyranny, already begun with circumstances of Cruelty & perfidy scarcely paralleled in the most barbarous ages, and totally unworthy the Head of a civilized nation.

He has constrained our fellow-Citizens taken Captive on the high Seas to bear Arms against their Country, to become

the executioners of their friends and Brethren, or to fall themselves by their Hands.

He has excited domestic insurrections amongst us, and has endeavored to bring on the inhabitants of our frontiers, the merciless Indian Savages, whose known rule of warfare, is an undistinguished destruction of all ages, sexes and conditions.

In every stage of these Oppressions We have Petitioned for Redress in the most humble terms: Our repeated Petitions have been answered only by repeated injury. A Prince, whose character is thus marked by every act which may define a Tyrant, is unfit to be the ruler of a free People.

Nor have We been wanting in attentions to our British brethren. We have warned them from time to time of attempts by their legislature to extend an unwarrantable jurisdiction over us. We have reminded them of the circumstances of our emigration and settlement here. We have appealed to their native justice and magnanimity, and we have conjured them by the ties of our common kindred to disavow these usurpations, which, would inevitably interrupt our connections and correspondence. They too have been deaf to the voice of justice and of consanguinity. We must, therefore, acquiesce in the necessity which denounces our Separation, and hold them, as we hold the rest of mankind, Enemies in War, in Peace Friends.

WE, therefore, the REPRESENTATIVES of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, IN GENERAL CONGRESS, Assembled, appealing to the Supreme Judge of the World for the rectitude of our intentions, do, in the Name, and by Authority of the good People of these Colonies, solemnly PUBLISH and DECLARE, That these United Colonies are, and of Right ought to be FREE AND INDEPENDENT States; that they are Absolved from all Allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain, is and ought to be totally dissolved; and that as FREE AND INDEPENDENT STATES, they have full Power to levy War, conclude Peace, contract Alliances, establish Commerce, and to do all other Acts and Things which INDEPENDENT STATES may of right do. And for the support of this Declaration, with a firm reliance on the Protection of

Divine Providence. We mutually pledge to each other our Lives, our Fortunes and our sacred Honor.

The foregoing declaration was, by order of Congress, engrossed and signed by the following members:

JOHN HANCOCK,

New Hampshire.

JOSIAH BARTLETT,
WM. WHIPPLE,

MATTHEW THORNTON.

Massachusetts Bay.

SAML. ADAMS,
JOHN ADAMS,

ROBT. TREAT PAINE,
ELBRIDGE GERRY.

Rhode Island, etc.

STEP. HOPKINS,

WILLIAM ELLERY.

Connecticut.

ROGER SHERMAN,
SAM'EL HUNTINGTON,

WM. WILLIAMS,
OLIVER WOLCOTT.

New York.

WM. FLOYD,
PHIL. LIVINGSTON,

FRANS. LEWIS,
LEWIS MORRIS.

New Jersey.

RICH'D. STOCKTON,
JNO. WITHERSPOON,
FRAS. HOPKINSON,

JOHN HART,
ABRA. CLARK.

Pennsylvania.

ROBT. MORRIS,
BENJAMIN RUSH,
BENJA. FRANKLIN,
JOHN MORTON,
GEO. CLYMER,

JAS. SMITH,
GEO. TAYLOR,
JAMES WILSON,
GEO. ROSS.

Delaware.

CESAR RODNEY,
GEO. READ,

THO. M'KEAN.

Maryland.

SAMUEL CHASE,
WM. PACA,

THOS. STONE,
CHARLES CARROLL of
Carrollton.

*Declaration of Independence.**Virginia.*

GEORGE WYTHE,
RICHARD HENRY LEE,
TH JEFFERSON,
BENJA. HARRISON,

THOS. NELSON, jr.,
FRANCIS LIGHTFOOT LEE,
CARTER BRAXTON.

North Carolina.

WM. HOOPER,
JOSEPH HEWES,

JOHN PENN.

South Carolina.

EDWARD RUTLEDGE,
THOS. HEYWARD, junr.,

THOMAS LYNCH, junr.,
ARTHUR MIDDLETON.

Georgia.

BUTTON GWINNETT,
LYMAN HALL,

GEO. WALTON.

Resolved, That copies of the Declaration be sent to the several assemblies, conventions, and committees or councils of safety, and to the several commanding officers of the Continental Troops: That it be PROCLAIMED in each of the UNITED STATES, and at the HEAD of the ARMY. — [*Jour. Cong., vol. I, p. 396.*]

CONSTITUTION
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PREAMBLE.

Objects of the Constitution

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. Legislative powers, in whom vested. Page 13.

SECT. 2. House of representatives, how and by whom chosen — Qualifications of a representative — Representatives and direct taxes, how apportioned — Census — Vacancies to be filled — Power of choosing officers, and of impeachment. 13, 14.

SECT. 3. Senators, how and by whom chosen — How classified — Vacancies, how filled — Qualifications of a Senator — President of the Senate, his right to vote — President *pro tem.* and other officers of Senate, how chosen — Power to try impeachments — When President is tried, Chief Justice to preside — Sentence. 14, 15.

SECT. 4. Times, &c., of holding elections, how prescribed — One session in each year. 15.

SECT. 5. Membership — Quorum — Adjournments — Rules — Power to punish or expel — Journal — Time of adjournment limited, unless, &c. 15, 16.

SECT. 6. Compensation — Privileges — Disqualification in certain cases. 16.

SECT. 7. House to originate all revenue bills — Veto — Bill may be passed by two-thirds of each house, notwithstanding, &c. — Bill not returned in ten days — Provision as to all orders, &c. except, &c. 16, 17.

SECT. 8. Powers of Congress. 17, 18.

SECT. 9. Provision as to migration or importation of certain persons — *Habeas corpus* — Bills of attainder, &c. — Taxes, how apportioned — No export duty — No commercial preferences — No money drawn from treasury, unless, &c. — No titular nobility — Officers not to receive presents, unless, &c. 18, 19.

SECT. 10. States prohibited from the exercise of certain powers. 19.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. President and Vice-President, their term of office — Electors of President and Vice-President, number, and how appointed — Electors to vote on same day — Qualifications of President — On whom his duties devolve in case of his removal, death, &c. — President's compensation — His oath. 19-21.

SECT. 2. President to be commander-in-chief — He may require opinion of, &c., and may pardon — Treaty-making power — Nomination of certain officers — When President may fill vacancies. 21, 22.

SECT. 3. President shall communicate to Congress — He may convene and adjourn Congress, in case, &c.; shall receive ambassadors, execute laws, and commission officers. 22.

SECT. 4. All civil officers forfeited for certain crimes. 22.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. Judicial power — Tenure — Compensation. 22.

SECT. 2. Judicial power, to what cases it extends — Original jurisdiction of supreme court — Appellate — Trial by jury, except, &c. — Trial, where. 22, 23.

SECT. 3. Treason defined — Proof of — Punishment of. 23.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1. Credit to be given to public acts, &c., of every State. 23.

SECT. 2. Privileges of citizens of each State — Fugitives from justice to be delivered up — Persons held to service, having escaped, to be delivered up. 23.

SECT. 3. Admission of new States — Power of Congress over territory and other property. 24.

SECT. 4. Republican form of government guaranteed — Each State to be protected. 24.

ARTICLE V.

Constitution, how amended — Proviso. 24.

ARTICLE VI.

Certain debts, &c., adopted — Supremacy of Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States — Oath to support Constitution, by whom taken — No religious test. 24, 25.

ARTICLE VII.

Ratification necessary to establish Constitution. 25.

AMENDMENTS.

I. — Religious establishment prohibited — Freedom of speech, of the press, and right to petition. 25.

II. — Right to keep and bear arms. 25.

III. — No soldier to be quartered in any house, unless, &c. 25.

IV. — Right of search and seizure regulated. 25.

- V. — Provisions concerning prosecutions, trials, and punishments — Private property not to be taken for public use, without, &c. 26.
- VI. — Further provisions respecting criminal prosecutions. 26.
- VII. — Right of trial by jury secured. 26.
- VIII. — Bail, fines, and punishments. 26.
- IX. — Rule of construction. 26.
- X. — Same subject. 26.
- XI. — Same subject. 26.
- XII. — Manner of choosing President and Vice-President. 27.
- XIII. — Slavery abolished. 28.
- XIV. — Citizenship defined — Apportionment of representatives — Persons engaged in rebellion excluded from office — Debts of United States, and of States contracted during the rebellion. 28.
- XV. — Right of citizenship not to be abridged. 29.
- XVI. — Congress may tax incomes without apportionment or regard to census. 29.
- XVII. — Senators, number, term, qualification of electors, filling of vacancies. 29.
- XVIII. — Manufacture, sale, transportation and exportation of intoxicating liquors for beverage purposes prohibited. 30.
- XIX. — Right to vote not to be denied or abridged on account of sex. 30.
- XX. — Terms of President, Vice-President, Senators and Representatives — Time for assembling of Congress — Filling of vacancy in case of failure of President-elect to qualify, through death or otherwise. 30.
- XXI. — Art. XVIII repealed. Interstate transportation of intoxicating liquors regulated. 31.
- XXII. — President, election limited to two terms. 31.
- XXIII. — District of Columbia, Presidential electors. 36.
- XXIV. — Elimination of poll tax as prerequisite to right to vote. 36.

We the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union, establish justice, insure domestic tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general welfare, and secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity, do ordain and establish this CONSTITUTION for the United States of America.

ARTICLE I.

SECTION 1. All legislative powers herein granted shall be vested in a congress of the United States, which shall consist of a senate and house of representatives.

SECT. 2. The house of representatives shall be composed of members chosen every second year by the people of the

several states, and the electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislature.

No person shall be a representative who shall not have attained to the age of twenty-five years, and been seven years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state in which he shall be chosen.

* Representatives and direct taxes shall be apportioned among the several states which may be included within this Union, according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons. The actual enumeration shall be made within three years after the first meeting of the congress of the United States, and within every subsequent term of ten years, in such manner as they shall by law direct. The number of representatives shall not exceed one for every thirty thousand, but each state shall have at least one representative; and until such enumeration shall be made, the state of New Hampshire shall be entitled to choose three, Massachusetts eight, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations one, Connecticut five, New York six, New Jersey four, Pennsylvania eight, Delaware one, Maryland six, Virginia ten, North Carolina five, South Carolina five, and Georgia three.

When vacancies happen in the representation from any state, the executive authority thereof shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies.

The house of representatives shall choose their speaker and other officers; and shall have the sole power of impeachment.

SECT. 3. † [The senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, chosen by the legislature thereof, for six years; and each senator shall have one vote.]

Immediately after they shall be assembled in consequence of the first election, they shall be divided as equally as may be into three classes. The seats of the senators of the first class shall be vacated at the expiration of the second year, of the second class at the expiration of the fourth year, and of the third class at the expiration of the sixth year, so that one-third may be chosen every second year; † [and if

* See Section 2 of Fourteenth Amendment.

† See Seventeenth Amendment.

vacancies happen by resignation, or otherwise, during the recess of the legislature of any state, the executive thereof may make temporary appointments until the next meeting of the legislature, which shall then fill such vacancies].

No person shall be a senator who shall not have attained to the age of thirty years, and been nine years a citizen of the United States, and who shall not, when elected, be an inhabitant of that state for which he shall be chosen.

The vice-president of the United States shall be president of the senate, but shall have no vote, unless they be equally divided.

The senate shall choose their other officers, and also a president *pro tempore*, in the absence of the vice-president, or when he shall exercise the office of president of the United States.

The senate shall have the sole power to try all impeachments. When sitting for that purpose, they shall be on oath or affirmation. When the president of the United States is tried, the chief justice shall preside: and no person shall be convicted without the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

Judgment in cases of impeachment shall not extend further than to removal from office, and disqualification to hold and enjoy any office of honor, trust or profit under the United States: but the party convicted shall nevertheless be liable and subject to indictment, trial, judgment and punishment, according to law.

SECT. 4. The times, places and manner of holding elections for senators and representatives, shall be prescribed in each state by the legislature thereof; but the congress may at any time by law make or alter such regulations, except as to the places of choosing senators.

* [The congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall be on the first Monday in December, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.]

SECT. 5. Each house shall be the judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of its own members, and a majority of each shall constitute a quorum to do business; but a smaller number may adjourn from day to day, and may be authorized to compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner, and under such penalties as each house may provide.

Each house may determine the rules of its proceedings, punish its members for disorderly behavior, and, with the concurrence of two-thirds, expel a member.

Each house shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and from time to time publish the same, excepting such parts as may in their judgment require secrecy; and the yeas and nays of the members of either house on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of those present, be entered on the journal.

Neither house, during the session of congress, shall, without the consent of the other, adjourn for more than three days, nor to any other place than that in which the two houses shall be sitting.

SECT. 6. The senators and representatives shall receive a compensation for their services, to be ascertained by law, and paid out of the treasury of the United States. They shall in all cases, except treason, felony and breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective houses, and in going to and returning from the same; and for any speech or debate in either house, they shall not be questioned in any other place.

No senator or representative shall, during the time for which he was elected, be appointed to any civil office under the authority of the United States, which shall have been created, or the emoluments whereof shall have been increased during such time; and no person holding any office under the United States, shall be a member of either house during his continuance in office.

SECT. 7. All bills for raising revenue shall originate in the house of representatives; but the senate may propose or concur with amendments as on other bills.

Every bill which shall have passed the house of representatives and the senate, shall, before it become a law, be presented to the president of the United States; if he approve he shall sign it, but if not he shall return it, with his objections, to that house in which it shall have originated, who shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and proceed to reconsider it. If after such reconsideration two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house, it shall become a law. But in all such

cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered on the journal of each house respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the president within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law, in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the congress by their adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

Every order, resolution, or vote to which the concurrence of the senate and house of representatives may be necessary (except on a question of adjournment) shall be presented to the president of the United States; and before the same shall take effect, shall be approved by him, or being disapproved by him, shall be repassed by two-thirds of the senate and house of representatives, according to the rules and limitations prescribed in the case of a bill.

SECT. 8. The congress shall have power — to lay and collect taxes, duties, imposts and excises, to pay the debts and provide for the common defence and general welfare of the United States; but all duties, imposts and excises shall be uniform throughout the United States; — to borrow money on the credit of the United States; — to regulate commerce with foreign nations, and among the several states, and with the Indian tribes; — to establish an uniform rule of naturalization, and uniform laws on the subject of bankruptcies throughout the United States; — to coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures; — to provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities and current coin of the United States; — to establish post offices and post roads; — to promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to authors and inventors the exclusive right to their respective writings and discoveries; — to constitute tribunals inferior to the supreme court; — to define and punish piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, and offences against the law of nations; — to declare war, grant letters of marque and reprisal, and make rules concerning captures on land and water; — to raise and support armies, but no appropriation of money to that use shall be for a longer term than two years; — to provide and maintain a navy; — to make rules for the government and regulation of the land and naval forces; — to provide

for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions;— to provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States, reserving to the states respectively, the appointment of the officers, and the authority of training the militia according to the discipline prescribed by congress;— to exercise exclusive legislation in all cases whatsoever, over such district (not exceeding ten miles square) as may, by cession of particular states, and the acceptance of congress, become the seat of the government of the United States, and to exercise like authority over all places purchased by the consent of the legislature of the state in which the same shall be, for the erection of forts, magazines, arsenals, dock yards, and other needful buildings;— and to make all laws which shall be necessary and proper for carrying into execution the foregoing powers, and all other powers vested by this constitution in the government of the United States, or in any department or officer thereof.

SECT. 9. The migration or importation of such persons as any of the states now existing shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by the congress prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight, but a tax or duty may be imposed on such importation, not exceeding ten dollars for each person.

The privilege of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall not be suspended, unless when in cases of rebellion or invasion the public safety may require it.

No bill of attainder or *ex post facto* law shall be passed.

No capitation, or other direct tax, shall be laid, unless in proportion to the census or enumeration hereinbefore directed to be taken.

No tax or duty shall be laid on articles exported from any state.

No preference shall be given by any regulation of commerce or revenue to the ports of one state over those of another; nor shall vessels bound to, or from, one state, be obliged to enter, clear or pay duties in another.

No money shall be drawn from the treasury, but in consequence of appropriations made by law; and a regular statement and account of the receipts and expenditures of all public money shall be published from time to time.

No title of nobility shall be granted by the United States; and no person holding any office of profit or trust under them shall, without the consent of the congress, accept of any present, emolument, office or title, of any kind whatever, from any king, prince, or foreign state.

SECT. 10. No state shall enter into any treaty, alliance, or confederation; grant letters of marque and reprisal; coin money; emit bills of credit; make any thing but gold and silver coin a tender in payment of debts; pass any bill of attainder, *ex post facto* law, or law impairing the obligation of contracts, or grant any title of nobility. No state shall, without the consent of the congress, lay any imposts or duties on imports or exports, except what may be absolutely necessary for executing its inspection laws: and the net produce of all duties and imposts, laid by any state on imports or exports, shall be for the use of the treasury of the United States; and all such laws shall be subject to the revision and control of the congress. No state shall, without the consent of congress, lay any duty of tonnage, keep troops, or ships of war in time of peace, enter into any agreement or compact with another state, or with a foreign power, or engage in war, unless actually invaded, or in such imminent danger as will not admit of delay.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The executive power shall be vested in a President of the United States of America. He shall hold his office during the term of four years, and, together with the vice-president, chosen for the same term, be elected, as follows: —

Each state shall appoint, in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct, a number of electors, equal to the whole number of senators and representatives to which the state may be entitled in the congress; but no senator or representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, shall be appointed an elector.

*[The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for two persons, of whom one at least shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves. And they shall make a list of all the persons voted for, and of the number of votes for each; which list they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president

* See Twelfth Amendment.

of the senate. The president of the senate shall, in the presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates, and the votes shall then be counted. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if there be more than one who have such majority, and have an equal number of votes, then the house of representatives shall immediately choose by ballot one of them for president; and if no person have a majority, then from the five highest on the list the said house shall in like manner choose the president. But in choosing the president, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. In every case, after the choice of the president, the person having the greatest number of votes of the electors shall be the vice-president. But if there should remain two or more who have equal votes, the senate shall choose from them by ballot the vice-president.]

The congress may determine the time of choosing the electors, and the day on which they shall give their votes; which day shall be the same throughout the United States.

No person except a natural born citizen, or a citizen of the United States, at the time of the adoption of this constitution, shall be eligible to the office of president; neither shall any person be eligible to that office who shall not have attained to the age of thirty-five years, and been fourteen years a resident within the United States.

In case of the removal of the president from office, or of his death, resignation, or inability to discharge the powers and duties of the said office, the same shall devolve on the vice-president, and the congress may by law provide for the case of removal, death, resignation, or inability, both of the president and vice-president, declaring what officer shall then act as president, and such officer shall act accordingly, until the disability be removed, or a president shall be elected.

The president shall, at stated times, receive for his services, a compensation, which shall neither be increased nor diminished during the period for which he shall have been elected, and he shall not receive within that period any other emolument from the United States, or any of them.

Before he enter on the execution of his office, he shall take the following oath or affirmation: —

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will faithfully execute the office of president of the United States, and will to the best of my ability, preserve, protect and defend the constitution of the United States."

SECT. 2. The president shall be commander-in-chief of the army and navy of the United States, and of the militia of the several states, when called into the actual service of the United States; he may require the opinion, in writing, of the principal officer in each of the executive departments, upon any subject relating to the duties of their respective offices, and he shall have power to grant reprieves and pardons for offences against the United States, except in cases of impeachment.

He shall have power, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, to make treaties, provided two-thirds of the senators present concur; and he shall nominate, and by and with the advice and consent of the senate, shall appoint ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the supreme court, and all other officers of the United States, whose appointments are not herein otherwise provided for, and which shall be established by law: but the congress may by law vest the appointment of such inferior officers, as they think proper, in the president alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments.

The president shall have power to fill up all vacancies that may happen during the recess of the senate, by granting commissions which shall expire at the end of their next session.

SECT. 3. He shall from time to time give to the congress information of the state of the Union, and recommend to their consideration such measures as he shall judge necessary and expedient; he may, on extraordinary occasions, convene both houses, or either of them, and in case of disagreement between them, with respect to the time of adjournment, he may adjourn them to such time as he shall think proper; he shall receive ambassadors and other public ministers; he shall take care that the laws be faithfully executed, and shall commission all the officers of the United States.

SECT. 4. The president, vice-president, and all civil officers of the United States, shall be removed from office on impeachment for, and conviction of, treason, bribery, or other high crimes and misdemeanors.

ARTICLE III.

SECTION 1. The judicial power of the United States shall be vested in one supreme court, and in such inferior courts as the congress may from time to time ordain and establish. The judges, both of the supreme and inferior courts, shall hold their offices during good behavior, and shall, at stated times, receive for their services, a compensation, which shall not be diminished during their continuance in office.

SECT. 2. The judicial power shall extend to all cases, in law and equity, arising under this constitution, the laws of the United States, and treaties made, or which shall be made, under their authority;— to all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers, and consuls;— to all cases of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction;— to controversies to which the United States shall be a party;— to controversies between two or more states;— between a state and citizens of another state;— between citizens of different states;— between citizens of the same state claiming lands under grants of different states, and between a state, or the citizens thereof, and foreign states, citizens or subjects.

In all cases affecting ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, and those in which a state shall be a party, the supreme court shall have original jurisdiction. In all the other cases before mentioned, the supreme court shall have appellate jurisdiction, both as to law and fact, with such exceptions, and under such regulations as the congress shall make.

The trial of all crimes, except in cases of impeachment, shall be by jury; and such trial shall be held in the state where the said crimes shall have been committed; but when not committed within any state, the trial shall be at such place or places as the congress may by law have directed.

SECT. 3. Treason against the United States, shall consist only in levying war against them, or in adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort. No persons

shall be convicted of treason unless on the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act, or on confession in open court.

The congress shall have power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption of blood, or forfeiture except during the life of the person attainted.

ARTICLE IV.

SECTION 1. Full faith and credit shall be given in each state to the public acts, records, and judicial proceedings of every other state. And the congress may by general laws prescribe the manner in which such acts, records and proceedings shall be proved, and the effect thereof.

SECT. 2. The citizens of each state shall be entitled to all privileges and immunities of citizens in the several states.

A person charged in any state with treason, felony, or other crime, who shall flee from justice, and be found in another state, shall, on demand of the executive authority of the state from which he fled, be delivered up to be removed to the state having jurisdiction of the crime.

No person held to service or labor in one state, under the laws thereof, escaping into another, shall, in consequence of any law or regulation therein, be discharged from such service or labor, but shall be delivered up on claim of the party to whom such service or labor may be due.

SECT. 3. New states may be admitted by the congress into this Union; but no new state shall be formed or erected within the jurisdiction of any other state; nor any state be formed by the junction of two or more states, or parts of states, without the consent of the legislatures of the states concerned as well as of the congress.

The congress shall have power to dispose of and make all needful rules and regulations respecting the territory or other property belonging to the United States; and nothing in this constitution shall be so construed as to prejudice any claims of the United States or of any particular state.

SECT. 4. The United States shall guarantee to every state in this Union a republican form of government, and shall protect each of them against invasion, and on application of the legislature, or of the executive (when the legislature cannot be convened) against domestic violence.

ARTICLE V.

The congress, whenever two-thirds of both houses shall deem it necessary, shall propose amendments to this constitution, or, on the application of the legislatures of two-thirds of the several states, shall call a convention for proposing amendments, which, in either case, shall be valid to all intents and purposes, as part of this constitution, when ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several states, or by conventions in three-fourths thereof, as the one or the other mode of ratification may be proposed by congress; provided that no amendment which may be made prior to the year one thousand eight hundred and eight shall in any manner affect the first and fourth clauses in the ninth section of the first article; and that no state, without its consent, shall be deprived of its equal suffrage in the senate.

ARTICLE VI.

All debts contracted and engagements entered into before the adoption of this constitution, shall be as valid against the United States under this constitution, as under the confederation.

This constitution, and the laws of the United States which shall be made in pursuance thereof; and all treaties made, or which shall be made, under the authority of the United States, shall be the supreme law of the land; and the judges in every state shall be bound thereby, any thing in the constitution or laws of any state to the contrary notwithstanding.

The senators and representatives before mentioned, and the members of the several state legislatures, and all executive and judicial officers, both of the United States and of the several states, shall be bound by oath or affirmation, to support this constitution; but no religious test shall ever be required as a qualification to any office or public trust under the United States.

ARTICLE VII.

The ratification of the conventions of nine states, shall be sufficient for the establishment of this constitution between the states so ratifying the same.

ARTICLES

IN ADDITION TO, AND AMENDMENT OF,

The Constitution of the United States of America, proposed by congress, and ratified by the legislatures of the several states, pursuant to the fifth article of the original constitution.

ARTICLE I. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press; or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the government for a redress of grievances.

ART. II. A well regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free state, the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed.

ART. III. No soldier shall, in time of peace, be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.

ART. IV. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.

ART. V. No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a grand jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the militia, when in actual service in time of war or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offence to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use, without just compensation.

ART. VI. In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the state and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses

against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defence.

ART. VII. In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.

ART. VIII. Excessive bail shall not be required, nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.

ART. IX. The enumeration in the constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.

ART. X. The powers not delegated to the United States by the constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people.

ART. XI. The judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by citizens of another state, or by citizens or subjects of any foreign state.

ART. XII. The electors shall meet in their respective states, and vote by ballot for president and vice-president, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same state with themselves; they shall name in their ballots the person voted for as president, and in distinct ballots the person voted for as vice-president, and they shall make distinct lists of all persons voted for as president, and of all persons voted for as vice-president, and of the number of votes for each, which lists they shall sign and certify, and transmit sealed to the seat of the government of the United States, directed to the president of the senate; — the president of the senate shall, in presence of the senate and house of representatives, open all the certificates and the votes shall then be counted; — the person having the greatest number of votes for president, shall be the president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors appointed; and if no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers not exceeding three on the list of those voted for as president, the

house of representatives shall choose immediately, by ballot, the president. But in choosing the president, the votes shall be taken by states, the representation from each state having one vote; a quorum for this purpose shall consist of a member or members from two-thirds of the states, and a majority of all the states shall be necessary to a choice. And if the house of representatives shall not choose a president whenever the right of choice shall devolve upon them, before the fourth day of March next following, then the vice-president shall act as president, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the president.

The person having the greatest number of votes as vice-president, shall be the vice-president, if such number be a majority of the whole number of electors, appointed, and if no person have a majority, then from the two highest numbers on the list, the senate shall choose the vice-president; a quorum for the purpose shall consist of two-thirds of the whole number of senators, and a majority of the whole number shall be necessary to a choice.

But no person constitutionally ineligible to the office of president shall be eligible to that of vice-president of the United States.

ART. XIII. SECT. 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.

SECT. 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ART. XIV. SECT. 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the state wherein they reside. No state shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any state deprive any person of life, liberty or property, without due process of law, nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

SECT. 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several states according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each state, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for president and

vice-president of the United States, representatives in congress, the executive and judicial officers of a state, or the members of the legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such state, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such state.

SECT. 3. No person shall be a senator, or representative in congress, or elector of president and vice-president, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any state, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any state legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any state, to support the constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But congress may, by a vote of two-thirds of each house, remove such disability.

SECT. 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned.

But neither the United States, nor any state, shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

SECT. 5. The congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

ART. XV. SECT. 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States, or by any state, on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

SECT. 2. The congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ART. XVI. The congress shall have power to lay and collect taxes on incomes, from whatever source derived,

without apportionment among the several states, and without regard to any census or enumeration.

ART. XVII.* The senate of the United States shall be composed of two senators from each state, elected by the people thereof, for six years; and each senator shall have one vote. The electors in each state shall have the qualifications requisite for electors of the most numerous branch of the state legislatures.

When vacancies happen in the representation of any state in the senate, the executive authority of such state shall issue writs of election to fill such vacancies: *provided*, that the legislature of any state may empower the executive thereof to make temporary appointment until the people fill the vacancies by election as the legislature may direct.

This amendment shall not be so construed as to affect the election or term of any senator chosen before it becomes valid as part of the constitution.

†[ART. XVIII. SECT. 1. After one year from the ratification of this article the manufacture, sale, or transportation of intoxicating liquors within, the importation thereof into, or the exportation thereof from the United States and all territory subject to the jurisdiction thereof for beverage purposes is hereby prohibited.

SECT. 2. The Congress and the several States shall have concurrent power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

SECT. 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.]

ART. XIX. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of sex.

Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ART. XX. SECT. 1. The terms of the President and Vice President shall end at noon on the 20th day of January, and

* "In lieu of the first paragraph of section three of article I of the constitution of the United States, and in lieu of so much of paragraph two of the same section as relates to the filling of vacancies."

† Repealed. See Twenty-first Amendment.

the terms of Senators and Representatives at noon on the 3d day of January, of the years in which such terms would have ended if this article had not been ratified; and the terms of their successors shall then begin.

SECT. 2. * The Congress shall assemble at least once in every year, and such meeting shall begin at noon on the 3d day of January, unless they shall by law appoint a different day.

SECT. 3. If, at the time fixed for the beginning of the term of the President, the President elect shall have died, the Vice President elect shall become President. If a President shall not have been chosen before the time fixed for the beginning of his term, or if the President elect shall have failed to qualify, then the Vice President elect shall act as President until a President shall have qualified; and the Congress may by law provide for the case wherein neither a President elect nor a Vice President elect shall have qualified, declaring who shall then act as President, or the manner in which one who is to act shall be selected, and such persons shall act accordingly until a President or Vice President shall have qualified.

SECT. 4. The Congress may by law provide for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the House of Representatives may choose a President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them, and for the case of the death of any of the persons from whom the Senate may choose a Vice President whenever the right of choice shall have devolved upon them.

SECT. 5. Sections 1 and 2 shall take effect on the 15th day of October following the ratification of this article.

SECT. 6. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission.

ART. XXI. SECT. 1. The eighteenth article of amendment to the Constitution of the United States is hereby repealed.

SECT. 2. The transportation or importation into any State, Territory, or possession of the United States for de-

* "In lieu of the second paragraph of section 4 of article I of the constitution of the United States."

livery or use therein of intoxicating liquors, in violation of the laws thereof, is hereby prohibited.

SECT. 3. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by conventions in the several States, as provided in the Constitution, within seven years from the date of the submission hereof to the States by the Congress.

ART. XXII. SECT. 1. No person shall be elected to the office of the President more than twice, and no person who has held the office of President, or acted as President, for more than two years of a term to which some other person was elected President shall be elected to the office of the President more than once. But this Article shall not apply to any person holding the office of President when this Article was proposed by the Congress, and shall not prevent any person who may be holding the office of President, or acting as President, during the term within which this Article becomes operative from holding the office of President or acting as President during the remainder of such term.

SECT. 2. This article shall be inoperative unless it shall have been ratified as an amendment to the Constitution by the legislatures of three-fourths of the several States within seven years from the date of its submission to the States by the Congress.

ART. XXIII. SECT. 1. The District constituting the seat of Government of the United States shall appoint in such manner as the Congress may direct:

A number of electors of President and Vice President equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives in Congress to which the District would be entitled if it were a State, but in no event more than the least populous State; they shall be in addition to those appointed by the States, but they shall be considered, for the purposes of the election of President and Vice President, to be electors appointed by a State; and they shall meet in the District and perform such duties as provided by the twelfth article of amendment.

SECT. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ART. XXIV. SECT. 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote in any primary or other election for President or Vice President, for electors for President or Vice President, or for Senator or Representative in Congress, shall not be

denied or abridged by the United States or any State by reason of failure to pay any poll tax or other tax.

SECT. 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

ART. XXV. SECT 1. In case of the removal of the President from office or of his death or resignation, the Vice President shall become President.

SECT. 2. Whenever there is a vacancy in the office of the Vice President, the President shall nominate a Vice President who shall take office upon confirmation by a majority vote of both Houses of Congress.

SECT. 3. Whenever the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, and until he transmits to them a written declaration to the contrary, such powers and duties shall be discharged by the Vice President as Acting President.

SECT. 4. Whenever the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive departments or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall immediately assume the powers and duties of the office as Acting President.

Thereafter, when the President transmits to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives his written declaration that no inability exists, he shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the Vice President and a majority of either the principal officers of the executive department or of such other body as Congress may by law provide, transmit within four days to the President pro tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives their written declaration that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon Congress shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the Congress, within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if Congress is not in session, within

twenty-one days after Congress is required to assemble, determines by two-thirds vote of both Houses that the President is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the Vice President shall continue to discharge the same as Acting President; otherwise, the President shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

[NOTE. The constitution was adopted September 17, 1787, by the unanimous consent of the states present in the convention appointed in pursuance of the resolution of the congress of the confederation of February 21, 1787, and was ratified by the conventions of the several states, as follows, viz.: By convention of *Delaware*, December 7, 1787; *Pennsylvania*, December 12, 1787; *New Jersey*, December 18, 1787; *Georgia*, January 2, 1788; *Connecticut*, January 9, 1788; *Massachusetts*, February 6, 1788; *Maryland*, April 28, 1788; *South Carolina*, May 23, 1788; *New Hampshire*, June 21, 1788; *Virginia*, June 26, 1788; *New York*, July 26, 1788; *North Carolina*, November 21, 1789; *Rhode Island*, May 29, 1790.

The first ten amendments were proposed to the legislatures of the several states at the first session of the first congress of the United States, September 25, 1789, and were finally ratified by the constitutional number of states on December 15, 1791. Subsequently they were ratified by Massachusetts on March 2, 1939.

The eleventh amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states at the first session of the third congress, March 5, 1794, and was declared in a message from the President of the United States to both houses of congress, dated January 8, 1793, to have been adopted by the legislatures of three-fourths of the states.

The twelfth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states at the first session of the eighth congress, December 12, 1803, and was ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the states in 1804, according to a public notice thereof by the secretary of state, dated September 25 of the same year.

The thirteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the thirty-eighth congress on February 1, 1865, and was declared, in a proclamation of the secretary of state, dated December 18, 1865, to have been ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the states.

The fourteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the thirty-ninth congress, on June 16, 1866.

On July 20, 1868, the secretary of state of the United States issued his certificate, setting out that it appeared by official documents on file in the department of state that said amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Connecticut*, *New Hampshire*, *Tennessee*, *New Jersey*, *Oregon*, *Vermont*, *New York*, *Ohio*, *Illinois*, *West Virginia*, *Kansas*, *Maine*, *Nevada*, *Missouri*, *Indiana*, *Minnesota*, *Rhode Island*, *Wisconsin*, *Pennsylvania*, *Michigan*, *Massachusetts*, *Nebraska* and *Iowa*, and by newly established bodies avowing themselves to be and acting as the legislatures of the states of *Arkansas*; *Florida*, *North Carolina*, *Louisiana*, *South Carolina* and *Alabama*;

that the legislatures of *Ohio* and *New Jersey* had since passed resolutions withdrawing the consent of those states to said amendment; that the whole number of states in the United States was thirty-seven, that the twenty-three states first above named and the six states next above named together, constituted three-fourths of the whole number of states, and certifying that if the resolutions of *Ohio* and *New Jersey*, ratifying said amendment were still in force, notwithstanding their subsequent resolutions, then said amendment had been ratified and so become valid as part of the constitution.

On July 21, 1868, congress passed a resolution reciting that the amendment had been ratified by *Connecticut, Tennessee, New Jersey, Oregon, Vermont, West Virginia, Kansas, Missouri, Indiana, Ohio, Illinois, Minnesota, New York, Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Michigan, Nevada, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Nebraska, Maine, Iowa, Arkansas, Florida, North Carolina, Alabama, South Carolina* and *Louisiana*, being three-fourths of the several states of the Union, and declaring said fourteenth article to be a part of the constitution of the United States, and making it the duty of the secretary of state to duly promulgate it as such.

On July 28, 1868, the secretary of state issued his certificate, reciting the above resolution, and stating that official notice had been received at the department of state that action had been taken by the legislatures of the states in relation to said amendment, as follows: "It was ratified in A.D. 1866, by *Connecticut*, June 30; *New Hampshire*, July 7; *Tennessee*, July 19; *Oregon*, September 19; *Vermont*, November 9. In A.D. 1867, by *New York*, January 10; *Illinois*, January 15; *West Virginia*, January 16; *Kansas*, January 18; *Maine*, January 19; *Nevada*, January 22; *Missouri*, January 26; *Indiana*, January 29; *Minnesota*, February 1; *Rhode Island*, February 7; *Wisconsin*, February 13; *Pennsylvania*, February 13; *Michigan*, February 15; *Massachusetts*, March 20; *Nebraska*, June 15. In A.D. 1868 by *Iowa*, April 3; *Arkansas*, April 6; *Florida*, June 9; *Louisiana*, July 9; and *Alabama* July 13.

"It was first ratified and the ratification subsequently withdrawn by *New Jersey*, ratified September 11, 1866, withdrawn April, 1868; *Ohio*, ratified January 11, 1867, and withdrawn January, 1868.

It was first rejected and then ratified by *Georgia*, rejected November 13, 1866, ratified July 21, 1868; *North Carolina*, rejected December 4, 1866, ratified July 4, 1868; *South Carolina*, rejected December 20, 1866, ratified July 9, 1868.

"It was rejected by *Texas*, November 1, 1866; *Virginia*, January 9 1867; *Kentucky*, January 10, 1867; *Delaware*, February 7, 1867; and *Maryland*, March 23, 1867."

And on said July 28, 1868, and in execution of the act proposing the amendment and of the concurrent resolution of congress above mentioned and in pursuance thereof, the secretary of state directed that said amendment to the constitution be published in the newspapers authorized to promulgate the laws of the United States, and certified that it had been adopted in the manner above specified by the states named in said resolution, and that it "has become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

Subsequently, it was ratified by *Virginia*, October 8, 1869, by *Georgia*, again, February 2, 1870, and by *Texas*, February 18, 1870.

The fifteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the fortieth congress on February 27, 1869, and was declared, in a proclamation of the secretary of state, dated March 30, 1870, to have been ratified by the legislatures of the constitutional number of states and to have "become valid to all intents and purposes as part of the constitution of the United States."

The sixteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the sixty-first congress, at its first session, in 1909. On February 25, 1913, the secretary of state made proclamation to the effect that, from official documents on file in the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alabama, Kentucky, South Carolina, Illinois, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Maryland, Georgia, Texas, Ohio, Idaho, Oregon, Washington, California, Montana, Indiana, Nevada, North Carolina, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado, North Dakota, Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Maine, Tennessee, Arkansas, Wisconsin, New York, South Dakota, Arizona, Minnesota, Louisiana, Delaware and Wyoming*, in all thirty-six; and further, that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States; and, further, that it appeared from official documents on file in the department that the legislatures of *New Jersey and New Mexico* had passed resolutions ratifying the said proposed amendment. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The seventeenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the sixty-second congress, at its second session, in 1912. On May 31, 1913, the secretary of state made proclamation to the effect that, from official documents on file in the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Massachusetts, Arizona, Minnesota, New York, Kansas, Oregon, North Carolina, California, Michigan, Idaho, West Virginia, Nebraska, Iowa, Montana, Texas, Washington, Wyoming, Colorado, Illinois, North Dakota, Nevada, Vermont, Maine, New Hampshire, Oklahoma, Ohio, South Dakota, Indiana, Missouri, New Mexico, New Jersey, Tennessee, Arkansas, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin*; and, further, that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The eighteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the sixty-fifth congress, at its second session, in 1917. On January 29, 1919, the acting secretary of state made proclamation to the effect that, from official documents on file in the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, South Carolina, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming*; and, further,

that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The nineteenth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the sixty-sixth congress, at its first session, in 1919. On August 26, 1920, the secretary of state made proclamation that, from official documents on file in the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, New York, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin* and *Wyoming*; and, further, that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The twentieth amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the seventy-second congress, at its first session, in 1931. On February 6, 1933, the secretary of state made proclamation that, from official documents on file in the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin* and *Wyoming*; and, further, that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted more than the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The twenty-first amendment was proposed to conventions of the several states by the seventy-second congress, at its second session, in 1933. On December 5, 1933, the acting secretary of state made proclamation that, from official notices received at the department, it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by conventions in the states of *Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin* and *Wyoming*; and, further, that the states wherein conventions had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The twenty-second amendment was proposed to the legislatures of the several states by the eightieth congress, at its first session, in 1947. On March 1, 1951, the administrator of general services certified that from official documents on file in the general services administration it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Michigan, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming*; and, further that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."]

The twenty-third amendment was proposed by Congress on June 16, 1960. On April 3, 1961, the administrator of general services certified that from official documents on file in the general services administration it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming*; and further that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The twenty-fourth amendment was proposed by Congress on August 27, 1962. On February 4, 1964, the administrator of general services certified that from official documents on file in the general services administration it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alaska, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin*; and further that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

The twenty-fifth amendment was proposed by Congress on January 6, 1965. On February 23, 1967, the administrator of general services certified that from official documents on file in the general services administration it appeared that the amendment had been ratified by the legislatures of the states of *Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Delaware, Hawaii, Idaho, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Tennessee, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin* and *Wyoming*; and further that the states whose legislatures had so ratified the said proposed amendment constituted the requisite three-fourths of the whole number of states in the United States. He further certified that the amendment had "become valid to all intents and purposes as a part of the constitution of the United States."

CONSTITUTION
OR
FORM OF GOVERNMENT
FOR THE
COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

CONSTITUTION OR FORM OF GOVERNMENT

FOR THE

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

PREAMBLE.

Objects of government — Body politic, how formed — Its nature.
Page 48.

PART THE FIRST.

Declaration of Rights.

ARTICLE 1. Equality and natural rights of all men. 51.

ART. 2. Right and duty of public religious worship. 51.

ART. 3. Legislature empowered to compel provision for public worship — Legislature to enjoin attendance — Exclusive right of electing religious teachers secured — Option as to whom parochial taxes may be paid, unless, etc. — All denominations equally protected — Subordination of one sect to another prohibited. 51.

ART. 4. Right of self-government secured. 52.

ART. 5. Accountability of all officers, etc. 52.

ART. 6. Services rendered to the public being the only title to peculiar privileges, hereditary offices are absurd and unnatural. 53.

ART. 7. Objects of government; right of people to institute and change it. 53.

ART. 8. Right of people to secure rotation in office. 53.

ART. 9. All, having the qualifications prescribed, equally eligible to office. 53.

ART. 10. Right of protection and duty of contribution correlative — Taxation founded on consent — Private property not to be taken for public uses without, etc. 53.

ART. 11. Remedies, by recourse to the law, to be free, complete and prompt. 54.

ART. 12. Prosecutions regulated — Right to trial by jury in criminal cases, except, etc. 54.

ART. 13. Crimes to be proved in the vicinity. 54.

ART. 14. Right of search and seizure regulated. 55.

ART. 15. Right to trial by jury sacred, except, etc. 55.

ART. 16. Liberty of the press. 55 [Annulled. See Amendments. Art. 77.]

ART. 17. Right to keep and bear arms — Standing armies dangerous — Military power subordinate to civil. 55.

ART. 18. Moral qualifications for office — Moral obligations of lawgivers and magistrates. 55.

ART. 19. Right of people to assemble peaceably, to instruct representatives and to petition legislature. 56.

ART. 20. Power to suspend the laws or their execution. 56.

- ART. 21. Freedom of debate, etc., and reason thereof. 56.
 ART. 22. Frequent sessions, and objects thereof. 56.
 ART. 23. No tax without consent. 56.
 ART. 24. *Ex post facto* laws prohibited. 56.
 ART. 25. Legislature not to convict of reason, etc. 57.
 ART. 26. Excessive bail or fines, and cruel punishments, prohibited. 57.
 ART. 27. No soldier to be quartered in any house, unless, etc. 57.
 ART. 28. Citizens exempt from law-martial, unless, etc. 57.
 ART. 29. Judges of supreme judicial court — Tenure of their office — Salaries. 57.
 ART. 30. Separation of legislative, executive and judicial departments. 57.

PART THE SECOND.

The Frame of Government.

Title of body politic. 58.

CHAPTER I.

THE LEGISLATIVE POWER.

SECTION I.

The General Court.

ARTICLE 1. Legislative department. 58.

ART. 2. Governor's veto — Bill or resolve may be passed by two-thirds of each house, notwithstanding — Bill or resolve not returned within five days to be law. 58.

ART. 3. General court may constitute judicatories, courts of record, etc. — Courts, etc., may administer oaths. 59.

ART. 4. General court may enact laws, etc., not repugnant to the constitution; may provide for the election or appointment of officers; prescribe their duties; impose taxes, duties and excises, to be disposed of for defence, protection, etc. — Valuation of estates once in ten years at least, while, etc. 59.

SECTION II.

Senate.

ARTICLE 1. Senate, number and by whom elected — Counties to be districts, until, etc. 62.

ART. 2. Manner and time of choosing senators and councillors — Word "inhabitant" defined — Selectmen to preside at town meetings — Return of votes — Inhabitants of unincorporated plantations, who pay state taxes may vote — Plantation meetings — Assessors to notify, etc. 62.

ART. 3. Governor and council to examine and count votes, and issue summonses. 64.

ART. 4. Senate to be final judge of elections, etc., of its own members — Vacancies, how filled. 64.

ART. 5. Qualifications of a senator. 65.

ART. 6. Not to adjourn more than two days. 65.

ART. 7. Shall choose its officers and establish its rules. 65.

ART. 8. Shall try all impeachments — Oath — Limitation of sentence. 65.

ART. 9. Quorum. 66.

SECTION III.

House of Representatives.

ARTICLE 1. Representation of the people. 66.

ART. 2. Representatives, by whom chosen — Proviso as to towns having less than 150 ratable polls — Towns liable to fine in case, etc. — Expenses of travelling to and from the general court, how paid. 66.

ART. 3. Qualifications of a representative. 67.

ART. 4. Qualifications of a voter. 67.

ART. 5. Representatives, when chosen. 67.

ART. 6. House alone can impeach. 67.

ART. 7. House to originate all money bills. 67.

ART. 8. Not to adjourn more than two days. 68.

ART. 9. Quorum. 68.

ART. 10. To judge of returns, etc., of its own members; to choose its officers and establish its rules, etc. — May punish for certain offences — Privileges of members. 68.

ART. 11. Senate and Governor and council may punish — General limitation — Trial may be by committee, or otherwise. 68.

CHAPTER II.

EXECUTIVE POWER.

SECTION I.

Governor.

ARTICLE 1. Governor — His title. 69.

ART. 2. To be chosen annually — Qualifications. 69.

ART. 3. To be chosen by the people, by a majority of votes — How chosen, when no person has a majority. 69.

ART. 4. Power of governor to assemble council and power of governor and council. 70.

ART. 5. Power of governor and council to adjourn or prorogue general court and convene the same. 70.

ART. 6. Governor and council may adjourn general court in cases, etc., but not exceeding ninety days. 71.

ART. 7. Governor to be commander-in-chief — Limitation. 71. [Annulled. See Amendments, Art. 54.]

ART. 8. Pardoning power. 72. [Annulled. See Amendments, Art. 73.]

ART. 9. Judicial officers, etc., how nominated and appointed. 72.

ART. 10. Militia officers, how elected — How commissioned — Election of officers — Major-generals, how appointed and commissioned — Vacancies, how filled, in case, etc. — Officers duly commissioned, how removed — Adjutants, etc., how appointed — Organization of militia. 72. [Annulled. See Amendments, Art. 53.]

ART. 11. Money, how drawn from the treasury, except, etc. 73.

ART. 12. All public boards, etc., to make quarterly returns. 74.

ART. 13. Salary of governor — Salaries of justices of supreme judicial court — Salaries to be enlarged, if insufficient. 74.

SECTION II.

Lieutenant-Governor.

ARTICLE 1. Lieutenant-governor, his title and qualifications — How chosen. 75.

ART. 2. Governor to be president of council — Lieutenant-governor a member of, except, etc. 75.

ART. 3. Lieutenant-governor to be acting governor, in case, etc. 75.

SECTION III.

Council, and the Manner of settling Elections by the Legislature.

ARTICLE 1. Council. 76.

ART. 2. Number; from whom, and how chosen — If senators become councillors, their seats to be vacated. 76.

ART. 3. Rank of councillors. 76.

ART. 4. No district to have more than two. 76.

ART. 5. Register of council. 77.

ART. 6. Council to exercise power of governor in case, etc. 77. [Annulled. See Amendments, Art. 55.]

ART. 7. Elections may be adjourned until, etc. — Order thereof. 77.

SECTION IV.

Secretary, Treasurer, Commissary, etc.

ARTICLE 1. Secretary, etc., by whom and how chosen — Treasurer ineligible for more than five successive years. 77.

ART. 2. Secretary to keep records, to attend the governor and council, etc. 78.

CHAPTER III.

JUDICIARY POWER.

ARTICLE 1. Tenure of all commissioned officers to be expressed — Judicial officers to hold office during good behavior, except, etc. — But may be removed on address. 78.

ART. 2. Justices of supreme judicial court to give opinions when required. 78. [Amended. See Amendments, Art. 85.]

ART. 3. Justices of the peace; tenure of office. 78.

ART. 4. Provisions for holding probate courts. 79.

ART. 5. Provisions for determining causes of marriage, divorce, etc. 79.

CHAPTER IV.

DELEGATES TO CONGRESS.

Election, etc. 79. [Annulled.]

CHAPTER V.

THE UNIVERSITY AT CAMBRIDGE, AND ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE,
ETC.

SECTION I.

The University.

ARTICLE 1. Harvard College — Powers, privileges, etc., of the president and fellows confirmed. 80.

ART. 2. All gifts, grants, etc., confirmed. 80.

ART. 3. Who shall be overseers — Power of alteration reserved to the legislature. 81.

SECTION II.

The Encouragement of Literature, etc.

Duty of legislatures and magistrates in all future periods. 81.

CHAPTER VI.

OATHS AND INCOMPATIBILITY OF OFFICE; ENACTING STYLE; REVISAL
OF CONSTITUTION, ETC.

ARTICLE 1. Oaths of allegiance and office, etc. 82.

ART. 2. Plurality of officers prohibited to governor, etc., except, etc. — Incompatible offices — Bribery, etc., disqualify. 84.

ART. 3. Value of money ascertained — Property qualifications may be increased. 85.

ART. 4. Provisions respecting commission. 85.

ART. 5. Provisions respecting writs. 85.

ART. 6. Continuation of former laws, except, etc. 85.

ART. 7. Benefit of *habeas corpus* secured, except, etc. 86.

ART. 8. The enacting style. 86.

ART. 9. Officers of former government continued until, etc. 86.

ART. 10. Provision for revising constitution. 86.

ART. 11. Provision for preserving and publishing this constitution. 87.

AMENDMENTS.

ARTICLE 1. Bill, etc., not approved within five days, not to become a law, if legislature adjourn in the meantime. 88.

ART. 2. General court empowered to charter cities and to establish limited town meeting form of government — Proviso. 88.

ART. 3. Qualifications of voters for governor, lieutenant-governor, senators and representatives. 88.

ART. 4. Notaries public, how appointed and removed — Vacancies in the offices of secretary and treasurer, how filled, in case, etc. — Commissary-general may be appointed, in case, etc. — Militia officers, how removed. 89.

ART. 5. Who may vote for captains and subalterns. 89. [Annulled. See Art. 53.]

ART. 6. Oath to be taken by all officers; or affirmation in case, etc. 90.

ART. 7. Tests abolished. 90.

ART. 8. Incompatibility of officers. 90.

ART. 9. Amendments to constitution, how made. 91. [Annulled. See Art. 48.]

ART. 10. Commencement of political year; and termination — Governor, etc., term of office — Meetings for choice of governor, lieutenant-governor, etc., when to be held; may be adjourned. 91.

ART. 11. Religious freedom established. 93.

ART. 12. Census of ratable polls — Representatives, how apportioned. 93.

ART. 13. Census — Senatorial districts — Apportionment of representatives and councillors — Freehold as a qualification for a seat in general court or council not required. 95.

ART. 14. Election by people to be plurality. 97.

ART. 15. Time of annual election of governor, lieutenant-governor and legislature. 97.

ART. 16. Eight councillors, how chosen — State to be districted — Eligibility defined — Day and manner of election — Vacancies, how filled — Organization of government. 97.

ART. 17. Election of secretary, treasurer, auditor and attorney-general — Vacancies, how filled — To qualify within ten days — Qualifications. 98.

ART. 18. School money not to be applied for sectarian schools. 99.

ART. 19. Legislature to prescribe for election of sheriffs, registers of probate, etc. 99.

ART. 20. Reading constitution in English and writing, necessary qualifications of voters — Proviso. 99.

ART. 21. Census of voters and inhabitants — House of representatives to consist of 240 members — Legislature to apportion, etc. — Qualifications of representatives — Quorum. 100. [Annulled. See Art. 71.]

ART. 22. Census of voters and inhabitants — Senate to consist of 40 members — Senatorial districts — Proviso — Qualifications of senators — Quorum. 101. [Annulled. See Art. 71.]

ART. 23. Residence of two years required of naturalized citizens to entitle to suffrage, or make eligible to office. 102. [Annulled. See Art. 26.]

ART. 24. Vacancies in Senate. 102.

ART. 25. Vacancies in council. 103.

ART. 26. Twenty-third article annulled. 103.

ART. 27. Officers of Harvard College may be elected members of the general court. 103.

ART. 28. Persons having served in the U. S. army or navy, etc., not to be disqualified from voting, etc. 103.

ART. 29. General court empowered to provide more than one place of meeting in towns for the election of officers, and to prescribe manner of calling, etc., such meetings. 103.

ART. 30. Voters not disqualified by reason of change of residence until six months from time of removal. 104.

ART. 31. Article twenty-eight amended. 104.

ART. 32. So much of article three annulled as makes the payment of a poll tax a prerequisite for voting. 104.

ART. 33. A majority of each branch of the general court to constitute a quorum, etc. 104.

ART. 34. Property qualification of governor annulled. 105.

ART. 35. Clause in relation to payment of travelling expenses of members of the house annulled. 105.

ART. 36. So much of article nineteen as is contained in the words "Commissioners of Insolvency" annulled. 105.

ART. 37. Governor, with the consent of the council, may remove justices of the peace and notaries public. 105.

ART. 38. Voting machines may be used at elections, under regulations. 105.

ART. 39. Powers of legislature relative to excess takings of land, etc., for laying out, widening or relocating highways, etc. — Proviso. 105.

ART. 40. Article three of amendments amended so as to exclude from voting persons disqualified by law because of corrupt practices in elections. 106.

ART. 41. Taxation of wild or forest lands. 106.

ART. 42. Authority given to general court to refer acts and resolves to the people for rejection or approval. 106. [Annulled. See Art. 48.]

ART. 43. Authority given to general court to authorize the commonwealth to take land, etc., to relieve congestion of population and provide homes for citizens. 106.

ART. 44. Authority given to general court to tax income. 107.

ART. 45. Authority given to general court to provide for absent voting. 107. [Annulled. See Art. 76.]

ART. 46. Religious freedom — Public money not to be appropriated for founding, maintaining or aiding educational, charitable or religious institutions not publicly owned, except, etc. — Care or support of public charges in private hospitals — Religious services for inmates of certain institutions. 107.

ART. 47. General court may provide for maintenance and distribution of food, etc., in time of war, public exigency, emergency or distress, by the commonwealth, cities and towns. 109.

ART. 48. The Initiative and Referendum. 109.

ART. 49. Conservation, etc., of natural resources of commonwealth. 119.

ART. 50. Regulation of advertising in public places. 120.

ART. 51. Preservation and maintenance of property of historical and antiquarian interest. 120.

ART. 52. General court may take a recess. 120.

ART. 53. Selection of officers of the militia. 120.

ART. 54. Powers of the governor as commander-in-chief. 120.

ART. 55. Succession in cases of vacancies in the offices of governor and lieutenant-governor. 121.

ART. 56. Return of bills and resolves by the governor with recommendation for amendment. 121.

ART. 57. Women to be eligible to appointment as notaries public. 121.

ART. 58. Retirement of judicial officers. 121.

ART. 59. Revocation of grants, franchises, privileges or immunities. 122.

ART. 60. Power of general court to establish building zones or districts. 122.

ART. 61. Compulsory voting at elections. 122.

ART. 62. Lending the credit of the commonwealth — Commonwealth may borrow — Vote required — Expenditure limited. 122. [See Art. 84.]

ART. 63. A State budget and veto of items by the governor. 122.

ART. 64. Biennial elections — Treasurer ineligible for more than three successive terms — General court to assemble annually — First election under this article. 124. [Annulled. See Art. 82.]

ART. 65. Appointment of legislators to office and service upon recess committees. 125.

ART. 66. Organization of not more than twenty departments to perform the executive and administrative work of the commonwealth. 125.

ART. 67. Roll-call on "Emergency Measures" not required unless requested by two senators or five representatives. 125.

ART. 68. Word "male" stricken out from qualifications for voting. 125.

ART. 69. Removal of ineligibility of women to hold office — Registration of women as notaries public, upon change of name. 125.

ART. 70. General court authorized to provide limited forms of town meetings in towns containing more than six thousand but less than twelve thousand inhabitants. 126.

ART. 71. Twenty-first and twenty-second articles annulled and superseded — Census of inhabitants and special enumeration of voters — House of Representatives, number, Legislature to apportion, etc. — Senate, number — Senatorial and councillor districts — Qualifications of representatives and senators. 126.

ART. 72. Biennial sessions of the general court — Biennial budget — Provisions requiring general court to meet annually annulled. 128. [Annulled. See Art. 75.]

ART. 73. General court may regulate pardons for a felony. 129.

ART. 74. Article 48, Initiative and Referendum, amended. 129.

ART. 75. Annual sessions of the general court and annual budget restored. 132.

ART. 76. Authority given to general court to provide for voting by physically disabled persons. 132.

ART. 77. Liberty of the press — Free speech. 132.

ART. 78. Revenue from use of vehicles to be used for highway purposes only. 132.

ART. 79. Vacancies on account of failure to elect secretary, treasurer, auditor or attorney general, or in case of death before qualification, how filled. 133.

ART. 80. Terms of elected state officers — Succession in cases of death of governor and lieutenant-governor before qualification. 133. [See Art. 82.]

ART. 81. Article 48, Initiative and Referendum, amended. 134.

ART. 82. Four year terms for Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Secretary, Treasurer and Receiver-General, Attorney-General and Auditor. 138.

ART. 83. Continuity of government. 139.

ART. 84. Providing for a two-thirds vote of each House of the General Court on legislation pledging the credit of the Commonwealth 140.

ART. 85. Providing that the Governor or the Council may require an opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court on certain matters. 140.

ART. 86. Governor and Lieutenant-Governor shall be elected by single vote, on same ballot, from one party. [Added.]

ART. 87. Reorganization of government, in whole or part, governor may introduce, and General Court may veto, within sixty days. [Amends Art. LXVI.]

ART. 88. Industrial development, cities and towns may provide, as General Court may determine. [Added.]

ART. 89. Local self-government is reaffirmed; process of charter adoption or revision by municipalities, is outlined. Limitations on local powers; powers of General Court in relation to cities and towns. [Amends Arts. II and LXX.]

ART. 90. Bills and resolves automatically become law if held by governor for ten days during session of General Court — Bills and resolves automatically dead if they are not approved by governor and adjournment of General Court — Prevents their return by him within ten days of presentment — Power of governor to return bills and re-

solves to General Court with amendments — Power of governor to veto or reduce items in appropriation bills.

ART. 91. Office of governor deemed vacant upon written declaration by governor, the supreme court or other authorized body.

ART. 92. Census of inhabitants and special enumeration of voters — House of Representatives, number, Legislation to apportion, etc. — Senate, number — Senatorial and councillor districts — Qualifications of representatives and senators.

ART. 93. One year residency requirement to be eligible to vote within Commonwealth annulled.

ART. 94. Reduction of age qualification for eligibility to vote from twenty-one to nineteen years of age.

PREAMBLE.

The end of the institution, maintenance and administration of government, is to secure the existence of the body politic, to protect it, and to furnish the individuals who compose it, with the power of enjoying in safety and tranquility their natural rights, and the blessings of life: and whenever these great objects are not obtained, the people have a right to alter the government, and to take measures necessary for their safety, prosperity, and happiness.

The body politic is formed by a voluntary association of individuals: it is a social compact, by which the whole people covenants with each citizen, and each citizen with the whole people, that all shall be governed by certain laws for the common good. It is the duty of the people, therefore, in framing a constitution of government, to provide for an equitable mode of making laws, as well as for an impartial interpretation, and a faithful execution of them; that every man may, at all times, find his security in them.

We, therefore, the people of Massachusetts, acknowledging, with grateful hearts, the goodness of the great Legislator of the universe, in affording us, in the course of His providence, an opportunity, deliberately and peaceably, without fraud, violence or surprise, of entering into an original, explicit, and solemn compact with each other; and of forming a new constitution of civil government, for ourselves and posterity; and devoutly imploring His direction in so interesting a design, do agree upon, ordain and establish, the following *Declaration of Rights, and Frame of Government*, as the CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

PART THE FIRST.*A Declaration of the Rights of the Inhabitants of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.*

Article I. All men are born free and equal, and have certain natural, essential, and unalienable rights; among which may be reckoned the right of enjoying and defending their lives and liberties; that of acquiring, possessing, and protecting property; in fine, that of seeking and obtaining their safety and happiness.

Art. II. It is the right as well as the duty of all men in society, publicly, and at stated seasons to worship the SUPREME BEING, the great Creator and Preserver of the universe. And no subject shall be hurt, molested, or restrained, in his person, liberty, or estate, for worshipping GOD in the manner and season most agreeable to the dictates of his own conscience, or for his religious profession or sentiments; provided he doth not disturb the public peace, or obstruct others in their religious worship. [See Amendments, Arts. XLVI and XLVIII.]

Art. III. [As the happiness of a people, and the good order and preservation of civil government, essentially depend upon piety, religion, and morality; and as these cannot be generally diffused through a community, but by the institution of the public worship of GOD, and of public instructions in piety, religion and morality; Therefore, to promote their happiness and to secure the good order and preservation of their government, the people of this Commonwealth have a right to invest their legislature with power to authorize and require, and the legislature shall, from time to time, authorize and require, the several towns, parishes, precincts, and other bodies politic, or religious societies, to make suitable provision, at their own expense, for the institution of the public worship of GOD, and for the support and maintenance of public Protestant teachers

of piety, religion and morality, in all cases where such provision shall not be made voluntarily.

And the people of this Commonwealth have also a right to, and do, invest their legislature with authority to enjoin upon all the subjects an attendance upon the instructions of the public teachers aforesaid, at stated times and seasons, if there be any on whose instructions they can conscientiously and conveniently attend.

Provided notwithstanding, that the several towns, parishes, precincts, and other bodies politic, or religious societies, shall, at all times, have the exclusive right of electing their public teachers, and of contracting with them for their support and maintenance.

And all moneys, paid by the subject to the support of public worship, and of the public teachers aforesaid, shall, if he require it, be uniformly applied to the support of the public teacher or teachers of his own religious sect or denomination, provided there be any on whose instructions he attends; otherwise it may be paid towards the support of the teacher or teachers of the parish or precinct in which the said moneys are raised.

And every denomination of Christians, demeaning themselves peaceably, and as good subjects of the Commonwealth, shall be equally under the protection of the law: and no subordination of any one sect or denomination to another shall ever be established by law.] [Art. XI of Amendments substituted for this.]

Art. IV. The people of this commonwealth have the sole and exclusive right of governing themselves, as a free, sovereign, and independent state; and do, and forever hereafter shall, exercise and enjoy every power, jurisdiction, and right, which is not, or may not hereafter, be by them expressly delegated to the United States of America in Congress assembled.

Art. V. All power residing originally in the people, and being derived from them, the several magistrates and officers of government, vested with authority, whether legislative, executive, or judicial, are their substitutes and agents, and are at all times accountable to them.

Art. VI. No man, nor corporation, or association of men, have any other title to obtain advantages, or particular and exclusive privileges, distinct from those of the community, than what arises from the consideration of services rendered to the public; and this title being in nature neither hereditary, nor transmissible to children, or descendants, or relations by blood, the idea of a man born a magistrate, lawgiver, or judge, is absurd and unnatural.

Art. VII. Government is instituted for the common good; for the protection, safety, prosperity, and happiness of the people; and not for the profit, honor, or private interest of any one man, family, or class of men: Therefore the people alone have an incontestable, unalienable, and indefeasible right to institute government; and to reform, alter, or totally change the same, when their protection, safety, prosperity and happiness require it.

Art. VIII. In order to prevent those, who are vested with authority, from becoming oppressors, the people have a right, at such periods and in such manner as they shall establish by their frame of government, to cause their public officers to return to private life; and to fill up vacant places by certain and regular elections and appointments.

Art. IX. All elections ought to be free; and all the inhabitants of this Commonwealth, having such qualifications as they shall establish by their frame of government, have an equal right to elect officers, and to be elected, for public employments. [See Amendments, Arts. XLV and XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2] [For compulsory voting, see Amendments, Art. LXI.] [For use of voting machines at elections, see Amendments, Art. XXXVIII.] [For absent voting, see Amendments, Art. LXXVI.]

Art. X. Each individual of the society has a right to be protected by it in the enjoyment of his life, liberty and property, according to standing laws. He is obliged, consequently, to contribute his share to the expense of this protection; to give his personal service, or an equivalent, when necessary: but no part of the property of any individual, can, with justice,

be taken from him, or applied to public uses, without his own consent, or that of the representative body of the people. In fine, the people of this Commonwealth are not contrrollable by any other laws than those to which their constitutional representative body have given their consent. And whenever the public exigencies require, that the property of any individual should be appropriated to public uses, he shall receive a reasonable compensation therefor. [See Amendments, Arts. XXXIX, XLIII, XLVII, XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, LXIX, L and LI.]

Art. XI. Every subject of the Commonwealth ought to find a certain remedy, by having recourse to the laws, for all injuries or wrongs which he may receive in his person, property, or character. He ought to obtain right and justice freely, and without being obliged to purchase it; completely, and without any denial; promptly, and without delay; conformably to the laws.

Art. XII. No subject shall be held to answer for any crimes or offence, until the same is fully and plainly, substantially and formally, described to him; or be compelled to accuse, or furnish evidence against himself. And every subject shall have a right to produce all proofs, that may be favorable to him; to meet the witnesses against him face to face, and to be fully heard in his defence by himself, or his counsel, at his election. And no subject shall be arrested, imprisoned, despoiled, or deprived of his property, immunities, or privileges, put out of the protection of the law, exiled, or deprived of his life, liberty, or estate, but by the judgment of his peers, or the law of the land.

And the legislature shall not make any law, that shall subject any person to a capital or infamous punishment, excepting for the government of the army and navy, without trial by jury. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XIII. In criminal prosecutions, the verification of facts in the vicinity where they happen, is one of the greatest securities of the life, liberty, and property of the citizen.

Art. XIV. Every subject has a right to be secure from all unreasonable searches, and seizures, of his person, his houses, his papers, and all his possessions. All warrants, therefore, are contrary to this right, if the cause or foundation of them be not previously supported by oath or affirmation; and if the order in the warrant to a civil officer, to make search in suspected places, or to arrest one or more suspected persons, or to seize their property, be not accompanied with a special designation of the persons or objects of search, arrest, or seizure: and no warrant ought to be issued but in cases, and with the formalities prescribed by the laws. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XV. In all controversies concerning property, and in all suits between two or more persons, except in cases in which it has heretofore been otherways used and practised, the parties have a right to a trial by jury; and this method of procedure shall be held sacred, unless, in causes arising on the high seas, and such as relate to mariners' wages, the legislature shall hereafter find it necessary to alter it. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XVI. [The liberty of the press is essential to the security of freedom in a state: it ought not, therefore, to be restrained in this Commonwealth.] [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LXXVII.]

Art. XVII. The people have a right to keep and to bear arms for the common defence. And as, in time of peace, armies are dangerous to liberty, they ought not to be maintained without the consent of the legislature; and the military power shall always be held in an exact subordination to the civil authority, and be governed by it.

Art. XVIII. A frequent recurrence to the fundamental principles of the constitution, and a constant adherence to those of piety, justice, moderation, temperance, industry, and frugality, are absolutely necessary to preserve the advantages of liberty, and to maintain a free government. The people ought, consequently, to have a particular attention to all those

principles, in the choice of their officers and representatives: and they have a right to require of their lawgivers and magistrates an exact and constant observance of them, in the formation and execution of the laws necessary for the good administration of the Commonwealth.

Art. XIX. The people have a right, in an orderly and peaceable manner, to assemble to consult upon the common good: give instructions to their representatives, and to request of the legislative body, by the way of addresses, petitions, or remonstrances, redress of the wrongs done them, and of the grievances they suffer. [See Amendments, Art. LXVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XX. The power of suspending the laws, or the execution of the laws, ought never to be exercised but by the legislature, or by authority derived from it, to be exercised in such particular cases only as the legislature shall expressly provide for. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, I. *Definition.*]

Art. XXI. The freedom of deliberation, speech and debate, in either house of the legislature, is so essential to the rights of the people, that it cannot be the foundation of any accusation or prosecution, action or complaint, in any other court or place whatsoever. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XXII. The legislature ought frequently to assemble for the redress of grievances, for correcting, strengthening and confirming the laws, and for making new laws, as the common good may require.

Art. XXIII. No subsidy, charge, tax, impost, or duties, ought to be established, fixed, laid, or levied, under any pretext whatsoever, without the consent of the people or their representatives in the legislature.

Art. XXIV. Laws made to punish for actions done before the existence of such laws, and which have not been declared crimes by preceding laws, are unjust, oppressive, and inconsistent with the fundamental principles of a free government.

Art. XXV. No subject ought, in any case, or in any time, to be declared guilty of treason or felony by the legislature.

Art. XXVI. No magistrate or court of law, shall demand excessive bail or sureties, impose excessive fines, or inflict cruel or unusual punishments. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XXVII. In time of peace, no soldier ought to be quartered in any house without the consent of the owner; and in time of war, such quarters ought not to be made but by the civil magistrate, in a manner ordained by the legislature.

Art. XXVIII. No person can in any case be subjected to law-martial, or to any penalties or pains, by virtue of that law, except those employed in the army or navy, and except the militia in actual service, but by authority of the legislature. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2.]

Art. XXIX. It is essential to the preservation of the rights of every individual, his life, liberty, property and character, that there be an impartial interpretation of the laws, and administration of justice. It is the right of every citizen to be tried by judges as free, impartial and independent as the lot of humanity will admit. It is, therefore, not only the best policy, but for the security of the rights of the people, and of every citizen, that the judges of the supreme judicial court should hold their offices as long as they behave themselves well; and that they should have honorable salaries ascertained and established by standing laws. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and The Referendum, III, sect. 2.]

Art. XXX. In the government of this Commonwealth, the legislative department shall never exercise the executive and judicial powers, or either of them: the executive shall never exercise the legislative and judicial powers, or either of them: the judicial shall never exercise the legislative and executive powers, or either of them: to the end it may be a government of laws and not of men.

PART THE SECOND.*The Frame of Government.*

The people, inhabiting the territory formerly called the Province of Massachusetts Bay, do hereby solemnly and mutually agree with each other, to form themselves into a free, sovereign, and independent body politic, or state, by the name of THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

CHAPTER I.**THE LEGISLATIVE POWER.****Section I.***The General Court.*

Article I. The department of legislation shall be formed by two branches, a Senate and House of Representatives: each of which shall have a negative on the other.

The legislative body shall assemble every year [on the last Wednesday in May, and at such other times as they shall judge necessary; and shall dissolve and be dissolved on the day next preceding the said last Wednesday in May;] and shall be stiled, THE GENERAL COURT OF MASSACHUSETTS. [See Amendments, Arts. X, LXXII and LXXV.]

Art. II. No bill or resolve of the senate or house of representatives shall become a law, and have force as such, until it shall have been laid before the governor for his revisal; and if he, upon such revision, approve thereof he shall signify his approbation by signing the same. But if he have any objection to the passing of such bill or resolve, he shall return the same, together with his objections thereto, in writing, to the senate or house of representatives, in whichsoever the same shall have

originated: who shall enter the objections sent down by the governor, at large, on their records, and proceed to reconsider the said bill or resolve. But if after such reconsideration, two thirds of the said senate or house of representatives, shall, notwithstanding the said objections, agree to pass the same, it shall, together with the objections, be sent to the other branch of the legislature, where it shall also be reconsidered, and if approved by two thirds of the members present, shall have the force of a law: but in all such cases, the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays; and the names of the persons voting for, or against, the said bill or resolve, shall be entered upon the public records of the Commonwealth.

And in order to prevent unnecessary delays, if any bill or resolve shall not be returned by the governor within five days after it shall have been presented, the same shall have the force of a law. [See Amendments, Arts. I, XLVIII, LVI and LXIII, sect. 5.]

Art. III. The general court shall forever have full power and authority to erect and constitute judicatories and courts of record, or other courts, to be held in the name of the Commonwealth, for the hearing, trying, and determining of all manner of crimes, offences, pleas, processes, complaints, actions, matters, causes and things, whatsoever, arising or happening within the Commonwealth, or between or concerning persons inhabiting, or residing, or brought within the same, whether the same be criminal or civil, or whether the said crimes be capital or not capital, and whether the said pleas be real, personal, or mixed; and for the awarding and making out of execution thereupon. To which courts and judicatories are hereby given and granted full power and authority, from time to time, to administer oaths or affirmations, for the better discovery of truth in any matter in controversy or depending before them. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and The Referendum, III, sect. 2.]

Art. IV. And further, full power and authority are hereby given and granted to the said general court, from time to time, to make, ordain, and establish, all manner of wholesome and

reasonable orders, laws, statutes, and ordinances, directions and instructions, either with penalties or without; so as the same be not repugnant or contrary to this constitution, as they shall judge to be for the good and welfare of this Commonwealth, and for the government and ordering thereof, and of the subjects of the same, and for the necessary support and defence of the government thereof; and to name and settle annually, or provide by fixed laws, for the naming and settling all civil officers within the said Commonwealth; the election and constitution of whom are not hereafter in this form of government otherwise provided for; and to set forth the several duties, powers and limits, of the several civil and military officers of this Commonwealth, and the forms of such oaths or affirmations as shall be respectively administered unto them for the execution of their several offices and places, so as the same be not repugnant or contrary to this constitution; and to impose and levy proportional and reasonable assessments, rates and taxes, upon all the inhabitants of, and persons resident, and estates lying, within the said Commonwealth; and also to impose and levy, reasonable duties and excises, upon any produce, goods, wares, merchandise, and commodities, whatsoever, brought into, produced, manufactured, or being within the same; to be issued and disposed of by warrant, under the hand of the governor of this Commonwealth for the time being, with the advice and consent of the council, for the public service, in the necessary defence and support of the government of the said Commonwealth, and the protection and preservation of the subjects thereof, according to such acts as are or shall be in force within the same.

And while the public charges of government, or any part thereof, shall be assessed on polls and estates, in the manner that has hitherto been practised, in order that such assessments may be made with equality, there shall be a valuation of estates within the Commonwealth taken anew once in every ten years at least, and as much oftener as the general court shall order. [See Amendments, Arts. XLI and XLIV.]

[For the authority of the general court to charter cities and establish limited town meeting form of government, see Amendments ARTS. II and LXX.

For power of the general court to establish voting precincts in towns, see Amendments, ART. XXIX.

For additional taxing power given to the general court, see Amendments, ARTS. XLI and XLIV.

For the authority of the general court to take land, etc., for relieving congestion of population and providing homes for citizens, see Amendments, ART. XLIII.

For the power given the general court to provide by law for absentee and compulsory voting, see Amendments, ARTS. XLV, LXI and LXXVI.

For the power given the general court to determine the manner of providing and distributing the necessities of life, etc., during time of war, public distress, etc., by the Commonwealth and the cities and towns therein, see Amendments, ART. LXVII.

For provisions affecting procedure in the general court in connection with Initiative and Referendum measures, see Amendments, ARTS. XLVIII, LXXIV and LXXXI.

For provisions relative to taking the vote on emergency measures see Amendments, ARTS. XLVIII, The Referendum, II, and LXVII.

For new provisions authorizing the general court to provide for the taking of lands for certain public uses, see Amendments, ART. XLIX.

For provision authorizing the general court to take a recess or recesses amounting to not more than thirty days, see Amendments, ART. LII.

For new provision authorizing the governor to return a bill with a recommendation of amendment, see Amendments, ART. LVI.

For the power of the general court to limit the use or construction of buildings, see Amendments, ART. LX.

For new provisions relative to the biennial election of senators and representatives and their terms of office, see Amendments, ART. LXIV.

For new provisions that no person elected to the general court shall be appointed to any office which was created or the emoluments of which were increased during the term for which he was elected, nor received additional salary or compensation for service upon recess committees or commissions, see Amendments, ART. LXV.

For the power given the general court to prescribe the terms and conditions upon which a pardon may be granted in the case of a felony see Amendments, ART. LXXIII.]

CHAPTER I.

SECTION II.

Senate.

Article I. [There shall be annually elected, by the freeholders and other inhabitants of this Commonwealth, qualified as in this constitution is provided, forty persons to be councillors and senators for the year ensuing their election; to be chosen by the inhabitants of the districts into which the Commonwealth may from time to time be divided by the general court for that purpose: and the general court in assigning the numbers to be elected by the respective districts, shall govern themselves by the proportion of the public taxes paid by the said districts; and timely make known to the inhabitants of the Commonwealth the limits of each district, and the number of councillors and senators to be chosen therein; provided that the number of such districts shall never be less than thirteen; and that no district be so large as to entitle the same to choose more than six senators. [See Amendments, Arts. XIII, XVI, XXII, LXIV and LXXI.]

And the several counties in this Commonwealth shall, until the general court shall determine it necessary to alter the said districts, be districts for the choice of councillors and senators, (except that the counties of Dukes County and Nantucket shall form one district for that purpose) and shall elect the following number for councillors and senators, viz.:—Suffolk, six; Essex, six; Middlesex, five; Hampshire, four; Plymouth, three; Barnstable, one; Bristol, three; York, two; Dukes County and Nantucket, one; Worcester, five; Cumberland, one; Lincoln, one; Berkshire, two.]

Art. II. The senate shall be the first branch of the legislature; and the senators shall be chosen in the following manner, viz.: there shall be a meeting on the [first Monday in April,] [annually], forever, of the inhabitants of each town in the several counties of this Commonwealth; to be called by the selectmen, and warned in due course of law, at least seven days

before the [first Monday in April,] for the purpose of electing persons to be senators and councillors; [and at such meetings every male inhabitant of twenty-one years of age and upwards, having a freehold estate within the Commonwealth, of the annual income of three pounds, or any estate of the value of sixty pounds, shall have a right to give in his vote for the senators for the district of which he is an inhabitant.] And to remove all doubts concerning the meaning of the word "inhabitant" in this constitution, every person shall be considered as an inhabitant, for the purpose of electing and being elected into any office, or place within this state, in that town, district or plantation, where he dwelleth, or hath his home. [See Amendments, Arts. II, III, X, XV, XX, XXII, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XLV, LXIV, LXXI, LXXVI and LXXX.]

The selectmen of the several towns shall preside at such meetings impartially; and shall receive the votes of all the inhabitants of such towns present and qualified to vote for senators, and shall sort and count them in open town meeting, and in presence of the town clerk, who shall make a fair record, in presence of the selectmen, and in open town meeting, of the name of every person voted for, and of the number of votes against his name: and a fair copy of this record shall be attested by the selectmen and the town clerk, and shall be sealed up, directed to the secretary of the Commonwealth for the time being, with a superscription, expressing the purport of the contents thereof, and delivered by the town clerk of such towns, to the sheriff of the county in which such town lies, thirty days at least before [the last Wednesday in May] [annually]; or it shall be delivered into the secretary's office seventeen days at least before the said [last Wednesday in May:] and the sheriff of each county shall deliver all such certificates by him received, into the secretary's office, seventeen days before the said [last Wednesday in May]. [See Amendments, Arts. II and X.]

And the inhabitants of plantations unincorporated, qualified as this constitution provides, who are or shall be empowered and required to assess taxes upon themselves toward the support of government, shall have the same privilege of voting for

councillors and senators in the plantations where they reside, as town inhabitants have in their respective towns; [and the plantation meetings for that purpose shall be held annually on the same first Monday in April], at such place in the plantations respectively, as the assessors thereof shall direct; which assessors shall have like authority for notifying the electors, collecting and returning the votes, as the selectmen and town clerks have in their several towns, by this constitution. And all other persons living in places unincorporated (qualified as aforesaid) who shall be assessed to the support of government by the assessors of an adjacent town, shall have the privilege of giving in their votes for councillors and senators in the town where they shall be assessed, and be notified of the place of meeting by the selectmen of the town where they shall be assessed, for that purpose accordingly. [See Amendments, Arts. XV and LXIV.]

Art. III. And that there may be a due convention of senators on the [last Wednesday in May] [annually,] the governor with five of the council, for the time being, shall, as soon as may be, examine the return copies of such records; and fourteen days before the said day he shall issue his summons to such persons as shall appear to be chosen by [a majority of] voters, to attend on that day, and take their seats accordingly: provided nevertheless, that for the first year the said return copies shall be examined by the president and five of the council of the former constitution of government; and the said president shall, in like manner, issue his summons to the persons so elected, that they may take their seats as aforesaid. [See Amendments, Arts. X, XIV, LXIV, LXXII and LXXV.]

Art. IV. The senate shall be the final judge of the elections, returns and qualifications of their own members, as pointed out in the constitution; and shall, [on the said last Wednesday in May] [annually,] determine and declare who are elected by each district to be senators [by a majority of votes: and in case there shall not appear to be the full number of senators returned elected by a majority of votes for any district, the deficiency shall be supplied in the following manner, viz.: The members of the house of representatives, and such senators

as shall be declared elected, shall take the names of such persons as shall be found to have the highest number of votes in such district, and not elected, amounting to twice the number of senators wanting, if there be so many voted for; and out of these shall elect by ballot a number of senators sufficient to fill up the vacancies in such district; and in this manner all such vacancies shall be filled up in every district of the Commonwealth; and in like manner all vacancies in the senate, arising by death, removal out of the state, or otherwise, shall be supplied as soon as may be, after such vacancies shall happen.] [See Amendments, Arts. X, XIV and XXIV.]

Art. V. Provided nevertheless, that no person shall be capable of being elected as a senator, [who is not seised in his own right of a freehold within this Commonwealth, of the value of three hundred pounds at least, or possessed of personal estate to the value of six hundred pounds at least, or of both to the amount of the same sum, and] who has not been an inhabitant of this Commonwealth for the space of five years immediately preceding his election, and at the time of his election, he shall be an inhabitant in the district for which he shall be chosen. [See Amendments, Arts. XIII, XXII and LXXI.]

Art. VI. The senate shall have power to adjourn themselves, provided such adjournments do not exceed two days at a time. [See Amendments, Art. LII.]

Art. VII. The senate shall choose its own president, appoint its own officers, and determine its own rules of proceedings.

Art. VIII. The senate shall be a court with full authority to hear and determine all impeachments made by the house of representatives, against any officer or officers of the Commonwealth, for misconduct and mal-administration in their offices. But previous to the trial of every impeachment the members of the senate shall respectively be sworn, truly and impartially to try and determine the charge in question, according to evidence. Their judgment, however shall not extend further

than to removal from office and disqualification to hold or enjoy any place of honor, trust, or profit, under this Commonwealth: but the party so convicted, shall be, nevertheless, liable to indictment, trial, judgment, and punishment, according to the laws of the land.

Art. IX. [Not less than sixteen members of the senate shall constitute a quorum for doing business.] [See Amendments, Arts. XXII and XXXIII.]

CHAPTER I.

SECTION III.

House of Representatives.

Article I. There shall be, in the legislature of this commonwealth, a representation of the people, [annually] elected, and founded upon the principle of equality. [See Amendments, Art. LXIV.]

Art. II. [And in order to provide for a representation of the citizens of this Commonwealth, founded upon the principle of equality, every corporate town containing one hundred and fifty ratable polls, may elect one representative; every corporate town, containing three hundred and seventy-five ratable polls, may elect two representatives; every corporate town containing six hundred ratable polls may elect three representatives; and proceeding in that manner, making two hundred and twenty-five ratable polls, the mean increasing number for every additional representative. [See Amendments, Arts. XII, XIII, XXI and LXXI.]

Provided nevertheless, that each town now incorporated, not having one hundred and fifty ratable polls, may elect one representative: but no place shall hereafter be incorporated with the privilege of electing a representative, unless there are within the same one hundred and fifty ratable polls.]

And the house of representatives shall have power from time to time to impose fines upon such towns as shall neglect to

choose and return members to the same, agreeably to this constitution.

[The expenses of travelling to the general assembly, and returning home, once in every session, and no more, shall be paid by the government, out of the public treasury, to every member who shall attend as seasonably as he can, in the judgment of the house, and does not depart without leave.] [See Amendments, Art. XXXV.]

Art. III. Every member of the house of representatives shall be chosen by written vote; [and for one year at least next preceding his election, shall have been an inhabitant of, and have been seised in his own right of a freehold of the value of one hundred pounds within the town he shall be chosen to represent, or any ratable estate to the value of two hundred pounds; and he shall cease to represent the said town immediately on his ceasing to be qualified as aforesaid.] [See Amendments, Arts. XIII, XXI and LXXI.]

Art. IV. [Every male person, being twenty-one years of age, and resident in any particular town in this Commonwealth for the space of one year next preceding, having a freehold estate within the same town of the annual income of three pounds, or any estate of the value of sixty pounds, shall have a right to vote in the choice of a representative, or representatives for the said town.] [See Amendments, Arts. III, XX, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XLV and LXXVI.]

Art. V. [The members of the house of representatives shall be chosen annually in the month of May, ten days at least before the last Wednesday of that month.] [See Amendments, Arts. X, XV and LXIV.]

Art. VI. The house of representatives shall be the grand inquest of this Commonwealth; and all impeachments made by them shall be heard and tried by the senate.

Art. VII. All money bills shall originate in the house of representatives; but the senate may propose or concur with amendments, as on other bills.

Art. VIII. The house of representatives shall have power to adjourn themselves; provided such adjournment shall not exceed two days at a time. [See Amendments, Art. LII.]

Art. IX. [Not less than sixty members of the house of representatives, shall constitute a quorum for doing business. [See Amendments, Arts. XXI and XXXIII.]

Art. X. The house of representatives shall be the judge of the returns, elections, and qualifications of its own members, as pointed out in the constitution; shall choose their own speaker; appoint their own officers, and settle the rules and orders of proceeding in their own house. They shall have authority to punish by imprisonment, every person, not a member, who shall be guilty of disrespect to the house, by any disorderly, or contemptuous behavior in its presence; or who, in the town where the general court is sitting, and during the time of its sitting, shall threaten harm to the body or estate of any of its members, for any thing said or done in the house; or who shall assault any of them therefor; or who shall assault, or arrest, any witness, or other person, ordered to attend the house, in his way in going or returning; or who shall rescue any person arrested by the order of the house.

And no member of the house of representatives shall be arrested, or held to bail on mesne process, during his going unto, returning from, or his attending the general assembly.

Art. XI. The senate shall have the same powers in the like cases; and the governor and council shall have the same authority to punish in like cases. Provided that no imprisonment on the warrant or order of the governor, council, senate, or house of representatives, for either of the above described offences, be for a term exceeding thirty days.

And the senate and house of representatives may try and determine all cases where their rights and privileges are concerned, and which, by the constitution, they have authority to try and determine, by committees of their own members, or in such other way as they may respectively think best.

CHAPTER II.

EXECUTIVE POWER.

SECTION I.

Governor.

Article I. There shall be a supreme executive magistrate, who shall be styled — THE GOVERNOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS; and whose title shall be — HIS EXCELLENCY.

Art. II. The governor shall be chosen [annually]: and no person shall be eligible to this office, unless at the time of his election, he shall have been an inhabitant of this Commonwealth for seven years next preceding; [and unless he shall at the same time, be seised, in his own right, of a freehold within the Commonwealth of the value of one thousand pounds; and unless he shall declare himself to be of the Christian religion.] [See Amendments, Arts. VII, XXXIV, LXIV and LXXX.]

Art. III. Those persons who shall be qualified to vote for senators and representatives within the several towns of this Commonwealth shall, at a meeting to be called for that purpose, on the [first Monday of April annually], give in their votes for a governor, to the selectmen, who shall preside at such meetings; and the town clerk, in the presence and with the assistance of the selectmen, shall, in open town meeting, sort and count the votes, and form a list of the persons voted for, with the number of votes for each person against his name; and shall make a fair record of the same in the town books, and a public declaration thereof in the said meeting; and shall, in the presence of the inhabitants, seal up copies of the said list, attested by him and the selectmen, and transmit the same to the sheriff of the county, thirty days at least before the [last Wednesday in May]; and the sheriff shall transmit the same to the secretary's office, seventeen days at least before the

said [last Wednesday in May]; or the selectmen may cause returns of the same to be made to the office of the secretary of the Commonwealth, seventeen days at least before the said day; and the secretary shall lay the same before the senate and the house of representatives, on the [last Wednesday in May], to be by them examined: and in case of an election by a [majority] of all the votes returned, the choice shall be by them declared and published. But if no person shall have a [majority] of votes, the house of representatives shall, by ballot, elect two out of four persons who had the highest number of votes, if so many shall have been voted for; but, if otherwise, out of the number voted for; and make return to the senate of the two persons so elected; on which the senate shall proceed, by ballot, to elect one, who shall be declared governor. [See Amendments, Arts. II, X, XIV, XV, XLV, LXIV, LXXVI and LXXX.]

Art. IV. The governor shall have authority from time to time, at his discretion, to assemble and call together the councillors of this Commonwealth for the time being; and the governor with the said councillors, or five of them at least, shall, and may, from time to time, hold and keep a council, for the ordering and directing the affairs of the Commonwealth, agreeably to the constitution and the laws of the land.

Art. V. The governor, with advice of council, shall have full power and authority, during the session of the general court to adjourn or prorogue the same to any time the two houses shall desire; [and to dissolve the same on the day next preceding the last Wednesday in May;] and, in the recess of the said court, to prorogue the same from time to time, not exceeding ninety days in any one recess; and to call it together sooner than the time to which it may be adjourned or prorogued, if the welfare of the Commonwealth shall require the same: and in case of any infectious distemper prevailing in the place where the said court is next at any time to convene, or any other cause happening whereby danger may arise to the health or lives of the members from their attendance, he may direct the session to be held at some other the most convenient place within the state.

[And the governor shall dissolve the said general court on the day next preceding the last Wednesday in May.] [See Amendments, Arts. X, LXXII and LXXV.]

Art. VI. In cases of disagreement between the two houses, with regard to the necessity, expediency or time of adjournment, or prorogation, the governor, with advice of the council, shall have a right to adjourn or prorogue the general court, not exceeding ninety days, as he shall determine the public good shall require.

Art. VII. [The governor of this Commonwealth for the time being, shall be the commander-in-chief of the army and navy, and of all the military forces of the state, by sea and land; and shall have full power by himself, or by any commander, or other officer or officers, from time to time, to train, instruct, exercise and govern the militia and navy; and for the special defence and safety of the Commonwealth, to assemble in martial array, and put in warlike posture, the inhabitants thereof, and to lead and conduct them, and with them, to encounter, repel, resist, expel and pursue, by force of arms, as well by sea as by land, within or without the limits of this Commonwealth, and also to kill, slay, and destroy, if necessary, and conquer, by all fitting ways, enterprises, and means whatsoever, all and every such person and persons as shall, at any time hereafter, in a hostile manner, attempt or enterprise the destruction, invasion, detriment, or annoyance of this Commonwealth; and to use and exercise, over the army and navy, and over the militia in actual service, the law martial, in time of war or invasion, and also in time of rebellion, declared by the legislature to exist, as occasion shall necessarily require; and to take and surprise by all ways and means whatsoever, all and every such person or persons, with their ships, arms, ammunition and other goods, as shall, in a hostile manner, invade, or attempt the invading, conquering, or annoying this Commonwealth; and that the governor be intrusted with all these and other powers, incident to the offices of captain-general and commander-in-chief, and admiral, to be exercised agreeably to the rules and regulations of the constitution, and the laws of the land, and not otherwise.

Provided, that the said governor shall not, at any time hereafter, by virtue of any power by this constitution granted, or hereafter to be granted to him by the legislature, transport any of the inhabitants of this Commonwealth, or oblige them to march out of the limits of the same, without their free and voluntary consent, or the consent of the general court; except so far as may be necessary to march or transport them by land or water, for the defence of such part of the state to which they cannot otherwise conveniently have access.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LIV.]

Art. VIII. [The power of pardoning offences, except such as persons may be convicted of before the senate by an impeachment of the house, shall be in the governor, by and with the advice of council: but no charter of pardon, granted by the governor, with advice of the council before conviction, shall avail the party pleading the same, notwithstanding any general or particular expressions contained therein, descriptive of the offence or offences intended to be pardoned.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LXXIII.]

Art. IX. All judicial officers, [the attorney-general,] the solicitor-general, [all sheriffs,] coroners, [and registers of probate,] shall be nominated and appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the council; and every such nomination shall be made by the governor, and made at least seven days prior to such appointment. [See Amendments, Arts. XVII, XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, The Referendum, III, sect. 2, and LXIV.] [For provision as to election of sheriffs, registers of probate, etc., see Amendments, Art. XIX.] [For provision as to appointment of notaries public, see Amendments, Arts. IV, LVII and LXIX, sect. 2.]

Art. X. [The captains and subalterns of the militia shall be elected by the written votes of the train-band and alarm list of their respective companies, of twenty-one years of age and upwards: the field officers of regiments shall be elected by the written votes of the captains and subalterns of their respective regiments: the brigadiers shall be elected in like manner, by the field officers of their respective brigades: and such officers,

so elected, shall be commissioned by the governor, who shall determine their rank. [See Amendments, Art. V.]

The legislature shall, by standing laws, direct the time and manner of convening the electors, and of collecting votes, and of certifying to the governor, the officers elected.

The major-generals shall be appointed by the senate and house of representatives, each having a negative upon the other; and be commissioned by the governor. [See Amendments, Art. IV.]

And if the electors of brigadiers, field officers, captains or subalterns, shall neglect or refuse to make such elections, after being duly notified, according to the laws for the time being, then the governor, with advice of council, shall appoint suitable persons to fill such offices.

And no officer, duly commissioned to command in the militia, shall be removed from his office, but by the address of both houses to the governor, or by fair trial in court-martial pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth for the time being. [See Amendments, Art. IV.]

The commanding officers of regiments shall appoint their adjutants and quartermasters; the brigadiers their brigade-majors; and the major-generals their aids; and the governor shall appoint the adjutant-general.

The governor, with advice of council, shall appoint all officers of the continental army, whom by the confederation of the United States it is provided that this Commonwealth shall appoint, as also all officers of forts and garrisons.

The divisions of the militia into brigades, regiments and companies, made in pursuance of the militia laws now in force, shall be considered as the proper divisions of the militia of this Commonwealth, until the same shall be altered in pursuance of some future law.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LIII.]

Art. XI. No moneys shall be issued out of the treasury of this Commonwealth, and disposed of (except such sums as may be appropriated for the redemption of bills of credit or treasurer's notes, or for the payment of interest arising thereon) but by warrant under the hand of the governor for the time being,

with the advice and consent of the council, for the necessary defence and support of the Commonwealth; and for the protection and preservation of the inhabitants thereof, agreeably to the acts and resolves of the general court. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and The Referendum, III, sect. 2.]

Art. XII. All public boards, [the commissary-general,] all superintending officers of public magazines and stores, belonging to this Commonwealth, and all commanding officers of forts and garrisons within the same, shall once in every three months, officially, and without requisition, and at other times, when required by the governor, deliver to him an account of all goods, stores, provisions, ammunition, cannon with their appendages, and small arms with their accoutrements, and all other public property whatever under their care respectively; distinguishing the quantity, number, quality and kind of each, as particularly as may be; together with the condition of such forts and garrisons; and the said commanding officer shall exhibit to the governor, when required by him, true and exact plans of such forts, and of the land and sea or harbor or harbors adjacent.

And the said boards, and all public officers, shall communicate to the governor, as soon as may be after receiving the same, all letters, despatches, and intelligences of a public nature, which shall be directed to them respectively. [See Amendments, Art. LIII.]

Art. XIII. As the public good requires that the governor should not be under the undue influence of any of the members of the general court by a dependence on them for his support, that he should in all cases, act with freedom for the benefit of the public, that he should not have his attention necessarily diverted from that object to his private concerns, and that he should maintain the dignity of the Commonwealth in the character of its chief magistrate, it is necessary that he should have an honorable stated salary, of a fixed and permanent value, amply sufficient for those purposes, and established by standing laws: and it shall be among the first acts of the genera

court, after the commencement of this constitution, to establish such salary by law accordingly.

Permanent and honorable salaries shall also be established by law for the justices of the supreme judicial court.

And if it shall be found that any of the salaries aforesaid, so established, are insufficient, they shall, from time to time be enlarged as the general court shall judge proper. [See Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, sect. 2, The Referendum, III, sect. 2.]

CHAPTER II.

SECTION II.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Article I. There shall be [annually] elected a lieutenant-governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, whose title shall be — HIS HONOR; and who shall be qualified, in point of [religion, property,] and residence in the Commonwealth, in the same manner with the governor, and the day and manner of his election, and the qualifications of the electors, shall be the same as are required in the election of a governor. The return of the votes for this officer, and the declaration of his election, shall be in the same manner: and if no one person shall be found to have [a majority] of all the votes returned, the vacancy shall be filled by the senate and house of representatives, in the same manner as the governor is to be elected, in case no one person shall have [a majority] of the votes of the people to be governor. [See Amendments, Arts. VII, XIV, XXXIV, LXIV and LXXX.]

Art. II. The governor, and in his absence the lieutenant-governor, shall be president of the council, but shall have no vote in council: and the lieutenant-governor shall always be a member of the council except when the chair of the governor shall be vacant.

Art. III. Whenever the chair of the governor shall be vacant, by reason of his death, or absence from the Commonwealth, or otherwise, the lieutenant-governor, for the time

being, shall, during such vacancy, perform all the duties incumbent upon the governor, and shall have and exercise all the powers and authorities, which by this constitution the governor is vested with, when personally present. [See Amendments Art. LV.]

CHAPTER II.

SECTION III.

Council, and the Manner of settling Elections by the Legislature.

Article I. There shall be a council for advising the governor in the executive part of government, to consist of [nine] persons besides the lieutenant-governor, whom the governor, for the time being, shall have full power and authority, from time to time, at his discretion, to assemble and call together. And the governor, with the said councillors, or five of them at least, shall and may, from time to time, hold and keep a council, for the ordering and directing the affairs of the Commonwealth, according to the laws of the land. [See Amendments, Art. XVI.]

Art. II. [Nine councillors shall be annually chosen from among the persons returned for councillors and senators, on the last Wednesday in May, by the joint ballot of the senators and representatives assembled in one room: and in case there shall not be found upon the first choice, the whole number of nine persons who will accept a seat in the council, the deficiency shall be made up by the electors aforesaid from among the people at large; and the number of senators left shall constitute the senate for the year. The seats of the persons thus elected from the senate, and accepting the trust, shall be vacated in the senate.] [See Amendments, Arts. X, XIII, XXV and LXIV.] [Superseded by Amendments, Art. XVI.]

Art. III. The councillors, in the civil arrangements of the Commonwealth, shall have rank next after the lieutenant-governor.

Art. IV. [Not more than two councillors shall be chosen out of any one district of this Commonwealth.] [Superseded by Amendments, Art. XVI.]

Art. V. The resolutions and advice of the council shall be recorded in a register, and signed by the members present; and this record may be called for at any time by either house of the legislature; and any member of the council may insert his opinion, contrary to the resolution of the majority.

Art. VI. [Whenever the office of the governor and lieutenant-governor shall be vacant, by reason of death, absence, or otherwise, then the council, or the major part of them, shall, during such vacancy have full power and authority to do, and execute, all and every such acts, matters and things, as the governor or the lieutenant-governor might or could, by virtue of this constitution, do or execute, if they, or either of them, were personally present.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LV.]

Art. VII. [And whereas the elections appointed to be made by this constitution, on the last Wednesday in May annually, by the two houses of the legislature, may not be completed on that day, the said elections may be adjourned from day to day until the same shall be completed. And the order of elections shall be as follows: the vacancies in the senate, if any, shall first be filled up; the governor and lieutenant-governor shall then be elected, provided there should be no choice of them by the people: and afterwards the two houses shall proceed to the election of the council.] [See Amendments, Art. LXIV.] [Superseded by Amendments, Arts. XVI and XXV.]

CHAPTER II.

SECTION IV.

Secretary, Treasurer, Commissary, etc.

Article I. [The secretary, treasurer and receiver general, and the commissary-general, notaries public, and naval officers, shall be chosen annually, by joint ballot of the senators and representatives in one room. And that the citizens of this Commonwealth may be assured, from time to time, that the moneys remaining in the public treasury, upon the settle-

ment and liquidation of the public accounts, are their property, no man shall be eligible as treasurer and receiver general more than five years successively.] [See Amendments, Arts. XVII, LXIV, LXXIX and LXXX.] [For provision as to appointment of notaries public and the commissary-general see Amendments, Arts. IV, LIII and LVII; see also Amendments, Art. LXIX.]

Art. II. The records of the Commonwealth shall be kept in the office of the secretary, who may appoint his deputies for whose conduct he shall be accountable, and he shall attend the governor and council, the senate and house of representatives, in person, or by his deputies, as they shall respectively require.

CHAPTER III.

JUDICIARY POWER.

Article I. The tenure, that all commissioned officers shall by law have in their offices, shall be expressed in their respective commissions. All judicial officers, duly appointed, commissioned and sworn, shall hold their offices during good behavior, excepting such concerning whom there is different provision made in this constitution: provided nevertheless, the governor, with consent of the council, may remove them upon the address of both houses of the legislature. [For tenure, etc. of judges, see Amendments, Art. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and The Referendum, III, sect. 2.] [For retirement of judicial officers, see Amendments, Art. LVIII.] [For removal of justices of the peace and notaries public, see Amendments, Art. XXXVII.]

Art. II. [Each branch of the legislature, as well as the governor and council, shall have authority to require the opinions of the justices of the supreme judicial court, upon important questions of law, and upon solemn occasions. [Amended and superseded by Art. LXXXV.]

Art. III. In order that the people may not suffer from the long continuance in place of any justice of the peace, who shall

fail of discharging the important duties of his office with ability or fidelity, all commissions of justices of the peace shall expire and become void, in the term of seven years from their respective dates; and upon the expiration of any commission, the same may, if necessary, be renewed, or another person appointed, as shall most conduce to the well-being of the commonwealth. [See Amendments, Art. XXXVII.]

Art. IV. The judges of probate of wills, and for granting letters of administration, shall hold their courts at such place or places, on fixed days, as the convenience of the people shall require. And the legislature shall from time to time, hereafter appoint such times and places; until which appointments, the said courts shall be holden at the times and places which the respective judges shall direct.

Art. V. All causes of marriage, divorce, and alimony, and all appeals from the judges of probate shall be heard and determined by the governor and council, until the legislature shall, by law, make other provision.

CHAPTER IV.

DELEGATES TO CONGRESS.

[The delegates of this Commonwealth to the congress of the United States, shall, some time in the month of June annually, be elected by the joint ballot of the senate and house of representatives, assembled together in one room; to serve in congress for one year, to commence on the first Monday in November then next ensuing. They shall have commissions under the hand of the governor, and the great seal of the Commonwealth; but may be recalled at any time within the year, and others chosen and commissioned, in the same manner, in their stead.] [Annulled by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, July 26, 1788.]

CHAPTER V.

THE UNIVERSITY AT CAMBRIDGE, AND
ENCOURAGEMENT OF LITERATURE, ETC.

SECTION I.

The University.

Article I. Whereas our wise and pious ancestors, so early as the year one thousand six hundred and thirty-six, laid the foundation of Harvard College, in which university many persons of great eminence have, by the blessing of GOD, been initiated in those arts and sciences, which qualified them for public employments, both in church and state: and whereas the encouragement of arts and sciences, and all good literature, tends to the honor of GOD, the advantage of the Christian religion, and the great benefit of this and the other United States of America — it is declared, that the PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, in their corporate capacity, and their successors in that capacity, their officers and servants, shall have, hold, use, exercise and enjoy, all the powers, authorities, rights, liberties, privileges, immunities and franchises, which they now have, or are entitled to have, hold, use, exercise and enjoy: and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed unto them, the said president and fellows of Harvard College, and to their successors, and to their officers and servants, respectively, forever.

Art. II. And whereas there have been at sundry times, by divers persons, gifts, grants, devises of houses, lands, tenements, goods, chattles, legacies and conveyances, heretofore made, either to Harvard College in Cambridge, in New England, or to the president and fellows of Harvard College, or to the said college, by some other description, under several charters successively: it is declared: that all the said gifts, grants, devises, legacies and conveyances, are hereby forever confirmed unto the president and fellows of Harvard College, and to their successors in the capacity aforesaid, according to the true intent and meaning of the donor or donors, grantor or grantors, deviser or devisors.

Art. III. [And whereas, by an act of the general court of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, passed in the year one thousand six hundred and forty-two, the governor and deputy-governor, for the time being, and all the magistrates of that jurisdiction, were, with the president, and a number of the clergy in the said act described, constituted the overseers of Harvard College: and it being necessary, in this new constitution of government to ascertain who shall be deemed successors to the said governor, deputy-governor and magistrates: it is declared, that the governor, lieutenant-governor, council and senate of this Commonwealth, are, and shall be deemed, their successors, who with the president of Harvard College, for the time being, together with the ministers of the congregational churches in the towns of Cambridge, Watertown, Charlestown, Boston, Roxbury, and Dorchester, mentioned in the said act, shall be, and hereby are, vested with all the powers and authority belonging, or in any way appertaining to the overseers of Harvard College; provided, that] nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the legislature of this Commonwealth from making such alterations in the government of the said university, as shall be conducive to its advantage, and the interest of the republic of letters, in as full a manner as might have been done by the legislature of the late Province of the Massachusetts Bay.

CHAPTER V.

SECTION II.

The Encouragement of Literature, etc.

Wisdom and knowledge, as well as virtue, diffused generally among the body of the people, being necessary for the preservation of their rights and liberties; and as these depend on spreading the opportunities and advantages of education in the various parts of the country, and among the different orders of the people, it shall be the duty of legislatures and magistrates, in all future periods of this Commonwealth, to cherish the interests of literature and the sciences, and all seminaries of them; especially the university at Cambridge,

public schools and grammar schools in the towns; to encourage private societies and public institutions, rewards and immunities, for the promotion of agriculture, arts, sciences, commerce, trades, manufactures, and a natural history of the country; to countenance and inculcate the principles of humanity and general benevolence, public and private charity, industry and frugality, honesty and punctuality in their dealings; sincerity, good humor, and all social affections, and generous sentiments among the people. [See Amendments, Arts. XVIII and XLVI.]

CHAPTER VI.

OATHS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS; INCOMPATIBILITY OF AND EXCLUSION FROM OFFICES; PECUNIARY QUALIFICATIONS; COMMISSIONS; WRITS; CONFIRMATION OF LAWS; HABEAS CORPUS; THE ENACTING STYLE; CONTINUANCE OF OFFICERS; PROVISION FOR A FUTURE REVISAL OF THE CONSTITUTION, ETC.

Article I. [Any person chosen governor, lieutenant-governor, councillor, senator, or representative, and accepting the trust, shall before he proceed to execute the duties of his place or office, make and subscribe the following declaration, viz.:

"I, A. B., do declare, that I believe the Christian religion, and have a firm persuasion of its truth; and that I am seized and possessed, in my own right, of the property required by the constitution, as one qualification for the office or place to which I am elected."

And the governor, lieutenant-governor, and councillors, shall make and subscribe the said declaration, in the presence of the two houses of assembly; and the senators and representatives, first elected under this constitution, before the president and five of the council of the former constitution, and forever afterwards before the governor and council for the time being.]

And every person chosen to either of the places or offices aforesaid, as also any person appointed or commissioned to any judicial, executive, military, or other office under the govern-

ment, shall, before he enters on the discharge of the business of his place or office, take and subscribe the following declaration, and oaths or affirmations, viz.:

["I, A. B., do truly and sincerely acknowledge, profess, testify, and declare, that the Commonwealth of Massachusetts is, and of right ought to be, a free, sovereign and independent state; and I do swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the said Commonwealth, and that I will defend the same against traitorous conspiracies and all hostile attempts whatsoever: and that I do renounce and abjure all allegiance, subjection, and obedience to the king, queen, or government of Great Britain (as the case may be) and every other foreign power whatsoever: and that no foreign prince, person, prelate, state or potentate, hath, or ought to have, any jurisdiction, superiority, pre-eminence, authority, dispensing or other power, in any matter, civil, ecclesiastical or spiritual, within this Commonwealth, except the authority and power which is or may be vested by their constituents in the congress of the United States: and I do further testify and declare, that no man or body of men hath or can have any right to absolve or discharge me from the obligation of this oath, declaration, or affirmation and that I do make this acknowledgment, profession, testimony, declaration, denial, renunciation and abjuration, heartily and truly, according to the common meaning and acceptance of the foregoing words, without any equivocation, mental evasion, or secret reservation whatsoever. So help me God."]

"I, A. B., do solemnly swear and affirm, that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on me as ; according to the best of my abilities and understanding, agreeably, to the rules and regulations of the constitution and the laws of this Commonwealth. So help me God."

Provided always, that when any person chosen or appointed as aforesaid, shall be of the denomination of the people called Quakers, and shall decline taking the said oath[s], he shall make his affirmation in the foregoing form and subscribe the same, omitting the words ["*I do swear,*" "*and abjure,*" "*oath or,*" "*and abjuration,*" in the first oath; and in the second oath, the words] "*swear and,*" and [in each of them] the words "*So help me God;*" subjoining instead thereof, "*This I do under the*

pains and penalties of perjury." [See Amendments, Art. VI.]

And the said oaths or affirmations shall be taken and subscribed by the governor, lieutenant-governor, and councillors; before the president of the senate, in the presence of the two houses of assembly; and by the senators and representatives first elected under this constitution, before the president and five of the council of the former constitution; and forever afterwards before the governor and council for the time being: and by the residue of the officers aforesaid, before such persons and in such manner as from time to time shall be prescribed by the legislature. [See Amendments, Arts. VI and VII.]

Art. II. No governor, lieutenant-governor, or judge of the supreme judicial court, shall hold any other office or place, under the authority of this Commonwealth, except such as by this constitution they are admitted to hold, saving that the judges of the said court may hold the offices of justices of the peace through the state; nor shall they hold any other place or office, or receive any pension or salary from any other state or government or power whatever. [See Amendments, Art. VIII.]

No person shall be capable of holding or exercising at the same time, within this state more than one of the following offices, viz.: judge of probate — sheriff — register of probate — or register of deeds: and never more than any two offices which are to be held by appointment of the governor, or the governor and council, or the senate, or the house of representatives, or by the election of the people of the state at large, or of the people of any county, military offices and the offices of justices of the peace excepted, shall be held by one person.

No person holding the office of judge of the supreme judicial court — secretary — attorney-general — solicitor-general — treasurer or receiver general — judge of probate — commissary-general — [president, professor, or instructor of Harvard College —] sheriff — clerk of the house of representatives — register of probate — register of deeds — clerk of the supreme judicial court — clerk of the inferior court of common pleas — or officer of the customs, including in this description naval officers — shall at the same time have a seat in the senate or

house of representatives; but their being chosen or appointed to, and accepting the same, shall operate as a resignation of their seat in the senate or house of representatives; and the place so vacated shall be filled up. [See Amendments, Arts. VIII and XXVII.]

And the same rule shall take place in case any judge of the said supreme judicial court, or judge of probate, shall accept a seat on council; or any councillor shall accept of either of those offices or places.

And no person shall ever be admitted to hold a seat in the legislature, or any office of trust or importance under the government of this Commonwealth, who shall, in the due course of law, have been convicted of bribery or corruption in obtaining an election or appointment. [See Amendments, Art. LXV.]

Art. III. [In all cases where sums of money are mentioned in this constitution, the value thereof shall be computed in silver at six shillings and eight pence per ounce: and it shall be in the power of the legislature from time to time to increase such qualifications, as to property, of the persons to be elected to offices, as the circumstances of the Commonwealth shall require.] [See Amendments, Art. XIII and XXXIV.]

Art. IV. All commissions shall be in the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, signed by the governor and attested by the secretary or his deputy, and have the great seal of the Commonwealth affixed thereto.

Art. V. All writs, issuing out of the clerk's office in any of the courts of law, shall be in the name of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: they shall be under the seal of the court from whence they issue: they shall bear test of the first justice of the court to which they shall be returnable, who is not a party, and be signed by the clerk of such court.

Art. VI. All the laws which have heretofore been adopted, used and approved in the Province, Colony or State of Massachusetts Bay, and usually practised on in the courts of law,

shall still remain and be in full force, until altered or repealed by the legislature; such parts only excepted as are repugnant to the rights and liberties contained in this constitution.

Art. VII. The privilege and benefit of the writ of *habeas corpus* shall be enjoyed in this Commonwealth in the most free, easy, cheap, expeditious and ample manner; and shall not be suspended by the legislature, except upon the most urgent and pressing occasions, and for a limited time not exceeding twelve months.

Art. VIII. The enacting style, in making and passing all acts, statutes and laws, shall be — “Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same.”

Art. IX. [To the end there may be no failure of justice, or danger arise to the Commonwealth from a change of the form of government, all officers, civil and military, holding commissions under the government and people of Massachusetts Bay in New England, and all other officers of the said government and people, at the time this constitution shall take effect, shall have, hold, use, exercise and enjoy, all the powers and authority to them granted or committed, until other persons shall be appointed in their stead: and all courts of law shall proceed in the execution of the business of their respective departments; and all the executive and legislative officers, bodies and powers shall continue in full force, in the enjoyment and exercise of all their trusts, employments and authority; until the general court and the supreme and executive officers under this constitution are designated and invested with their respective trusts, powers and authority.]

Art. X. [In order the more effectually to adhere to the principles of the constitution, and to correct those violations which by any means may be made therein, as well as to form such alterations as from experience shall be found necessary, the general court which shall be in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, shall issue precepts to the selectmen of the several towns, and to the assessors of

the unincorporated plantations, directing them to convene the qualified voters of their respective towns and plantations, for the purpose of collecting their sentiments on the necessity or expediency of revising the constitution, in order to amendments. [See Amendments, Art. IX.]

And if it shall appear by the returns made, that two-thirds of the qualified voters throughout the state, who shall assemble and vote in consequence of the said precepts, are in favor of such revision or amendment, the general court shall issue precepts, or direct them to be issued from the secretary's office to the several towns to elect delegates to meet in convention for the purpose aforesaid.

The said delegates to be chosen in the same manner and proportion as their representatives in the second branch of the legislature are by this constitution to be chosen.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. XLVIII.]

Art. XI. This form of government shall be enrolled on parchment and deposited in the secretary's office, and be a part of the laws of the land — and printed copies thereof shall be prefixed to the book containing the laws of this Commonwealth, in all future editions of the said laws.

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT.

Article I. If any bill or resolve shall be objected to, and not approved by the governor; and if the general court shall adjourn within five days after the same shall have been laid before the governor for his approbation, and thereby prevent his returning it with his objections, as provided by the constitution, such bill or resolve shall not become a law, nor have force as such. [See Const. Ch. I, § 1, Art. II.]

Art. II. The general court shall have full power and authority to erect and constitute municipal or city governments, in any corporate town or towns in this commonwealth, and to grant to the inhabitants thereof such powers, privileges, and immunities, not repugnant to the constitution, as the general court shall deem necessary or expedient for the regulation and government thereof, and to prescribe the manner of calling and holding public meetings of the inhabitants, in wards or otherwise, for the election of officers under the constitution, and the manner of returning the votes given at such meetings. Provided, that no such government shall be erected or constituted in any town not containing twelve thousand inhabitants, nor unless it be with the consent, and on the application of a majority of the inhabitants of such town, present and voting thereon, pursuant to a vote at a meeting duly warned and holden for that purpose. And provided, also, that all by-laws, made by such municipal or city government, shall be subject, at all times, to be annulled by the general court. [See Amendments, Art. LXX.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. LXXXIX]

Art. III. Every [male] citizen of twenty-one years of age and upwards, excepting paupers and persons under guardianship, who shall have resided within the commonwealth one year, and within the town or district in which he may claim a right to vote, six calendar months next preceding any elec-

tion of governor, lieutenant-governor, senators or representatives, [and who shall have paid, by himself or his parent, master or guardian, any state or county tax, which shall, within two years next preceding such election, have been assessed upon him in any town or district of this commonwealth; and also, every citizen who shall be, by law, exempted from taxation, and who shall be, in all other respects, qualified as above mentioned,] shall have a right to vote in such election of governor, lieutenant-governor, senators and representatives; and no other person shall be entitled to vote in such elections. [See Amendments, Arts. XX, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XL, LXVIII and LXIX.] [For absent voting, see Amendments, Arts. XLV and LXXVI.]

Art. IV. Notaries public shall be appointed by the governor in the same manner as judicial officers are appointed, and shall hold their offices during seven years, unless sooner removed by the governor, with the consent of the council, upon the address of both houses of the legislature. [See Amendments, Arts. XXXVII, LVII and LXIX, sect. 2.]

[In case the office of secretary or treasurer of the commonwealth shall become vacant from any cause, during the recess of the general court, the governor, with the advice and consent of the council, shall nominate and appoint, under such regulations as may be prescribed by law, a competent and suitable person to such vacant office, who shall hold the same until a successor shall be appointed by the general court.] [This paragraph superseded by Amendments, Art. XVII.]

[Whenever the exigencies of the commonwealth shall require the appointment of a commissary-general, he shall be nominated, appointed, and commissioned, in such manner as the legislature may, by law, prescribe.]

All officers commissioned to command in the militia may be removed from office in such manner as the legislature may, by law, prescribe.] [Last two paragraphs annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LIII.]

Art. V. [In the elections of captains and subalterns of the militia, all the members of their respective companies, as well those under as those above the age of twenty-one years, shall

have a right to vote.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. LIII.]

Art. VI. Instead of the oath of allegiance prescribed by the constitution, the following oath shall be taken and subscribed by every person chosen or appointed to any office, civil or military, under the government of this commonwealth, before he shall enter on the duties of his office, to wit: —

"I, A. B., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and will support the constitution thereof. So help me, God."

Provided, That when any person shall be of the denomination called Quakers, and shall decline taking said oath, he shall make his affirmation in the foregoing form, omitting the word "swear" and inserting instead thereof the word "affirm;" and omitting the words "So help me, God," and subjoining, instead thereof, the words, "This I do under the pains and penalties of perjury." [See Const., Ch. VI, Art. I.]

Art. VII. No oath, declaration, or subscription, excepting the oath prescribed in the preceding article, and the oath of office, shall be required of the governor, lieutenant-governor, councillors, senators, or representatives, to qualify them to perform the duties of their respective offices.

Art. VIII. No judge of any court of this commonwealth, (except the court of sessions,) and no person holding any office under the authority of the United States, (postmasters excepted,) shall, at the same time, hold the office of governor, lieutenant-governor, or councillor, or have a seat in the senate or house of representatives of this commonwealth; and no judge of any court in this commonwealth, (except the court of sessions,) nor the attorney-general, solicitor-general, county attorney, clerk of any court, sheriff, treasurer and receiver-general, register of probate, nor register of deeds, shall continue to hold his said office after being elected a member of the Congress of the United States, and accepting that trust; but the acceptance of such trust, by any of the officers afore-

said, shall be deemed and taken to be a resignation of his said office; and judges of the courts of common pleas shall hold no other office under the government of this commonwealth, the office of justice of the peace and militia offices excepted. [See Amendments, Art. LXV.]

Art. IX. [If, at any time hereafter, any specific and particular amendment or amendments to the constitution be proposed in the general court, and agreed to by a majority of the senators and two thirds of the members of the house of representatives present and voting thereon, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be entered on the journals of the two houses, with the yeas and nays taken thereon, and referred to the general court then next to be chosen, and shall be published; and if, in the general court next chosen as aforesaid, such proposed amendment or amendments shall be agreed to by a majority of the senators and two thirds of the members of the house of representatives present and voting thereon, then it shall be the duty of the general court to submit such proposed amendment or amendments to the people; and if they shall be approved and ratified by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, at meetings legally warned and holden for that purpose, they shall become part of the constitution of this commonwealth.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. XLVIII, General Provisions, VIII.]

Art. X. The political year shall begin on the first Wednesday of January, instead of the last Wednesday of May; and the general court shall assemble every year on the said first Wednesday of January, and shall proceed, at that session, to make all the elections, and do all the other acts, which are by the constitution required to be made and done at the session which has heretofore commenced on the last Wednesday of May. And the general court shall be dissolved on the day next preceding the first Wednesday of January, without any proclamation or other act of the governor. But nothing herein contained shall prevent the general court from assembling at such other times as they shall judge necessary, or when called

together by the governor. [The governor, lieutenant-governor and councillors, shall also hold their respective offices for one year next following the first Wednesday of January, and until others are chosen and qualified in their stead.] [See Amendments, Arts. LXIV, LXXII and LXXV.]

[The meeting for the choice of governor, lieutenant-governor, senators, and representatives, shall be held on the second Monday of November in every year; but meetings may be adjourned, if necessary, for the choice of representatives, to the next day, and again to the next succeeding day, but no further. But in case a second meeting shall be necessary for the choice of representatives, such meetings shall be held on the fourth Monday of the same month of November.] [See Amendments, Art. LXIV.] [This paragraph superseded by Amendments, Art. XV.]

All the other provisions of the constitution, respecting the elections and proceedings of the members of the general court, or of any other officers or persons whatever, that have reference to the last Wednesday of May, as the commencement of the political year, shall be so far altered, as to have like reference to the first Wednesday of January.

This article shall go into operation on the first day of October, next following the day when the same shall be duly ratified and adopted as an amendment of the constitution [; and the governor, lieutenant-governor, councillors, senators, representatives, and all other state officers, who are annually chosen, and who shall be chosen for the current year, when the same shall go into operation, shall hold their respective offices until the first Wednesday of January then next following, and until others are chosen and qualified in their stead, and no longer; and the first election of the governor, lieutenant-governor, senators, and representatives, to be had in virtue of this article, shall be had conformably thereunto, in the month of November following the day on which the same shall be in force, and go into operation, pursuant to the foregoing provision].

All the provisions of the existing constitution, inconsistent with the provisions herein contained, are hereby wholly annulled. [See Amendments, Art. LXIV.]

Art. XI. Instead of the third article of the bill of rights, the following modification and amendment thereof is substituted: —

“As the public worship of God and instructions in piety, religion, and morality, promote the happiness and prosperity of a people, and the security of a republican government; therefore, the several religious societies of this commonwealth, whether corporate or unincorporate, at any meeting legally warned and holden for that purpose, shall ever have the right to elect their pastors or religious teachers, to contract with them for their support, to raise money for erecting and repairing houses for public worship, for the maintenance of religious instruction, and for the payment of necessary expenses; and all persons belonging to any religious society shall be taken and held to be members, until they shall file with the clerk of such society a written notice, declaring the dissolution of their membership, and thenceforth shall not be liable for any grant or contract which may be thereafter made, or entered into by such society; and all religious sects and denominations, demeaning themselves peaceably, and as good citizens of the commonwealth, shall be equally under the protection of the law; and no subordination of any one sect or denomination to another shall ever be established by law.” [See Amendments, Arts. XLVI and XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and The Referendum, III, sect. 2.]

Art. XII. [In order to provide for a representation of the citizens of this commonwealth, founded upon the principles of equality, a census of the ratable polls, in each city, town and district of the commonwealth, on the first day of May, shall be taken and returned into the secretary's office, in such manner as the legislature shall provide, within the month of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, and in every tenth year thereafter, in the month of May, in manner aforesaid; and each town or city having three hundred ratable polls at the last preceding decennial census of polls, may elect one representative, and for every four hundred and fifty ratable polls in addition to the first three hundred, one representative more.

Any town having less than three hundred ratable polls shall be represented thus: The whole number of ratable polls, at the last preceding decennial census of polls, shall be multiplied by ten, and the product divided by three hundred; and such town may elect one representative as many years within ten years, as three hundred is contained in the product aforesaid.

Any city or town having ratable polls enough to elect one or more representatives, with any number of polls beyond the necessary number, may be represented, as to that surplus number, by multiplying such surplus number by ten and dividing the product by four hundred and fifty; and such city or town may elect one additional representative as many years, within the ten years, as four hundred and fifty is contained in the product aforesaid.

Any two or more of the several towns and districts may, by consent of a majority of the legal voters present at a legal meeting, in each of said towns and districts, respectively, called for that purpose, and held previous to the first day of July, in the year in which the decennial census of polls shall be taken, form themselves into a representative district to continue until the next decennial census of polls, for the election of a representative, or representatives; and such district shall have all the rights, in regard to representation, which would belong to a town containing the same number of ratable polls.

The governor and council shall ascertain and determine, within the months of July and August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven, according to the foregoing principles, the number of representatives, which each city, town and representative district is entitled to elect, and the number of years, within the period of ten years then next ensuing, that each city, town and representative district may elect an additional representative, and where any town has not a sufficient number of polls to elect a representative each year then how many years within the ten years, such town may elect a representative, and the same shall be done once in ten years thereafter by the governor and council, and the number of ratable polls in each decennial census of polls, shall determine the number of representatives which each city, town and representative district may elect as aforesaid; and when the

number of representatives to be elected by each city, town or representative district is ascertained and determined as aforesaid, the governor shall cause the same to be published forthwith for the information of the people and that number shall remain fixed and unalterable for the period of ten years.

All the provisions of the existing constitution inconsistent with the provisions herein contained, are hereby wholly annulled.] [Superseded by Amendments, Arts. XIII, XXI and LXXI.]

Art. XIII. [A census of the inhabitants of each city and town, on the first day of May, shall be taken, and returned into the secretary's office, on or before the last day of June, of the year one thousand eight hundred and forty, and of every tenth year thereafter; which census shall determine the apportionment of senators and representatives for the term of ten years. [See Amendments, Arts. XXI, XXII and LXXI.]

The several senatorial districts now existing shall be permanent. The senate shall consist of forty members; and in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty, and every tenth year thereafter the governor and council shall assign the number of senators to be chosen in each district, according to the number of inhabitants in the same. But, in all cases, at least one senator shall be assigned to each district. [See Amendments, Arts. XXII and LXXI.]

The members of the house of representatives shall be apportioned in the following manner: Every town or city containing twelve hundred inhabitants may elect one representative; and two thousand four hundred inhabitants shall be the mean increasing number, which shall entitle it to an additional representative. [See Amendments, Arts. XXI and LXXI.]

Every town containing less than twelve hundred inhabitants shall be entitled to elect a representative as many times within ten years as the number one hundred and sixty is contained in the number of the inhabitants of said town. Such towns may also elect one representative for the year in which the valuation of estates within the commonwealth shall be settled.

Any two or more of the several towns may, by consent of a majority of the legal voters present at a legal meeting, in each

of said towns, respectively, called for that purpose, and held before the first day of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and forty, and every tenth year thereafter, form themselves into a representative district, to continue for the term of ten years; and such district shall have all the rights, in regard to representation, which would belong to a town containing the same number of inhabitants.

The number of inhabitants which shall entitle a town to elect one representative, and the mean increasing number which shall entitle a town or city to elect more than one, and also the number by which the population of towns not entitled to a representative every year is to be divided, shall be increased, respectively, by one-tenth of the numbers above mentioned, whenever the population of the commonwealth shall have increased to seven hundred and seventy thousand, and for every additional increase of seventy thousand inhabitants, the same addition of one-tenth shall be made, respectively, to the said numbers above mentioned.

In the year of each decennial census, the governor and council shall, before the first day of September, apportion the number of representatives which each city, town, and representative district is entitled to elect, and ascertain how many years, within ten years, any town may elect a representative, which is not entitled to elect one every year; and the governor shall cause the same to be published forthwith.

Nine councillors shall be annually chosen from among the people at large, on the first Wednesday of January, or as soon thereafter as may be, by the joint ballot of the senators and representatives, assembled in one room, who shall, as soon as may be, in like manner, fill up any vacancies that may happen in the council, by death, resignation, or otherwise. No person shall be elected a councillor, who has not been an inhabitant of this commonwealth for the term of five years immediately preceding his election; and not more than one councillor shall be chosen from any one senatorial district in the commonwealth.]

See Amendments, Arts. XVI, LXIV and LXXX.]

No possession of a freehold, or of any other estate, shall be required as a qualification for holding a seat in either branch of the general court, or in the executive council.

Art. XIV. In all elections of civil officers by the people of this commonwealth, whose election is provided for by the constitution, the person having the highest number of votes shall be deemed and declared to be elected.

Art. XV. The meeting for the choice of governor, lieutenant-governor, senators, and representatives, shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, annually; but in case of a failure to elect representatives on that day, a second meeting shall be holden, for that purpose, on the fourth Monday of the same month of November. [See Amendments, Art. LXIV and LXXX.]

Art. XVI. Eight councillors shall be annually chosen by the inhabitants of this commonwealth, qualified to vote for governor. The election of councillors shall be determined by the same rule that is required in the election of governor. The legislature, at its first session after this amendment shall have been adopted, and at its first session after the next state census shall have been taken, and at its first session after each decennial state census thereafterwards, shall divide the commonwealth into eight districts of contiguous territory, each containing a number of inhabitants as nearly equal as practicable, without dividing any town or ward of a city, and each entitled to elect one councillor: *provided, however*, that if, at any time, the constitution shall provide for the division of the commonwealth into forty senatorial districts, then the legislature shall so arrange the councillor districts, that each district shall consist of five contiguous senatorial districts, as they shall be, from time to time, established by the legislature. No person shall be eligible to the office of councillor who has not been an inhabitant of the commonwealth for the term of five years immediately preceding his election. The day and manner of the election, the return of the votes, and the declaration of the said elections, shall be the same as are required in the election of governor. [Whenever there shall be a failure to elect the full number of councillors, the vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as is required for filling vacancies in the senate; and vacancies occasioned by death, removal from the state, or

otherwise, shall be filled in like manner, as soon as may be, after such vacancies shall have happened.] And that there may be no delay in the organization of the government on the first Wednesday of January, the governor, with at least five councillors for the time being, shall, as soon as may be, examine the returned copies of the records for the election of governor, lieutenant-governor, and councillors; and ten days before the said first Wednesday in January he shall issue his summons to such persons as appear to be chosen, to attend on that day to be qualified accordingly; and the secretary shall lay the returns before the senate and house of representatives on the said first Wednesday in January, to be by them examined; and in case of the election of either of said officers, the choice shall be by them declared and published; but in case there shall be no election of either of said officers, the legislature shall proceed to fill such vacancies in the manner provided in the constitution for the choice of such officers. [See Amendments, Arts. XXV, LXIV and LXXX.]

Art. XVII. The secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, auditor, and attorney-general, shall be chosen [annually], on the day in November prescribed for the choice of governor; and each person then chosen as such, duly qualified in other respects, shall hold his office for the term of [one year] from the third Wednesday in January next thereafter, and until another is chosen and qualified in his stead. The qualification of the voters, the manner of the election, the return of the votes, and the declaration of the election, shall be such as are required in the election of governor. In case of a failure to elect either of said officers on the day in November aforesaid, or in case of the decease, in the meantime, of the person elected as such, such officer shall be chosen on or before the third Wednesday in January next thereafter, from the [two persons who had the highest number of votes for said offices on the day in November aforesaid], by joint ballot of the senators and representatives, in one room; and in case the office of secretary, or treasurer and receiver-general, or auditor, or attorney-general, shall become vacant, from any cause, during an annual or special session of the general court, such vacancy shall in like

manner be filled by choice from the people at large; but if such vacancy shall occur at any other time, it shall be supplied by the governor by appointment, with the advice and consent of the council. The person so chosen or appointed, duly qualified in other respects, shall hold his office until his successor is chosen and duly qualified in his stead. In case any person chosen or appointed to either of the offices aforesaid, shall neglect, for the space of ten days after he could otherwise enter upon his duties, to qualify himself in all respects to enter upon the discharge of such duties, the office to which he has been elected or appointed shall be deemed vacant. No person shall be eligible to either of said offices unless he shall have been an inhabitant of this commonwealth five years next preceding his election or appointment. [See Amendments, Arts. LXIV, LXXIX and LXXX.]

Art. XVIII. [All moneys raised by taxation in the towns and cities for the support of public schools, and all moneys which may be appropriated by the state for the support of common schools, shall be applied to, and expended in, no other schools than those which are conducted according to law, under the order and superintendence of the authorities of the town or city in which the money is to be expended; and such money shall never be appropriated to any religious sect for the maintenance, exclusively, of its own school.] [Superseded by Amendments, Art. XLVI.]

Art. XIX. The legislature shall prescribe, by general law, for the election of sheriffs, registers of probate, [commissioners of insolvency,] and clerks of the courts, by the people of the several counties, and that district-attorneys shall be chosen by the people of the several districts, for such term of office as the legislature shall prescribe. [See Amendments, Art. XXXVI.]

Art. XX. No person shall have the right to vote, or be eligible to office under the constitution of this commonwealth, who shall not be able to read the constitution in the English language, and write his name: *provided, however*, that the provisions of this amendment shall not apply to any person prevented by a physical disability from complying with its requi-

sitions, nor to any person who now has the right to vote, nor to any persons who shall be sixty years of age or upwards at the time this amendment shall take effect. [See Amendments, Arts. III, XXIII, XXVI, XXVIII, XXX, XXXI, XXXII, XL, XLV and LXXVI.]

Art. XXI. [A census of the legal voters of each city and town, on the first day of May, shall be taken and returned into the office of the secretary of the commonwealth, on or before the last day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven; and a census of the inhabitants of each city and town, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, and of every tenth year thereafter. In the census aforesaid, a special enumeration shall be made of the legal voters; and in each city, said enumeration shall specify the number of such legal voters aforesaid, residing in each ward of such city. The enumeration aforesaid shall determine the apportionment of representatives for the periods between the taking of the census.

The house of representatives shall consist of two hundred and forty members, which shall be apportioned by the legislature, at its first session after the return of each enumeration as aforesaid, to the several counties of the commonwealth, equally, as nearly as may be, according to their relative numbers of legal voters, as ascertained by the next preceding special enumeration; and the town of Cohasset, in the county of Norfolk, shall, for this purpose, as well as in the formation of districts, as hereinafter provided, be considered a part of the county of Plymouth; and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the commonwealth, to certify, as soon as may be after it is determined by the legislature, the number of representatives to which each county shall be entitled, to the board authorized to divide each county into representative districts. The mayor and aldermen of the city of Boston, the county commissioners of other counties than Suffolk, — or in lieu of the mayor and aldermen of the city of Boston, or of the county commissioners in each county other than Suffolk, such board of special commissioners in each county, to be elected by the people of the county, or of the towns therein, as may for that purpose be provided by law,

— shall, on the first Tuesday of August next after each assignment of representatives to each county, assemble at a shire town of their respective counties, and proceed, as soon as may be, to divide the same into representative districts of contiguous territory, so as to apportion the representation assigned to each county equally, as nearly as may be, according to the relative number of legal voters in the several districts of each county; and such districts shall be so formed that no town or ward of a city shall be divided therefor, nor shall any district be made which shall be entitled to elect more than three representatives. Every representative, for one year at least next preceding his election, shall have been an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen and shall cease to represent such district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth. The districts in each county shall be numbered by the board creating the same, and a description of each, with the numbers thereof and the number of legal voters therein, shall be returned by the board, to the secretary of the commonwealth, the county treasurer of each county, and to the clerk of every town in each district, to be filed and kept in their respective offices. The manner of calling and conducting the meetings for the choice of representatives, and of ascertaining their election, shall be prescribed by law.] [Not less than one hundred members of the house of representatives shall constitute a quorum for doing business; but a less number may organize temporarily, adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Arts. XXXIII and LXXI.]

Art. XXII. [A census of the legal voters of each city and town, on the first day of May, shall be taken and returned into the office of the secretary of the commonwealth, on or before the last day of June, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven; and a census of the inhabitants of each city and town, in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five, and of every tenth year thereafter. In the census aforesaid, a special enumeration shall be made of the legal voters, and in each city said enumeration shall specify the number of such legal voters aforesaid, residing in each ward of such city.

The enumeration aforesaid shall determine the apportionment of senators for the periods between the taking of the census. The senate shall consist of forty members. The general court shall, at its first session after each next preceding special enumeration, divide the commonwealth into forty districts of adjacent territory, each district to contain, as nearly as may be, an equal number of legal voters, according to the enumeration aforesaid: *provided, however*, that no town or ward of a city shall be divided therefor; and such districts shall be formed, as nearly as may be, without uniting two counties, or parts of two or more counties, into one district. Each district shall elect one senator, who shall have been an inhabitant of this commonwealth five years at least immediately preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall be an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen; and he shall cease to represent such senatorial district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth.] [Not less than sixteen senators shall constitute a quorum for doing business; but a less number may organize temporarily, adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members.] [See Amendments, Art. XXIV.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Arts. XXXIII and LXXI.]

Art. XXIII. [No person of foreign birth shall be entitled to vote, or shall be eligible to office, unless he shall have resided within the jurisdiction of the United States for two years subsequent to his naturalization, and shall be otherwise qualified, according to the constitution and laws of this commonwealth: *provided*, that this amendment shall not affect the rights which any person of foreign birth possessed at the time of the adoption thereof; and, *provided, further*, that it shall not affect the rights of any child of a citizen of the United States, born during the temporary absence of the parent therefrom.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. XXVI.]

Art. XXIV. Any vacancy in the senate shall be filled by election by the people of the unrepresented district, upon the order of a majority of the senators elected.

Art. XXV. In case of a vacancy in the council, from a failure of election, or other cause, the senate and house of representatives shall, by concurrent vote, choose some eligible person from the people of the district wherein such vacancy occurs, to fill that office. If such vacancy shall happen when the legislature is not in session, the governor, with the advice and consent of the council, may fill the same by appointment of some eligible person.

Art. XXVI. The twenty-third article of the articles of amendment of the constitution of this commonwealth, which is as follows, to wit: "No person of foreign birth shall be entitled to vote, or shall be eligible to office, unless he shall have resided within the jurisdiction of the United States for two years subsequent to his naturalization, and shall be otherwise qualified, according to the constitution and laws of this commonwealth: *provided*, that this amendment shall not affect the rights which any person of foreign birth possessed at the time of the adoption thereof; and *provided, further*, that it shall not affect the rights of any child of a citizen of the United States, born during the temporary absence of the parent therefrom," is hereby wholly annulled.

Art. XXVII. So much of article two of chapter six of the constitution of this commonwealth as relates to persons holding the office of president, professor, or instructor of Harvard College, is hereby annulled.

Art. XXVIII. No person having served in the army or navy of the United States in time of war, and having been honorably discharged from such service, if otherwise qualified to vote, shall be disqualified therefor on account of [being a pauper;] or [, if a pauper,] because of the non-payment of a poll tax. [Amended by Amendments, Art. XXXI.]

Art. XXIX. The General Court shall have full power and authority to provide for the inhabitants of the towns in this Commonwealth more than one place of public meeting within the limits of each town for the election of officers under the

constitution, and to prescribe the manner of calling, holding and conducting such meetings. All the provisions of the existing constitution inconsistent with the provisions herein contained are hereby annulled. [For absent voting, see Amendments, Arts. XLV and LXXVI.]

Art. XXX. No person, otherwise qualified to vote in elections for governor, lieutenant-governor, senators, and representatives, shall, by reason of a change of residence within the Commonwealth, be disqualified from voting for said officers in the city or town from which he has removed his residence, until the expiration of six calendar months from the time of such removal. [For absent and compulsory voting, see Amendments, Arts. XLV, LXI and LXXVI.]

Art. XXXI. Article twenty-eight of the Amendments of the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out in the fourth line thereof the words "being a pauper", and inserting in place thereof the words: — receiving or having received aid from any city or town, — and also by striking out in said fourth line the words "if a pauper", so that the article as amended shall read as follows: **ARTICLE XXVIII.** No person having served in the army or navy of the United States in time of war, and having been honorably discharged from such service, if otherwise qualified to vote, shall be disqualified therefor on account of receiving or having received aid from any city or town, or because of the non-payment of a poll tax.

Art. XXXII. So much of article three of the Amendments of the Constitution of the Commonwealth as is contained in the following words: "and who shall have paid, by himself, or his parent, master, or guardian, any state or county tax, which shall, within two years next preceding such election, have been assessed upon him, in any town or district of this Commonwealth; and also every citizen who shall be, by law, exempted from taxation, and who shall be, in all other respects, qualified as above mentioned", is hereby annulled.

Art. XXXIII. A majority of the members of each branch of the General Court shall constitute a quorum for the transac-

tion of business, but a less number may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members. All the provisions of the existing Constitution inconsistent with the provisions herein contained are hereby annulled.

Art. XXXIV. So much of article two of section one of chapter two of part the second of the Constitution of the Commonwealth as is contained in the following words: "and unless he shall at the same time be seised, in his own right, of a freehold, within the Commonwealth, of the value of one thousand pounds"; is hereby annulled.

Art. XXXV. So much of article two of section three of chapter one of the Constitution of the Commonwealth as is contained in the following words: "The expenses of travelling to the general assembly, and returning home, once in every session, and no more, shall be paid by the government, out of the public treasury, to every member who shall attend as seasonably as he can, in the judgment of the house, and does not depart without leave", is hereby annulled.

Art. XXXVI. So much of article nineteen of the articles of Amendment to the Constitution of the Commonwealth as is contained in the following words: "commissioners of insolvency", is hereby annulled.

Art. XXXVII. The governor, with the consent of the council, may remove justices of the peace and notaries public.

Art. XXXVIII. Voting machines or other mechanical devices for voting may be used at all elections under such regulations as may be prescribed by law: *provided, however*, that the right of secret voting shall be preserved.

Art. XXXIX. Article ten of part one of the Constitution is hereby amended by adding to it the following words: — The legislature may by special acts for the purpose of laying out, widening or relocating highways or streets, authorize the taking in fee by the Commonwealth, or by a county, city or town,

of more land and property than are needed for the actual construction of such highway or street: *provided, however*, that the land and property authorized to be taken are specified in the act and are no more in extent than would be sufficient for suitable building lots on both sides of such highway or street, and after so much of the land or property has been appropriated for such highway or street as is needed therefor, may authorize the sale of the remainder for value with or without suitable restrictions.

Art. XL. Article three of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby amended by inserting after the word "guardianship", in line two, the following: — and persons temporarily or permanently disqualified by law because of corrupt practices in respect to elections.

Art. XLI. Full power and authority are hereby given and granted to the general court to prescribe for wild or forest lands such methods of taxation as will develop and conserve the forest resources of the commonwealth.

Art. XLII. [Full power and authority are hereby given and granted to the general court to refer to the people for their rejection or approval at the polls any act or resolve of the general court or any part or parts thereof. Such reference shall be by a majority yea and nay vote of all members of each house present and voting. Any act, resolve, or part thereof so referred shall be voted on at the regular state election next ensuing after such reference, shall become law if approved by a majority of the voters voting thereon, and shall take effect at the expiration of thirty days after the election at which it was approved or at such time after the expiration of the said thirty days as may be fixed in such act, resolve or part thereof.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. XLVIII, General Provisions, VIII.]

Art. XLIII. The general court shall have power to authorize the commonwealth to take land and to hold, improve, sub-divide, build upon and sell the same, for the purpose of relieving congestion of population and providing homes for

citizens: *provided, however*, that this amendment shall not be deemed to authorize the sale of such land or buildings at less than the cost thereof.

Art. XLIV. Full power and authority are hereby given and granted to the general court to impose and levy a tax on income in the manner hereinafter provided. Such tax may be at different rates upon income derived from different classes of property, but shall be levied at a uniform rate throughout the commonwealth upon incomes derived from the same class of property. The general court may tax income not derived from property at a lower rate than income derived from property, and may grant reasonable exemptions and abatements. Any class of property the income from which is taxed under the provisions of this article may be exempted from the imposition and levying of proportional and reasonable assessments, rates and taxes as at present authorized by the constitution. This article shall not be construed to limit the power of the general court to impose and levy reasonable duties and excises.

Art. XLV. [The general court shall have power to provide by law for voting by qualified voters of the commonwealth who, at the time of an election, are absent from the city or town of which they are inhabitants in the choice of any officer to be elected or upon any question submitted at such election.] [Annulled and superseded by Amendments, Art. LXXVI.] [For compulsory voting, see Amendments, Art. LXI.]

Art. XLVI. (In place of article XVIII of the articles of amendment of the constitution ratified and adopted April 9, 1821, the following article of amendment, submitted by the constitutional convention, was ratified and adopted November 6, 1917.) Article XVIII. Section 1. No law shall be passed prohibiting the free exercise of religion.

Section 2. All moneys raised by taxation in the towns and cities for the support of public schools, and all moneys which may be appropriated by the commonwealth for the support of common schools shall be applied to, and expended in, no other schools than those which are conducted according to law, under the order and superintendence of the authorities of the

town or city in which the money is expended; and no grant, appropriation or use of public money or property or loan of public credit shall be made or authorized by the commonwealth or any political division thereof for the purpose of founding, maintaining or aiding any school or institution of learning, whether under public control or otherwise, wherein any denominational doctrine is inculcated, or any other school, or any college, infirmary, hospital, institution, or educational, charitable or religious undertaking which is not publicly owned and under the exclusive control, order and superintendence of public officers or public agents authorized by the commonwealth or federal authority or both, except that appropriations may be made for the maintenance and support of the Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts and for free public libraries in any city or town, and to carry out legal obligations, if any, already entered into; and no such grant, appropriation or use of public money or property or loan of public credit shall be made or authorized for the purpose of founding, maintaining or aiding any church, religious denomination or society.

Section 3. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the commonwealth, or any political division thereof, from paying to privately controlled hospitals, infirmaries, or institutions for the deaf, dumb or blind not more than the ordinary and reasonable compensation for care or support actually rendered or furnished by such hospitals, infirmaries or institutions to such persons as may be in whole or in part unable to support or care for themselves.

Section 4. Nothing herein contained shall be construed to deprive any inmate of a publicly controlled reformatory, penal or charitable institution of the opportunity of religious exercises therein of his own faith; but no inmate of such institution shall be compelled to attend religious services or receive religious instruction against his will, or, if a minor, without the consent of his parent or guardian.

Section 5. This amendment shall not take effect until the October first next succeeding its ratification and adoption by the people. [See Amendments, Arts. XLVIII, The Initiative, II, sect. 2, and LXII.]

Art. XLVII. The maintenance and distribution at reasonable rates, during time of war, public exigency, emergency or distress, of a sufficient supply of food and other common necessities of life and the providing of shelter, are public functions, and the commonwealth and the cities and towns therein may take and may provide the same for their inhabitants in such manner as the general court shall determine.

Art. XLVIII.

I. Definition.

Legislative power shall continue to be vested in the general court; but the people reserve to themselves the popular initiative, which is the power of a specified number of voters to submit constitutional amendments and laws to the people for approval or rejection; and the popular referendum, which is the power of a specified number of voters to submit laws, enacted by the general court, to the people for their ratification or rejection.

THE INITIATIVE.

II. Initiative Petitions.

SECTION 1. *Contents.* — An initiative petition shall set forth the full text of the constitutional amendment or law, hereinafter designated as the measure, which is proposed by the petition.

SECTION 2. *Excluded Matters.* — No measure that relates to religion, religious practices or religious institutions; or to the appointment, qualification, tenure, removal, recall or compensation of judges; or to the reversal of a judicial decision; or to the powers, creation or abolition of courts; or the operation of which is restricted to a particular town, city or other political division or to particular districts or localities of the commonwealth; or that makes a specific appropriation of money from the treasury of the commonwealth, shall be proposed by an initiative petition; but if a law approved by the people is not repealed, the general court shall raise by taxation or otherwise and shall appropriate such money as may be necessary to carry such law into effect.

Neither the eighteenth amendment of the constitution, as approved and ratified to take effect on the first day of October in the year nineteen hundred and eighteen, nor this provision for its protection, shall be the subject of an initiative amendment.

No proposition inconsistent with any one of the following rights of the individual, as at present declared in the declaration of rights, shall be the subject of an initiative or referendum petition: The right to receive compensation for private property appropriated to public use; the right of access to and protection in courts of justice; the right of trial by jury; protection from unreasonable search, unreasonable bail and the law martial; freedom of the press; freedom of speech; freedom of elections; and the right of peaceable assembly.

No part of the constitution specifically excluding any matter from the operation of the popular initiative and referendum shall be the subject of an initiative petition; nor shall this section be the subject of such a petition.

The limitations on the legislative power of the general court in the constitution shall extend to the legislative power of the people as exercised hereunder.

[SECTION 3. *Mode of Originating.* — Such petition shall first be signed by ten qualified voters of the commonwealth and shall then be submitted to the attorney-general, and if he shall certify that the measure is in proper form for submission to the people, and that it is not, either affirmatively or negatively, substantially the same as any measure which has been qualified for submission or submitted to the people within three years of the succeeding first Wednesday in December and that it contains only subjects not excluded from the popular initiative and which are related or which are mutually dependent, it may then be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth. The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a description of the proposed measure as such description will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers. All initiative petitions, with the first ten signatures attached, shall be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth not earlier than the first

Wednesday of the September before the assembling of the general court into which they are to be introduced, and the remainder of the required signatures shall be filed not later than the first Wednesday of the following December.] [Section 3 superseded by section 1 of Amendments, Art. LXXIV.]

SECTION 4. *Transmission to the General Court.* — If an initiative petition, signed by the required number of qualified voters, has been filed as aforesaid, the secretary of the commonwealth shall, upon the assembling of the general court, transmit it to the clerk of the house of representatives, and the proposed measure shall then be deemed to be introduced and pending.

III. Legislative Action. General Provisions.

SECTION 1. *Reference to Committee.* — If a measure is introduced into the general court by initiative petition, it shall be referred to a committee thereof, and the petitioners and all parties in interest shall be heard, and the measure shall be considered and reported upon to the general court with the committee's recommendations, and the reasons therefor, in writing. Majority and minority reports shall be signed by the members of said committee.

SECTION 2. *Legislative Substitutes.* — The general court may, by resolution passed by ye and nay vote, either by the two houses separately, or in the case of a constitutional amendment by a majority of those voting thereon in joint session in each of two years as hereinafter provided, submit to the people a substitute for any measure introduced by initiative petition, such substitute to be designated on the ballot as the legislative substitute for such an initiative measure and to be grouped with it as an alternative therefor.

IV. Legislative Action on Proposed Constitutional Amendments.

[SECTION 1. *Definition.* — A proposal for amendment to the constitution introduced into the general court by initiative petition shall be designated an initiative amendment, and an amendment introduced by a member of either house shall be designated a legislative substitute or a legislative amendment.

SECTION 2. *Joint Session.* — If a proposal for a specific

amendment of the constitution is introduced into the general court by initiative petition signed by not less than twenty-five thousand qualified voters, or if in case of a proposal for amendment introduced into the general court by a member of either house, consideration thereof in joint session is called for by vote of either house, such proposal shall, not later than the second Wednesday in June, be laid before a joint session of the two houses, at which the president of the senate shall preside; and if the two houses fail to agree upon a time for holding any joint session hereby required, or fail to continue the same from time to time until final action has been taken upon all amendments pending, the governor shall call such joint session or continuance thereof.] [Section 2 superseded by section 1 of Amendments, Art. LXXXI.]

SECTION 3. *Amendment of Proposed Amendments.* — A proposal for an amendment to the constitution introduced by initiative petition shall be voted upon in the form in which it was introduced, unless such amendment is amended by vote of three-fourths of the members voting thereon in joint session, which vote shall be taken by call of the yeas and nays if called for by any member.

SECTION 4. *Legislative Action.* — Final legislative action in the joint session upon any amendment shall be taken only by call of the yeas and nays, which shall be entered upon the journals of the two houses; and an unfavorable vote at any stage preceding final action shall be verified by call of the yeas and nays, to be entered in like manner. At such joint session a legislative amendment receiving the affirmative votes of a majority of all the members elected, or an initiative amendment receiving the affirmative votes of not less than one-fourth of all the members elected, shall be referred to the next general court.

SECTION 5. *Submission to the People.* — If in the next general court a legislative amendment shall again be agreed to in joint session by a majority of all the members elected, or if an initiative amendment or a legislative substitute shall again receive the affirmative votes of at least one-fourth of all the members elected, such fact shall be certified by the clerk of such joint session to the secretary of the commonwealth,

who shall submit the amendment to the people at the next state election. Such amendment shall become part of the constitution if approved, in the case of a legislative amendment, by a majority of the voters voting thereon, or if approved, in the case of an initiative amendment or a legislative substitute, by voters equal in number to at least thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election and also by a majority of the voters voting on such amendment.

V. Legislative Action on Proposed Laws.

[SECTION 1. *Legislative Procedure.* — If an initiative petition for a law is introduced into the general court, signed by not less than twenty thousand qualified voters, a vote shall be taken by yeas and nays in both houses before the first Wednesday of June upon the enactment of such law in the form in which it stands in such petition. If the general court fails to enact such law before the first Wednesday of June, and if such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than the first Wednesday of the following July nor later than the first Wednesday of the following August, not less than five thousand signatures of qualified voters, in addition to those signing such initiative petition, which signatures must have been obtained after the first Wednesday of June aforesaid, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such proposed law to the people at the next state election. If it shall be approved by voters equal in number to at least thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election and also by a majority of the voters voting on such law, it shall become law, and shall take effect in thirty days after such state election or at such time after such election as may be provided in such law.] [Section 1 superseded by section 2 of Amendments, Art. LXXXI.]

[SECTION 2. *Amendment by Petitioners.* — If the general court fails to pass a proposed law before the first Wednesday of June, a majority of the first ten signers of the initiative petition therefor shall have the right, subject to certification by the attorney-general filed as hereinafter provided, to amend the measure which is the subject of such petition. An amend-

ment so made shall not invalidate any signature attached to the petition. If the measure so amended, signed by a majority of the first ten signers, is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth before the first Wednesday of the following July, together with a certificate signed by the attorney-general to the effect that the amendment made by such proposers is in his opinion perfecting in its nature and does not materially change the substance of the measure, and if such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than the first Wednesday of the following July nor later than the first Wednesday of the following August, not less than five thousand signatures of qualified voters, in addition to those signing such initiative petition, which signatures must have been obtained after the first Wednesday of June aforesaid, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit the measure to the people in its amended form.] [Section 2 superseded by section 3 of Amendments, Art. LXXXI.]

VI. Conflicting and Alternative Measures.

If in any judicial proceeding, provisions of constitutional amendments or of laws approved by the people at the same election are held to be in conflict, then the provisions contained in the measure that received the largest number of affirmative votes at such election shall govern.

A constitutional amendment approved at any election shall govern any law approved at the same election.

The general court, by resolution passed as hereinbefore set forth, may provide for grouping and designating upon the ballot as conflicting measures or as alternative measures, only one of which is to be adopted, any two or more proposed constitutional amendments or laws which have been or may be passed or qualified for submission to the people at any one election: provided, that a proposed constitutional amendment and a proposed law shall not be so grouped, and that the ballot shall afford an opportunity to the voter to vote for each of the measures or for only one of the measures, as may be provided in said resolution, or against each of the measures so grouped as conflicting or as alternative. In case more than one of the measures so grouped shall receive the vote required

for its approval as herein provided, only that one for which the largest affirmative vote was cast shall be deemed to be approved.

THE REFERENDUM.

I. When Statutes shall take Effect.

No law passed by the general court shall take effect earlier than ninety days after it has become a law, excepting laws declared to be emergency laws and laws which may not be made the subject of a referendum petition, as herein provided.

II. Emergency Measures.

A law declared to be an emergency law shall contain a preamble setting forth the facts constituting the emergency, and shall contain the statement that such law is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety or convenience. [A separate vote shall be taken on the preamble by call of the yeas and nays, which shall be recorded, and unless the preamble is adopted by two-thirds of the members of each house voting thereon, the law shall not be an emergency law; but] if the governor, at any time before the election at which it is to be submitted to the people on referendum, files with the secretary of the commonwealth a statement declaring that in his opinion the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, safety or convenience requires that such law should take effect forthwith and that it is an emergency law and setting forth the facts constituting the emergency, then such law, if not previously suspended as hereinafter provided, shall take effect without suspension, or if such law has been so suspended such suspension shall thereupon terminate and such law shall thereupon take effect: but no grant of any franchise or amendment thereof, or renewal or extension thereof for more than one year shall be declared to be an emergency law. [See Amendments, Art. LXVII.]

III. Referendum Petitions.

SECTION 1. *Contents.* — A referendum petition may ask for a referendum to the people upon any law enacted by the general court which is not herein expressly excluded.

SECTION 2. *Excluded Matters.* — No law that relates to religion, religious practices or religious institutions; or to the appointment, qualification, tenure, removal or compensation of judges; or to the powers, creation or abolition of courts; or the operation of which is restricted to a particular town, city or other political division or to particular districts or localities of the commonwealth; or that appropriates money for the current or ordinary expenses of the commonwealth or for any of its departments, boards, commissions or institutions shall be the subject of a referendum petition.

SECTION 3. *Mode of Petitioning for the Suspension of a Law and a Referendum thereon.* — A petition asking for a referendum on a law, and requesting that the operation of such law be suspended, shall first be signed by ten qualified voters and shall then be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than thirty days after the law that is the subject of the petition has become law. [The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a description of the proposed law as such description will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers. If such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law the signatures of not less than fifteen thousand qualified voters of the commonwealth, then the operation of such law shall be suspended, and the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if thirty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election; if thirty days do not so intervene, then such law shall be submitted to the people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, such law shall, subject to the provisions of the constitution, take effect in thirty days after such election, or at such time after such election as may be provided in such law; if not so approved such law shall be null and void; but no such law shall be held to be disap-

proved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election.] [Section 3 amended by section 2 of Amendments, Art. LXXIV and section 4 of Amendments, Art. LXXXI.]

SECTION 4. *Petitions for Referendum on an Emergency Law or a Law the Suspension of which is not asked for.* — A referendum petition may ask for the repeal of an emergency law or of a law which takes effect because the referendum petition does not contain a request for suspension, as aforesaid. Such petition shall first be signed by ten qualified voters of the commonwealth, and shall then be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than thirty days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law. [The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a description of the proposed law as such description will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers. If such petition filed as aforesaid is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law the signatures of not less than ten thousand qualified voters of the commonwealth protesting against such law and asking for a referendum thereon, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if thirty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election. If thirty days do not so intervene, then it shall be submitted to the people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall not be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, it shall, at the expiration of thirty days after such election, be thereby repealed; but no such law shall be held to be disapproved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election.] [Section 4 superseded by section 3 of Amendments, Art. LXXIV and section 5 of Amendments, Art. LXXXI.]

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

I. Identification and Certification of Signatures.

Provision shall be made by law for the proper identification and certification of signatures to the petitions hereinbefore referred to, and for penalties for signing any such petition, or refusing to sign it, for money or other valuable consideration, and for the forgery of signatures thereto. Pending the passage of such legislation all provisions of law relating to the identification and certification of signatures to petitions for the nomination of candidates for state offices or to penalties for the forgery of such signatures shall apply to the signatures to the petitions herein referred to. The general court may provide by law that no co-partnership or corporation shall undertake for hire or reward to circulate petitions, may require individuals who circulate petitions for hire or reward to be licensed, and may make other reasonable regulations to prevent abuses arising from the circulation of petitions for hire or reward.

II. Limitation on Signatures.

Not more than one-fourth of the certified signatures on any petition shall be those of registered voters of any one county.

[III. Form of Ballot.

Each proposed amendment to the constitution, and each law submitted to the people, shall be described on the ballots by a description to be determined by the attorney-general subject to such provision as may be made by law, and the secretary of the commonwealth shall give each question a number and cause such question, except as otherwise authorized herein, to be printed on the ballot in the following form: —

In the case of an amendment to the constitution: Shall an amendment to the constitution (here insert description, and state, in distinctive type, whether approved or disapproved by the general court, and by what vote thereon) be approved?

YES.	<input type="text"/>
NO.	<input type="text"/>

In the case of a law: Shall a law (here insert description, and state, in distinctive type, whether approved or disapproved by the general court, and by what vote thereon) be approved?

YES.	<input type="text"/>
NO.	<input type="text"/>

IV. Information for Voters.

The secretary of the commonwealth shall cause to be printed and sent to each registered voter in the commonwealth the full text of every measure to be submitted to the people, together with a copy of the legislative committee's majority and minority reports, if there be such, with the names of the majority and minority members thereon, a statement of the votes of the general court on the measure, and a description of the measure as such description will appear on the ballot; and shall, in such manner as may be provided by law, cause to be prepared and sent to the voters other information and arguments for and against the measure.] [Subheadings *III* and *IV* superseded by section 4 of Amendments, Art. LXXIV.]

V. The Veto Power of the Governor.

The veto power of the governor shall not extend to measures approved by the people.

VI. The General Court's Power of Repeal.

Subject to the veto power of the governor and to the right of referendum by petition as herein provided, the general court may amend or repeal a law approved by the people.

VII. Amendment declared to be Self-executing.

This article of amendment to the constitution is self-executing, but legislation not inconsistent with anything herein contained may be enacted to facilitate the operation of its provisions.

VIII. Articles IX and XLII of Amendments of the Constitution annulled.

Article IX and Article XLII of the amendments of the constitution are hereby annulled.

Art. XLIX. The conservation, development and utilization of the agricultural, mineral, forest, water and other natural resources of the commonwealth are public uses, and the general court shall have power to provide for the taking, upon payment of just compensation therefor, of lands and ease-

ments or interests therein, including water and mineral rights, for the purpose of securing and promoting the proper conservation, development, utilization and control thereof and to enact legislation necessary or expedient therefor.

Art. L. Advertising on public ways, in public places and on private property within public view may be regulated and restricted by law.

Art. LI. The preservation and maintenance of ancient landmarks and other property of historical or antiquarian interest is a public use, and the commonwealth and the cities and towns therein may, upon payment of just compensation, take such property or any interest therein under such regulations as the general court may prescribe.

Art. LII. The general court, by concurrent vote of the two houses, may take a recess or recesses amounting to not more than thirty days; but no such recess shall extend beyond the sixtieth day from the date of their first assembling.

Art. LIII. Article X of Section I of Chapter II of the constitution, the last two paragraphs of Article IV of the articles of amendment, relating to the appointment of a commissary general and the removal of militia officers, and Article V of the articles of amendment are hereby annulled, and the following is adopted in place thereof:

ARTICLE X. All military and naval officers shall be selected and appointed and may be removed in such manner as the general court may by law prescribe, but no such officer shall be appointed unless he shall have passed an examination prepared by a competent commission or shall have served one year in either the federal or state militia or in military service. All such officers who are entitled by law to receive commissions shall be commissioned by the governor.

Art. LIV. Article VII of Section I of Chapter II of the constitution is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof:

ARTICLE VII. The general court shall provide by law for the recruitment, equipment, organization, training and discipline of the military and naval forces. The governor shall

be the commander-in-chief thereof, and shall have power to assemble the whole or any part of them for training, instruction or parade, and to employ them for the suppression of rebellion, the repelling of invasion, and the enforcement of the laws. He may, as authorized by the general court, prescribe from time to time the organization of the military and naval forces and make regulations for their government.

Art. LV. Article VI of Section III of Chapter II of the constitution is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof:

Whenever the offices of governor and lieutenant-governor shall both be vacant, by reason of death, absence from the commonwealth, or otherwise, then one of the following officers, in the order of succession herein named, namely, the secretary, attorney-general, treasurer and receiver-general, and auditor, shall, during such vacancy, have full power and authority to do and execute all and every such acts, matters and things as the governor or the lieutenant-governor might or could lawfully do or execute, if they, or either of them, were personally present.

Art. LVI. The governor, within five days after any bill or resolve shall have been laid before him, shall have the right to return it to the branch of the general court in which it originated with a recommendation that any amendment or amendments specified by him be made therein. Such bill or resolve shall thereupon be before the general court and subject to amendment and re-enactment. If such bill or resolve is re-enacted in any form it shall again be laid before the governor for his action, but he shall have no right to return the same a second time with a recommendation to amend.

Art. LVII. Article IV of the articles of amendment of the constitution of the commonwealth is hereby amended by adding thereto the following words:— Women shall be eligible to appointment as notaries public. [Change of name shall render the commission void, but shall not prevent reappointment under the new name.] [See Amendments, Art. LXIX.]

Art. LVIII. Article I of Chapter III of Part the Second of the constitution is hereby amended by the addition of the

following words: — and provided also that the governor, with the consent of the council, may after due notice and hearing retire them because of advanced age or mental or physical disability. Such retirement shall be subject to any provisions made by law as to pensions or allowances payable to such officers upon their voluntary retirement.

Art. LIX. Every charter, franchise or act of incorporation shall forever remain subject to revocation and amendment.

Art. LX. The general court shall have power to limit buildings according to their use or construction to specified districts of cities and towns.

Art. LXI. The general court shall have authority to provide for compulsory voting at elections, but the right of secret voting shall be preserved.

Art. LXII. SECTION 1. The credit of the commonwealth shall not in any manner be given or loaned to or in aid of any individual, or of any private association, or of any corporation which is privately owned and managed. [Superseded by Art. LXXXIV.]

SECTION 2. The commonwealth may borrow money to repel invasion, suppress insurrection, defend the commonwealth, or to assist the United States in case of war, and may also borrow money in anticipation of receipts from taxes or other sources, such loan to be paid out of the revenue of the year in which it is created.

SECTION 3. In addition to the loans which may be contracted as before provided, the commonwealth may borrow money only by a vote, taken by the yeas and nays, of two-thirds of each house of the general court present and voting thereon. The governor shall recommend to the general court the term for which any loan shall be contracted.

SECTION 4. Borrowed money shall not be expended for any other purpose than that for which it was borrowed or for the reduction or discharge of the principal of the loan.

Art. LXIII. SECTION 1. *Collection of Revenue.* — All money received on account of the commonwealth from any source whatsoever shall be paid into the treasury thereof.

SECTION 2. *The Budget.* — Within three weeks after the convening of the general court the governor shall recommend to the general court a budget which shall contain a statement of all proposed expenditures of the commonwealth for the fiscal year, including those already authorized by law, and of all taxes, revenues, loans and other means by which such expenditures shall be defrayed. This shall be arranged in such form as the general court may by law prescribe, or, in default thereof, as the governor shall determine. For the purpose of preparing his budget, the governor shall have power to require any board, commission, officer or department to furnish him with any information which he may deem necessary. [See Amendments, Arts. LXXII and LXXV.]

SECTION 3. *The General Appropriation Bill.* — All appropriations based upon the budget to be paid from taxes or revenues shall be incorporated in a single bill which shall be called the general appropriation bill. The general court may increase, decrease, add or omit items in the budget. The general court may provide for its salaries, mileage, and expenses and for necessary expenditures in anticipation of appropriations, but before final action on the general appropriation bill it shall not enact any other appropriation bill except on recommendation of the governor. The governor may at any time recommend to the general court supplementary budgets which shall be subject to the same procedure as the original budget.

SECTION 4. *Special Appropriation Bills.* — After final action on the general appropriation bill or on recommendation of the governor, special appropriation bills may be enacted. Such bills shall provide the specific means for defraying the appropriations therein contained.

SECTION 5. *Submission to the Governor.* — The governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts of items in any bill appropriating money. So much of such bill as he approves shall upon his signing the same become law. As to each item disapproved or reduced, he shall transmit to the house in which the bill originated his reason for such disapproval or reduction, and the procedure shall then be the same as in the case of a bill disapproved as a whole. In case he shall fail so to transmit

his reasons for such disapproval or reduction within five days after the bill shall have been presented to him, such items shall have the force of law unless the general court by adjournment shall prevent such transmission, in which case they shall not be law.

Art. LXIV. [SECTION 1. The governor, lieutenant-governor, councillors, secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general, auditor, senators and representatives, shall be elected biennially. The governor, lieutenant-governor and councillors shall hold their respective offices from the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election to and including the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified. The terms of senators and representatives shall begin with the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified. The terms of the secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general and auditor, shall begin with the third Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the third Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified.] [Section 1 superseded by Amendments, Art. LXXX.]

SECTION 2. No person shall be eligible to election to the office of treasurer and receiver-general for more than three successive terms.

SECTION 3. The general court shall assemble every year on the first Wednesday in January. [See Amendments, Arts. LXXII and LXXV.]

SECTION 4. The first election to which this article shall apply shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year nineteen hundred and twenty, and thereafter elections for the choice of all the officers before-mentioned shall be held biennially on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November. [Annulled and superseded by Art. LXXXII.]

Art. LXV. No person elected to the general court shall during the term for which he was elected be appointed to any office created or the emoluments whereof are increased during such term, nor receive additional salary or compensation for service upon any recess committee or commission except a committee appointed to examine a general revision of the statutes of the commonwealth when submitted to the general court for adoption.

Art. LXVI. On or before January first, nineteen hundred twenty-one, the executive and administrative work of the commonwealth shall be organized in not more than twenty departments, in one of which every executive and administrative office, board and commission, except those officers serving directly under the governor or the council, shall be placed. Such departments shall be under such supervision and regulation as the general court may from time to time prescribe by law. [Annulled by Amendments, Art. LXXXVII.]

Art. LXVII. Article XLVIII of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out, in that part entitled "II, Emergency Measures", under the heading "The Referendum", the words "A separate vote shall be taken on the preamble by call of the yeas and nays, which shall be recorded, and unless the preamble is adopted by two-thirds of the members of each House voting thereon, the law shall not be an emergency law; but" and substituting the following: — A separate vote, which shall be recorded, shall be taken on the preamble, and unless the preamble is adopted by two-thirds of the members of each House voting thereon, the law shall not be an emergency law. Upon the request of two members of the Senate or of five members of the House of Representatives, the vote on the preamble in such branch shall be taken by call of the yeas and nays. But

Art. LXVIII. Article III of the amendments to the constitution, as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out, in the first line, the word "male".

Art. LXIX. SECTION 1. No person shall be deemed to be ineligible to hold state, county or municipal office by reason of sex.

SECTION 2. Article IV of the articles of amendment of the constitution of the commonwealth, as amended by Article LVII of said amendments, is hereby further amended by striking out the words "Change of name shall render the commission void, but shall not prevent reappointment under the new name", and inserting in place thereof the following words: — Upon the change of name of any woman, she shall re-register under her new name and shall pay such fee therefor as shall be established by the general court.

Art. LXX. Article II of the articles of amendment to the constitution of the commonwealth is hereby amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph: —

Nothing in this article shall prevent the General Court from establishing in any corporate town or towns in this commonwealth containing more than six thousand inhabitants a form of town government providing for a town meeting limited to such inhabitants of the town as may be elected to meet, deliberate, act and vote in the exercise of the corporate powers of the town subject to such restrictions and regulations as the General Court may prescribe; provided, that such establishment be with the consent, and on the application of a majority of the inhabitants of such town, present and voting thereon, pursuant to a vote at a meeting duly warned and holden for that purpose. [Annulled by Amendments, Art. LXXXIX.]

Art. LXXI. Article XXI of the articles of amendment is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof:

Article XXI. In the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five and every tenth year thereafter a census of the inhabitants of each city and town shall be taken and a special enumeration shall be made of the legal voters therein. Said special enumeration shall also specify the number of legal voters residing in each precinct of each town containing twelve thousand or more inhabitants according to said census and in each ward of each city. Each special enumeration shall be the basis for determining the representative districts for the ten year period beginning with the first Wednesday in the fourth January following said special enumeration; provided, that such districts as established in the year nineteen hundred and twenty-

six shall continue in effect until the first Wednesday in January in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

The house of representatives shall consist of two hundred and forty members, which shall be apportioned by the general court, at its first regular session after the return of each special enumeration, to the several counties of the commonwealth, equally, as nearly as may be, according to their relative numbers of legal voters, as ascertained by said special enumeration; and the town of Cohasset, in the county of Norfolk, shall, for this purpose, as well as in the formation of districts as hereinafter provided, be considered a part of the county of Plymouth; and it shall be the duty of the secretary of the commonwealth to certify, as soon as may be after it is determined by the general court, the number of representatives to which each county shall be entitled, to the board authorized to divide such county into representative districts. The county commissioners or other body acting as such or, in lieu thereof, such board of special commissioners in each county as may for that purpose be provided by law, shall, within thirty days after such certification by the secretary of the commonwealth or within such other period as the general court may by law provide, assemble at a shire town of their respective counties, and proceed, as soon as may be, to divide the same into representative districts of contiguous territory and assign representatives thereto, so that each representative in such county will represent an equal number of legal voters, as nearly as may be; and such districts shall be so formed that no town containing less than twelve thousand inhabitants according to said census, no precinct of any other town and no ward of a city shall be divided therefor, nor shall any district be made which shall be entitled to elect more than three representatives. The general court may by law limit the time within which judicial proceedings may be instituted calling in question any such apportionment, division or assignment. Every representative, for one year at least immediately preceding his election, shall have been an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen, and shall cease to represent such district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth. The districts in each county shall be numbered by the board creat-

ing the same, and a description of each, with the numbers thereof and the number of legal voters therein, shall be returned by the board, to the secretary of the commonwealth, the county treasurer of such county, and to the clerk of every city or town in such county, to be filed and kept in their respective offices. The manner of calling and conducting the elections for the choice of representatives, and of ascertaining their election, shall be prescribed by law.

Article XXII of the articles of amendment is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof:

Article XXII. Each special enumeration of legal voters required in the preceding article of amendment shall likewise be the basis for determining the senatorial districts and also the councillor districts for the ten year period beginning with the first Wednesday in the fourth January following such enumeration; provided, that such districts as established in the year nineteen hundred and twenty-six shall continue in effect until the first Wednesday in January in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-nine. The senate shall consist of forty members. The general court shall, at its first regular session after the return of each special enumeration, divide the commonwealth into forty districts of contiguous territory, each district to contain, as nearly as may be, an equal number of legal voters, according to said special enumeration; provided, however, that no town or ward of a city shall be divided therefor; and such districts shall be formed, as nearly as may be, without uniting two counties, or parts of two or more counties, into one district. The general court may by law limit the time within which judicial proceedings may be instituted calling in question such division. Each district shall elect one senator, who shall have been an inhabitant of this commonwealth five years at least immediately preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall be an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen; and he shall cease to represent such senatorial district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth.

Art. LXXII. [SECTION 1. The general court shall assemble in regular session on the first Wednesday of January in the

year following the approval of this article and biennially on said Wednesday thereafter. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the general court from assembling at such other times as they shall judge necessary or when called together by the governor.

SECTION 2. The budget required by section two of Article LXIII of the amendments to the constitution shall be for the year in which the same is adopted and for the ensuing year.

SECTION 3. All provisions of this constitution and of the amendments thereto requiring the general court to meet annually are hereby annulled.] [Annulled by Amendments, Art. LXXV.]

Art. LXXIII. Article VIII of section I of chapter II of Part the Second of the constitution of the commonwealth is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article VIII. The power of pardoning offences, except such as persons may be convicted of before the senate by an impeachment of the house, shall be in the governor, by and with the advice of council, provided, that if the offence is a felony the general court shall have power to prescribe the terms and conditions upon which a pardon may be granted; but no charter of pardon, granted by the governor, with advice of the council before conviction, shall avail the party pleading the same, notwithstanding any general or particular expressions contained therein, descriptive of the offence or offences intended to be pardoned.

Art. LXXIV. SECTION 1. Article XLVIII of the amendments to the constitution is hereby amended by striking out section three, under the heading "THE INITIATIVE. II. *Initiative Petitions.*", and inserting in place thereof the following: — SECTION 3. *Mode of Originating.* — Such petition shall first be signed by ten qualified voters of the commonwealth and shall be submitted to the attorney-general not later than the first Wednesday of the August before the assembling of the general court into which it is to be introduced, and if he shall certify that the measure and the title

thereof are in proper form for submission to the people, and that the measure is not, either affirmatively or negatively, substantially the same as any measure which has been qualified for submission or submitted to the people at either of the two preceding biennial state elections, and that it contains only subjects not excluded from the popular initiative and which are related or which are mutually dependent, it may then be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth. The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a fair, concise summary, as determined by the attorney-general, of the proposed measure as such summary will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers. All initiative petitions, with the first ten signatures attached, shall be filed with the secretary of the commonwealth not earlier than the first Wednesday of the September before the assembling of the general court into which they are to be introduced, and the remainder of the required signatures shall be filed not later than the first Wednesday of the following December.

SECTION 2. Section three of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE REFERENDUM. *III. Referendum Petitions.*", is hereby amended by striking out the words "The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a description of the proposed law as such description will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers.", and inserting in place thereof the words "The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a fair, concise summary of the proposed law as such summary will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers."

SECTION 3. Section four of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE REFERENDUM. *III. Referendum Petitions.*", is hereby amended by striking out the words "The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a description of the proposed law as such de-

scription will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers.", and inserting in place thereof the words "The secretary of the commonwealth shall provide blanks for the use of subsequent signers, and shall print at the top of each blank a fair, concise summary of the proposed law as such summary will appear on the ballot together with the names and residences of the first ten signers."

SECTION 4. Said Article XLVIII is hereby further amended by striking out, under the heading "GENERAL PROVISIONS", all of subheading "III. Form of Ballot." and all of subheading "IV. Information for Voters.", and inserting in place thereof the following:—

III. Form of Ballot.

A fair, concise summary, as determined by the attorney general, subject to such provision as may be made by law, of each proposed amendment to the constitution, and each law submitted to the people, shall be printed on the ballot, and the secretary of the commonwealth shall give each question a number and cause such question, except as otherwise authorized herein, to be printed on the ballot in the following form:—

In the case of an amendment to the constitution: Do you approve of the adoption of an amendment to the constitution summarized below, (here state, in distinctive type, whether approved or disapproved by the general court, and by what vote thereon)?

YES.	
NO.	

(Set forth summary here)

In the case of a law: Do you approve of a law summarized below, (here state, in distinctive type, whether approved or disapproved by the general court, and by what vote thereon)?

YES.	
NO.	

(Set forth summary here)

IV. Information for Voters.

The secretary of the commonwealth shall cause to be printed and sent to each registered voter in the commonwealth the full text of every measure to be submitted to the people, together with a copy of the legislative committee's

majority and minority reports, if there be such, with the names of the majority and minority members thereon, a statement of the votes of the general court on the measure, and a fair, concise summary of the measure as such summary will appear on the ballot; and shall, in such manner as may be provided by law, cause to be prepared and sent to the voters other information and arguments for and against the measure.

Art. LXXV. Article LXXII of the amendments to the constitution providing for biennial sessions of the general court and a biennial budget is hereby annulled, and all provisions of this constitution and of the amendments thereto which were annulled or affected by said Article shall have the same force and effect as though said Article had not been adopted.

Art. LXXVI. Article XLV of the articles of amendment is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article XLV. The general court shall have power to provide by law for voting, in the choice of any officer to be elected or upon any question submitted at an election, by qualified voters of the commonwealth who, at the time of such an election, are absent from the city or town of which they are inhabitants or are unable by reason of physical disability to cast their votes in person at the polling places.

Art. LXXVII. Article XVI of Part the First is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article XVI. The liberty of the press is essential to the security of freedom in a state: it ought not, therefore, to be restrained in this commonwealth. The right of free speech shall not be abridged.

Art. LXXVIII. No revenue from fees, duties, excises or license taxes relating to registration, operation or use of vehicles on public highways, or to fuels used for propelling such vehicles, shall be expended for other than cost of administration of laws providing for such revenue, making of refunds and adjustments in relation thereto, payment of highway ob-

ligations, or cost of construction, reconstruction, maintenance and repair of public highways and bridges and of the enforcement of state traffic laws; and such revenue shall be expended by the commonwealth or its counties, cities and towns for said highway purposes only and in such manner as the general court may direct; provided, that this amendment shall not apply to revenue from any excise tax imposed in lieu of local property taxes for the privilege of registering such vehicles.

Art. LXXIX. Article XVII of the Amendments of the Constitution, as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out, in the third sentence, the words "two persons who had the highest number of votes for said offices on the day in November aforesaid" and inserting in place thereof the words: — people at large, — so that said sentence will read as follows: — In case of a failure to elect either of said officers on the day in November aforesaid, or in case of the decease, in the meantime, of the person elected as such, such officer shall be chosen on or before the third Wednesday in January next thereafter, from the people at large, by joint ballot of the senators and representatives, in one room; and in case the office of secretary, or treasurer and receiver-general, or auditor, or attorney-general, shall become vacant, from any cause during an annual or special session of the general court, such vacancy shall in like manner be filled by choice from the people at large; but if such vacancy shall occur at any other time, it shall be supplied by the governor by appointment, with the advice and consent of the council.

Art. LXXX. [Article LXIV of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out section 1 and inserting in place thereof the following section: —

Section 1. The governor, lieutenant-governor, councillors, secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general, auditor, senators and representatives shall be elected biennially. The terms of the governor, lieutenant-governor and councillors shall begin at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall end at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their elec-

tion. If the governor elect shall have died before the qualification of the lieutenant-governor elect, the lieutenant-governor elect upon qualification shall become governor. If both the governor elect and the lieutenant-governor elect shall have died both said offices shall be deemed to be vacant and the provisions of Article LV of the Amendments to the Constitution shall apply. The terms of senators and representatives shall begin with the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified. The terms of the secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general and auditor, shall begin with the third Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the third Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified.] [Annulled and superseded by Art. LXXXII.]

Art. LXXXI. SECTION 1. Article XLVIII of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out section 2, under the heading "THE INITIATIVE. IV. *Legislative Action on Proposed Constitutional Amendments.*", and inserting in place thereof the following: —

Section 2. Joint Session. — If a proposal for a specific amendment of the constitution is introduced into the general court by initiative petition signed in the aggregate by not less than such number of voters as will equal three per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election, or if in case of a proposal for amendment introduced into the general court by a member of either house, consideration thereof in joint session is called for by vote of either house, such proposal shall, not later than the second Wednesday in May, be laid before a joint session of the two houses, at which the president of the senate shall preside; and if the two houses fail to agree upon a time for holding any joint session hereby required, or fail to continue the same from time to time until final action has been taken upon all amendments pending, the governor shall call such joint session or continuance thereof.

SECTION 2. Section 1 of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE INITIATIVE. V. *Legislative Action on Proposed Laws.*", is hereby amended by striking out said section and inserting in place thereof the following: —

Section 1. Legislative Procedure. — If an initiative petition for a law is introduced into the general court, signed in the aggregate by not less than such number of voters as will equal three per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election, a vote shall be taken by yeas and nays in both houses before the first Wednesday of May upon the enactment of such law in the form in which it stands in such petition. If the general court fails to enact such law before the first Wednesday of May, and if such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than the first Wednesday of the following June nor later than the first Wednesday of the following July, a number of signatures of qualified voters equal in number to not less than one half of one per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election, in addition to those signing such initiative petition, which signatures must have been obtained after the first Wednesday of May aforesaid, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such proposed law to the people at the next state election. If it shall be approved by voters equal in number to at least thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election and also by a majority of the voters voting on such law, it shall become law, and shall take effect in thirty days after such state election or at such time after such election as may be provided in such law.

SECTION 3. Section 2 of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE INITIATIVE. V. *Legislative Action on Proposed Laws.*", is hereby amended by striking out said section and inserting in place thereof the following: —

Section 2. Amendment by Petitioners. — If the general court fails to pass a proposed law before the first Wednesday of May, a majority of the first ten signers of the initiative petition therefor shall have the right, subject to certification by the attorney-general filed as hereinafter provided, to amend the measure which is the subject of such petition. An

amendment so made shall not invalidate any signature attached to the petition. If the measure so amended, signed by a majority of the first ten signers, is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth before the first Wednesday of the following June, together with a certificate signed by the attorney-general to the effect that the amendment made by such proposers is in his opinion perfecting in its nature and does not materially change the substance of the measure, and if such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than the first Wednesday of the following June nor later than the first Wednesday of the following July, a number of signatures of qualified voters equal in number to not less than one half of one per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election in addition to those signing such initiative petition, which signatures must have been obtained after the first Wednesday of May aforesaid, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit the measure to the people in its amended form.

SECTION 4. Section 3 of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE REFERENDUM. *III. Referendum Petitions.*", is hereby amended by striking out the sentence "If such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law the signatures of not less than fifteen thousand qualified voters of the commonwealth, then the operation of such law shall be suspended, and the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if thirty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election; if thirty days do not so intervene, then such law shall be submitted to the people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, such law shall, subject to the provisions of the constitution, take effect in thirty days after such election, or at such time after such election as may be provided in such law; if not so approved such law shall

be null and void; but no such law shall be held to be disapproved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election." and inserting in place thereof the following sentence: — If such petition is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law a number of signatures of qualified voters equal in number to not less than two per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election, then the operation of such law shall be suspended, and the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if sixty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election; if sixty days do not so intervene, then such law shall be submitted to the people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, such law shall, subject to the provisions of the constitution, take effect in thirty days after such election, or at such time after such election as may be provided in such law; if not so approved such law shall be null and void; but no such law shall be held to be disapproved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election.

SECTION 5. Section 4 of that part of said Article XLVIII, under the heading "THE REFERENDUM. *III. Referendum Petitions.*", is hereby amended by striking out the words "If such petition filed as aforesaid is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law the signatures of not less than ten thousand qualified voters of the commonwealth protesting against such law and asking for a referendum thereon, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if thirty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election. If thirty days do not so intervene, then it shall be submitted to the

people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall not be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, it shall, at the expiration of thirty days after such election, be thereby repealed; but no such law shall be held to be disapproved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election." and inserting in place thereof the following: — If such petition filed as aforesaid is completed by filing with the secretary of the commonwealth not later than ninety days after the law which is the subject of the petition has become law a number of signatures of qualified voters equal in number to not less than one and one half per cent of the entire vote cast for governor at the preceding biennial state election protesting against such law and asking for a referendum thereon, then the secretary of the commonwealth shall submit such law to the people at the next state election, if sixty days intervene between the date when such petition is filed with the secretary of the commonwealth and the date for holding such state election. If sixty days do not so intervene, then it shall be submitted to the people at the next following state election, unless in the meantime it shall have been repealed; and if it shall not be approved by a majority of the qualified voters voting thereon, it shall, at the expiration of thirty days after such election, be thereby repealed; but no such law shall be held to be disapproved if the negative vote is less than thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such state election.

Art. LXXXII. Article LXIV of the Amendments to the Constitution, as amended by Article LXXX of said Amendments, is hereby annulled, and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article LXIV. Section 1. The governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general, and auditor shall be elected quadrennially and councillors, senators and representatives shall be elected biennially. The terms of the governor and lieutenant-governor shall begin at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January

succeeding their election and shall end at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January in the fifth year following their election. If the governor elect shall have died before the qualification of the lieutenant-governor elect, the lieutenant-governor elect upon qualification shall become governor. If both the governor elect and the lieutenant-governor elect shall have died both said offices shall be deemed to be vacant and the provisions of Article LV of the Amendments to the Constitution shall apply. The terms of the secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general, and auditor shall begin with the third Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the third Wednesday in January in the fifth year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified. The terms of the councillors shall begin at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall end at noon on the Thursday next following the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their election. The terms of senators and representatives shall begin with the first Wednesday in January succeeding their election and shall extend to the first Wednesday in January in the third year following their election and until their successors are chosen and qualified.

Section 2. The general court shall assemble every year on the first Wednesday in January.

Section 3. The first election to which this article shall apply shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November in the year nineteen hundred and sixty-six, and thereafter elections for the choice of a governor, lieutenant-governor, secretary, treasurer and receiver-general, attorney-general, and auditor shall be held quadrennially on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November and elections for the choice of councillors, senators and representatives shall be held biennially on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November

Art. LXXXIII. The general court shall have full power and authority to provide for prompt and temporary succession to the powers and duties of public offices, of whatever nature and

whether filled by election or appointment, the incumbents of which may become unavailable for carrying on the powers and duties of such offices in periods of emergency resulting from disaster caused by enemy attack, and to adopt such other measures as may be necessary and proper for insuring continuity of the government of the commonwealth and the governments of its political subdivisions.

Art. LXXXIV. Article LXII of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out section 1 and inserting in place thereof the following section: — *Section 1.* The commonwealth may give, loan or pledge its credit only by a vote, taken by the yeas and nays, of two-thirds of each house of the general court present and voting thereon. The credit of the commonwealth shall not in any manner be given or loaned to or in aid of any individual, or of any private association, or of any corporation which is privately owned and managed.

Art. LXXXV. Article II of Chapter III of the Constitution of the commonwealth is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article II. Each branch of the legislature, as well as the governor or the council, shall have authority to require the opinions of the justices of the supreme judicial court, upon important questions of law, and upon solemn occasions.

Art. LXXXVI. Names of candidates of political parties for the offices of governor and lieutenant-governor shall be grouped on the official ballot for use at state elections according to the parties they represent, and the voter may cast a single vote for any such group, which shall count as a vote for each candidate in such group, but may not cast a vote for only one of the candidates in such group.

Art. LXXXVII. *Section 1.* For the purpose of transferring, abolishing, consolidating or coordinating the whole or any part of any agency, or the functions thereof, within the executive department of the government of the commonwealth, or for the purpose of authorizing any officer of any agency within the executive department of the government of the

commonwealth to delegate any of his functions, the governor may prepare one or more reorganization plans, each bearing an identifying number and may present such plan or plans to the general court, together with a message in explanation thereof.

Section 2. (a) Every such reorganization plan shall be referred to an appropriate committee, to be determined by the Clerks of the Senate and the House of Representatives, with the approval of the President and Speaker, which committee shall not later than thirty days after the date of the Governor's presentation of said plan hold a public hearing thereon and shall not later than ten days after such hearing report that it approves or disapproves such plan and such reorganization plan shall have the force of law upon expiration of the sixty calendar days next following its presentation by the governor to the general court, unless disapproved by a majority vote of the members of either of the two branches of the general court present and voting, the general court not having been prorogued within such sixty days.

(b) After its presentation by the governor to the general court, no such reorganization plan shall be subject to amendment by the general court before expiration of such sixty days.

(c) Any such reorganization plan may provide for its taking effect on any date after expiration of such sixty days and every such reorganization plan shall comply with such conditions as the general court may from time to time prescribe by statute regarding the civil service status, seniority, retirement and other rights of any employee to be affected by such plan.

Section 3. Article LXVI of the Amendments to the Constitution is hereby annulled.

Art. LXXXVIII. The industrial development of cities and towns is a public function and the commonwealth and the cities and towns therein may provide for the same in such manner as the general court may determine.

Art. LXXXIX. Article II of the Articles of Amendment to the Constitution of the Commonwealth, as amended by Article LXX of said Articles of Amendment, is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article 11. Section 1. Right of Local Self-Government. —

It is the intention of this article to reaffirm the customary and traditional liberties of the people with respect to the conduct of their local government, and to grant and confirm to the people of every city and town the right of self-government in local matters, subject to the provisions of this article and to such standards and requirements as the general court may establish by law in accordance with the provisions of this article.

Section 2. Local Power to adopt, revise or amend Charters. —

Any city or town shall have the power to adopt or revise a charter or to amend its existing charter through the procedures set forth in sections three and four. The provisions of any adopted or revised charter or any charter amendment shall not be inconsistent with the constitution or any laws enacted by the general court in conformity with the powers reserved to the general court by section eight.

No town of fewer than twelve thousand inhabitants shall adopt a city form of government, and no town of fewer than six thousand inhabitants shall adopt a form of government providing for a town meeting limited to such inhabitants of the town as may be elected to meet, deliberate, act and vote in the exercise of the corporate powers of the town.

Section 3. Procedure for Adoption or Revision of a Charter by a City or Town. — Every city and town shall have the power to adopt or revise a charter in the following manner: A petition for the adoption or revision of a charter shall be signed by at least fifteen per cent of the number of legal voters residing in such city or town at the preceding state election. Whenever such a petition is filed with the board of registrars or voters of any city or town, the board shall within ten days of its receipt determine the sufficiency and validity of the signatures and certify the results to the city council of the city or board of selectmen of the town, as the case may be. As used in this section, the phrase "board of registrars of voters" shall include any local authority of different designation which performs the duties of such registrars, and the phrase "city council of the city or board of selectmen of the town" shall include local authorities of different designation performing the duties of such council or board. Objections to the suffi-

ciency and validity of the signatures on any such petition as certified by the board of registrars of voters shall be made in the same manner as provided by law for objections to nominations for city or town offices, as the case may be.

Within thirty days of receipt of certification of the board of registrars of voters that a petition contains sufficient valid signatures, the city council of the city or board of selectmen of the town shall by order provide for submitting to the voters of the city or town the question of adopting or revising a charter, and for the nomination and election of a charter commission.

If the city or town has not previously adopted a charter pursuant to this section, the question submitted to the voters shall be: "Shall a commission be elected to frame a charter for (name of city or town)?" If the city or town has previously adopted a charter pursuant to this section, the question submitted to the voters shall be: "Shall a commission be elected to revise the charter of (name of city or town)?"

The charter commission shall consist of nine voters of the city or town, who shall be elected at large without party or political designation at the city or town election next held at least sixty days after the order of the city council of the city or board of selectmen of the town. The names of candidates for such commission shall be listed alphabetically on the ballot used at such election. Each voter may vote for nine candidates.

The vote on the question submitted and the election of the charter commission shall take place at the same time. If the vote on the question submitted is in the affirmative, the nine candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected.

Within ten months after the election of the members of the charter commission, said commission shall submit the charter or revised charter to the city council of the city or the board of selectmen of the town, and such council or board shall provide for publication of the charter and for its submission to the voters of the city or town at the next city or town election held at least two months after such submission by the

charter commission. If the charter or revised charter is approved by a majority of the voters of the city or town voting thereon, it shall become effective upon the date fixed in the charter.

Section 4. Procedure for Amendment of a Charter by a City or Town. — Every city and town shall have the power to amend its charter in the following manner: The legislative body of a city or town may, by a two-thirds vote, propose amendments to the charter of the city or town; provided, that (1) amendments of a city charter may be proposed only with the concurrence of the mayor in every city that has a mayor, and (2) any change in a charter relating in any way to the composition, mode of election or appointment, or terms of office of the legislative body, the mayor or city manager or the board of selectmen or town manager shall be made only by the procedure of charter revision set forth in section three.

All proposed charter amendments shall be published and submitted for approval in the same manner as provided for adoption or revision of a charter.

Section 5. Recording of Charters and Charter Amendments. — Duplicate certificates shall be prepared setting forth any charter that has been adopted or revised and any charter amendments approved, and shall be signed by the city or town clerk. One such certificate shall be deposited in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth and the other shall be recorded in the records of the city or town and deposited among its archives. All courts may take judicial notice of charters and charter amendments of cities and towns.

Section 6. Governmental Powers of Cities and Towns. — Any city or town may, by the adoption, amendment, or repeal of local ordinances or by-laws, exercise any power or function which the general court has power to confer upon it, which is not inconsistent with the constitution or laws enacted by the general court in conformity with powers reserved to the general court by section eight, and which is not denied, either expressly or by clear implication, to the city or town by its charter. This section shall apply to every city and town, whether or not it has adopted a charter pursuant to section three.

Section 7. Limitations on Local Powers. — Nothing in this article shall be deemed to grant to any city or town the power to (1) regulate elections other than those prescribed by sections three and four; (2) to levy, assess and collect taxes; (3) to borrow money or pledge the credit of the city or town; (4) to dispose of park land; (5) to enact private or civil law governing civil relationships except as an incident to an exercise of an independent municipal power; or (6) to define and provide for the punishment of a felony or to impose imprisonment as a punishment for any violation of law; provided, however, that the foregoing enumerated powers may be granted by the general court in conformity with the constitution and with the powers reserved to the general court by section eight; nor shall the provisions of this article be deemed to diminish the powers of the judicial department of the commonwealth.

Section 8. Powers of the General Court. — The general court shall have the power to act in relation to cities and towns, but only by general laws which apply alike to all cities, or to all towns, or to all cities and towns, or to a class of not fewer than two, and by special laws enacted (1) on petition filed or approved by the voters of a city or town, or the mayor and city council, or other legislative body, of a city, or the town meeting of a town, with respect to a law relating to that city or town; (2) by a two-thirds vote of each branch of the general court following a recommendation by the governor; (3) to erect and constitute metropolitan or regional entities, embracing any two or more cities or towns or cities and towns, or established with other than existing city or town boundaries, for any general or special public purpose or purposes, and to grant to these entities such powers, privileges and immunities as the general court shall deem necessary or expedient for the regulation and government thereof; or (4) solely for the incorporation or dissolution of cities or towns as corporate entities, alteration of city or town boundaries, and merger or consolidation of cities and towns, or any of these matters.

Subject to the foregoing requirements, the general court may provide optional plans of city or town organization and government under which an optional plan may be adopted or

abandoned by majority vote of the voters of the city or town voting thereon at a city or town election; provided, that no town of fewer than twelve thousand inhabitants may be authorized to adopt a city form of government, and no town of fewer than six thousand inhabitants may be authorized to adopt a form of town government providing for a town meeting limited to such inhabitants of the town as may be elected to meet, deliberate, act and vote in the exercise of the corporate powers of the town.

This section shall apply to every city and town whether or not it has adopted a charter pursuant to section three.

Section 9. Existing Special Laws. — All special laws relating to individual cities or towns shall remain in effect and have the force of an existing city or town charter, but shall be subject to amendment or repeal through the adoption, revision or amendment of a charter by a city or town in accordance with the provisions of sections three and four and shall be subject to amendment or repeal by laws enacted by the general court in conformity with the powers reserved to the general court by section eight.

Art. LXXXX. Section 1. Article II of section I of Chapter I of Part the Second of the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out the second paragraph and inserting in place thereof the following paragraph: —

And in order to prevent unnecessary delays, if any bill or resolve shall not be returned by the governor within ten days after it shall have been presented, the same shall have the force of a law.

Section 2. Article I of the Articles of Amendment to the Constitution is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article I. If any bill or resolve shall be objected to, and not approved by the governor, and if the general court shall adjourn within ten days after the same shall have been laid before the governor for his approbation, and thereby prevent his returning it with his objections, as provided by the constitution, such bill or resolve shall not become a law, nor have force as such.

Section 3. Article LVI of the Articles of Amendment to the Constitution is hereby annulled and the following is adopted in place thereof: —

Article LVI. The governor, within ten days after any bill or resolve shall have been laid before him, shall have the right to return it to the branch of the general court in which it originated with a recommendation that any amendment or amendments specified by him be made therein. Such bill or resolve shall thereupon be before the general court and subject to amendment and re-enactment. If such bill or resolve is re-enacted in any form it shall again be laid before the governor for his action, but he shall have no right to return the same a second time with a recommendation to amend.

Section 4. Article LXIII of the Articles of Amendment to the Constitution is hereby amended by striking out Section 5 and inserting in place thereof the following section: —

Section 5. Submission to the Governor. — The governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts of items in any bill appropriating money. So much of such bill as he approves shall upon his signing the same become law. As to each item disapproved or reduced, he shall transmit to the house in which the bill originated his reason for such disapproval or reduction, and the procedure shall then be the same as in the case of a bill disapproved as a whole. In case he shall fail so to transmit his reasons for such disapproval or reduction within ten days after the bill shall have been presented to him, such items shall have the force of law unless the general court by adjournment shall prevent such transmission, in which case they shall not be law.

Art. XCI. Whenever the governor transmits to the president of the senate and the speaker of the house his written declaration that he is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the office of governor shall be deemed to be vacant within the meaning of this Constitution.

Whenever the chief justice and a majority of the associate justices of the supreme judicial court, or such other body as the general court may by law provide, transmit to the president of the senate and the speaker of the house their written

declaration that the governor is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the office of governor shall be deemed to be vacant within the meaning of this Constitution.

Thereafter, in either of the above cases, whenever the governor transmits to the president of the senate and the speaker of the house his written declaration that no inability exists such vacancy shall be deemed to have terminated four days thereafter and the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office unless the chief justice and a majority of the associate justices of the supreme judicial court, or such other body as the general court may by law provide, transmit within said four days to the president of the senate and the speaker of the house their written declaration that the governor is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office. Thereupon the general court shall decide the issue, assembling within forty-eight hours for that purpose if not in session. If the general court within twenty-one days after receipt of the latter written declaration, or, if the general court is not in session, within twenty-one days after the general court is required to assemble, determine by a vote, taken by yeas and nays, of two thirds of each house present and voting thereon, that the governor is unable to discharge the powers and duties of his office, the office of governor shall continue to be deemed to be vacant; otherwise such vacancy shall be deemed to have terminated and the governor shall resume the powers and duties of his office.

The above provisions shall be applicable to the lieutenant governor when the lieutenant governor in case of a vacancy is performing all the duties incumbent upon the governor as provided in this Constitution.

If a vacancy in the office of governor, as described in this Article, continues for six months and if such six-month period expires more than five months prior to a biennial state election other than an election for governor, there shall be an election of governor at such biennial state election for the balance of the unexpired four-year term.

Art. XCII. *Section 1.* In the year nineteen hundred and seventy-one and every tenth year thereafter a census of the inhabitants of each city and town shall be taken. Said census

shall specify the number of inhabitants residing in each precinct of each town and in each precinct and ward of each city. Said census shall be the basis for determining the representative districts for the ten year period beginning with the first Wednesday in the fourth January following the taking of said census; provided that such districts as established in the year nineteen hundred and sixty-eight shall continue until the first Wednesday in January in the year nineteen hundred and seventy-five.

The house of representatives shall consist of two hundred and forty members. The general court shall, at its first regular session after the year in which said census was taken, divide the commonwealth into two hundred and forty representative districts of contiguous territory so that each representative will represent an equal number of inhabitants, as nearly as may be; and such districts shall be formed, as nearly as may be, without uniting two counties or parts of two or more counties, two towns or parts of two or more towns, two cities or parts of two or more cities, or a city and a town, or parts of cities and towns, into one district; provided, however, that the county of Dukes county and Nantucket county shall each be a representative district. Such districts shall also be so formed that no town containing less than six thousand inhabitants according to said census shall be divided. The general court may by law limit the time within which judicial proceedings may be instituted calling in question any such division. Every representative, for one year at least immediately preceding his election, shall have been an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen, and shall cease to represent such district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth. The manner of calling and conducting the elections for the choice of representatives, and of ascertaining their election, shall be prescribed by law.

Section 2. Each census of inhabitants required in section one shall likewise be the basis for determining the senatorial districts and also the councillor districts for the ten year period beginning with the first Wednesday in the fourth January following the taking of such census; provided that such districts as established prior to the year nineteen hundred and seventy-one shall continue until the first Wednesday in January in the year nineteen hundred and seventy-five. The senate shall consist of forty members. The general court shall, at its first regular session after the year in which said census is taken, divide the commonwealth into forty districts

of contiguous territory, each district to contain, as nearly as may be, an equal number of inhabitants according to said census; and such districts shall be formed, as nearly as may be, without uniting two counties, or parts of two or more counties, into one district. The general court may by law limit the time within which judicial proceedings may be instituted calling in question such division. Each district shall elect one senator, who shall have been an inhabitant of this commonwealth five years at least immediately preceding his election, and at the time of his election shall be an inhabitant of the district for which he is chosen; and he shall cease to represent such senatorial district when he shall cease to be an inhabitant of the commonwealth.

Section 3. Articles XXI and XXII of the Amendments to the Constitution, as appearing in Article LXXI of said Amendments, are hereby annulled.

Art. XCIII. Article III of the Amendments to the Constitution, as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out the words "within the commonwealth one year, and".

Art. XCIV. Article III of the Amendments to the Constitution, as amended, is hereby further amended by striking out the word "twenty-one" and inserting in place thereof the word: — nineteen.

[*Note.* — Soon after the Declaration of Independence, steps were taken in Massachusetts toward framing a Constitution or Form of Government. The Council and House of Representatives, or the General Court of 1777-78, in accordance with a recommendation of the General Court, of the previous year, met together as a Convention, and adopted a form of Constitution "for the State of Massachusetts Bay," which was submitted to the people, and by them rejected. This attempt to form a Constitution having proved unsuccessful, the General Court on the 20th of February, 1779, passed a Resolve calling upon the qualified voters to give in their votes upon the questions — Whether they chose to have a new Constitution or Form of Government made, and, Whether they will empower their representatives to vote for calling a State Convention for that purpose. A large majority of the inhabitants having voted in the affirmative to both these questions, the General Court, on the 17th of June, 1779, passed a Resolve calling upon the inhabitants to meet and choose delegates to a Constitutional Convention, to be held at Cambridge, on the 1st of September, 1779. The Convention met at time and place appointed, and organized by choosing James Bowdoin, President, and Samuel Barrett, Secretary. On the 11th of November the Convention adjourned, to meet at the Representatives' Chamber, in Boston, January 5th, 1780. On the 2d of March, of the same year, a form of Constitution having been agreed upon, a Resolve was passed by which the same was submitted to the people, and the Convention adjourned to meet at the Brattle Street Church, in Boston,

June the 7th. At that time and place the Convention again met, and appointed a Committee to examine the returns of votes from the several towns. On the 14th of June the Committee reported, and on the 15th the Convention resolved, "That the people of the State of Massachusetts Bay have accepted the Constitution as it stands, in the printed form submitted to their revision." A Resolve providing for carrying the new Constitution into effect was passed; and the Convention then, on the 16th of June, 1780, was finally dissolved. In accordance with the Resolves referred to, elections immediately took place in the several towns; and the first General Court of the COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS met at the State House, in Boston, on Wednesday, October 25th, 1780.

The Constitution contained a provision providing for taking, in 1795, the sense of the people as to the expediency or necessity of revising the original instrument. But no such revision was deemed necessary at that time. On the 16th of June, 1820, an Act was passed by the General Court, calling upon the people to meet in their several towns, and give in their votes upon the question, "Is it expedient that delegates should be chosen to meet in Convention for the purpose of revising or altering the Constitution of Government of this Commonwealth?" A large majority of the people of the State having voted in favor of revision, the Governor issued a proclamation announcing the fact, and calling upon the people to vote, in accordance with the provisions of the aforesaid Act, for delegates to the proposed Convention. The delegates met at the State House, in Boston, November 15, 1820, and organized by choosing John Adams, President, and Benjamin Pollard, Secretary. Mr. Adams, however, declined the appointment, and Isaac Parker was chosen in his stead. On the 9th of January, 1821, the Convention agreed to fourteen Articles of Amendment, and after passing a Resolve providing for submitting the same to the people, and appointing a committee to meet to count the votes upon the subject, was dissolved. The people voted on Monday, April 9th, 1821, and the Committee of the Convention met at the State House to count the votes, on Wednesday, May 24th. They made their return to the General Court; and at the request of the latter the Governor issued his proclamation on the 5th of June, 1821, announcing that nine of the fourteen Articles of Amendment had been adopted. These articles are numbered in the preceding pages from *one* to *nine* inclusive. The *fifth* Article was annulled by the *fifty-third* Article, and the *ninth* Article by the *forty-eighth* Article.

The *tenth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the political years 1829-30, and 1830-31, and was approved and ratified by the people May 11th, 1831.

The *eleventh* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1832 and 1833, and was approved and ratified by the people November 11th, 1833.

152 *Constitution of Massachusetts — Amendments.*

The *twelfth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1835 and 1836, and was approved and ratified by the people November 14th, 1836.

The *thirteenth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1839 and 1840, and was approved and ratified by the people April 6th, 1840.

The General Court of the year 1851 passed an Act calling a third Convention to revise the Constitution. The Act was submitted to the people, and a majority voted against the proposed Convention. In 1852, on the 7th of May, another Act was passed calling upon the people to vote upon the question of calling a Constitutional Convention. A majority of the people having voted in favor of the proposed Convention, election for delegates thereto took place in March, 1853. The Convention met in the State House, in Boston, on the 4th day of May, 1853, and organized by choosing Nathaniel P. Banks, Jr., President, and William S. Robinson and James T. Robinson, Secretaries. On the 1st of August, this Convention agreed to a form of Constitution, and on the same day was dissolved, after having provided for submitting the same to the people, and appointed a committee to meet to count the votes, and to make a return thereof to the General Court. The Committee met at the time and place agreed upon, and found that the proposed Constitution had been rejected.

The *fourteenth*, *fifteenth*, *sixteenth*, *seventeenth*, *eighteenth* and *nineteenth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1854 and 1855, and were approved and ratified by the people May 23d, 1855. The *eighteenth* Article was superseded by the *forty-sixth* Article.

The *twentieth*, *twenty-first* and *twenty-second* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1856 and 1857, and were approved and ratified by the people May 1st, 1857. The *twenty-first* and *twenty-second* Articles were annulled and superseded by the *seventy-first* Article.

The *twenty-third* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1858 and 1859, and was approved and ratified by the people May 9th, 1859, and was annulled by the *twenty-sixth* Article.

The *twenty-fourth* and *twenty-fifth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1859 and 1860, and were approved and ratified by the people May 7th, 1860.

The *twenty-sixth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1862 and 1863, and was approved and ratified by the people April 6th, 1863.

The *twenty-seventh* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1876 and 1877, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 6th day of November, 1877.

The *twenty-eighth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1880 and 1881, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 8th day of November, 1881.

The *twenty-ninth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1884 and 1885, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 3d day of November, 1885.

The *thirtieth* and *thirty-first* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1889 and 1890, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 4th day of November, 1890.

The *thirty-second* and *thirty-third* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1890 and 1891, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 3d day of November, 1891.

The *thirty-fourth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1891 and 1892, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 8th day of November, 1892.

The *thirty-fifth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1892 and 1893, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1893.

The *thirty-sixth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1893 and 1894, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 6th day of November, 1894.

The *thirty-seventh* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1906 and 1907, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 5th day of November, 1907.

The *thirty-eighth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1909 and 1910, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1911.

The *thirty-ninth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1910 and 1911, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1911.

The *fortieth* and *forty-first* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1911 and 1912, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 5th day of November, 1912.

The *forty-second* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1912 and 1913, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 4th day of November, 1913, and was annulled by the *forty-eighth* Article.

154 *Constitution of Massachusetts — Amendments.*

The *forty-third* and *forty-fourth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1914 and 1915, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 2d day of November, 1915.

In his inaugural address to the General Court of 1916, Governor McCall recommended that the question of revising the Constitution, through a Constitutional Convention, be submitted to the people; and the General Court passed a law (chapter 98 of the General Acts of 1916) to ascertain and carry out the will of the people relative thereto, the question to be submitted being "Shall there be a convention to revise, alter or amend the constitution of the Commonwealth?" The people voted on this question at the annual election, held on November 7, casting 217,293 votes in the affirmative and 120,979 votes in the negative; and accordingly the Governor on Dec. 19, 1916, made proclamation to that effect, and, by virtue of authority contained in the act, called upon the people to elect delegates at a special election to be held on the first Tuesday in May, 1917. The election was on May 1. In accordance with the provisions of the act, the delegates met at the State House on June 6, 1917, and organized by choosing John L. Bates, president, and James W. Kimball, secretary. After considering and acting adversely on numerous measures that had been brought before it, and after providing for submitting to the people the *forty-fifth*, *forty-sixth* and *forty-seventh* Articles, at the state election of 1917, and the Article relative to the establishment of the popular initiative and referendum and the legislative initiative of specific amendments of the Constitution (Article *forty-eight*) at the state election of 1918, the Convention adjourned on November 28 "until called by the President or Secretary to meet not later than within ten days after the prorogation of the General Court of 1918."

The *forty-fifth*, *forty-sixth* and *forty-seventh* Articles of Amendment, ordered by the convention to be submitted to the people, were so submitted and were approved and ratified on the 6th day of November, 1917. The *forty-fifth* Article was annulled and superseded by the *seventy-sixth* Article.

On Wednesday, June 12, 1918, the convention reassembled and resumed its work. Eighteen more articles (Articles *forty-nine* to *sixty-six*, inclusive) were approved by the convention and were ordered to be submitted to the people. On Wednesday, August 21, 1918, the convention adjourned, "to meet, subject to call by the President or Secretary, not later than within twenty days after the prorogation of the General Court of 1919, for the purpose of taking action on the report of the special committee on Rearrangement of the Constitution."

The *forty-eighth* to the *sixty-sixth* (inclusive) Articles of Amendment, ordered by the convention to be submitted to the people, were so submitted and were approved and ratified on the 5th day of November, 1918.

On Tuesday, August 12, 1919, pursuant to a call of its President, the Convention again convened. A rearrangement of the Constitution was adopted, and was ordered to be submitted to the people for their ratification. On the following day, a sub-committee of the Special Committee on Rearrangement of the Constitution was "empowered to correct clerical and typographical errors and establish the text of the rearrangement of the Constitution to be submitted to the people, in conformity with that adopted by the Convention." On Wednesday, August 13, 1919, the Convention adjourned, *sine die*. On Tuesday, November 4, 1919, the rearrangement was approved and ratified by the people; but, as to the effect thereof, see Opinion of the Justices, 233 Mass. 603; and *Loring v. Young*, decided August 8, 1921 [see 239 Mass. 349]. [For text of the *Rearrangement*, see Manuals for the years 1920 to 1932, inclusive.]

The *sixty-seventh* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1920 and 1921, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1922.

The *sixty-eighth* and *sixty-ninth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1921 and 1923, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 4th day of November, 1924.

The *seventieth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1924 and 1925, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 2d day of November, 1926.

The *seventy-first* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1928 and 1930, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 4th day of November, 1930.

The *seventy-second* Article of Amendment (introduced by initiative petition) was approved by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1936 and 1937, and by the people on the 8th day of November, 1938, and was annulled by the *seventy-fifth* Article.

The *seventy-third*, *seventy-fourth*, *seventy-fifth* and *seventy-sixth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1941 and 1943, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1944.

The *seventy-seventh* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1945 and 1947, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 2d day of November, 1948.

The *seventy-eighth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1946 and 1947, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 2d day of November, 1948.

The *seventy-ninth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1946 and 1948, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 2d day of November, 1948.

156 *Constitution of Massachusetts — Amendments.*

The *eightieth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1947 and 1949, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1950.

The *eighty-first* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1948 and 1949, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 7th day of November, 1950.

The *eighty-second* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1961 and 1963, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 3rd day of November, 1964.

The *eighty-third* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1962 and 1963, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 3rd day of November, 1964.

The *eighty-fourth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1961 and 1963, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 3rd day of November, 1964.

The *eighty-fifth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1962 and 1963, and was approved and ratified by the people on the 3rd day of November, 1964.]

The *eighty-sixth*, *eighty-seventh*, *eighty-eighth* and *eighty-ninth* Articles of Amendment were adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1963 and 1965, and were approved and ratified by the people on the 8th day of November, 1966.

The *ninetieth* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1965 and 1967; the *ninety-first* Article of Amendment was adopted by the General Court during the sessions of 1966 and 1967; and both Articles were approved and ratified by the people on the 5th day of November, 1968.

The *ninety-second* article of Amendment was approved by the General Court during the sessions of 1968 and 1969; the *ninety-third* and *ninety-fourth* Articles of Amendment were approved by the General Court during the sessions of 1967 and 1969; and all three Articles were approved and ratified by the people on the 3rd day of November, 1970.

AMENDMENTS REJECTED BY THE PEOPLE.

[A proposed Article of Amendment prohibiting the manufacture and sale of Intoxicating Liquor as a beverage, adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1888 and 1889, was rejected by the people on the twenty-second day of April, 1889.]

[Proposed Articles of Amendment, (1) Establishing biennial elections of state officers, and (2) Establishing biennial elections of members of the General Court, adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1895 and 1896, were rejected by the people at the annual election held on the third day of November, 1896.]

[A proposed Article of Amendment to make Women eligible to appointment as Notaries Public, adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1912 and 1913, was rejected by the people on the fourth day of November, 1913.]

[A proposed Article of Amendment enabling Women to vote, adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1914 and 1915, was rejected by the people on the second day of November, 1915.]

[A proposed Article of Amendment to give the General Court the power to pass an income tax at graduated or proportioned rates, adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1959 and 1961, was rejected by the people on the sixth day of November, 1962; and a similar Article of Amendment adopted by the General Court during the sessions of the years 1966 and 1967 was rejected by the people on the fifth day of November 1968.]

[A proposed Article of Amendment authorizing the Legislature to classify real property according to uses, and authorized the assessment, rating and taxation of real property at different rates in the different classes so established, but proportionately in the same class. The amendment further authorizes the granting of reasonable exemptions and abatements, approved by the General Court during the sessions of the years of 1968 and 1969 — was rejected by the people on the third day of November 1970.]

INDEX TO THE CONSTITUTION

A

	PAGE
Abatements, tax on income, general court may grant . . .	107
Absent voting (See Voting)	
Act of incorporation (See Corporations)	
Acts and Resolves (See Laws, Referendum)	
Adjutant general, appointed by governor, annulled . . .	73, 120
Advertising on public ways, or private property, may be regulated by law	120
Affirmations (See Oaths and Affirmations)	
Agricultural resources, conservation of	119
Agriculture, encouragement of	81
Alimony, marriage, divorce, causes of, to be heard, by governor and council until other provision is made by law . . .	79
Allegiance (See Oaths and Affirmations)	
Amendments to constitution (See Constitution, initiative, method of amendment by)	
Ancient landmarks, preservation of	120
Anti-aid amendment, to constitution, so-called	
aid to individuals, private associations or corporations privately owned not to be given to by commonwealth	51, 99, 107, 122
initiative petition, not subject to	110
public credit, loan of, restricted by	99, 107, 122
Antiquarian interest, property of, preservation of	120
Apportionment	
councillor districts	76, 96, 97, 128
representative districts	66, 93, 94, 95, 100, 127
senatorial districts	62, 95, 102, 128
Appropriation bill, general	
budget, to be based on	123
special, may be enacted when	123
Appropriations	
budget and regulation of money bills	123
certain, prohibited (See also Anti-Aid Amendment to Constitution, so-called)	99, 107, 122

NOTE:— Ancient spelling used in text of original Constitution and early Amendments has been continued in this edition.

	PAGE
initiative or referendum petitions, not subject to	110, 116
origin of, to be in the house of representatives	67
Armies	
maintenance of, without consent of legislature prohibited	55
troops, quartering of, regulated	57
Arms, right of people to keep and to bear	55
Army, person serving in, not to be disqualified from voting for	
nonpayment of poll tax or having received aid from	
a city or town	104
Arrest	
house of representatives, members of, exempted from, when	68
search and seizure, right of, restricted	55
Arts, encouragement of	81
Assemble, legislature ought frequently to	56
Assembly	
initiative, not to apply to	110
peaceable, the right of	56
Association, private, credit of commonwealth not to be given	
or loaned to	122
Attorney General	
appointment of, by governor, annulled	72, 98
congress, member of, not to be	90
election of	
annually, annulled	98, 124
quadrennially	124, 133, 138, 139
determination of, by legislature	98
governor, powers of, to be exercised by, when	121, 139
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
inhabitant of commonwealth, for five years prior to election or	
appointment	99
initiative and referendum measures, fair and concise summary	
of, to be determined by	110, 118, 129, 131
initiative petition, form of, etc., to be submitted to	110, 118, 129
amendments by petitioners, certificate to be furnished by	113, 135
oath of office, prescribed	82
form of	82, 90
qualification	
failure to qualify within ten days	99
residence, five years required	99
term of office	
four years from third Wednesday in January following elec-	
tion	98, 124, 133, 139

Attorney General — Concluded.

vacancy in office of, filling of, method of

death, prior to qualification 98, 133

failure to elect 98, 133

failure to qualify within ten days 99

governor by, if legislature is not in session 99, 133

legislature by, if in session 98, 133

Attorneys, district, election of, by people of the several districts 99**Auditor**

election of

annually, annulled 98, 133

quadrennially 124, 133, 138, 139

determination of, by legislature 98

governor, power of, to be exercised, when 121, 139

incompatible offices not to hold 84

inhabitant of commonwealth, for five years prior to election or

appointment 99

oath of office 82

form of 82, 90

qualification

failure to qualify within ten days 99

residence, five years required 99

term of office

four years from third Wednesday in January following elec-

tion 98, 124, 134, 139

vacancy in office of, filling of, method of

death prior to qualification 98, 133

failure to elect 98, 133

failure to qualify within ten days 99

governor by, if legislature is not in session 99, 133

legislature by, if in session 98, 133

B**Bail**

excessive, not to be required 57

protection from unreasonable, not subject to initiative or

referendum petition 110, 116

Ballot

amendments to constitution, proposed, fair and concise sum-

mary of, to be printed on 118, 131, 132

form of questions, to be printed on 118, 131, 132

voting for civil officers by 67, 70, 124

Biennial elections (See Elections)

Biennial sessions of general court

adopted 128

annulled 132

Bill

appropriating money

governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts . . . 123

house of representatives, to originate 67

general appropriation

budget, to be based on 123

governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts . . . 123

special appropriation

enactment of, after final action on general appropriation bill 123

enactment of, before final action on general appropriation

bill to be made only on recommendation of the gov-

ernor 123

Bill of Rights

declaration of, Part the First 51-57

rights given by, not subject to initiative or referendum peti-

tion 109, 116

Bills and Resolves

amendments of, governor may recommend by returning to

general court within ten days 121, 146

re-enactment of bill to be laid before governor, no right to

again return to legislature 121

effective, if signed by governor 58

governor may return within ten days of presentation, unless

legislature adjourns prior thereto, when such bill shall

not become law 88

law, to become, if not signed or returned by governor within

ten days 59, 121

exception 88

veto of, upon written objection to by governor, to be returned

to branch in which originated, and if passed by two-

thirds vote of each branch present and voting by yeas

and nays shall become law 58

Blind, care of, in privately controlled hospitals may be com-

pensated from public funds 108

Boards and commissions, general court to supervise and regulate

by law 125

Boards, public, reports to be made quarterly to governor . 74

	PAGE
Body politic	
formation and nature of	50
title of: The Commonwealth of Massachusetts	58
Bribery or corruption, conviction of, for procuring appointment or election to public office, disqualification from holding office	85
Budget	
annual	123, 132
biennial, established, annulled	129, 132
general appropriation bill, to be based on	123
governor to recommend to general court	123
supplementary, provisions for	123
Buildings, zoning of, general court may authorize	122

C

Census	
apportionment of representatives and senators to be based on	45, 46, 68, 149
inhabitants of, to be taken every tenth year	45, 68, 148
ratable polls, annulled	93, 101
Change of name, women notaries public to re-register under married name	126
Change of residence, voter not disqualified to vote for state offi- cers, by reason of, until the expiration of six months	104
Charitable or religious institutions	
privately controlled, care of blind, deaf or dumb in, may be paid for out of public funds	108
public control of, to be exclusive, to be entitled to receive pub- lic funds, exception	107, 122
Charters, franchises or acts of incorporation, revocation and amendment, to remain always subject to	122
cities and towns, adoption, amendment, recording or revision of	142, 143, 144
Church, religious denomination or society, public credit for or loan to, prohibited	108, 122
Cities	
aid to private schools prohibited	108
general court may grant city charter to towns over twelve thousand inhabitants	88
Cities and towns	
aid to certain institutions with public moneys prohibited	108
ancient landmarks, may take for public use	120

	PAGE
cities and towns, adoption, amendment, recording or revision of	142, 143, 144
food and shelter in time of war, may provide	109
general court powers	145
governmental powers	144
industrial development	141
land taking for laying out highways or streets, when authorized by the legislature	105
local powers, limitation of	145
offices of, may be held regardless of sex	125
special laws	146
zoning of buildings by, general court may authorize	122
City	
law restricted to a particular, excluded from initiative and referendum	109, 116
representation of, in legislature	66, 93, 94, 101, 127, 128
Civil authority, military power to be subordinate to	55
Civil cases, right to trial by jury	55
Civil officers	
annual election of, certain, annulled	97, 98, 124
biennial election of, certain	124, 133
votes, plurality of, required for election	97
Clerk, city and town	
elections, to make records and returns of	63
representative districts, description of each and number of legal voters in, to be filed with	101, 128
Clerk of Courts	
election of, method of, legislature to prescribe	99
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Clerk of the house of representatives, incompatible office, not to have seat in senate or house of representatives	84
Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Cohasset, Plymouth County, to be considered part of, in the apportionment of representatives	100, 127
College, public funds not to be granted to, if not publicly owned and controlled	108
Colonial Laws, continued in force if not repugnant to the constitution	85
Commander-in-chief of army and navy, governor to be	71, 120
Commerce, encouragement of	82
Commissionary General, office abolished	77, 89, 120

	PAGE
Commissioned officers, appointment and examination of	72, 120
Commissioners of insolvency, election of, by people of the several counties, annulled	99, 105
Commissions	
civil officers, of, tenure of office to be expressed in	78
military and naval officers, of	120
provisions respecting the issuance of	85
Committees or commissions, recess, members of general court not to be compensated for service upon, exception	125
Common pleas, courts of, judges of, not to hold other office	90
Commonwealth	
ancient or historical landmarks, may take for public use	120
anti-aid amendment, so-called, public funds not to be used to aid or support private schools or institutions	99, 107
credit of, not to be given to aid private enterprises	122, 140
invasion or insurrection, may borrow money to repel or to assist the United States in case of war	122
name of, established	58
records of, secretary of the commonwealth to have custody of	78
war, may provide food and shelter during time of	109
Compact of government, Preamble	50
Compensation, private property, taking of, for	53
Compulsory voting at elections, general court may provide for	122
Congress	
delegates to, annulled	90
members of, not to hold certain state offices	79
Conservation	
natural resources, of	119
wild forest lands, of	106
Constitution	
adoption and establishment of	50
amendment or revision of, prior to adoption of amendment	
Art. XLVIII establishing the initiative	86, 91, 109
departments of state government limited to twenty	125
enrollment of, to be on parchment and to be deposited in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth	87
fundamental principles of, to be maintained to assure a free government	55
initiative, method of amendment by	
adoption of amendment, effective date of	113
alternative or conflicting measures, adoption of, by the people, which shall govern	114

	PAGE
amendment of, proposed amendment only by three-fourths of members voting thereon in the affirmative in joint session	112, 134
attorney general to certify if proper	110, 129
time of filing, not later than first Wednesday in August	110, 126
ballot	
blanks for subsequent signatures, secretary of the com- monwealth to provide	110, 129
fair and concise summary of, to appear on	118, 131
form of	118, 131
definitions, initiative amendment, legislative substitute, legislative amendment	112
excluded matters not subject to	109
filing of, time of	
attorney general, not later than first Wednesday in August	110, 129
secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than first Wednesday in September and subsequent signatures not later than first Wednesday in December	110, 129
final action by legislature in joint session on, vote to be taken by call of yeas and nays	112
general court, transmission of petition to	111
governor, when to call joint session of senate and house for action on proposal for amendment	112, 134
information to voters, secretary of the commonwealth to cause proposed amendment to be printed and sent to voters	119, 131
full text, to set forth	119, 131
majority and minority reports of legislative committees, to contain	119, 131
initiative amendment, reference to next general court upon receiving affirmative votes of not less than one fourth of all members elected	112
joint session of legislature to act on	111, 134
legislative action on, vote to be taken by call of yeas and nays	112
legislative amendment	
defined	111
introduced by member of general court, to be known as	112
reference to the next general court upon receiving affirma- tive votes of majority of all members elected, if next	

Constitution — *Concluded.*

general court agrees in the same manner, amendment shall be submitted to the people	112
vote on, for approval by the voters, to be by majority of the voters voting thereon	113
legislative substitute	
action on	111
defined	111
vote on, required	111, 112
mode of originating	110, 129
part of, to become, if approved by thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast and by a majority of the voters voting thereon	113
petition for	
certification of signatures on	118
objections to	118
certified signatures of not more than one-fourth to be those of registered voters of any one county	118
circulation of, for hire or reward, law to regulate	118
filing of, signatures of ten voters required on, submission to attorney general as to form, etc., filing with secretary of the commonwealth	110, 129
reference to legislative committee	111
report of, required	111
reference to next general court, upon receiving affirmative votes of not less than one-fourth of all members elected	112
signatures to petitions for, regulation of	118
signed by ten qualified voters	110, 129
submission to attorney general	110, 129
proper form of, to approve	110, 129
submission to voters	112
subsequent signers, number required	110, 135
two general courts to consider	112
printing of, in all editions of laws required	87
reading of, ability to, necessary to qualify as voter	99
Co-partnership, initiative or referendum petitions, circulation by, for hire, general court may regulate	118
Coroners, appointment of, by governor with advice and consent of council	72
Corporations (See also Charitable or Religious Institutions)	
charter or act of incorporation of, subject to revocation or amendment	122

	PAGE
initiative or referendum petitions, circulation by, for hire, general court may regulate	118
private, not to be given credit of commonwealth	122
Corrupt practices in elections, voting, disqualification for, upon conviction	106
Corruption or bribery, conviction of, for procuring appointment or election to public office, disqualification from hold- ing office	85
Council	
commission officers, appointment of, to confirm	73, 78, 89
districts (See also Councillor Districts)	
number of, eight	76, 97
election returns of certain state officers, to examine	98
governor may call together	70
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
judicial officers, consent of, required, to retire	121
lieutenant governor to be a member of, and to have vote in, except in absence of governor	75
members of	
election of	
annual, annulled	76, 92, 97, 124
biennial	124, 133, 138, 139
joint session of legislature, for, last Wednesday in May, annulled	76, 91, 96, 97
manner of, same as governor	97
number of, eight	76, 96, 97
oath of office of, to be taken before president of the senate in the presence of the two houses of assembly	82
form of	82, 90
officers serving directly under the governor or council not to be included in any of the twenty departments limited by the constitution	125
opinions of supreme judicial court, may require on important questions of law	140
power of governor, to be exercised when offices of governor and lieutenant governor are vacant	77, 97
powers and duties, to advise the governor in the executive part of the government	76
qualifications for holding office	
property ownership, freehold or other estate required, annulled	62, 96
residence within the commonwealth, five years	96, 97

	PAGE
Council — <i>Concluded.</i>	
quorum, five members to constitute	70, 76, 98
rank of, members of, to be next after lieutenant governor in civil arrangement	76
register of, may be called for by either house of the legislature	77
resolutions and advice to be recorded in register and signed by members	77
term of office (See also members of)	
biennially, including to noon on Thursday following the first Wednesday in January	124, 133, 139
vacancy in office, legislature if in session, to fill by election of resident of the district by concurrent vote of senate and house; if not in session, to be filled by governor with advice and consent of the council	98, 103
Councillor districts	
determination of, for ten year period after each census	97, 128
establishment of eight	97
redivision of commonwealth into, after each census	97, 128
five contiguous senatorial districts to consist of	97
Counties	
districts for choice of councillors and senators 62, 96, 101, 127, 150	
election of county officers, legislature to provide for	99
exception	105
land taking for laying out highways or streets, when authorized by the legislature	105
laws restricted to particular counties not subject to initiative or referendum petitions	109, 116
offices of, may be held regardless of sex	125
County attorney, congressman not to be	90
County commissioners or special commissioners in each county, division of county into representative districts, duties in respect to	100, 127, 149
County treasurer, legal voters, number of, in representative dis- tricts of such county to be returned to, and a descrip- tion of such districts as numbered	101, 128
Courts	
abolition of, not subject to initiative or referendum	109, 116
clerks of, election of, by the people of the several counties	99
initiative or referendum petitions	
decisions of, not subject to	109-116
powers of, creation or abolition of, not subject to	109, 116
rights of access to or protection of, not subject to	110
judges of (See Judges and Judicial Officers)	

	PAGE
judicial powers of, not to be exercised by the executive or legislative branches of the government	57
probate courts (See Probate Courts)	
supreme judicial court (See Judges and Judicial Officers)	
Courts or judicatories and courts of record	
administration of oaths and affirmations by	59
established by general court	59
Credit of commonwealth, certain private enterprises, not to be granted to	51, 122, 140
Crimes or offences	
Ex post facto laws prohibited	56
pardoning power of, governor and council, regulated	72, 129
prosecution for, regulated	54
Criminal law, regulation of, administration of	56
Criminal prosecutions	
trial by jury, right to exception	54
verification of facts, in vicinity where they happen essential	54

D

Deaf, care of, in, privately controlled hospitals may be compensated	108
Debate, freedom of, in legislature	56
Declaration of rights	
certain rights under, not subject to initiative petition	110
inhabitants of the commonwealth, to belong to	51-57
Delegates to congress, annulled by the provisions of the constitution of the United States	79
Denomination, religious	
appropriation of public money not to be made to found any	108
doctrine of any, public money not to be granted to institution which inculcates	108
Departments	
executive and administrative work of commonwealth to be performed by not more than twenty departments	125
legislative, executive and judicial, to be kept separate	57
Distress, food, shelter and other necessities may be provided during time of	109
District attorneys	
congressmen, not to be	90
election of, by people of the several districts	99
Districts (See Councillor districts)	

Districts — *Concluded.*

PAGE

(See House of Representatives)

(See Senate)

Districts of commonwealth, law restricted to particular, not subject to initiative or referendum	109, 116
Divisions of commonwealth, law restricted to particular, not subject to initiative or referendum	109, 116
Divorce, alimony and marriage, causes to be heard by governor and council until other provision is made by law	79
Doctrine, denominational, public money not to be granted to institution which inculcates	108
Dumb, care of, in privately controlled hospitals may be compensated	108
Duties and excises, general court may impose and levy reasonable	56

E

Easements, preservation of natural resources, may be taken for	119
Education, encouragement of literature	81
Harvard College, powers and privileges	81
private, no public aid for	108
qualification for suffrage	99
Educational undertaking, public money forbidden to, if not under exclusive public control	108
Eighteenth amendment of constitution, not subject to initiative petition	110
Elections	
absent voting at, general court to provide for	107, 132
quadrennially, state officers, on first Tuesday next after first Monday in November	124
compulsory voting at, general court may provide for	122
freedom of, guaranteed, not subject to initiative or referendum	53, 110, 116
physically disabled, general court may provide for absent voting by, at	132
plurality of votes, constitutional officers must have for	97
record of returns of votes	63, 97
referendum on acts and resolves (See Referendum)	
representative, failure to elect, meeting on fourth Monday of November	97
voting machines may be used at	105
Eligibility for office, sex not to affect	125
Emergency, necessities of life, etc., may be provided in cases of	109

	PAGE
Emergency Laws	
franchises, grant of certain, not be declared	115
preamble, to contain	115
referendum on (See also Referendum)	
repeal of certain, petitions for	117
yea and nay vote upon, when required	125
Eminent domain	
exercise of right of	54, 119
initiative, right of, not subject to	110
Enacting style, established for all acts, statutes and laws	86
Enforcement of law, military and naval forces may be employed	
by governor for	71, 120
English language, knowledge of, as qualification to vote or eligi-	
bility to office	99
Enrollment on parchment of constitution	87
Equality, all persons to have	50, 51
Estates, valuation of, to be taken every ten years	60
Ex post facto laws, declared unjust and oppressive	56
Excises, power of general court to impose and levy reasonable	56
Executive department, legislative or judicial powers, not to	
exercise	57
Executive and administrative departments, organized into not	
more than twenty	125
reorganization plans, governor may prepare and present to	
general court	140
Exemptions, tax on income, general court may grant reasonable	107
Exigency, public, necessities of life and shelter may be provided	109

F

Fees, use of, limited to highway purposes	132
Federal officers, state offices, certain, not to hold	90
Felony, pardon of, general court may prescribe terms	72, 129
Felony or treason, legislature not to declare subject guilty of	57
Fines, excessive, not to be imposed	57
Food, provision for, during time of war	109
Forest	
conservation of resources	119
taxation of, land to develop and conserve	106
Form of question, initiative and referendum, on ballot	118, 131
Forts (See Garrisons and forts)	
Frame of government	58

	PAGE
Franchise	
none for more than one year can be declared emergency law .	115
revocation and amendment, forever subject to	122
Free public libraries, appropriations to maintain, permitted .	108
Freedom of debate, guaranteed in legislature	56
Freedom of press.	55, 132
initiative and referendum on, prohibited	110
Freedom of speech	132
Freehold	
council, not required, for membership in	96
general court, not required, for membership in	96
governor, required of, provision annulled	69, 105

G

Garrisons and forts, commanding officers of, to report quarterly to governor	74
General Appropriation Bill	
budget, to be based on	123
submission to governor, powers in respect to	123
General Court	
absent voting, may provide for	107
adjournment of (See also General Court, recess of)	
bill or resolve not to become law, if governor fails to return the same prior to	88, 146
disagreement between the two branches to, governor and council may adjourn or prorogue for period not ex- ceeding ninety days	71
governor and council upon request may permit	70
time of, not to exceed two days while in session, exception	65, 68, 120
amendment or repeal by, of laws approved by the people, sub- ject to veto or referendum	119
ancient landmarks, may authorize and regulate the taking of .	120
appointment	
members of, to certain offices prohibited	84, 90, 125
officers of, may provide for and fix their duties	65, 68
appropriations by	
initiative and referendum petitions, not subject to . .	109, 116
armies, maintenance of, consent of, required	55
assembly of	
annually in January	58, 91, 124, 132, 139
biennially in January, annulled	129, 132

	PAGE
frequently to be, may dissolve	56, 91
governor and council may call	70
bills and resolves passed by, governor to sign, veto or return for amendment within ten days	58, 64, 146
bribery or corruption, conviction of, for procuring election to public office, disqualified from holding office as a member of	85
budget, powers of, in respect to	123
by-laws or ordinances of cities and towns, subject to annul- ment by	88
cities, empowered to charter	88
cities and towns, powers of General Court	145
clerks of the courts, to provide for election of	99
commissioners of insolvency, to provide for election of, an- nulled	99, 105
compulsory voting, may provide for	122
corrupt practices, persons convicted of, not to hold seats in	85
councillor districts, establishment of	97
dissolved, to be on the day next preceding the first Wednesday of January next	70, 91
district attorneys, to provide for election of	99
election of	
members of	
house	65, 124, 133
senate	65, 124, 133
eminent domain, may regulate the taking of land for highways, housing, natural resources, preservation of ancient landmarks	53, 105, 109, 120
felony, not to declare subject guilty of	57
food and shelter in time of war or emergency, may be pro- vided	109
freedom of speech and debate in	56
freehold or other estate, not required as qualification for hold- ing seat in	63, 67, 96
impeachment, powers in respect to (See House of Repre- sentatives, Senate)	
industrial development of cities and towns, general court to determine manner	141
initiative amendment to constitution (See Constitution, ini- tiative)	
judicatories and courts, may constitute and erect	59
judicial officers, may be removed by governor upon address of both houses of the legislature	78

	PAGE
General Court — <i>Continued.</i>	
law making power of	59
laws approved by the people, may amend or repeal . . .	119
legislative department of government, to consist of a senate and house of representatives	58
legislative power of	58-60
limitations on, initiative and referendum	109
limited town government, may establish	126
members of, incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
offices created by, during term, members not eligible to . .	125
military forces, may provide for	60, 71, 72, 120
military officers, may provide for appointment and removal of	60, 71, 120
naval forces, may provide for	60, 71, 72, 120
naval officers, may provide for appointment and removal of	60, 71, 72, 120
oath of office, members of, to take	82, 90
officers	
authority to choose own	65, 68
civil, certain, not to be members of	84, 90
constitutional, election of, by, in case of vacancy in	77, 97, 98, 102, 133
pardons, may prescribe terms of	72, 129
physically disabled persons, may provide for voting by . .	132
property qualification of members of, annulled	63, 67, 85, 96
prorogation of, governor and council, by	70
disagreement between two houses as to date of, may adjourn or prorogue for ninety days	70
upon request of members of	70
recess committees of, members of, not to receive additional compensation, exception	125
recess of	120
referendum for repeal or suspension of laws passed by (See Referendum)	
registers of probate, to provide for election of	72, 99
representatives, apportionment of, to the several dis- tricts	66, 93, 95, 100, 127
senatorial districts, establishment of	62, 95, 102, 128
sessions of	65, 91, 124
members may call	91, 128, 132
place of to be held, in cases of emergency, governor with advice and consent of council may designate	70
special, in case welfare of commonwealth requires	70

	PAGE
sheriffs, to provide for election of, annulled	60, 99
succession to powers and duties of public offices, general court have full power and authority to provide	139
taxes and excises may be imposed by	60, 107
title of, The General Court of Massachusetts	58
town government, limited, may authorize establishment of	126
travel expense for members of, annulled	67, 105
treason, not to declare subject guilty of	57
two branches of, to be formed by, senate and house of repre- sentatives, each with negative vote on the other	58
women notaries public, may establish fee for re-registration of, upon change of name	126
yea and nay vote of, required on measures for borrowing money	122
zoning of buildings, powers as to	122
Government (See also State government)	
frame of	58
objects of	50, 51, 53
Governor	
adjutant general, appointment by, annulled	73, 120
appointments of officers by, with advice and consent of the council	
commissary-general, annulled	89, 120
commissioned officers	78
constitutional offices, vacancies in, filling of	89, 98, 133
coroners	72
council, vacancies in, may fill when legislature not in session	103
judicial officers	72
justices of the peace	78
militia officers, annulled and superseded	72, 89, 120
notaries public	78, 89
registers of probate, annulled	72, 99
sheriffs, annulled	72, 99
solicitor general	72
appropriation bills	
approval or disapproval or reduction of items or parts thereof, may make	123, 147
general, to be based on budget	123
recommendation of, by, when	123
special, may recommend	123
submission to	123

Governor — *Continued.*

bills or resolves

law to become

failure of, to sign within ten days 59, 121, 147

signature of 58

return of, with suggested amendments 58, 121, 123

veto power of 58, 119, 121, 123

budget

submission of, to General Court 123

supplementary, may recommend 123

commander-in-chief of army and navy, to be 71, 120

commissions to be signed by 85

continental army, officers of, to be appointed by, annulled 73, 120

council

advice and consent of, required on certain appointments (See
governor, appointments of officers by, with advice
and consent of council)

election returns, to examine 64

exercise of power of, annulled 77, 121

general court, adjournment or prorogation of, advice and

consent of, required 70

president of, to be 75

quorum to consist of five members and governor 70, 76, 97

vacancy in, filling of, by, when 103

councillors (See also Council)

may be called together by 70, 76

election of

annually, annulled 69, 124

quadrennially 124, 133, 138, 139

general court, powers in respect to (See also General Court)

adjournment, prorogation and convening of, by, with advice

of the council 70, 92

joint session of, calling of, by, when 112, 134

incompatible offices, not to hold 84, 90

judicial officers

removal of certain 78

retirement of certain, powers as to 78, 121

laws, certain, may be made effective forthwith by 115

lieutenant-governor, candidates for office of, to be grouped

with governor under political parties on official ballot 140

loans, contracted by the commonwealth, term of, to be recom-

mended to the general court by 122

military and naval officers to be commissioned by 73, 120

oath of office, to take before president of the senate in presence of both branches of the general court	82, 90
form of	82, 90
office of, deemed vacant if determined that, is unable to perform duties	147
opinions of supreme judicial court, with consent of council, may require on important questions of law	78, 140
pardon, powers of, limited.	72, 129
qualifications of, for office	
reorganization plans, may prepare and present to general court	141
property, ownership of, annulled	69, 105
residence, seven years required	69
salary of, to be stated and honorable	74
secretary of the commonwealth, attendance of, or by his deputies, may require	78
term of office	
four years including to noon on Thursday following the first Wednesday in January in the fifth year following election	124, 133, 138
title of	
His Excellency	69
styled, The Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts	69
vacancies in certain constitutional offices, may fill, when	98, 133
vacancy in office of, powers of, to be exercised by whom	75, 77, 121, 134, 139
if determined that governor is unable to perform duties	147
veto power of	58, 119, 121, 123
measures approved by the people, not to extend to	119
Governor and Council	
commission officers, removal of	79, 89, 105
contempt of, power to punish for	68
election returns to be examined by	64
judicial officers, removal of	78
marriage, divorce and alimony, jurisdiction over, until other provision is made by law	79
officers serving directly under, not to be included in state departments	125
opinions of supreme judicial court, may require on important questions of law	78
secretary of the commonwealth, may require attendance of, in person or by his deputies	78

Guardian, consent of, required for minor in publicly controlled reformatory to attend religious services	108
--	-----

H

Habeas corpus, privilege of writ	86
Harvard College	
government of college may be altered by legislature	81
officers of, may not be elected members of general court, annulled	84, 103
powers, privileges, gifts, grants and conveyances confirmed	80
Hereditary offices, declared to be absurd and unnatural	53
Highways	
legislature may provide for taking of land for widening or re-locating	53, 105, 106
taxes and fees from vehicles used on, to be expended on highways	132
Historical property, preservation of	120
Homes for citizens, powers of general court to take land to relieve congestion, etc.	106
Hospital	
compensation for care of deaf, dumb or blind in privately controlled, authorized	108
public money not to be granted to, if not publicly owned, exception	108
House of Representatives	
adjournment of, not exceeding two days at a time, permitted	68
annual election of members, annulled	67, 124
arrest of member on mesne process prohibited, when	68
biennial election of members	124, 133, 138, 139
clerk of, not to be legislator	84
contempt, may punish for, etc.	68
debate, freedom of	56
districts, apportionment of	66, 93, 94, 95, 100, 126, 149
election to, on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of November	66, 97
emergency law, five members of, may request call of yeas and nays on preamble to	115, 125
failure to elect members to, meeting to be held on the fourth Monday of November	97
grand inquest of the commonwealth, to be	67
impeachments, to originate in	65, 67

	PAGE
members of	
instruction of, by the people	56
oath of office to take	82
form of	82, 90
money bills to originate in	67
objections by governor to bill or resolve, to be entered upon	
records of	58
officers of, may choose	68
privileges of members	68
qualifications of members of	
judges of, to be	68
member must be inhabitant of district for one year pre-	
ceding election, ceases to be member if he ceases to be	
inhabitant of commonwealth	67, 101, 127, 149
quorum of	68, 101, 104
recess of, not more than thirty days, may take, by concurrent	
vote with the senate, when	120
representative district	
division of counties into, by county commissioners or other	
acting board, etc.	66, 96, 100, 127, 149
single representative districts	149
three representatives, maximum for any one	127
two hundred forty in number, apportioned to the several	
counties, equally, according to relative number of	
legal voters	66, 100, 126
rules of, may establish	68
secretary of the commonwealth, may require attendance of, in	
person or by deputy	78
sessions of	
annual	58, 91, 124, 132
assemble frequently	56
biennially, annulled	128, 132
single representative districts	149
supreme judicial court, opinions of, may require, when	78, 140
terms	124, 133, 139
towns not choosing members to, may be fined	66
travel expense for members of, provision annulled	67, 105

I

Impeachments, by house of representatives, to be tried by senate,	
limitation of sentence, but party convicted liable to	
indictment	65, 67

	PAGE
Income, tax on, general court may impose and levy	107
Incompatible offices	84, 90
Incorporation, acts of, forever subject to revocation and amend- ment	122
Industrial development of cities and towns	141
Infirmity (See Institution)	
Information for voters, secretary of the commonwealth to send to voters under the initiative or referendum	119, 131
Inhabitant, word defined, etc.	53, 63, 125
Inhabitants	
census of (See Census)	
food and shelter during time of war, exigency, etc., to be pro- vided with	109
Initiative petition for a law (for amendment to Constitution see Constitution)	
amendment self-executing but legislation may be enacted to facilitate operation	119
amendment of, by petitioners	113, 135
attorney general to certify	113, 135
filing of, before first Wednesday in June with state secre- tary	114, 136
first ten signers to sign	113, 135
subsequent signatures, number of	113, 135
time of filing	114, 136
submission of, to the people	114, 136
attorney general	
certification of, by	110, 129
filing of, not later than first Wednesday in August	110, 129
ballot	
fair and concise summary to be printed on	118, 131
form of	118, 131
blanks for subsequent signatures, secretary of the common- wealth, to provide	110, 130
definition of	109
excluded matters not subject to	109
failure of general court to enact law, procedure	113, 135
subsequent signatures to complete, number of	113, 135
filing of, time of	
attorney general, not later than first Wednesday in August	110, 130
secretary of the commonwealth, not earlier than first Wednesday in September and subsequent signatures not later than first Wednesday in December	113, 130

PAGE

general court, transmission to	111
information to voters	119, 131
full text, to set forth	119, 131
majority and minority reports of legislative committee, to contain	119, 131
secretary of the commonwealth to print and send to voters	119, 131
law, to become, if approved by thirty per cent of the total number of ballots cast at such election and also by a majority of the voters voting thereon, thirty days after such state election	113, 135
legislative substitute	
ballot, to be submitted on and grouped with as an alternative therefor	111
yea and nay vote of legislature required on	111
mode of originating	110, 129
petition for	
certification of signatures	118
objections to	118
circulation of, for hire or reward, law to regulate	118
reference to legislative committee	111
signatures, to petition for, regulation of	118
signed by ten qualified voters	110, 129
submission to attorney general	110, 129
submission to voters	112, 135
vote on	
legislature, by, yea and nay vote required	112, 135
Insolvency, commissioners of, election of, annulled	99, 105
Institution	
compensation for care of deaf, dumb or blind in privately controlled, authorized	108
public money not to be granted to, if not publicly owned, exception	107
Institution of learning, denominational doctrines wherein inculcated, not to be aided by public money or credit	99, 107
Insurrection, money may be borrowed by commonwealth to suppress	122
Invasion	
military and naval forces may be employed by governor to repel	120
money may be borrowed by commonwealth to repel	122

J

Journals of the House and Senate, yea and nay vote upon any amendments to constitution, to be entered on.	112
Judges and Judicial Officers	
appointment of, by governor with consent of council	72
impeachment of	65, 67
incompatible offices, not to hold certain	84, 90
initiative or referendum not subject to as to appointment, recall or removal	109, 116
oath of office, to take	82
form of	82, 90
oath or affirmation, may administer	59
recall of, not to be proposed by initiative	109
removal of, by governor, upon address of both houses	78
retirement of, on pension, by governor with consent of council	122
salaries of, not subject to initiative or referendum petition	109, 116
supreme judicial court, of	
opinions of, upon important questions of law to render when required by governor and council or either branch of legislature	78
salary of justices of, to be honorable and established	57, 75
term of office of, during good behavior	57
tenure of, during good behavior	78
Judicatories and Courts	
establishment by general court of, authorized	59
oaths and affirmations, empowered to administer	60
Judicial decision	
reversal of, not subject for initiative petition	109
Judicial department	
legislative or executive powers, not to exercise	57
Jury, trial by	
initiative or referendum, not subject to	109, 116
right to, secured	54
Justices of the peace	
appointment of, by governor with advice of council	78
incompatible office, restrictions on holding of, not to apply to	84
judges may be appointed as	84, 91
oath of office	83, 90
removal of	78, 105
term of office, seven years, but commissions may be renewed	78

L

Land, general court, powers in respect to taking of .	54, 105, 106, 119
Landmarks, ancient, preservation of	120
Law — martial	57
Laws	
approved by people, may be amended or repealed by general court	119
city, town or district, particular, pertaining to, not subject to initiative or referendum	109, 116
continuance in force of province, colony and state, not repugnant to constitution	86
effective date of	
approved by voters	113, 116
passed by general court	115
emergency, to contain preamble	115
enacting style of	86
ex post facto, prohibited	56
general court, power of, to enact	59
initiative under (See Initiative)	
referendum on (See Referendum)	
remedy in, and recourse to, every person to have, for injury to person or property	53, 54
suspension or execution of, power of, only in the legislature .	56
exception	109, 116
Learning, institution of, wherein denominational doctrines are inculcated, not to be aided by public money or credit	108
Legal obligations, public money or credit may be granted to carry out certain	108
Legal voters	
enumeration of, to determine apportionment of	
representatives	100, 101, 126
senators	101, 102, 128
Legislative substitute or legislative amendment, term defined .	111
Legislative department, executive or judicial powers, not to exercise	57
Legislative power	
general court, vested in, exception	59, 109
people, of the, limitations	110
Legislature (See General Court)	
Liberty of press, freedom of, essential to security	55, 73
Libraries, free public, appropriations may be made for maintenance of	108

	PAGE
Licenses, circulators for hire of initiative and referendum petitions, general court may require	118
Lieutenant governor	
council, president of, in absence of governor	75
election of	
annually, annulled	75, 92, 124
quadrennially	124, 133, 138, 139
governor, to act as, when chair is vacant	75, 134, 139
governor, candidates for office of, to be grouped with, under political parties on official ballot	140
incompatible offices, not to hold certain	84, 90
member of council, to be	75
oath of office, to be taken before president of senate, in presence of both houses	82, 84, 90
qualifications of	75, 105
term of office of	75, 92, 124, 133
four years, including to noon on Thursday following the first Wednesday in January in the fifth year following election.	124, 133, 138
title of, His Honor	75
Limited town government, towns of more than six thousand, general court may establish	126
Literature and sciences, encouragement of	81
Loans	
payment of certain, from revenue of the year in which created	122
yea and nay vote, required for	122
Localities of commonwealth, law restricted to particular, excluded from initiative and referendum	109, 116
Local self-government, right of	142

M

Magistrates

excessive bail or sureties not to demand, excessive fines or punishment not to impose	57
protection from unreasonable bail, not subject to initiative or referendum petition	109, 116
Major generals (See Militia, military and naval forces)	
Male, word omitted from provisions for qualifications of voters for office	88, 125
Manufactures, encouragement of	82

PAGE

Marriage	
change of name by, women notaries public to re-register . . .	126
divorce and alimony, causes of, to be heard by governor and council, until other provision is made by law . . .	79
Martial law (See Law — martial)	
Military power, subordinate to civil authority, to always be . . .	55
Militia, military and naval forces (See also Army, See also Navy)	
appointment and removal of officers of . . .	60, 71, 72, 120
establishment of, and recruitment . . .	60, 71, 72, 120
magazines, public, and stores, superintending officers of, reports to be made by, to governor quarterly . . .	74
Mineral resources, conservation of	119
Minor, attendance of, at religious services in institutions not compulsory, exception	108
Money	
all, received by commonwealth, to be paid into treasury . . .	122
bills, appropriating, to originate in house of representatives . .	67
borrowed, expenditure of, limited	122
borrowed in anticipation of receipts from taxes, when to be paid	122
governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts of items in bills appropriating	123
initiative, certain appropriations of, excluded from . . .	109
issuance of, from treasury by warrant of governor . . .	73
Moneys, public schools, appropriated for, not to be applied for support of sectarian schools	99, 107
Municipal, state or county office, person may hold regardless of sex	125
Municipal or city governments, general court may create . . .	88

N

Name	
change of, by women notaries public	
commission rendered void by, annulled	121, 126
re-registration	126
Natural history, encouragement of	82
Natural resources, conservation of	119
Natural, essential and unalienable rights, persons, all, to have . . .	51
Naval forces (See Militia, military and naval forces)	
Naval Officers	
appointment, removal and selection of	120

	PAGE
Naval Officers — <i>Concluded.</i>	
oaths, must take	82, 90
senator or representative, office of, not to hold	84
Navy, person serving in, non-payment of poll tax, or aid received from city or towns, not to disqualify from voting, when	103
Necessaries of life, provision for, in time of exigency or war .	109
Nineteen year old voting	150
Notaries public	
appointment of, by governor with advice of council . . .	35
incompatible offices, not to hold, exception	84
oath of office	82, 90
office, term of seven years	89
removal of	78, 105
women, re-registration of, upon change of name	121, 125
O	
Oaths and affirmations	
civil and military officers, all to take	82, 90
form of	82, 90
public officers, to take	82, 90
Quakers, may affirm	83, 90
Offences and crimes	
pardon of, regulated	72, 129
prosecutions for, regulated	54
right of access to courts and trial by jury not subject to initiative and referendum petition	110, 116
Office	
eligibility to, person must be able to read and write the Eng- lish language	99
equality of eligibility to, all persons qualified to have . .	53
general court, member of, not eligible to a particular, if created during his term	125
incompatibility of	84, 90
rotation in, right secured	53
sex, not a disqualification for any	125
Office of trust, person convicted of bribery, not to hold . .	85
Officers	
civil, legislature may provide for naming and settling of .	60
commission, tenure of office of, to be expressed in . . .	78
former government, of, continued	86

forts and garrisons, commanding, of, reports to be made to governor quarterly	73
Officers and magistrates, accountable to the people	52
Offices, plurality and incompatibility of, prohibited	84, 90

P

Pardons

governor with advice of council may grant	72, 129
granting of, before conviction, prohibited	72, 129
persons convicted before senate by impeachment of house not subject to	72, 129
terms of, if felony, general court may prescribe	129
Parent, consent of, required to have minor in publicly controlled reformatory attend religious services	108

Peaceable assembly

right of people to	56
right of, not subject to initiative	110

Penal institutions, opportunity of exercise of religious faith, inmate not to be deprived of, in publicly controlled	108
---	-----

Pension, judicial officers may be retired on	78, 122
--	---------

People

arms, right to keep and bear for public defense	55
assembly, right of guaranteed	56
initiative, certain powers under, reserved for	109
submission of constitutional amendments and laws to the, by initiative	109

Person and property, remedy for injury to, general court by law to provide	54
---	----

Petition, right of (See Art. XIX)	56
---	----

Petition, right of, initiative and referendum, mode of originat- ing	110, 116, 129, 130
---	--------------------

Plantations, unincorporated, tax paying inhabitants thereof, may vote for councillors and senators	63, 64, 88
---	------------

Political year, begins first Wednesday of January	58, 91
---	--------

Poll tax, payment of as prerequisite for voting, annulled	88, 105, 106
---	--------------

Polls (See Census)

Popular government, right of, guaranteed	53
--	----

Popular initiative and referendum	109
---	-----

Population, relief of congestion of, power to attain authorized	106
---	-----

Postmaster, state office, may hold	90
--	----

Preamble to constitution	50
------------------------------------	----

	PAGE
Preamble, emergency	
laws to contain, when	115
vote, separate, to be taken on	125
yea and nay vote, when to be taken on	125
President of senate	
choice of	65
duty, to preside over joint sessions of the two branches	84, 112, 134
governor, lieutenant-governor and councillors, oath of office, to administer	82
Press, liberty of	
essential to security of freedom	55, 132
initiative, not subject to	110
Private association, credit of commonwealth not to be given to	108, 122
Private property	
advertising on, may be restricted if within public view	120
initiative, taking of, not subject to	110
public uses, for, taking of, compensation to be made	53
Privileges, hereditary, prohibited	53
Probate courts	
appeals from certain decisions of, to be heard by governor and council until other provision is made by law	79
holding of	79
judges of, incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
registers of, elected by people of the several counties	72, 99
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Property	
income derived from various classes of, rates upon, how levied	107
initiative, not to be used in contravention of protection of	110
right of protection of, guaranteed	53
Property qualification for holding office, annulled	69, 75, 85, 93, 95 96, 105
Prorogation of general court (See General Court, prorogation of)	
Prosecutions (See Crimes or offences)	
Provincial laws, continued in force if not repugnant to consti- tution	85
Public credit	
church, etc., not to be used to found any	108
private association, not to be used to aid	108, 122
Public debts, contracting of	122
Public exigency, necessities of life may be provided during	109
Public libraries, appropriations may be made for support of	108
Public magazines and stores, superintending officer of, reports to be made quarterly to governor	74

	PAGE
Public offices	
equality of eligibility to	53
rotation in, right of people to, secured	53
Public use	
historic sites	120
initiative, right of compensation for private property appro-	
priated to, not subject to	110
natural resources	120
necessaries of life	109
Public ways, advertising on, may be restricted	120
Punishments, cruel and unusual, not to be inflicted.	57

Q

Quakers, affirmation, may make	83, 90
Qualifications (See also oaths of office under each office)	
attorney general 5 years residence	99
auditor 5 years residence	99
councillors 5 years residence	62, 76, 97
governor 7 years residence	69, 105
lieutenant governor 7 years residence	69, 75, 105
representatives 1 year residence of district	67, 68, 101, 127
secretary 5 years residence	99
senator 5 years residence	65, 102, 128
treasurer 5 years residence	99
voters (See Voters)	
Quartering of troops	57
Quartermasters (See Militia, military and naval forces)	
Quorum	
council	70, 76, 98
house of representatives	68, 101, 104
senate	66, 102, 104

R

Ratable polls (See Census)	
Reading, knowledge of, necessary qualification for voting or	
holding office	99
Rebellion, suppression of, governor may employ military and	
naval forces	71
Records of commonwealth (See Commonwealth)	

Referendum on a law

abuses arising from circulating petitions for hire or reward, regulation of	118
acts of general court, submission to people to accept or reject, annulled	106, 119
ballot	
approval or disapproval of general court with vote to appear on	119, 131, 132
description to appear on, annulled	118, 131, 132
fair and concise summary of, to appear on	131
form of	119, 131
blanks for subsequent signatures, secretary to provide	116, 117, 130
definition of	109
effective date of laws, submitted on	115
emergency laws	
governor may declare, any law on which suspension or re- peal is asked on, at any time before election	115
repeal of, if not excluded matter	116, 117
suspension of, does not apply to	115
excluded matter, not subject to	116
general court, right to amend or repeal law approved by the people	119
information to voters	119, 131
contents of	119, 131
secretary to print and send to each registered voter	119, 131
petitions	
certain matters excluded	116
contents of	115, 117, 130
filing of, with secretary	116, 117, 130
time of, not later than thirty days after law has become a law	116, 117
repeal of a law	117, 129, 130, 137
signatures	
limitation on	118
number required	116, 117, 136, 137
suspension of a law	116, 129, 130, 136
resolve of the general court, submission to people to accept or reject, annulled	106, 119
secretary of the commonwealth, duties relative to	116, 117, 119, 129, 130, 131, 136, 137
self-execution of provisions of, but legislation may be enacted to facilitate their operation	119

PAGE

veto power of governor, not to extend to measures approved	
by people	119
votes necessary for approval by people	116, 117, 137, 138
Reformatory, inmate of publicly controlled, not to be deprived	
of opportunity for religious exercises	108
Registers of deeds, incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Registers of probate	
appointment of, by governor, annulled	72, 99
election of, legislature to prescribe	99
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Religion	
free exercise of, protected	107
initiative or referendum, measure relating to, not subject of	109, 116
Religious denominations	
equal protection secured to all	51, 107
public money not to be appropriated to found or maintain any	108
subordination of one to another prohibited	52, 93
Religious services, inmate of publicly controlled institution not	
to be compelled to attend	108
Religious societies	
election of their own pastors	52, 93
membership of, defined	93
public money not to be appropriated to found or maintain any	108
Religious worship	
protection of	51, 93, 107, 110, 116
support of ministry, annulled	51, 93
Reorganization plans	140, 141
Representative districts (See House of Representatives)	
Representatives (See House of Representatives)	
Residence, change of, not to disqualify voter for six months	
when voting for state officers	104
Residence qualifications (See Qualifications)	
Resolves (See Bills and Resolves)	
Resources, natural, of commonwealth, conservation of	119
Retirement (See Judges and Judicial Officers)	
Returns of records of votes	63, 69, 97, 98
Revenue	
loan for money borrowed in anticipation of taxes, may be	
paid from certain	122
payment into treasury of, from whatever source collected	122
use of, received from operation of vehicles upon highways,	
limited	132

	PAGE
Right of local self-government	142
Right of peaceable assembly (See Peaceable assembly)	
Rights, declaration of (See Declaration of rights)	
Rights, water and mineral taking of, etc.	119

S

Sailors (See Navy)	
Sale of public lands, to provide for homes for citizens . . .	106
Schools	
common or public, support of	99, 107
public money or credit not to be extended to any school wherein any denominational doctrine is inculcated	99, 108
Science, encouragement of	82
Seal of the Commonwealth, commissions, to be affixed to all .	85
Search	
right of, regulated	55
unreasonable, not subject for initiative	110
Secret voting, preservation of, when compulsory voting or vot- ing machines authorized	105, 122
Secretary of the Commonwealth	
attendance, in person or by deputy, as required by governor and council, senate and house	78
certification by, of number of representatives to which each county is entitled	100, 127
commissions to be attested by	85
constitution enrolled on parchment to be deposited with .	87
deputies, appointment of, etc.	78
districts, description of, and number of legal voters in each, house of representatives, to be returned to	101, 128
election of	
annually, annulled	77, 98, 124
quadrennially	124, 133, 138, 139
determination of, by legislature	98
legislature, by, annually in joint session, annulled . .	77, 98, 99
failure to elect, method of filling vacancy	99, 133
governor, power of, to exercise, when	121, 139
incompatible offices, not to hold	84
inhabitant of commonwealth to be, for five years prior to elec- tion or appointment	99
initiative and referendum, duties with regard to	110, 116, 118, 130, 131, 135, 136, 137

	PAGE
legal voters, number of, to be returned to	101, 128
legislator, not to be	84
oath of office, to take	84
form of	82, 90
qualification	
failure to qualify within ten days	99, 133
residence five years, required	99
records of the commonwealth, to be kept in office of	78
term of office, four years from third Wednesday in January	
following election	78, 98, 124, 134, 139
vacancy in office of, method of filling, by	
governor	89, 98, 133
legislature	98, 133
votes, return of records of, to (See Votes, return of records of)	98
Sectarian schools, maintenance of, at public expense, prohibited	99, 107
Seizure, right of, restricted	55
Selectmen, town meetings, elections, to preside over	62, 69
Self government, right of, secured	52
Senate	
adjournment of, not exceeding two days at a time, permitted	65
annual election of, annulled	62, 124
apportionment of districts	62, 102, 128
biennial election of members of	124, 133, 138, 139
contempt of, may punish for, etc.	68
debate, freedom of	56
districts, forty in number	62, 95, 102, 128, 149
election to, on the Tuesday next after the first Monday of	
November	62, 97
emergency law, two members of, may request call of yeas and	
nays on preamble to	115, 125
first branch of legislature, to be	62
forty members, to consist of	95, 102, 128, 149
impeachments, to be tried by	65, 68
oath of office, to take	82
form of	82, 90
offences against, may punish for certain	68
officers of, to be chosen by	65
opinions of justices of supreme judicial court, may require,	
when	78, 140
qualifications for membership in	63, 65, 95, 102, 103, 128
judges of, to be	64

	PAGE
Senate — <i>Concluded.</i>	
quorum of	66, 102, 104
recess of, for not more than thirty days, may be taken by concurrent vote with the house of representatives, within first sixty days	120
rules of, may establish	65
secretary of commonwealth, may require attendance of, in person or by deputy	78
sessions of	
annual	58, 63, 91
assemble frequently	56
biennial, established, annulled	128, 132
supreme judicial court, may require opinions, when	78, 140
terms	66, 74, 139
vacancy in membership of, filling of	65, 102
veto of bills or resolves by governor, to be entered in records of, etc.	59
votes for members, to be examined by governor and at least five councillors	64
yeas and nays on preamble, two members may request call of	125
Sex, public office may be held regardless of	88, 125
Shelter, etc., may be provided during time of war, public exi- gency, etc.	109
Sheriffs	
election of, by people of the several counties	72, 99
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Silver, computation of value of money to be in	85
Single member districts	126, 149
Soldier (See Army)	
Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts, appropriations may be made for	108
Solicitor General	
appointment of	72
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
Special appropriation bills (See Appropriation bills, general)	
Speaker of the House, choice of	68
Speech	
freedom of	
initiative not subject to	110
in either house of the legislature	56
right of free, shall not be abridged	132
State census (See Census)	

PAGE

State government, administrative and executive departments, not more than twenty	125
State office, sex not a disqualification for	88, 125
State or body politic, title of: The Commonwealth of Massa- chusetts	58
Statutes, effective date of	115
Streets, taking of land for, power of legislature	105, 106
Superintending officers of public magazines and stores, reports to be made quarterly to governor	74
Supreme judicial court (See Judges and Judicial Officers)	
Sureties, excessive, not to be required	57
Suspension of laws	56, 116

T

Tax, payment of, as prerequisite for voting, annulled	89, 104
Tax on income, general court may impose and levy	107
Taxation	
consent of people, should be founded on	53, 56
forest lands, of	106
general court, certain powers of, as to	62, 107, 109
public schools, for, not to be used to aid other schools or in- stitutions	107
wild lands, of	106
Taxes	
consent of people required	56
excises or license, relating to registration, operation or use of vehicles on public highways	132
imposition of, by legislature	60, 107
money borrowed in anticipation of, to be paid in year of loan	122
valuation of estates for tax purposes, once in ten years	60
Tenure of office (See respective offices)	
Titles	
body politic — The Commonwealth of Massachusetts	58
governor — His Excellency	69
legislature — The General Court of Massachusetts	58
lieutenant governor — His Honor	75
Town (See Towns)	
Town Clerk (See Clerk, city and town)	
Town meetings, selectmen to preside at	63, 69
Towns	
aid to certain institutions, prohibited	107
ancient landmarks, may take for public use	120

	PAGE
Towns — <i>Concluded.</i>	
chartered as cities, when	88
fine may be imposed upon, for failure to choose representatives	66
law restricted to a particular, not subject to initiative or referendum	109, 116
limited town government, legislature may establish if population more than six thousand	126
representation of, in legislature	66, 94, 95, 101, 127, 128
voting precincts in	103
war, food and shelter, may provide in time of	109
Towns and cities	
aid to certain institutions by taxation forbidden	107
ancient landmarks, may be taken for public use	120
charters, adoption, amendment, recording or revision of	142, 143, 144
general court powers	145
governmental powers of	144
industrial development	141
land taking for laying out highways or streets, when authorized by the legislature	105
local powers, limitation of	145
offices of, may be held regardless of sex	125
public emergency, may provide food and shelter during	109
special laws	146
zoning, of buildings, general court may authorize	122
Trades, encouragement of	82
Travelling expense, members of general assembly, for, annulled	67, 105
Treason or felony, legislature not to declare subject guilty of	57
Treasurer and Receiver General	
election of	
annually, annulled	77, 98, 124
quadrennially	124, 133, 138, 139
determination of, by legislature	98
eligibility for	98
legislature, by, annually in joint sessions	77, 133
annulled	98
failure to elect, method of filling vacancy	98, 133
governor, power of, to exercise, when	121, 139
incompatible offices, not to hold	84, 90
inhabitant of commonwealth to be, for five years prior to election or appointment	99
legislator or congressman, not to be	84, 90

	PAGE
Treasurer and Receiver General — <i>Concluded.</i>	
oath of office, to take	82
form of	83, 90
qualification	
failure to qualify within ten days	99
residence five years required	99
tenure of office of, limited	78, 124
term of office, four years from third Wednesday in January	
following election	77, 98, 124, 134, 139
vacancy in office of, method of filling by	
governor	89, 98, 133
legislature	98, 133
Treasury	
appropriation of certain money from, exempt from initiative	
referendum	109, 116
payment into, of all moneys received	122
warrant of governor required for issuance of money from, ex- ception	73
Trial by jury	
criminal and civil cases, guaranteed in, except in army or navy	54
right of, secured, not subject to initiative	54, 110

U

Unalienable rights, certain, all men to have	51
Uniform rate of tax, levied throughout commonwealth on in- comes derived from same class of property	107
United States	
commonwealth may borrow money to assist, in case of war	112
federal officers, not to hold certain state offices	90
University at Cambridge (See Harvard College)	
Unreasonable search, protection from, not subject for initiative or referendum	55, 110, 116

V

Valuation of estates, every ten years, to be taken	60
Value of money, computation of, to be in silver	85
Vehicles, expenditure of certain money received from operation of, on public highways, limited	132
Veto power of governor (See Governor)	
Vote	
borrowing money by commonwealth, two thirds required in each house	122

Vote — *Concluded.*

limited town meeting, application for establishment of, to be	
by, of town	126
yea and nay, in each house upon measures having emergency	
preamble, upon request	115, 125

Voters

census of, legal (See Census)	
change of residence not to disqualify, for voting for state	
officers until expiration of six months	104
information for, to be sent by secretary of the commonwealth,	
under initiative and referendum	119, 131
initiative or referendum, number of signatures of, required	110, 118,
129, 130, 134, 135, 136	
persons having served in United States, in time of war, not dis-	
qualified as, for non-payment of poll tax	103
qualifications of, at elections in general	63, 67, 88, 99, 102, 103, 104,
125, 150	
residence, change of, not a disqualification to vote for state	
office, for six months	104

Votes

negative, required to disapprove suspension of a law or refer-	
endum thereon	116, 117, 136, 137
plurality of, to elect civil officers	97
return of record of	63, 69, 97, 98

Voting

absent, general court may provide for	107, 132
compulsory, general court may provide for	122
machines, may be used at elections	105
physically incapacitated, absent, by	132
precincts in towns	103
qualifications for	63, 67, 88, 99, 102, 103, 104, 125, 150
voting machines, use of in, authorized	105

W

War

necessaries of life, provision for, during time of	109
state, cities and towns may provide food and shelter during	
time of war	109
United States aid to, in time of	122
Water resources, conservation	119
Wild lands, taxation of, development and conservation	106

Women

notaries public, may be appointed	121
re-registration of upon change of name	126
public office, eligible to hold	88, 125
voting, qualified for	88, 125
Worship, public, right and duty of all men	51
Writ of habeas corpus, benefit of, secured	86
Writing, qualification required for voting or holding office	99

Y

Yea and nay vote

borrowing money by commonwealth, to be required for	122
emergency preamble, measures having, to be required on, when	115
final legislative action in joint session upon legislative amendment, to be required on	112
Year, political, begins on first Wednesday in January	91

Z

Zoning, general court may provide for, by municipalities	122
--	-----

THE STATE HOUSE,
SEAL OF THE COMMONWEALTH,
STATE LIBRARY, ETC.



THE STATE HOUSE.

The "Bulfinch Front" of the State House was erected in 1795-7, upon land purchased of the heirs of John Hancock, by the town of Boston, for the sum of £4,000, and conveyed by said town to the Commonwealth, May 2, 1795. The Commissioners on the part of the town to convey the "Governor's Pasture," as it was styled, to the Commonwealth, were William Tudor, Charles Jarvis, John Coffin Jones, William Eustis, William Little, Thomas Dawes, Joseph Russell, Harrison Gray Otis and Perez Morton. The agents for erecting the State House were named in the deed as follows: Thomas Dawes, Edward Hutchinson Robbins and Charles Bulfinch.

The corner stone was laid July 4, 1795, by Governor Samuel Adams, assisted by Paul Revere, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons. The stone was drawn to the spot by fifteen white horses, representing the number of States of the Union at that time. The original building is 172 feet front; the height, from base course to pinnacle, is 155 feet; and the foundation is about 106 feet above the waters of the bay. The dome is 53 feet in diameter and 35 feet high. The original cost of the building was estimated at \$133,333.33.

Extensive improvements, including the "Bryant addition" extending backward upon Mount Vernon Street, were made, chiefly under the direction of a commission, in the years 1853, 1854 and 1855.

Under a resolve of 1866 a commission was appointed to inquire and report concerning the whole subject of remodelling or rebuilding the State House. They reported three propositions, without deciding in favor of any. The first was a plan of remodelling at an expense of \$375,430; the second, a plan of remodelling at an expense of \$759,872; and the third, a plan for a new building at an expense of \$2,042,574. The report of the commission was referred to the committee on the State House of the session of 1867, who recommended a plan of alterations at the estimated expense of \$150,000; and by Resolve No. 84 of that year the work was ordered to be executed under the supervision of a commission consisting of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, who were authorized by the same resolve to expend \$150,000, and, by a subsequent resolve, \$20,000 in addition. The President of the Senate died on the 28th of October, and thereafter the work was continued by the surviving

commissioner. The improvements consisted of an almost entire reconstruction of the interior of the building, except the "Bryant addition," before referred to as having been added from 1853 to 1855. They were executed from the plans of the architects, Washburn & Son, and cost, including furniture, \$270,256.96.

The Legislature of 1868 made provision for reseating the Senate Chamber and the Hall of the House, which improvements were made under the supervision of legislative committees, in season for the accommodation of the Legislature of 1869, at a cost of about \$6,500.

By Resolve No. 68 of the year 1881, the sum of \$45,000 was authorized to be expended for improving the basement of the State House, in accordance with plans submitted by the joint standing committee on the State House. The work was begun soon after the regular session of 1881, and was carried on under the supervision of the commissioners on the State House, consisting of Oreb F. Mitchell, Sergeant-at-Arms, Hon. Daniel A. Gleason, Treasurer and Receiver-General, and Hon. Henry B. Peirce, Secretary of State, assisted by John W. Leighton and Asa H. Caton, both of Boston, and appointed, under the resolve referred to, by the Governor and Council. Under the plans the floor of the basement was brought down to a common level, and numerous additional office rooms and needed accommodations were obtained.

Under authority of chapter 70 of the Resolves of 1885, passenger elevators were erected in the east and west ends of the building.

In accordance with the provisions of chapter 349 of the Acts of the year 1888, the Governor and Council, "for the purpose of providing suitable and adequate accommodations for the legislative and executive departments of the State government and for the several bureaus, boards and officers of the Commonwealth, whose offices are, or may be, located in the city of Boston, and for any other necessary and convenient uses of the Commonwealth," on November 7 of the same year, took possession in the name of the Commonwealth of the parcel of land lying next north of the State House, and bounded by Derne, Temple, Mount Vernon and Hancock streets, and also of a parcel of land lying to the east of Temple Street, between Mount Vernon and Derne streets, both lots with the buildings and improvements thereon, full power being given them to settle, by agreement or arbitration, the amount of compensation to be paid any person by reason of the taking of his property. They were also authorized to discontinue the whole of Temple Street between Mount Vernon and Derne streets, and to negotiate with the city of Boston concerning the construction of new streets or ways.

By chapter 404 of the Acts of 1892, for the purpose of securing an open space around the State House, the commissioners were authorized

to take, by purchase or otherwise, the land bounded north by Derne Street, east by Bowdoin Street, south by Beacon Hill Place and west by the State House, and by chapter 129, Acts of 1893, they were authorized to sell the buildings thereon. Subsequently, the commissioners were authorized to take Beacon Hill Place (chapter 450, Acts of 1893) and also the land bounded east by Bowdoin Street, south by Beacon Street, west by Mount Vernon Street and north by the land then owned by the Commonwealth; and provision was made for the removal of buildings on said land and for the improvement thereof (chapter 532, Acts of 1894; chapter 223, Acts of 1897; chapter 382, Acts of 1900; and chapter 525, Acts of 1901). In 1901 authority was given to the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Council, to take in fee simple, in behalf of the Commonwealth, a parcel of land, with the buildings thereon, on the southerly side of Mount Vernon Street, immediately west of Hancock Avenue (chapter 525, Acts of 1901).

By chapter 92 of the Resolves of 1888, the Governor and Council were allowed a sum not exceeding \$5,000 to enable them to devise and report to the next General Court a general plan for the better accommodation of the State government.

A plan was accordingly submitted to the General Court of 1889, and \$2,500 were appropriated for the further perfecting of said plan. A bill to provide for the enlargement of the State House was subsequently reported in the Legislature and became a law (chapter 394 of the Acts of 1889). Under this act the Governor was authorized to appoint three persons, to be known as the State House Construction Commission, and Messrs. John D. Long, Wm. Endicott, Jr., and Benjamin D. Whitcomb were appointed the commissioners. Mr. Whitcomb died in 1894, and Mr. Charles Everett Clark was appointed to fill the vacancy. The latter died in 1899. 1894 Mr. Long resigned, and Mr. George W. Johnson was appointed a member of the commission. The architects selected were Messrs. Brigham & Spofford of Boston. Subsequently to March, 1892, Mr. Charles Brigham was the sole architect of the extension.

On the twenty-first day of December, 1889, the corner stone of the new building was laid by His Excellency Governor Ames with appropriate ceremonies. The removal of the various departments and commissions to the new building was begun in the latter part of 1894. The House of Representatives of 1895 convened in the old Representatives' Chamber on the second day of January, and on the following day met for the first time in the hall set apart for it in the State House extension. It has occupied this hall ever since. Pending changes in the State House building, the Senate sat in a room numbered 239, 240 and 241, in the extension. Its first meeting in this room was on

February 18, 1895. On April 8 it resumed its sittings in the old Senate Chamber.

By chapter 124 of the Resolves of 1896, the State House Construction Commission was directed to provide temporary accommodations for the Senate of 1897 and its officers. A temporary floor was accordingly constructed across the apartment, then unfinished, that has since come to be known as Memorial Hall, on a level with the present gallery; and the room thus made was finished and furnished as a Senate Chamber, with accommodations for spectators. On January 6, 1897, the Senate met in this chamber, which it continued to occupy throughout the session of that year, and it also, for the first time, made use of the reading room and the other rooms and offices intended for its permanent occupancy.

By chapter 531 of the Acts of 1896, His Honor Roger Wolcott, Acting Governor, Hon. George P. Lawrence, President of the Senate, and Hon. George v. L. Meyer, Speaker of the House, were made a committee to decide upon a plan for preserving, restoring and rendering practically fire-proof the so-called Bulfinch State House. The committee was directed to employ an architect, who was to superintend the execution of the work in accordance with such drawings and specifications as should be approved by said committee. It was provided that the State House Construction Commission should have charge of the work. Mr. Arthur G. Everett was the architect selected by the committee, and with him was associated Mr. Robert D. Andrews. Mr. Charles A. Cummings was made consulting architect.

By chapter 470 of the Acts of 1897, His Excellency Roger Wolcott, Hon. George P. Lawrence, President of the Senate, and Hon. John L. Bates, Speaker of the House, were made a committee to decide upon plans for furnishing the so-called Bulfinch State House, with authority to employ an architect to make drawings, specifications and designs therefor, and also to superintend the execution of the work. Mr. Everett was selected for the purpose.

On the convening of the General Court of 1898, the Senate occupied for the first time the chamber in the Bulfinch building that had formerly been the Hall of the House of Representatives. The original Senate Chamber was assigned to the Senate by the Governor and Council as one of its apartments. The Senate has continued to occupy its new chamber ever since.

For the purpose of meeting the expenses incurred between 1889 and 1913 in connection with taking of land, including land damages, the construction and furnishing of the State House Extension, the finishing of the Memorial Hall therein, and the restoring and furnishing of the Bulfinch front, etc., bonds to the amount of \$7,120,000 were issued from time to time.

By chapter 150 of the Resolves of 1912, the State House Commission (the Secretary of the Commonwealth, the Treasurer and Receiver-General and the Sergeant-at-Arms) was directed, with the co-operation of the State Art Commission, to cause to be prepared plans for alterations in, and additions to, the State House, and to report to the next General Court. Report was made to the General Court of 1913 (House Document No. 133); and, by chapter 830 of the Acts of that year the State House Building Commission, to be appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Council, was created, for the purpose of constructing additions substantially in accordance with the plan recommended in the report. Messrs. Albert P. Langtry, chairman, Joseph B. Russell and Neil McNeil were appointed the members of the building commission. Messrs. Robert D. Andrews, William Chapman and R. Clipston Sturgis were the architects selected by the commission. The work was begun in August, 1914. In 1915 Mr. John A. Keliher succeeded Mr. Langtry as a member of the commission and as its chairman, and Mr. J. Edward Fuller succeeded Mr. Russell.

By chapter 256 of the General Acts of 1915, the Commission was directed to construct a forward projection of the West wing, substantially the same as that already built in connection with the new East wing, and provision was made for the purchasing or taking of certain property and for the removal of the buildings thereon, etc. To meet the expenses connected with the making of these several alterations and additions, bonds to the amount of \$2,265,000 were authorized and issued, as follows: chapter 830 of the Acts of 1913, \$900,000; chapter 256 of the Acts of 1915, \$600,000; chapter 181 of the Acts of 1916, \$65,000; and chapter 250 of the Acts of 1916, \$700,000. By chapter 17 of the General Acts of 1916, taking effect March 2, the State House Building Commission was abolished and its powers were transferred to the State House Commission. The members of this latter commission were Albert P. Langtry (Secretary of the Commonwealth), Charles L. Burrill (Treasurer and Receiver-General) and Thomas F. Pedrick (Sergeant-at-Arms of the General Court), *Chairman*; and, under their direction, the work was completed.

By item 8157-08, section 2, Chapter 711, Acts of 1956 The State Superintendent of Buildings was directed to cause the preparation of plans for, and the construction of, an archives building on the grounds of the State House. This item appropriated \$1,005,000 for the project. With Maurice A. and F. Parker Reidy of Boston, engineers in charge, and the Boston firm of Perry Shaw, Hepburn and Dean as consulting architect, construction was begun July 1, 1958. The Archives Building was completed and accepted by the Commonwealth on September 27, 1960.

SEAL OF THE COMMONWEALTH.



COUNCIL RECORDS, WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 13TH, 1780.

.

Ordered, That Nathan Cushing, Esqr., be a committee to prepare a Seal for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, who reported a Device for a Seal for said Commonwealth as follows, viz.: SAPPHIRE, an Indian, dressed in his Shirt, Moggosins, belted proper, in his right hand a Bow, TOPAZ, in his left an Arrow, its point towards the Base; of the second, on the Dexter side of the Indian's head, a Star, PEARL, for one of the United States of America.

CREST. On a Wreath a Dexter Arm clothed and ruffled proper, grasping a Broad Sword, the Pummel and Hilt, TOPAZ, with this Motto: *Ense petit placidam Sub Libertate Quietem*. And around the Seal: *Sigillum Reipublicæ Massachusettensis*.

Advised that the said Report be Accepted as the Arms of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

[CHAPTER 2 OF THE GENERAL LAWS.]

Arms, Great Seal, Flag, Flower, Tree, Bird and Juice of the Commonwealth.

SECTION 1. The arms of the commonwealth shall consist of a shield having a blue field or surface with an Indian thereon, dressed in a shirt and moccasins, holding in his right hand a bow, and in his left hand an arrow, point downward, all of gold; and, in the upper corner of the field, above his right arm, a silver star with five points. The crest shall be a wreath of blue and gold, whereon, in gold, shall be a right arm, bent at the elbow, clothed and ruffled, with the hand grasping a broadsword. The motto shall be "Ense petit placidam sub libertate quietem."

SECTION 2. The coat-of-arms as drawn and emblazoned under the direction of the state secretary in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-eight and deposited in his office shall be the official representation of the arms of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, and all designs of said coat-of-arms for official use shall conform strictly to said representation.

SECTION 3. The great seal of the commonwealth shall be circular in form, bearing upon its face a representation of the arms of the commonwealth encircled with the inscription, "Sigillum Reipublicæ Massachusettensis." The colors of the arms shall not be an essential part of said seal, and an impression from a seal engraved according to said design, on any commission, paper or document shall be valid without such colors or the representation thereof by heraldic lines or marks.

SECTION 4. The seal of the commonwealth now in use in the office of the state secretary shall be the authorized seal so long as its use may be continued.

SECTION 5. The flag of the commonwealth shall bear on one side a representation of the arms of the commonwealth, as prescribed by sections one and two, upon a white field, and on the other side a blue shield bearing a representation of a green pine tree, upon a white field.

SECTION 6. The flag of the United States and the flag of the commonwealth shall be displayed on the main or administration building of each public institution of the commonwealth. The flags shall be of suitable dimensions and shall be flown every day when the weather permits.

SECTION 6A. The flag of the commonwealth shall be flown at half-staff at or on the main or administration building of each public institution of the commonwealth, at or on each other state-owned or state-controlled building, and at all state military installations on various occasions. [See Chapter 2 § 6A.]

SECTION 7. The mayflower (*epigæa repens*) shall be the flower or floral emblem of the commonwealth.

SECTION 8. The American elm (*Ulmus americana*) shall be the tree or tree emblem of the commonwealth.

SECTION 9. The chickadee (*Penthestes atricapillus*) shall be the bird or bird emblem of the commonwealth.

Section 10. Cranberry juice shall be the beverage of the Commonwealth.

[ACTS OF 1966, CHAPTER 644.]

The song "All Hail to Massachusetts" shall be the song of the Commonwealth.

OATH OR AFFIRMATION OF OFFICE.

Under the Constitutions and Laws of the Commonwealth and of the United States every person chosen or appointed to any office, civil or military, under the government of this Commonwealth, before he enters on the duties of his office, is required to take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: —

THE OATH OF OFFICE.

I, (name), do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and will support the constitution thereof. *So help me God.*

I, (name), do solemnly swear and affirm, that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on me as _____ : according to the best of my abilities and understanding, agreeably, to the rules and regulations of the Constitution, and the laws of this Commonwealth. *So help me God.*

I, (name), do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States.

AFFIRMATION.

I, (name), do solemnly affirm, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and will support the Constitution thereof. *This I do under the pains and penalties of perjury.*

I, (name), do solemnly affirm, that I will faithfully and impartially discharge and perform all the duties incumbent on me as _____ : according to the best of my abilities and understanding, agreeably, to the rules and regulations of the Constitution, and the laws of this Commonwealth. *This I do under the pains and penalties of perjury.*

I, (name), do solemnly affirm that I will support the Constitution of the United States.

STATE LIBRARY OF MASSACHUSETTS.

ROOM 341, STATE HOUSE.

In 1811 the Legislature of Massachusetts made provision for the annual exchange of statutes with the several States of the Union, and in 1826 it provided that the books and maps which had accumulated in the various departments in the State House should be collected and arranged in the Land Office under the care of the Land Agent. This act marks the formal establishment of the State Library of Massachusetts. In 1849 the custody of the Library was transferred from the Land Agent to the Secretary of the State Board of Education. In 1893 the office of State Librarian was created, and Caleb B. Tillinghast, to whose extraordinary knowledge of books the Library owes so much, and who had served as acting librarian since 1879, became the first incumbent.

Chapter 380, Acts of 1960, designated the Library as the George Fingold Library. On December 22, 1960, the plaque of George Fingold, sculptored by George Cooper was unveiled by Mrs. George Fingold, the widow of the former Attorney General of the Commonwealth.

The State Library now contains more than one million books and pamphlets. As it is primarily a reference library for State officers and members of the General Court, it is especially rich in the laws, public documents and judicial decisions of the fifty states and the United States, and in works of current governmental interest. It has a large collection of statute law.

It is provided by the General Laws, chapter 6, section 38, that the State Library shall be for the use of the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Council, General Court and such officers of the government and other persons as may be permitted to use it.

Trustees. Kevin B. Harrington (President of the Senate), *ex officio*; David M. Bartley (Speaker of the House of Representatives), Gwendolen C. Smith, North Andover; John Lenkiewicz, Everett; Elena Hermann, Falmouth Heights.

State Librarian. — Ignatius Albert Matkov.

Counsel and Assistant State Librarian. — Gasper Caso, Jr.

Assistant to State Librarian. — Alan Fox and Anna E. Lima.

Legislative Reference Librarian. — Eleanor Piscopo.

Catalogue Department. — Russell Nile.

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY.

100 CAMBRIDGE STREET, BOSTON.

A valuable Agricultural Library, connected with the office of the Commissioner of Agriculture, is also open, during the usual business hours, for the use of the members of the General Court.

BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

10½ BEACON STREET.

By the act of the General Court incorporating the Proprietors of the Boston Athenæum, it is provided that the Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, the members of the Council, of the Senate, and of the House of Representatives, for the time being, shall have free access to the Library of the said corporation, and may visit and consult the same at all times, under the same regulations as may be provided by the by-laws of said corporation for the proprietors thereof.

The Boston Athenæum is near the State House; and members who may wish to avail themselves of their privilege can receive a note of introduction to the Librarian by applying to the Sergeant-at-Arms.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1154 BOYLSTON STREET, BOSTON.

Section 6 of the Act of Feb. 19, 1794, incorporating the Massachusetts Historical Society, provides that "either branch of the Legislature shall, and may have free access to the library and museum of said Society."

LEGAL HOLIDAYS IN MASSACHUSETTS.

(See General Laws, Chapter 4, Section 7, Eighteenth paragraph, as most recently amended by Chapter 215 of the Acts of 1970.)

New Year's Day	January the first
Washington's Birthday	Third Monday in February
Patriots' Day	Third Monday in April
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May
Independence Day	July the fourth
Labor Day	First Monday of September
Columbus Day	Second Monday in October
Veterans Day	Fourth Monday in October
Christmas Day	December the twenty-fifth

And the Day designated by the Governor as a Day of Thanksgiving, customarily the fourth Thursday in November.

In Suffolk County only	{ March the seventeenth (Acts of 1962, Chapter 616)
	{ June the seventeenth (Acts of 1962, Chapter 616)

PROCLAMATIONS REQUIRED TO BE ISSUED ANNUALLY BY THE GOVERNOR.

New Orleans Day	January the eighth (Acts of 1938, Chapter 49)
American History Month	Month of February (Acts of 1957, Chapter 44)
Boy Scout Week	February fifth to eleventh (Acts of 1964, Chapter 281)
Lincoln Day	February the twelfth (General Laws, Chapter 6, Section 13)
Spanish War Memorial Day and Maine Memorial Day	February the fifteenth (Acts of 1927, Chapter 58)

Washington Day	Third Monday in February (Acts of 1968, Chapter 24)
Anniversary of the Boston Massacre	March the fifth (Acts of 1932, Chapter 242)
Peter Francisco Day	March the fifteenth (Acts of 1954, Chapter 124)
Evacuation Day	March the seventeenth (Acts of 1938, Chapter 80)
Italian American War Veterans of the United States, Inc., Day	March the twenty-seventh (Acts of 1965, Chapter 274)
Student Government Day	First Friday of April (Chapter 368, Acts of 1959)
Veterans of World War I Hospital Day	First Sunday in April (Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
Patriots' Day	Third Monday in April (Acts of 1968, Chapter 24)
Arbor and Bird Day	Last Friday in April (Acts of 1946, Chapter 201)
Senior Citizens Month	Month of May (Acts of 1965, Chapter 558)
Keep Massachusetts Beautiful Month	Month of May (Acts of 1969, Chapter 65)
Loyalty Day	May the first (Acts of 1949, Chapter 263)
Polish Constitution Day	May the third (Acts of 1953, Chapter 172)
Mothers' Day	Second Sunday in May (Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
Police Officers' Week	Week in which May 15 occurs (Acts of 1969, Chapter 65)
Lafayette Day	May the twentieth (Acts of 1935, Chapter 148)
Maritime Day	May the twenty-second (Acts of 1964, Chapter 282)
Massachusetts Art Week	Last Week in May (Acts of 1958, Chapter 125)
Memorial Day	Last Monday in May (Acts of 1968, Chapter 24)

Teachers' Day	. . . . .	First Sunday in June (Acts of 1960, Chapter 46)
Children's Day	. . . . .	Second Sunday in June (Acts of 1958, Chapter 81)
Flag Day	. . . . .	June the fourteenth (General Laws, Chapter 6, Section 14)
Fathers' Day	. . . . .	Third Sunday in June (Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
Bunker Hill Day	. . . . .	June the seventeenth (Acts of 1932, Chapter 153)
Battleship Massachusetts Memorial Day	. . . . .	Last Saturday in June (Acts of 1969, Chapter 65)
Jamaican Independence Day	. . . . .	First Monday in August (Acts of 1967, Chapter 153)
Purple Heart Day	. . . . .	August the seventh (Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
Indian Day	. . . . .	August the twelfth (Acts of 1939, Chapter 56)
Liberty Tree Day	. . . . .	August the fourteenth (Acts of 1964, Chapter 319)
Susan B. Anthony Day	. . . . .	August the twenty-sixth (Acts of 1958, Chapter 265)
Sight-Saving Month	. . . . .	Month of September (Acts of 1959, Chapter 358)
Commodore John Barry Day	. . . . .	September the thirteenth (Acts of 1934, Chapter 191)
Constitution Day	. . . . .	September the seventeenth (Acts of 1953, Chapter 170)
Cystic Fibrosis Week	. . . . .	Third Full Week of September (Acts of 1967, Chapter 241)
Grandparents' Day and Senior Citizens' Day	. . . . .	First Sunday in October (Acts of 1970, Chapter 14)
Employ the Handicapped Week	. . . . .	First Full Week of October (Acts of 1958, Chapter 662)
Grandparents' Day	. . . . .	First Sunday in October (Acts of 1968, Chapter 19)
Fire Prevention Week	. . . . .	Date fixed by Fire Marshal

- Pulaski Day** October the **eleventh**
(Acts of 1932, Chapter 14)
- Columbus Day** Second Monday in October
(Acts of 1970, Chapter 215)
- United Nations Day** October the **twenty-fourth**
(Acts of 1955, Chapter 265)
- State Constitution Day** October the **twenty-fifth**
(Acts of 1964, Chapter 291)
- Veterans Day** Fourth Monday in October
(Acts of 1970, Chapter 215)
- Youth Honor Day** October the **thirty-first**
(Acts of 1960, Chapter 536)
- American Education Week** Week commencing with the
Sunday preceding Veterans
Day
(Acts of 1964, Chapter 301)
- United States Marine Corps Day** November the **tenth**
(Acts of 1970, Chapter 210)
- Traffic Safety Week** Date fixed by Governor
(Acts of 1969, Chapter 255)
- Thanksgiving Day** Customarily the fourth Thurs-
day in November
(Proclamation not required by law but customarily issued by the
Governor)
- John F. Kennedy Day** Last Sunday in November
(Acts of 1968, Chapter 8)
- Disabled American Veterans'**
Hospital Day First Sunday in December
(Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
- Civil Rights Week** December eighth to fourteenth
(Acts of 1952, Chapter 104)
- Army and Navy Union Day** Second Saturday in December
(Acts of 1963, Chapter 297)
- Veteran Firemen's Muster Day** Date fixed by Governor when
issued
(Acts of 1941, Chapter 387)

CHAPTER 140 of the Acts of 1934.

AN ACT PROVIDING FACILITIES FOR THE PARKING OF MOTOR VEHICLES NEAR THE STATE HOUSE BY MEMBERS AND OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL COURT.

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The traffic commission of the city of Boston is hereby directed to provide in its regulations prohibiting or restricting the parking and standing of motor vehicles on public ways in said city that they shall not, so far as they relate to the easterly side of Hancock street between Mount Vernon and Derne streets, the southerly side of Derne street between Hancock and Bowdoin streets, and the westerly side of Bowdoin street between Mount Vernon and Beacon streets, apply to motor vehicles owned or used by members and officers of the general court.

SECTION 2. This act shall take effect upon its passage.

CHAPTER 183 of the Acts of 1962.

AN ACT REVISING THE LAW RELATIVE TO PARKING ON THE STATE HOUSE GROUNDS.

Whereas, The deferred operation of this act would tend to defeat its purpose, which is to provide forthwith for the establishment of rules and regulations relative to the parking of motor vehicles on the state house grounds in order to relieve traffic congestion in the vicinity of the state house, therefore it is hereby declared to be an emergency law, necessary for the immediate preservation of the public convenience.

Be it enacted, etc., as follows:

SECTION 1. The parking area on the state house grounds, including that portion of Mount Vernon street between the westerly curb of Bowdoin street and the easterly curb of Hancock street, is hereby designated for the use of members of the general court, subject to such rules and regulations as the committee on rules of the two branches acting concurrently may adopt and for the use of such other persons as said committee may by such rules and regulations prescribe. Whoever violates any such rule or regulation shall be punished by a fine of not more than ten dollars for each such violation. The capitol police shall enforce said rules and regulations and for said purpose may exercise the powers conferred on them by section twelve of chapter eight of the General Laws.

SECTION 2. Chapter two hundred and eleven of the acts of nineteen hundred and fifty-one is hereby repealed.

DISTRICTS

CONGRESSIONAL, COUNCILLOR,
SENATORIAL AND REPRESENTATIVE

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.

[As established by Chapter 472 of the Acts of 1967. See General Laws, Chapter 57.]

The United States census of 1960 was the basis of the apportionment.

DISTRICT No. 1.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.
<i>Berkshire County.</i>		<i>Franklin County.</i>	
Adams	12,391	Ashfield	1,131
Alford	256	Bernardston	1,370
Becket	770	Buckland	1,664
Cheshire	2,472	Charlemont	897
Clarksburg	1,741	Colrain	1,426
Dalton	6,436	Conway	875
Egremont	895	Deerfield	3,338
Florida	569	Erving	1,272
Great Barrington	6,624	Gill	1,203
Hancock	455	Greenfield	17,690
Hinsdale	1,414	Hawley	251
Lancaster	2,933	Heath	304
Lee	5,271	Leverett	914
Lenox	4,253	Leyden	343
Monterey	480	Monroe	210
Mount Washington	34	Montague	7,836
New Ashford	165	New Salem	397
New Marlborough	1,083	Northfield	2,320
NORTH ADAMS	19,905	Orange	6,154
Otis	473	Rowe	231
Peru	197	Shelburne	1,739
PITTSFIELD	57,879	Shutesbury	265
Richmond	890	Sunderland	1,279
Sandisfield	536	Warwick	426
Savoy	277	Wendell	292
Sheffield	2,138	Whately	1,037
Stockbridge	2,161		
Tyringham	197	<i>Hampden County.</i>	
Washington	290	Agawam	15,718
West Stockbridge	1,244	Blandford	636
Williamstown	7,322	Chester	1,155
Windsor	384	Granville	874

DISTRICT No. 1 — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.
<i>Hampden Co. — Con.</i>		<i>Hampshire Co. — Con.</i>	
HOLYOKE . . .	52,689	Southampton . . .	2,192
Montgomery . . .	333	Westhampton . . .	583
Russell . . .	1,366	Williamsburg . . .	2,186
Southwick . . .	5,139	Worthington . . .	597
Tolland . . .	101		
WESTFIELD . . .	26,302	<i>Worcester County.</i>	
West Springfield . . .	24,924	Athol . . .	11,637
<i>Hampshire County.</i>		Barre . . .	3,479
Amherst . . .	13,718	Hardwick . . .	2,340
Chesterfield . . .	556	Hubbardston . . .	1,217
Cummington . . .	550	New Braintree . . .	509
Easthampton . . .	12,326	Oakham . . .	524
Goshen . . .	385	Petersham . . .	890
Hadley . . .	3,099	Phillipston . . .	695
Hatfield . . .	2,350	Royalston . . .	800
Huntington . . .	1,392	Rutland . . .	3,253
Middlefield . . .	315	Templeton . . .	5,371
NORTHAMPTON . . .	30,058		
Pelham . . .	805	Total . . .	428,300
Plainfield . . .	237	[Silvio O. Conte]	

DISTRICT No. 2.

<i>Hampden County.</i>		<i>Worcester County.</i>	
Brimfield . . .	1,414	Auburn . . .	14,047
CHICOPEE . . .	61,553	Brookfield . . .	1,751
East Longmeadow . . .	10,294	Charlton . . .	3,685
Hampden . . .	2,345	Dudley . . .	6,510
Holland . . .	561	East Brookfield . . .	1,533
Longmeadow . . .	10,565	Leicester . . .	8,177
Ludlow . . .	13,805	North Brookfield . . .	3,616
Monson . . .	6,712	Oxford . . .	9,282
Palmer . . .	10,358	Southbridge . . .	16,523
SPRINGFIELD . . .	174,463	Spencer . . .	7,838
Wales . . .	659	Sturbridge . . .	3,604
Wilbraham . . .	7,387	Warren . . .	3,383
<i>Hampshire County.</i>		Webster . . .	13,680
Belchertown . . .	5,186	West Brookfield . . .	2,053
Granby . . .	4,221		
South Hadley . . .	14,956	Total . . .	427,678
Ware . . .	7,517	[Edward P. Boland]	

DISTRICT No. 3.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.
<i>Middlesex County.</i>		<i>Worcester County.</i>	
Acton	7,238	Ashburnham	2,758
Ashby	1,883	Berlin	1,742
Ayer	14,927	Bolton	1,264
Boxborough	744	Clinton	12,848
Concord	12,517	FITCHBURG	43,021
Hudson	9,666	GARDNER	19,038
Lincoln	5,613	Harvard	2,563
Littleton	5,109	Lancaster	3,958
MARLBOROUGH	18,819	LEOMINSTER	27,929
Maynard	7,695	Lunenburg	6,334
NEWTON	92,384	Sterling	3,193
Shirley	5,202	Westminster	4,022
Stow	2,573	Winchendon	6,237
Townsend	3,650		
WALTHAM	55,413	Total	431,954
Watertown	39,092		
Westford	6,261		
Weston	8,261	[Robert J. Drinan]	

DISTRICT No. 4.

<i>Middlesex County.</i>		<i>Worcester Co. — Con.</i>	
Ashland	7,779	Millbury	9,623
Framingham	44,526	Millford	15,749
Holliston	6,222	Millville	1,567
Hopkinton	4,932	Northborough	6,687
Sudbury	7,447	Northbridge	10,800
Wayland	10,444	Paxton	2,399
		Princeton	1,360
<i>Norfolk County.</i>		Shrewsbury	16,622
Bellingham	6,774	Southborough	3,996
Franklin	10,530	Sutton	3,638
Medway	5,168	Upton	3,127
		Uxbridge	7,789
<i>Worcester County.</i>		Westborough	9,599
Blackstone	5,130	West Boylston	5,526
Boylston	2,367	WORCESTER	186,587
Douglas	2,559		
Grafton	10,627	Total	425,746
Holden	10,117		
Hopedale	3,987		
Mendon	2,068	[Harold D. Donohue.]	

DISTRICT No. 5.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	
<i>Essex County.</i>		<i>Middlesex Co. — Con.</i>		
Andover . . .	15,878	LOWELL . . .	92,107	
Methuen . . .	28,114	North Reading . . .	8,331	
LAWRENCE . . .	70,933	Pepperell . . .	4,336	
<i>Middlesex County.</i>		Reading . . .	19,259	
Bedford . . .	10,969	Tewksbury . . .	15,902	
Billerica . . .	17,867	Tyngsborough . . .	3,302	
Burlington . . .	12,852	Wakefield . . .	24,295	
Carlisle . . .	1,488	Wilmington . . .	12,475	
Chelmsford . . .	15,130	WOBURN . . .	31,214	
Dracut . . .	13,674	Total . . .	430,545	
Dunstable . . .	824			
Groton . . .	3,904	[F. Bradford Morse.]		
Lexington . . .	27,691			

DISTRICT No. 6.

<i>Essex County.</i>		<i>Essex Co. — Con.</i>	
Amesbury . . .	10,787	Nahant . . .	3,960
BEVERLY . . .	36,108	Newbury . . .	2,519
Boxford . . .	2,010	NEWBURYPORT . . .	14,004
Danvers . . .	21,926	North Andover . . .	10,908
Essex . . .	2,238	PEABODY . . .	32,202
Georgetown . . .	3,755	Rockport . . .	4,616
GLOUCESTER . . .	25,789	Rowley . . .	2,783
Groveland . . .	3,297	SALEM . . .	39,211
Hamilton . . .	5,488	Salisbury . . .	3,154
HAVERHILL . . .	46,346	Swampscott . . .	13,294
Ipswich . . .	8,544	Topsfield . . .	3,351
LYNN . . .	94,478	Wenham . . .	2,798
Lynnfield . . .	8,398	West Newbury . . .	1,844
Manchester . . .	3,932		
Marblehead . . .	18,521	Total . . .	433,240
Merrimac . . .	3,261		
Middleton . . .	3,718	[William H. Bates. ¹]	
		[Michael J. Harrington. ²]	

¹ Died June 22, 1969.² Elected September 30, 1969.

DISTRICT No. 7.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.
<i>Essex County.</i>		<i>Suffolk County.</i>	
Saugus	20,666	CHELSEA	33,749
		REVERE	40,080
<i>Middlesex County.</i>		Winthrop	20,303
Arlington	49,953	Total	426,473
Belmont	28,715		
Everett	43,544		
MALDEN	57,676		
MEDFORD	64,971		
MELROSE	29,619		
Stoneham	17,821		
Winchester	19,376	[Torbert H. Macdonald.]	

DISTRICT No. 8.

<i>Middlesex County.</i>		<i>Suffolk County — Con.</i>	
CAMBRIDGE	107,716	BOSTON — Con.	
SOMERVILLE	94,697	Ward 5	36,920
		Ward 21	36,977
<i>Norfolk County.</i>		Ward 22	32,170
Brookline	54,044	Total	428,276
<i>Suffolk County.</i>			
BOSTON:			
Ward 1	45,114		
Ward 2	29,638	[Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.]	

DISTRICT No. 9.

<i>Suffolk County.</i>		<i>Suffolk County — Con.</i>	
BOSTON:		BOSTON — Con.	
Ward 3	29,240	Ward 14	47,766
Ward 4	28,524	Ward 15	24,051
Ward 6	28,426	Ward 16	30,689
Ward 7	27,689	Ward 17	30,407
Ward 8	20,140	Ward 19	29,533
Ward 9	19,485	Total	429,692
Ward 10	26,595		
Ward 11	25,532		
Ward 12	30,744		
Ward 13	30,871	[Louise Day Hicks]	

DISTRICT No. 10.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1960.
<i>Bristol County.</i>		<i>Norfolk County.</i>	
ATTLEBORO . . .	27,118	Dover . . .	2,846
Berkley . . .	1,609	Foxborough . . .	10,136
Dighton . . .	3,769	Medfield . . .	6,021
Easton . . .	9,078	Millis . . .	4,374
FALL RIVER . . .	99,942	Needham . . .	25,793
Freetown . . .	3,039	Norfolk . . .	3,471
Mansfield . . .	7,773	Plainville . . .	3,810
North Attleborough . . .	14,777	Sharon . . .	10,070
Norton . . .	6,818	Walpole . . .	14,068
Raynham . . .	4,150	Wellesley . . .	26,071
Rehoboth . . .	4,953	Westwood . . .	10,354
Seekonk . . .	8,399	Wrentham . . .	6,685
Somerset . . .	12,196		
Swansea . . .	9,916	<i>Plymouth County.</i>	
TAUNTON . . .	41,132	Lakeville . . .	3,209
Westport . . .	6,641	Middleborough . . .	11,065
<i>Middlesex County.</i>		Total . . .	429,920
Natick . . .	28,831	[Margaret M. Heckler.]	
Sherborn . . .	1,806		

DISTRICT No. 11.

<i>Norfolk County.</i>		<i>Plymouth County.</i>	
Avon . . .	4,301	BROCKTON . . .	72,813
Braintree . . .	31,069		
Canton . . .	12,771	<i>Suffolk County.</i>	
Dedham . . .	23,869	BOSTON:	
Holbrook . . .	10,104	Ward 18 . . .	54,096
Milton . . .	26,375	Ward 20 . . .	41,590
Norwood . . .	24,898		
QUINCY . . .	87,409	Total . . .	424,523
Randolph . . .	18,900	[James A. Burke.]	
Stoughton . . .	16,328		

DISTRICT No. 12.

<i>Barnstable County.</i>		<i>Barnstable Co. — Con.</i>	
Barnstable . . .	13,465	Mashpee . . .	867
Bourne . . .	14,011	Orleans . . .	2,342
Brewster . . .	1,236	Provincetown . . .	3,389
Chatham . . .	3,273	Sandwich . . .	2,082
Dennis . . .	3,727	Truro . . .	1,002
Eastham . . .	1,200	Wellfleet . . .	1,404
Falmouth . . .	13,037	Yarmouth . . .	5,504
Harwich . . .	3,747		

DISTRICT No. 12 — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1900.	CITIES AND TOWNS.	Popu- lation, 1900.
<i>Bristol County.</i>		<i>Plymouth Co. — Con.</i>	
Acushnet . . .	5,755	East Bridgewater . . .	6,139
Dartmouth . . .	14,607	Halifax	1,599
Fairhaven . . .	14,339	Hanover	5,923
NEW BEDFORD . . .	102,477	Hanson	4,370
		Hingham	15,378
<i>Dukes County.</i>		Hull	7,055
Chilmark	238	Kingston	4,302
Edgartown	1,474	Marion	2,881
Gay Head	103	Marshfield	6,748
Gosnold	66	Mattapoisett	3,117
Oak Bluffs	1,419	Norwell	5,207
Tisbury	2,169	Pembroke	4,919
West Tisbury . . .	360	Plymouth	14,445
		Plympton	821
<i>Nantucket County.</i>		Rochester	1,559
Nantucket	3,559	Rockland	13,119
		Scituate	11,214
<i>Norfolk County.</i>		Wareham	9,461
Cohasset	5,840	West Bridgewater . .	5,061
Weymouth	48,177	Whitman	10,485
<i>Plymouth County.</i>		Total	432,231
Abington	10,607		
Bridgewater	10,276		
Carver	1,949		
Duxbury	4,727	[Hastings Keith.]	

COUNCILLOR DISTRICTS.

(With Councillors for 1971-72.)

[As established by Chapter 498, Section 1, of the Acts of 1970, based on the State census of 1965. See General Laws, Chapter 57.]

I.— The Cape and Plymouth, the First, Second and Third Bristol and the Norfolk and Plymouth Senatorial Districts.

Barnstable, Bourne, Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Falmouth, Harwich, Mashpee, Orleans, Provincetown, Sandwich, Truro, Wellfleet and Yarmouth, *in the county of Barnstable*; Acushnet, Attleboro, Berkley, Dartmouth, Dighton, Fairhaven, Fall River, Freetown, New Bedford, Raynham, Rehoboth, Seekonk, Somerset, Swansea, Taunton and Westport, *in the county of Bristol*; Chilmark, Edgartown, Gay Head, Golsnold, Oak Bluffs, Tisbury and West Tisbury, *in the county of Dukes*; Nantucket, *in the county of Nantucket*; Cohasset and Weymouth, *in the county of Norfolk*; Bridgewater, Carver, Duxbury, Hanover, Hanson, Hingham, Hull, Kingston, Lakeville, Marion, Marshfield, Mattapoisett, Middleborough, Norwell, Pembroke, Plymouth, Plympton, Rochester, Scituate and Wareham, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 355,865. [Nicholas W. Mitchell, Fall River.]

II.— The Eighth Middlesex, the Middlesex and Norfolk, the Norfolk and Bristol, the Fifth Suffolk and the Plymouth Senatorial Districts.

Easton, Mansfield, North Attleborough and Norton, *in the county of Bristol*; Natick, Newton, Sherborn and Watertown, *in the county of Middlesex*; Avon, Canton, Dover, Foxborough, Franklin, Medfield, Millis, Needham, Norfolk, Norwood, Plainville, Sharon, Stoughton, Walpole, Wellesley and Wrentham, *in the county of Norfolk*; Abington, Brockton, East Bridgewater, Halifax, Rockland, West Bridgewater and Whitman, *in the county of Plymouth*; and Wards 14 and 18 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 318,800. [Herbert L. Connolly, Newton.]

III.— The Fourth Suffolk, the Second Middlesex, the Fifth Middlesex, the Norfolk and Suffolk and the Middlesex and Worcester Senatorial Districts.

Acton, Ashland, Belmont, Boxborough, Wards 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Boston, Concord, Framingham, Holliston, Hopkinton, Hudson, Lincoln, Littleton, Marlborough, Maynard, Stow, Sudbury, Waltham, Wayland and Weston, *in the county of Middlesex*; Brookline, Dedham, Medway and Westwood, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 4, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21 and 22 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*; Berlin, Bolton, Boylston, Harvard, Hopedale, Lancaster, Northborough, Southborough and Upton, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 317,572. [George F. Cronin, Jr., Boston.]

IV. — The First, Second, Third and Sixth Suffolk and the Norfolk Senatorial Districts.

Saugus, *in the county of Essex*; Wards 1, 2 and 4 of Cambridge, Wards 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Everett, *in the county of Middlesex*; Braintree, Holbrook, Milton, Quincy and Randolph, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16 and 17 of Boston, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 325,312. [Patrick J. McDonough, Boston.]

V. — The First, Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Essex Senatorial Districts.

Amesbury, Andover, Beverly, Boxford, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Groveland, Hamilton, Haverhill, Ipswich, Lawrence, Lynn, Lynnfield, Manchester, Marblehead, Merrimac, Methuen, Middleton, Nahant, Newbury, Newburyport, North Andover, Peabody, Rockport, Rowley, Salem, Salisbury, Swampscott, Topsfield, Wenham and West Newbury, *in the county of Essex*; Billerica, North Reading, Reading and Tewksbury, *in the county of Middlesex*. Legal voters, 329,478. [Thomas J. Lane, Lawrence.]

VI. — The First, Third, Fourth, Sixth and Seventh Middlesex Senatorial Districts.

Arlington, Ashby, Ayer, Bedford, Burlington, Wards 3 and 7 of Cambridge, Carlisle, Chelmsford, Dracut, Dunstable, Everett, Ward 1, Groton, Lexington, Lowell, Malden, Medford, Melrose, Pepperell, Somerville, Stoneham, Townsend, Tyngsborough, Wakefield, Westford, Wilmington, Winchester and Woburn, *in the county of Middlesex*; Ward 2 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 335,054. [G. Edward Bradley, Somerville.]

VII. — The First, Second, Third and Fourth Worcester and the Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire Senatorial Districts.

New Salem and Orange, *in the county of Franklin*; Brimfield, East Longmeadow, Hampden, Holland, Monson, Palmer, Wales and Wilbraham, *in the county of Hampden*; Belchertown, Granby and Ware, *in the county of Hampshire*; Shirley, *in the county of Middlesex*; Bellingham, *in the county of Norfolk*; Ashburnham, Athol, Auburn, Barre, Blackstone, Brookfield, Charlton, Clinton, Douglas, Dudley, East Brookfield, Fitchburg, Gardner, Grafton, Hardwick, Holden, Hubbardston, Leicester, Leominster, Lunenburg, Mendon, Milford, Millbury, Millville, New Braintree, North Brookfield, Northbridge, Oakham, Oxford, Paxton, Petersham, Phillipston, Princeton, Royalston, Rutland, Shrewsbury, Southbridge, Spencer, Sterling, Sturbridge, Sutton, Templeton, Uxbridge, Warren, Webster, West Boylston, West Brookfield, Westborough, Westminster, Winchendon and Worcester, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 324,378. [William J. McManus, Worcester.]

VIII. — The Berkshire, the Hampden and Berkshire, the Franklin and Hampshire and the First and Second Hampden Senatorial Districts.

Adams, Alford, Becket, Cheshire, Clarksburg, Dalton, Egremont, Florida, Great Barrington, Hancock, Hinsdale, Lanesborough, Lee, Lenox, Monterey, Mount Washington, New Ashford, New Marlborough, North Adams, Otis, Peru, Pittsfield, Richmond, Sandisfield, Savoy, Sheffield, Stockbridge, Tyringham, Washington, West Stockbridge, Williamstown and Windsor, *in the county of Berkshire*; Ashfield, Bernardston, Buckland, Charlemont, Colrain, Conway, Deerfield, Erving, Gill, Greenfield, Hawley, Heath, Leverett, Leyden, Monroe, Montague, Northfield, Rowe, Shelburne, Shutesbury, Sunderland, Warwick, Wendell and Whately, *in the county of Franklin*; Agawam, Blandford, Chester, Chicopee, Granville, Holyoke, Longmeadow, Ludlow, Montgomery, Russell, Southwick, Springfield, Tolland, West Springfield and Westfield, *in the county of Hampden*; Amherst, Chesterfield, Cummington, Easthampton, Goshen, Hadley, Hatfield, Huntington, Middlefield, Northampton, Pelham, Plainfield, South Hadley, Southampton, Westhampton, Williamsburg and Worthington, *in the county of Hampshire*. Legal voters, 320,984. [Edward M. O'Brien, Easthampton.]

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.

(With Senators for 1971-72.)

[As established by Chapter 498, Section 2, of the Acts of 1970, based on the State census of 1965. See General Laws, Chapter 57.]

[Average ratio for the State, legal voters, 66,186.]

BERKSHIRE. — Adams, Alford, Cheshire, Clarksburg, Dalton, Florida, Hancock, Hinsdale, Lanesborough, Lee, Lenox, New Ashford, North Adams, Peru, Pittsfield, Richmond, Savoy, Stockbridge, Washington, West Stockbridge, Williamstown and Windsor. Legal voters, 65,702. [Andrea F. Nuciforo, Pittsfield.]

FIRST BRISTOL. — Attleboro, Dighton, Raynham, Rehoboth, Seekonk, Swansea and Taunton, *in the county of Bristol*; Bridgewater, Lakeville and Middleborough, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 66,604. [John F. Parker, Taunton.]

SECOND BRISTOL. — Acushnet, Berkley, Fall River, Freetown, Somerset and Westport. Legal voters, 66,764. [Mary L. Fonseca, Fall River.]

THIRD BRISTOL. — Dartmouth, Fairhaven and New Bedford. Legal voters, 68,106. [George G. Mendonca, New Bedford.]

CAPE AND PLYMOUTH. — Barnstable, Bourne, Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Falmouth, Harwich, Mashpee, Orleans, Provincetown, Sandwich, Truro, Wellfleet and Yarmouth, *in the county of Barnstable*; Chilmark, Edgartown, Gay Head, Gosnold, Oak Bluffs, Tisbury and West Tisbury, *in the county of Dukes*; Nantucket, *in the county of Nantucket*; Carver, Kingston, Marion, Mattapoisett, Pembroke, Plymouth, Plympton, Rochester and Wareham, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 85,124. [John F. Aylmer, Barnstable.]

FIRST ESSEX. — Lynn, Marblehead, Nahant and Swampscott. Legal voters, 67,435. [Charles V. Hogan, Lynn.]

SECOND ESSEX. — Beverly, Lynnfield, Peabody, Salem and Wenham. Legal voters, 70,317. [Kevin B. Harrington, Salem.]

THIRD ESSEX. — Boxford, Danvers, Essex, Georgetown, Gloucester, Hamilton, Ipswich, Manchester, Middleton, Newbury, Rockport, Rowley and Topsfield, *in the county of Essex*; North Reading and Reading, *in the county of Middlesex*. Legal voters, 68,590. [William L. Saltonstall, Manchester.]

FOURTH ESSEX. — Amesbury, Groveland, Haverhill, Merrimac, Methuen, Newburyport, North Andover, Salisbury and West Newbury. Legal voters, 61,316. [James P. Rurak, Haverhill.]

FIFTH ESSEX. — Andover and Lawrence, *in the county of Essex*; Billerica and Tewksbury, *in the county of Middlesex*. Legal voters, 61,820. [William X. Wall, Lawrence.]

FRANKLIN AND HAMPSHIRE. — Becket, Great Barrington and Tyringham, *in the county of Berkshire*; Ashfield, Bernardston, Buckland, Charlemont, Colrain, Conway, Deerfield, Erving, Gill, Greenfield, Hawley, Heath, Leverett, Leyden, Monroe, Montague, Northfield, Rowe, Shelburne, Shutesbury, Sunderland, Warwick, Wendell and Whately, *in the county of Franklin*; Chester, *in the county of Hampden*; Amherst, Chesterfield, Cummington, Easthampton, Goshen, Hatfield, Middlefield, Northampton, Pelham, Plainfield, South Hadley, Westhampton, Williamsburg and Worthington, *in the county of Hampshire*. Legal voters, 68,044. [John D. Barrus, Goshen.]

FIRST HAMPDEN. — Ludlow and Wards 2, 4, 5, 7 and 8 of Springfield. Legal voters, 59,893. [Stanley John Zarod, Springfield.]

SECOND HAMPDEN. — Chicopee, Holyoke and Ward 1 of Springfield, *in the county of Hampden*; Hadley, Huntington and Southampton, *in the county of Hampshire*. Legal voters, 60,986. [Roger L. Bernashe, Chicopee.]

HAMPDEN AND BERKSHIRE. — Egremont, Monterey, Mount Washington, New Marlborough, Otis, Sandisfield and Sheffield, *in the county of Berkshire*; Agawam, Blandford, Granville, Longmeadow, Montgomery, Russell, Southwick, Wards 3 and 6 of Springfield, Tolland, West Springfield and Westfield, *in the county of Hampden*. Legal voters, 66,359. [George D. Hammond, Westfield.]

FIRST MIDDLESEX. — Ashby, Ayer, Dracut, Dunstable, Groton, Lowell, Pepperell, Townsend, Tyngsborough and Westford. Legal voters, 68,657. [B. Joseph Tully, Dracut.]

SECOND MIDDLESEX. — Belmont, Wards 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of Cambridge and Wards 4, 5, 8 and 9 of Waltham, *in the county of Middlesex*; Ward 22 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 64,095. [Francis X. McCann, Cambridge.]

THIRD MIDDLESEX. — Wards 3 and 7 of Cambridge, Ward 1 of Everett, Wards 1 and 7 of Medford and Somerville, *in the county of Middlesex*; and Ward 2 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 62,803. [Denis L. McKenna, Somerville.]

FOURTH MIDDLESEX. — Malden, Melrose, Stoneham and Wakefield. Legal voters, 68,339. [Fred Lamson, Malden.]

FIFTH MIDDLESEX. — Acton, Boxborough, Concord, Hudson, Lincoln, Littleton, Maynard, Stow, Sudbury, Wards 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 of Waltham, Wayland and Weston, *in the county of Middlesex*; Harvard and Lancaster, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 57,371. [James DeNormandie, Lincoln.]

SIXTH MIDDLESEX. — Arlington, Wards 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Medford, Winchester and Wards 1 and 2 of Woburn. Legal voters, 72,249. [Philibert L. Pellegrini, Arlington.]

SEVENTH MIDDLESEX. — Bedford, Burlington, Carlisle, Chelmsford, Lexington, Wilmington, Wards 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Woburn. Legal voters, 63,006. [Ronald C. MacKenzie, Burlington.]

EIGHTH MIDDLESEX. — Newton and Watertown. Legal voters, 67,426. [Irving Fishman, Newton.]

MIDDLESEX AND NORFOLK. — Natick and Sherborn, *in the county of Middlesex*; Dover, Franklin, Medfield, Millis, Needham, Norfolk, Wellesley and Wrentham, *in the county of Norfolk*. Legal voters, 64,796. [David H. Locke, Wellesley.]

MIDDLESEX AND WORCESTER. — Ashland, Framingham, Holliston, Hopkinton and Marlborough, *in the county of Middlesex*; Medway, *in the county of Norfolk*; Berlin, Bolton, Boylston, Hopedale, Northborough, Southborough and Upton, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 63,706. [Edward L. Burke, Framingham.]

NORFOLK. — Braintree, Holbrook and Quincy. Legal voters, 68,025. [James R. McIntyre, Quincy.]

NORFOLK AND BRISTOL. — Easton, Mansfield, North Attleborough and Norton, *in the county of Bristol*; Foxborough, Norwood, Plainville and Walpole, *in the county of Norfolk*; East Bridgewater, Halifax, West Bridgewater and Whitman, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 65,415. [John M. Quinlan, Dover.]

NORFOLK AND PLYMOUTH. — Cohasset and Weymouth, *in the county of Norfolk*; Duxbury, Hanover, Hanson, Hingham, Hull, Marshfield, Norwell and Scituate, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 69,267. [Allan R. McKinnon, Cohasset.]

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. — Brookline, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 4, 10 and 21 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 62,877. [Jack H. Backman, Brookline.]

PLYMOUTH. — Avon and Stoughton, *in the county of Norfolk*; Abington, Brockton and Rockland, *in the county of Plymouth*. Legal voters, 60,954. [James F. Burke, Brockton.]

FIRST SUFFOLK. — Saugus, *in the county of Essex*; Wards 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of Everett, *in the county of Middlesex*; Chelsea and Revere, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 69,455. [Joseph J. C. DiCarlo, Revere.]

SECOND SUFFOLK. — Wards 1, 2 and 4 of Cambridge, *in the county of Middlesex*; Wards 1, 3 and 5 of Boston, and Winthrop, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 72,448. [Mario Umana, East Boston.]

THIRD SUFFOLK. — Wards 6, 7, 8, 9, 12 and 13 of Boston. Legal voters, 48,344. [William M. Bulger, Boston.]

FOURTH SUFFOLK. — Dedham and Westwood, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 11, 19 and 20 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 69,523. [Robert L. Cawley, Boston.]

FIFTH SUFFOLK. — Canton and Sharon, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 14 and 18 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 60,209. [Samuel Harmon, Boston.]

SIXTH SUFFOLK. — Milton and Randolph, *in the county of Norfolk*; Wards 15, 16 and 17 of Boston, *in the county of Suffolk*. Legal voters, 67,040. [George V. Kenneally, Jr., Boston.]

FIRST WORCESTER. — Grafton, Leicester, Millbury, Paxton, Princeton, Rutland, Westborough and Wards 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Worcester. Legal voters, 62,072. [Daniel J. Foley, Worcester.]

SECOND WORCESTER. — Holden, Shrewsbury, West Boylston and Wards 1, 2, 3, 9 and 10 of Worcester. Legal voters, 65,483. [John J. Conte, Worcester.]

THIRD WORCESTER. — Shirley, *in the county of Middlesex*; Ashburnham, Clinton, Fitchburg, Gardner, Hubbardston, Leominster, Lunenburg, Petersham, Phillipston, Sterling and Westminster, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 63,670. [Joseph D. Ward, Fitchburg.]

FOURTH WORCESTER. — Bellingham, *in the county of Norfolk*; Auburn, Blackstone, Douglas, Dudley, Mendon, Milford, Millville, Northbridge, Oxford, Southbridge, Sutton, Uxbridge and Webster, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 66,695. [James A. Kelly, Jr., Oxford.]

WORCESTER, HAMPDEN AND HAMPSHIRE. — New Salem and Orange, *in the county of Franklin*; Brimfield, East Longmeadow, Hampden, Holland, Monson, Palmer, Wales and Wilbraham, *in the county of Hampden*; Belchertown, Granby and Ware, *in the county of Hampshire*; Athol, Barre, Brookfield, Charlton, East Brookfield, Hardwick, New Braintree, North Brookfield, Oakham, Royalston, Spencer, Sturbridge, Templeton, Warren, West Brookfield and Winchendon, *in the county of Worcester*. Legal voters, 66,458. [Philip A. Quinn, Spencer.]

REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS.*

[As established under authority of Chapter 877 of the Acts of 1967.
See General Laws, Chapter 57.]

This table was furnished by the Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Average ratio for Representatives: Population, 22,064.

BARNSTABLE COUNTY.

THREE REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Barnstable and Yarmouth. Legal voters, 13,321; population, 24,324. One representative, John J. Bowes (R), Barnstable.
2. — Brewster, Chatham, Dennis, Eastham, Harwich, Orleans, Provincetown, Truro and Wellfleet. Legal voters, 16,328; population, 25,922. One representative, Howard C. Cahoon, Jr. (R), Harwich.
3. — Bourne, Falmouth, Mashpee and Sandwich. Legal voters, 11,964; population, 23,311. One representative, Richard E. Kendall (D), Falmouth.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY.

SIX REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Clarksburg, Florida and North Adams. Legal voters, 11,176; population 22,429. One representative, Frank J. Matrango (D), North Adams.
2. — Adams, Dalton, Savoy, Williamstown and Windsor. Legal voters, 14,700; population, 27,838. One representative, Anthony P. McBride (D), Adams.
3. — Cheshire, Lanesborough, New Ashford and Pittsfield, 1st Ward and 2nd Ward. Legal voters, 11,420; population, 21,950. One representative, William I. Kitterman (D), Pittsfield.
4. — Lenox and Pittsfield, 3rd Ward and 4th Ward. Legal voters, 10,738; population, 22,867. One representative, Dennis J. Duffin (D), Lenox.

* The State Census of 1965 was the basis of the apportionment.

DISTRICT

5. — Hancock and Pittsfield, 5th Ward, 6th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 12,126; population, 22,826. One representative, Thomas C. Wojtkowski (D), Pittsfield.
6. — Alford, Becket, Egremont, Great Barrington, Hinsdale, Lee, Monterey, Mount Washington, New Marlborough, Otis, Peru, Richmond, Sandisfield, Sheffield, Stockbridge, Tyringham, Washington and West Stockbridge. Legal voters, 13,930; population, 27,687. One representative, Sidney Q. Curtiss (R), Sheffield.

BRISTOL COUNTY.

NINETEEN REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — New Bedford, 1st Ward and 2nd Ward. Legal voters, 20,604; population, 38,145. Two representatives, Donald R. Gaudette (D), New Bedford; J. Louis LeBlanc (D), New Bedford.
2. — New Bedford, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 33,009; population, 62,031. Three representatives, Edward P. Coury (D), New Bedford; Daniel F. Hayes (D), New Bedford; Ronald Anthony Pina (D), New Bedford.
3. — Dartmouth and Freetown. Legal voters, 10,350; population, 20,524. One representative, Raymond S. Peck (D), Dartmouth.
4. — Acushnet and Fairhaven. Legal voters, 11,226; population, 22,359. One representative, William Q. MacLean, Jr. (D), Fairhaven.
5. — Fall River, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward and 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 21,442; population, 40,218. Two representatives, Matthew J. Kuss (D), Fall River; Carlton Viveiros (D), Fall River.
6. — Fall River, 4th Ward, 5th Ward, 7th Ward, and Somerset 5th Precinct. Legal voters, 10,492; population, 20,058. One representative, James A. O'Brien, Jr. (D), Fall River.
7. — Fall River, 6th Ward and Westport. Legal voters, 11,119; population, 21,179. One representative, John J. Long (D), Fall River.
8. — Fall River, 8th Ward and Somerset, 3rd Precinct and 4th Precinct. Legal voters, 11,212; population, 21,105. One representative, Wilfred C. Driscoll (D), Fall River.
9. — Berkley, Fall River, 9th Ward and Somerset 1st Precinct and 2nd Precinct. Legal voters, 10,833; population, 20,542. One representative, Manuel Raposa, Jr. (D), Somerset.

DISTRICT

10. — Dighton, Seekonk, and Swansea. Legal voters, 12,658; population, 25,778. One representative, Antone S. Aguiar, Jr. (D), Swansea.
11. — Taunton, 3rd Ward, 5th Ward, 7th Ward and 8th Ward. Legal voters, 10,262; population, 23,307. One representative, Theodore J. Aleixo, Jr. (D), Taunton.
12. — Rehoboth and Taunton, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 11,666; population, 24,200. One representative, Charles L. Flannery (R), Taunton.
13. — Attleboro, North Attleborough and Norton. Legal voters, 25,191; population, 51,109. Two representatives, Donald T. Bliss (R), North Attleborough; Max Volterra (D), Attleboro.
14. — Easton, Mansfield and Raynham. Legal voters, 12,008; population, 24,687. One representative, John S. Ames III (R), Easton.

DUKES COUNTY.**ONE REPRESENTATIVE.****DISTRICT**

1. — Chilmark, Edgartown, Gay Head, Gosnold, Oak Bluffs, Tisbury and West Tisbury. Legal voters, 3,823; population, 5,948. One representative, Gregory Mayhew (R), Chilmark.

ESSEX COUNTY.**TWENTY-SEVEN REPRESENTATIVES.****DISTRICT**

1. — Gloucester, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, 6th Ward, 7th Ward, and Rockport. Legal voters, 13,333; population, 24,782. One representative, Richard R. Silva (R), Gloucester.
2. — Essex, Gloucester, 5th Ward, 8th Ward, Hamilton and Ipswich. Legal voters, 13,266; population, 25,857. One representative, James B. Moseley (R), Hamilton.
3. — Beverly, 5th Ward and 6th Ward. Manchester and Wenham. Legal voters, 11,083; population, 22,854. One representative, Francis W. Hatch, Jr. (R), Beverly.
4. — Beverly, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward and 4th Ward. Legal voters, 11,368; population, 22,781. One representative, Thomas Bussone (R), Beverly.
5. — Peabody. Legal voters, 19,797; population, 41,781. Two representatives, Peter C. McCarthy (D), Peabody; John E. Murphy, Jr. (D), Peabody.

DISTRICT

6. — Danvers. Legal voters, 11,548; population, 24,764. One representative, John G. King (D), Danvers.
7. — Salem and Swampscott, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct and 5th Precinct. Legal voters, 25,366; population, 47,422. Two representatives, Robert E. Cahill (D), Salem; Henry J. O'Donnell III (D), Salem.
8. — Marblehead and Swampscott, 6th Precinct. Legal voters, 13,919; population, 23,331. One representative, J. Hilary Rockett (R), Marblehead.
9. — Lynn, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, Nahant and Swampscott, 3rd Precinct and 4th Precinct. Legal voters, 34,023; population, 59,760. Three representatives, Walter J. Boverini (D), Lynn; Philip N. Carney (D), Lynn; James J. Carrigan (D), Lynn.
10. — Lynn, 5th Ward, 6th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 21,391; population, 41,256. Two representatives, Thomas W. McGee (D), Lynn; James E. Smith (D), Lynn.
11. — Saugus. Legal voters, 11,095; population, 23,429. One representative, Belden G. Bly, Jr. (R), Saugus.
12. — Boxford, Georgetown, Lynnfield, Middleton and Topsfield. Legal voters, 12,850; population, 25,753. One representative, Robert C. Buell (R), Boxford.
13. — Andover, 1st Precinct, 5th Precinct, 6th Precinct, and North Andover. Legal voters, 11,940, population, 22,553. One representative, James P. Hurrell (D), North Andover.
14. — Andover, 3rd Precinct, and Lawrence, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 24,897; population, 44,363. Two representatives, Edward J. Grimley, Jr. (D), Lawrence; Gerard A. Guilmette (D), Lawrence.
15. — Methuen, 1st Precinct, 3rd Precinct and 5th Precinct. Legal voters, 10,580; population, 19,761. One representative, Nicholas J. Buglione (D), Methuen.
16. — Lawrence, 3rd Ward and 4th Ward, and Methuen, 2nd Precinct, 4th Precinct and 6th Precinct. Legal voters, 12,808; population, 24,643. One representative, Anthony R. DiFruscia (D), Lawrence.
17. — Andover, 2nd Precinct and 4th Precinct, and Lawrence, 5th Ward. Legal voters, 12,091; population, 23,281. One representative, William G. Arvanitis (R), Lawrence.
18. — Haverhill, 3rd Ward, 5th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 12,006; population, 22,683. One representative, Francis Bevilacqua (D), Haverhill.

DISTRICT

19. — Haverhill, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 10,617; population, 20,566. One representative, William H. Ryan (R), Haverhill.
20. — Amesbury, Groveland, Merrimac and West Newbury. Legal voters, 11,248; population, 22,265. One representative, Albert E. Elwell (R), West Newbury.
21. — Newbury, Newburyport, Rowley and Salisbury. Legal voters, 13,357; population, 25,111. One representative, George E. Twomey (R), Newburyport.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.**THREE REPRESENTATIVES.****DISTRICT**

- 1 — Ashfield, Bernardston, Buckland, Charlemont, Colrain, Conway, Deerfield, Hawley, Heath, Leyden, Monroe, Northfield, Rowe, Shelburne, Sunderland, Warwick and Whately. Legal voters, 10,231; population, 19,892. One representative, Jonathan L. Healy (R), Charlemont.
2. — Greenfield. Legal voters, 9,695; population, 18,265. One representative, Allan McGuane (D), Greenfield.
3. — Erving, Gill, Leverett, Montague, New Salem, Orange, Shutesbury and Wendell. Legal voters, 9,930; population, 19,530. One representative, Thomas G. Simons (R), Montague.

HAMPDEN COUNTY.**TWENTY REPRESENTATIVES.****DISTRICT**

1. — Brimfield, Hampden, Holland, Monson, Palmer and Wales. Legal voters, 11,418; population, 25,128. One representative, Alexander Lolas (D), Monson.
2. — Chicopee, 6th Ward, and Ludlow. Legal voters, 9,560; population, 21,653. One representative, Steve T. Chmura (D), Ludlow.
3. — Chicopee, 7th Ward, 8th Ward, 9th Ward, and Holyoke, 1st Ward and 2nd Ward. Legal voters, 15,970; population, 37,275. Two representatives, Richard H. Demers (D), Chicopee; Francis C. Lapointe (D), Chicopee.
4. — Chicopee, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 13,744; population, 25,287. One representative, Mitsie T. Kulig (D), Chicopee.

DISTRICT

5. — Springfield, 1st Ward and 2nd Ward. Legal voters, 19,440; population, 43,228. Two representatives, James J. Bowler (D), Springfield; Arthur J. McKenna (D), Springfield.
6. — Springfield, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 21,395; population, 45,466. Two representatives, James L. Grimaldi (D), Springfield; Anthony M. Scibelli (D), Springfield.
7. — Longmeadow, Precinct A and E, Springfield, 6th Ward. Legal voters, 10,938; population, 25,189. One representative, Alan D. Sisitsky (D), Springfield.
8. — Springfield, 7th Ward. Legal voters, 13,173; population, 23,784. One representative, John P. O'Brien (D), Springfield.
9. — Agawam, and West Springfield, 8th Precinct. Legal voters, 10,069; population, 21,275. One representative, Edward W. Connelly (R), Agawam.
10. — Holyoke 3rd Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 11,649; population 22,111. One representative, David M. Bartley (D), Holyoke.
11. — Holyoke, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 11,533; population, 20,609. One representative, James E. O'Leary (D), Holyoke.
12. — Westfield, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 9,614; population, 20,383. One representative, Robert J. McGinn (D), Westfield.
13. — Springfield, 8th Ward, and Wilbraham. Legal voters, 20,826; population, 46,930. Two representatives, Rudy Chmura (D), Springfield; Dave N. Vigneault (D), Springfield.
14. — West Springfield, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct, 3rd Precinct, 4th Precinct, 5th Precinct, 6th Precinct and 7th Precinct. Legal voters, 11,276; population, 22,279. One representative, John F. Coffey (D), West Springfield.
15. — Blandford, Chester, Granville, Montgomery, Russell, Southwick, Tolland and Westfield, 4th Ward. Legal voters, 8,871; population, 18,257. One representative, James A. Adams (R), Westfield.
16. — East Longmeadow and Longmeadow, Precinct, B, C, and D. Legal voters, 9,793; population, 20,027. One representative, Vernon R. Farnsworth, Jr. (R), Longmeadow.

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.

FOUR REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Chesterfield, Cummington, Easthampton, Goshen, Hatfield, Huntington, Middlefield, Northampton, Plainfield, Southampton, Westhampton, Williamsburg and Worthington. Legal voters, 25,666; population 52,816. Two representatives, Edward A. McColgan (D), Northampton; Louis J. Morini (R), Northampton.
2. — Amherst, Belchertown, Granby, Hadley, Pelham, South Hadley, and Ware. Legal voters, 22,632; population, 47,249. Two representatives, James R. Nolen (D), Ware; John W. Oliver (D), Amherst.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

FIFTY-EIGHT REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Cambridge, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward and 4th Ward. Legal voters, 18,336; population, 38,626. Two representatives, Michael J. Lombardi (D), Cambridge; John J. Toomey (D), Cambridge.
2. — Cambridge, 5th Ward, 6th Ward and 8th Ward. Legal voters, 13,763; population, 21,432. One representative, Thomas H. D. Mahoney (D), Cambridge.
3. — Belmont, Precinct 7 and 8, and Cambridge, 7th Ward, 9th Ward, 10th Ward and 11th Ward. Legal voters, 23,140; population 40,516. Two representatives, Charles F. Flaherty, Jr. (D), Cambridge; Timothy W. Hickey (D), Cambridge.
4. — Somerville, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 32,626; population, 63,238. Three representatives, Mary E. Fantasia (D), Somerville; Marie E. Howe (D), Somerville; Vincent J. Piro (D), Somerville.
5. — Arlington, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct, 3rd Precinct and 5th Precinct, and Somerville, 6th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 20,682; population, 36,030. Two representatives, Eleanor M. Campobasso (D), Arlington; William A. Pickett (D), Somerville.
6. — Arlington, 4th Precinct, 6th Precinct, 7th Precinct, 9th Precinct, 11th Precinct and 13th Precinct. Legal voters, 13,348; population, 23,646. One representative, Edward J. Dever, Jr. (D), Arlington.

DISTRICT

7. — Arlington, 8th Precinct, 10th Precinct, 12th Precinct and 14th Precinct and Lexington, 1st Precinct. Legal voters, 11,653; population, 21,945. One representative, John F. Cusack (D), Arlington.
8. — Belmont, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct and 3rd Precinct and Waltham, 2nd Ward and 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 12,973; population, 24,477. One representative, Edward F. Galotti (D), Belmont.
9. — Belmont, 4th Precinct, 5th Precinct and 6th Precinct and Watertown. Legal voters, 25,751; population, 48,493. Two representatives, Paul C. Menton (D), Watertown; Pasquale Sclafani (D), Watertown.
10. — Waltham, 5th Ward, 7th Ward, 8th Ward and 9th Ward. Legal voters, 11,815; population, 24,108. One representative, Richard E. Landry (D), Waltham.
11. — Waltham, 1st Ward, 4th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 8,992; population, 21,068. One representative, Donald J. Manning (D), Waltham.
12. — Newton, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 21,110; population, 40,383. Two representatives, Paul H. Guzzi (D), Newton; Paul F. Malloy (D), Newton.
13. — Newton, 4th Ward, 5th Ward, 6th Ward and 8th Ward. Legal voters, 23,893; population, 48,131. Two representatives, Theodore D. Mann (R), Newton; David J. Mofenson (D), Newton.
14. — Medford. Legal voters, 34,779; population, 60,429. Three representatives, Paul J. Cavanaugh (D), Medford; John J. McGlynn (D), Medford; George L. Sacco, Jr. (D), Medford.
15. — Everett, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 23,781; population, 43,410. Two representatives, William F. Hogan (D), Everett; George Keverian (D), Everett.
16. — Malden, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, and Melrose, 5th Ward, Legal voters, 13,319; population, 23,994. One representative, William R. Callahan (D), Malden.
17. — Malden, 1st Ward, 5th Ward, 6th Ward, 7th Ward and 8th Ward, and Melrose, 7th Ward. Legal voters, 22,383; population, 42,821. Two representatives, James S. Conway (D), Malden; David S. Liederman (D), Malden.
18. — Winchester. Legal voters, 10,880; population, 21,634. One representative, Harrison Chadwick (R), Winchester.
19. — Melrose, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 11,739; population, 21,432. One representative, William G. Robinson (R), Melrose.

DISTRICT

20. — Wakefield. Legal voters, 13,616; population, 25,571. One representative, Bradford Pottle (R), Wakefield.
21. — North Reading, Reading and Stoneham. Legal voters, 25,497; population, 51,179. Two representatives, Nils L. Nordberg (R), Reading; Daniel C. Towse (R), Stoneham.
22. — Woburn, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 12,146; population, 24,615. One representative, Daniel L. Joyce, Jr. (D), Woburn.
23. — Burlington and Woburn, 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 10,376; population, 23,023. One representative, Robert A. Vigneau (D), Burlington.
24. — Lexington, 2nd Precinct, 3rd Precinct, 4th Precinct, 5th Precinct and 6th Precinct. Legal voters, 11,830; population, 25,343. One representative, Lincoln P. Cole, Jr. (R), Lexington.
25. — Wilmington and Woburn, 6th Ward. Legal voters, 9,607; population, 22,245. One representative, Fred F. Cain (D), Wilbraughton.
26. — Bedford, Lincoln and Weston. Legal voters, 12,160; population, 25,098. One representative, Edward M. Dickson (R), Weston.
27. — Billerica and Carlisle. Legal voters, 9,209; population, 25,644. One representative, Michael E. McLaughlin (D), Billerica.
28. — Tewksbury. Legal voters, 6,616; population, 18,079. One representative, Kevin C. Sullivan (D), Tewksbury.
29. — Dracut and Lowell, 9th Ward. Legal voters, 11,162; population, 22,799. One representative, Nickolas Lambros (D), Dracut.
30. — Lowell, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 5th Ward, 10th Ward and 11th Ward. Legal voters, 21,120; population, 37,877. Two representatives, John J. Desmond (D), Lowell; Raymond F. Rourke (D), Lowell.
31. — Lowell, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward, 6th Ward, 7th Ward and 8th Ward. Legal voters, 23,980; population, 42,394. Two representatives, Cornelius F. Kiernan (D), Lowell; Paul J. Sheehy (D), Lowell.
32. — Chelmsford. Legal voters, 10,547; population, 23,040. One representative, Bruce N. Freeman (R), Chelmsford.
33. — Acton and Concord. Legal voters, 11,366; population, 24,704. One representative, Chester G. Atkins (D), Acton.
34. — Ayer, Boxborough, Littleton, Tyngsborough and Westford. Legal voters, 10,685; population, 22,686. One representative, Felix R. Perrault (D), Westford.

DISTRICT

35. — Ashby, Dunstable, Groton, Pepperell, Shirley and Townsend. Legal voters, 9,123; population, 19,353. One representative, George W. Shattuck (R), Pepperell.
36. — Hudson, Maynard and Stow. Legal voters, 11,670; population, 25,903. One representative, Wilfred E. Balthazar (D), Hudson.
37. — Marlborough. Legal voters, 11,092; population, 23,591. One representative, John J. Navin (D), Marlborough.
38. — Sudbury and Wayland. Legal voters, 10,260; population, 23,086. One representative, Ann C. Gannett (R), Wayland.
39. — Framingham, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct, 3rd Precinct, 4th Precinct, 6th Precinct, 8th Precinct, 9th Precinct and 10th Precinct. Legal voters, 19,822; population, 42,081. Two representatives, Robert A. Belmonte (R), Framingham; J. Laurence Golden, Jr. (D), Framingham.
40. — Framingham, 5th Precinct and 7th Precinct and Natick. Legal voters, 20,358; population, 40,653. Two representatives, Walter T. Burke (D), Natick; Louis R. Nickinello (D), Natick.
41. — Ashland, Holliston, Hopkinton and Sherborn. Legal voters, 11,506; population, 25,458. One representative, John C. Losch (R), Holliston.

NANTUCKET COUNTY.**ONE REPRESENTATIVE.****DISTRICT**

1. — Nantucket. Legal voters, 2,233; population, 3,714. One representative, Arthur L. Desrocher (R), Nantucket.

NORFOLK COUNTY.***TWENTY-SEVEN REPRESENTATIVES.****DISTRICT**

1. — Quincy, 1st Ward. Legal voters, 10,233; population, 20,850. One representative, Arthur H. Tobin (D), Quincy.
2. — Quincy, 2nd Ward and 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 9,403; population, 18,806. One representative, Clifford H. Marshall (D), Quincy.
3. — Quincy, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 6th Ward. Legal voters, 24,370; population, 47,502. Two representatives, Joseph E. Brett (D), Quincy; Walter J. Hannon (R), Quincy.

* Excluding the town of Cohasset, which is included in districts of Plymouth County.

DISTRICT

4. — Weymouth. Legal voters, 24,071; population, 50,468. Two representatives, Robert B. Ambler (D), Weymouth; William A. Connell Jr. (D), Weymouth.
5. — Braintree, and Holbrook. Legal voters, 22,380; population, 45,185. Two representatives, William J. Dignan (D), Braintree; Donald J. Laing (R), Braintree.
6. — Milton and Randolph. Legal voters, 26,415; population, 49,434. Two representatives, M. Joseph Manning (D), Milton; Joseph J. Semensi (D), Randolph.
7. — Avon, Canton, and Stoughton. Legal voters, 18,228; population, 40,171. Two representatives, John J. Mooney (D), Canton; Maurice E. Ronayne, Jr. (D), Canton.
8. — Dedham. Legal voters, 13,573; population, 26,618. One representative, Charles M. McGowan (D), Dedham.
9. — Needham and Wellesley. Legal voters, 29,752; population, 55,600. Three representatives, Gilbert W. Cox, Jr. (R), Needham; Richard W. Daly (R), Wellesley; Bruce H. Zeiser (R), Wellesley.
10. — Dover, Medfield, Norfolk, and Westwood. Legal voters, 12,906; population, 27,179. One representative, Charles W. Long (R), Westwood.
11. — Norwood, and Walpole. Legal voters, 21,553; population, 45,368. Two representatives, David C. Ahearn (D), Norwood; Alan Paul Danovitch (R), Norwood.
12. — Foxborough and Sharon. Legal voters, 10,502; population, 23,546. One representative, Robert S. Aronson (R), Sharon.
13. — Brookline. Legal Voters, 32,620; population, 53,608. Three representatives, John A. Businger (D), Brookline; Martin A. Linsky (R), Brookline; Jon Rotenberg (D), Brookline.
14. — Bellingham, Franklin, Medway, Millis, Plainville and Wrentham. Legal voters, 21,279; population, 49,225. Two representatives, John F. St. Cyr (R), Millis; George L. Woods, Jr. (R), Franklin.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.*

THIRTEEN REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Hingham and Hull. Legal voters, 12,185; population, 26,412. One representative, William J. Spence (D), Hingham.

* Including the town of Cohasset in Norfolk County.

DISTRICT

2. — Cohasset (Norfolk County) and Scituate. Legal voters, 10,638; population, 21,017. One representative, George C. Young (R). Scituate.
3. — Abington and Rockland. Legal voters, 12,218; population, 26,844. One representative, John R. Buckley (D), Abington.
4. — Halifax, Hanover, Hanson and Pembroke. Legal voters, 10,656; population, 23,492. One representative, Robert W. Gillette (R), Pembroke.
5. — Kingston, Plymouth and Plympton. Legal voters, 12,593; population, 21,430. One representative, Alfred Almeida (D), Plymouth.
6. — Carver, Lakeville, Marion, Mattapoisett, Rochester and Wareham. Legal voters, 12,109; population, 25,442. One representative, Charles A. MacKenzie, Jr. (R), Wareham.
7. — Bridgewater and Middleborough. Legal voters, 11,436; population, 22,782. One representative, David L. Flynn (D), Bridgewater.
8. — East Bridgewater and Whitman. Legal voters, 9,355; population, 19,833. One representative, Robert E. McCarthy (D), East Bridgewater.
9. — Duxbury, Marshfield and Norwell. Legal voters, 11,008; population, 22,774. One representative, Roger Sumner Babb (R), Norwell.
10. — Brockton, 3rd Ward and West Bridgewater. Legal voters, 9,368; population, 20,224. One representative, Carl R. Ohlson (R), West Bridgewater.
11. — Brockton, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 17,472; population, 39,090. Two representatives, Robert S. Creedon, Jr. (D,) Brockton; Paul M. Murphy (D), Brockton.
12. — Brockton, 6th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 12,718; population, 29,916. One representative, Peter George Asiaf (D), Brockton.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

THIRTY-TWO REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Boston, 1st Ward. Legal voters, 18,559; population, 39,792. Two representatives, Mimie B. Pitaro (D), Boston; Emanuel G. Serra (D), Boston.
2. — Boston, 2nd Ward. Legal voters, 8,172; population, 16,381. One representative, Anthony J. Scalli (D), Boston.

DISTRICT

3. — Boston, 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 8,367; population, 20,761.
One representative, Joseph A. Langone, 3rd (D), Boston.
4. — Boston, 4th Ward and 10th Ward. Legal voters, 18,355; population, 43,352. Two representatives, William A. Carey (D), Boston; Francis K. Dwyer (D), Boston.
5. — Boston, 5th Ward. Legal voters, 11,275; population, 22,715.
One representative, Maurice E. Frye, Jr. (R), Boston.
6. — Boston, 6th Ward and 7th Ward. Legal voters, 22,234; population, 46,688. Two representatives Michael F. Flaherty (D), Boston; Raymond L. Flynn (D), Boston.
7. — Boston, 8th Ward, 9th Ward and 12th Ward. Legal voters, 19,181; population, 54,034. Two representatives, Royal L. Bolling (D), Boston; Franklin Holgate (D), Boston.
8. — Boston, 11th Ward and 19th Ward. Legal voters, 23,813; population, 51,445. Two representatives, James J. Craven, Jr. (D), Boston; Arthur Joseph Lewis, Jr. (D), Boston.
9. — Boston, 13th Ward. Legal voters, 11,014; population, 28,852.
One representative James F. Hart (D), Boston.
10. — Boston, 14th Ward. Legal voters, 17,670; population, 46,751.
Two representatives, Carter D. Kimbrel (D), Boston; I. Edward Serlin (D), Boston.
11. — Boston, 15th Ward. Legal voters, 10,102; population, 22,714.
One representative, Norton C. O'Brien (D), Boston.
12. — Boston, 16th Ward and 17th Ward. Legal voters, 30,656; population, 59,340. Three representatives, John J. Finnegan (D), Boston; Paul Murphy (D), Boston; Joseph B. Walsh (D), Boston.
13. — Boston, 18th Ward. Legal voters, 28,589; population, 57,548.
Three representatives, Daniel W. Carney (D), Boston; Michael Paul Feeney (D), Boston; Joseph M. Kearney (D), Boston.
14. — Boston, 20th Ward. Legal voters, 24,644; population, 45,065.
Two representatives, Francis X. Coppinger (D), Boston; Charles Robert Doyle (D), Boston.
15. — Boston, 21st Ward and 22nd Ward. Legal voters, 30,933; population, 60,888. Three representatives, Michael J. Daly (D), Boston; John F. Melia (D), Boston; Norman S. Weinberg (D), Boston.
16. — Chelsea, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 11,825; population, 19,919. One representative, Robert F. Donovan (D), Chelsea.

DISTRICT

17. — Chelsea, 3rd Ward, and Revere, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 3rd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 26,378; population, 49,573. Two representatives, Joseph Del Grosso (D), Revere; William G. Reinstein (D), Revere.
18. — Winthrop, 1st Precinct, 2nd Precinct, 3rd Precinct, 4th Precinct and 5th Precinct. Legal voters, 10,786; population, 20,398. One representative, Ralph E. Sirianni, Jr. (D), Winthrop.

WORCESTER COUNTY.

TWENTY-EIGHT REPRESENTATIVES.

DISTRICT

1. — Athol, Petersham, Phillipston, Royalston and Winchendon. Legal voters, 10,451; population, 21,249. One representative, H. Thomas Colo (D), Athol.
2. — Ashburnham, Barre, Hardwick, Hubbardston, New Braintree, Oakham, Templeton and Westminster. Legal voters, 10,598; population, 22,282. One representative, Robert D. Wetmore (D), Barre.
3. — Holden, Princeton, Rutland and West Boylston. Legal voters, 11,284; population, 21,761. One representative, Edward D. Harrington, Jr. (R), Holden.
4. — Brookfield, East Brookfield, North Brookfield, Spencer, Warren and West Brookfield. Legal voters, 11,264; population 21,723. One representative, Frederic W. Schlosstein, Jr. (D), Warren.
5. — Southbridge and Sturbridge. Legal voters, 11,099; population, 23,390. One representative, Paul J. Corriveau (R), Sturbridge.
6. — Dudley and Webster. Legal voters, 11,459; population, 21,317. One representative, John Peter Ivascyn (D), Webster.
7. — Auburn, 2nd Precinct and 5th Precinct, Charlton, Leicester, Millbury, Oxford and Paxton. Legal voters, 20,615; population, 42,040. Two representatives, Richard J. Dwinell (D), Millbury; Albert L. Nash (D), Leicester.
8. — Blackstone, Douglas, Hopedale, Mendon, Millville, Northbridge, Sutton and Uxbridge. Legal voters, 21,485; population, 40,810. Two representatives, Thomas E. Creighton (D), Uxbridge; F. Leo Kenney (D), Uxbridge.
9. — Grafton, Milford, Upton and Westborough. Legal voters, 19,588; population, 42,674. Two representatives, Louis P. Bertonazzi (D), Milford; Nathan Rosenfeld (R), Milford.

DISTRICT

10. — Boylston, Shrewsbury and Sterling. Legal voters, 12,067; population, 24,446. One representative, Anthony P. Grosso (R), Shrewsbury.
11. — Clinton, Lancaster, and Leominster, 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 12,359; population, 24,644. One representative, Thomas F. Fallon (D), Clinton.
12. — Leominster, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward, 4th Ward and 5th Ward. Legal voters, 11,976; population, 23,526. One representative, Angelo Picucci (D), Leominster.
13. — Fitchburg, 4th Ward, 5th Ward and 6th Ward, and Lunenburg. Legal voters, 11,847; population, 26,730. One representative, Gerald P. Lombard (D), Fitchburg.
14. — Fitchburg, 1st Ward, 2nd Ward and 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 13,531; population, 23,678. One representative, George J. Bourque (D), Fitchburg.
15. — Gardner. Legal voters, 9,460; population, 20,463. One representative, Raymond M. LaFontaine (D), Gardner.
16. — Worcester, 1st Ward. Legal voters, 12,939; population, 22,243. One representative, David J. Lionett (R), Worcester.
17. — Worcester, 2nd Ward, and 3rd Ward. Legal voters, 18,973; population, 39,936. Two representatives, Robert J. Bohigian (D), Worcester; Andrew Collaro (D), Worcester.
18. — Worcester, 4th Ward. Legal voters, 11,288; population, 22,259. One representative, Charles J. Buffone (D), Worcester.
19. — Worcester, 5th Ward and 8th Ward. Legal voters, 11,395; population, 23,475. One representative, Thomas F. Farrell (D), Worcester.
20. — Auburn, 1st Precinct and 3rd Precinct, and Worcester, 6th Ward. Legal voters, 12,680; population, 23,207. One representative, C. Vincent Shea (D), Worcester.
21. — Auburn, 4th Precinct, and Worcester, 7th Ward and 9th Ward. Legal voters, 22,127; population, 40,088. Two representatives, Joseph D. Early (D), Worcester; Charles F. Engdahl (D), Worcester.
22. — Worcester, 10th Ward. Legal voters, 10,536; population, 18,861. One representative, Peter L. Masnik (R), Worcester.
23. — Berlin, Bolton, Harvard, Northborough, Southborough. Legal voters, 8,526; population, 19,107. One representative, Robert C. Reynolds (R), Northborough.

CITIES AND TOWNS ALPHABETICALLY

with

Congressional Districts (as established by Chapter 472 of the Acts of 1967), Councillor and Senatorial Districts (as established by Chapter 498 of the Acts of 1970) and Representative Districts (as established under authority of Chapter 877 of the Acts of 1967) and the County in which each is situated.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Councillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Abington . . .	12	2	Plymouth . . .	3d Plymouth.
Acton . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	33rd Middlesex.
Acushnet . . .	12	1	2d Bristol . . .	4th Bristol.
Adams . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	2d Berkshire.
Agawam . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	9th Hampden.
Alford . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	6th Berkshire.
Amesbury . . .	6	5	4th Essex . . .	20th Essex.
Amherst . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	2nd Hampshire.
Andover . . .	5	5	5th Essex . . .	13th Essex, Precincts 1, 5, 6. 14th Essex, Precinct 3. 17th Essex, Precincts 2, 4.
Arlington . . .	7	6	6th Middlesex . . .	5th Middlesex, Precincts 1, 2, 3, 5. 6th Middlesex, Precincts 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 13. 7th Middlesex, Precincts 8, 10, 12, 14.
Ashburnham . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	2d Worcester.
Ashby . . .	3	6	1st Middlesex . . .	35th Middlesex.
Ashfield . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Franklin.

Ashland .	.	.	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester .	41st Middlesex.
Athol .	.	.	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Worcester.
ATTLEBORO	.	.	10	1	1st Bristol .	13th Bristol.
Auburn .	.	.	2	7	4th Worcester .	7th Worcester, Precincts 2, 5.
Avon .	.	.	11	2	Plymouth .	20th Worcester, Precincts 1, 3.
Ayr .	.	.	3	6	1st Middlesex .	21st Worcester, Precinct 4.
Barnstable	.	.	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	7th Norfolk.
Barre .	.	.	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	34th Middlesex.
Becket .	.	.	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire .	1st Barnstable.
Bedford .	.	.	5	6	7th Middlesex .	2nd Worcester.
Belchertown	.	.	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	6th Berkshire.
Bellingham	.	.	4	7	4th Worcester .	26th Middlesex.
Belmont	.	.	7	3	2d Middlesex .	2nd Hampshire.
Berkley .	.	.	10	1	2nd Bristol .	14th Norfolk.
Berlin .	.	.	3	3	Middlesex and Worcester .	3rd Middlesex, Precincts 7, 8.
Bernardston	.	.	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire .	8th Middlesex, Precincts 1, 2, 3.
Beverly .	.	.	6	5	2d Essex .	9th Middlesex, Precincts 4, 5, 6.
Billerica .	.	.	5	5	5th Essex .	9th Bristol.
Blackstone	.	.	4	7	4th Worcester .	23rd Worcester.
Blandford	.	.	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire .	1st Franklin.
Bolton .	.	.	3	3	Middlesex and Worcester .	3d Essex, Wards 5, 6.
						4th Essex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4.
						27th Middlesex.
						8th Worcester.
						15th Hampden
						23rd Worcester.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Coun- cillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
BOSTON	8* } 9† } 11‡ }	2|| 3¶ 4** 6***	2d Middlesex, Ward 22 3d Middlesex, Ward 2 Norfolk and Suffolk, Wards 4, 10, 21. 2d Suffolk, Wards 1, 3, 5 3d Suffolk, Wards 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13. 4th Suffolk, Wards 11, 19, 20 5th Suffolk, Wards 14, 18 6th Suffolk, Wards 15, 16, 17	1st Suffolk, Ward 1. 2d Suffolk, Ward 2. 3d Suffolk, Ward 3. 4th Suffolk, Wards 4, 10. 5th Suffolk, Ward 5. 6th Suffolk, Wards 6, 7. 7th Suffolk, Wards 8, 9, 12. 8th Suffolk, Wards 11, 19. 9th Suffolk, Ward 13. 10th Suffolk, Ward 14. 11th Suffolk, Ward 15. 12th Suffolk, Wards 16, 17. 13th Suffolk, Ward 18. 14th Suffolk, Ward 20. 15th Suffolk, Wards 21, 22.
Bourne	12	1	Cape and Plymouth	3d Barnstable.
Boxborough	3	3	5th Middlesex	34th Middlesex.
Boxford	6	5	3d Essex	12th Essex.
Boylston	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester	10th Worcester.
Braintree	11	4	Norfolk	5th Norfolk.
Brewster	12	1	Cape and Plymouth	2d Barnstable.
Bridgewater	12	1	1st Bristol	7th Plymouth.
Brimfield	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Hampden.
BROCKTON	11	2	Plymouth	10th Plymouth, Ward 3. 11th Plymouth, Wards 1, 2, 4, 5. 12th Plymouth, Wards 6, 7.

Brookfield	.	2	7	Worcester, Hampshire. Norfolk and Suffolk Franklin and Hampshire 7th Middlesex . . . 2d Suffolk, Wards 1, 2, 4 2d Middlesex, Wards 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. 3d Middlesex, Wards 3, 7	4th Worcester. 13th Norfolk. 1st Franklin. 23rd Middlesex. 1st Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4. 2d Middlesex, Wards 5, 6, 8. 3d Middlesex, Wards 7, 9, 10, 11.
BROOKLINE	.	8	3		
Buckland	.	1	8		
Burlington	.	5	6		
	.		3†† 4†† 6§		
CAMBRIDGE	.	8			
Canton	.	11	2		7th Norfolk.
Carlisle	.	5	6		27th Middlesex.
Carver	.	12	1		6th Plymouth.
Charlemon	.	1	8		1st Franklin.
Charlton	.	2	7		7th Worcester.
Chatham	.	12	1		2d Barnstable.
Chelmsford	.	5	6		32nd Middlesex.
CHELSEA	.	7	4		16th Suffolk, Wards 1, 2, 4, 5. 17th Suffolk, Ward 3. 3d Berkshire.
Cheshire	.	1	8		15th Hampden.
Chester	.	1	8		1st Hampshire.
Chesterfield	.	1	8		2d Hampden, Ward 6. 3d Hampden, Wards 7, 8, 9. 4th Hampden, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
CHICOPEE	.	2	8		

* 8th Congressional District, Wards 1, 2, 5, 21, 22.

† 9th Congressional District, Wards 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19.

† 11th Congressional District, Wards 18, 20.

‡ 2d Councilor District, Wards 14, 18.

¶ 3d Councilor District, Wards 4, 10, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22.

†† 3d Councilor District, Wards 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

‡† 4th Councilor District, Wards 1, 2, 4.

** 4th Councilor District, Wards 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
12, 13, 15, 16, 17.

§ 6th Councilor District, Wards 3, 7.

*** 6th Councilor District, Ward 2.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Coun- cillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Chilmark . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	1st Dukes County.
Clarksburg . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	1st Berkshire.
Clinton . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	11th Worcester.
Cohasset . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth §§ . . .	2nd Plymouth.
Colrain . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	1st Franklin.
Concord . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	33rd Middlesex.
Conway . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	1st Franklin.
Cummington . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	1st Hampshire.
Dalton . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	2nd Berkshire.
Danvers . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	6th Essex.
Dartmouth . . .	12	1	3d Bristol . . .	3rd Bristol
Dedham . . .	11	3	4th Suffolk . . .	8th Norfolk.
Deerfield . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	1st Franklin.
Dennis . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2nd Barnstable.
Dighton . . .	10	1	1st Bristol . . .	10th Bristol
Douglas . . .	4	7	4th Worcester . . .	8th Worcester.
Dover . . .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk . . .	10th Norfolk.
Dracut . . .	5	6	1st Middlesex . . .	29th Middlesex.
Dudley . . .	2	7	4th Worcester . . .	6th Worcester.
Dunstable . . .	5	6	1st Middlesex . . .	35th Middlesex.
Duxbury . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth . . .	9th Plymouth.
East Bridgewater . . .	12	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	8th Plymouth.
East Brookfield . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	4th Worcester.
Eastham . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2d Barnstable.
Easthampton . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	1st Hampshire.
East Longmeadow . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	16th Hampden.

Easton . . .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	14th Bristol.
Edgartown . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	1st Dukes County.
Egremont . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire . . .	6th Berkshire.
Erving . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	3d Franklin.
Essex . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	2d Essex.
EVERETT . . .	7	4† 6§	3d Middlesex, Ward 1 . . .	15th Middlesex.
			1st Suffolk, Wards 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	
Fairhaven . . .	12	1	3d Bristol . . .	4th Bristol.
FALL RIVER . . .	10	1	2d Bristol . . .	5th Bristol, Wards 1, 2, 3.
Falmouth . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	6th Bristol, Wards 4, 5, 7.
FITCHBURG . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	7th Bristol, Ward 6.
Florida . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	8th Bristol, Ward 8.
Foxborough . . .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	9th Bristol, Ward 9.
Framingham . . .	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester . . .	3d Barnstable.
Franklin . . .	4	2	Middlesex and Norfolk . . .	13th Worcester, Wards 4, 5, 6.
Freetown . . .	10	1	2d Bristol . . .	14th Worcester, Wards 1, 2, 3.
GARDNER . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	1st Berkshire.
Gay Head . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	12th Norfolk.
Georgetown . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	39th Middlesex, Precincts 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 10.
Gill . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	40th Middlesex, Precincts 5, 7.
GLOUCESTER . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	14th Norfolk.
				3d Bristol.
				15th Worcester.
				1st Dukes County.
				12th Essex.
				3d Franklin.
				1st Essex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 2nd Essex, Wards 5, 8.

§ 6th Councillor District, Ward 1.

§§ Cohasset is in the county of Norfolk.
† 4th Councillor District, Wards 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Councillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Goshen . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Hampshire.
Gosnold . . .	1	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	1st Dukes County.
Grafton . . .	1	7	1st Worcester . . .	9th Worcester.
Granby . . .	5	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	2nd Hampshire.
Granville . . .	6	8	Hampden and Berkshire	15th Hampden.
Great Barrington . . .	12	8	Franklin and Hampshire	6th Berkshire.
Greenfield . . .	4	8	Franklin and Hampshire	2nd Franklin.
Groton . . .	2	6	1st Middlesex . . .	35th Middlesex.
Groveland . . .	1	5	4th Essex . . .	20th Essex.
Hadley . . .	1	8	2d Hampden . . .	2nd Hampshire.
Halifax . . .	12	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	4th Plymouth.
Hamilton . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	2nd Essex.
Hampden . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Hampden.
Hancock . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	5th Berkshire.
Hanover . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth	4th Plymouth.
Hanson . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth	4th Plymouth.
Hardwick . . .	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	2nd Worcester.
Harvard . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	23rd Worcester.
Harwich . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2d Barnstable.
Hathfield . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Hampshire.
HAVERHILL . . .	6	5	4th Essex . . .	18th Essex, Wards 3, 5, 7.
Hawley . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	19th Essex, Wards 1, 2, 4, 6.
Heath . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Franklin.
Hingham . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth	1st Plymouth.
Hinsdale . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	6th Berkshire.
Holbrook . . .	11	4	Norfolk . . .	5th Norfolk.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Councillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Lincoln . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	26th Middlesex.
Littleton . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	34th Middlesex.
Longmeadow . . .	2	8	Hampden and Berkshire	7th Hampden, Precincts A, E. 16th Hampden, Precincts B, C, D. 29th Middlesex, Ward 9. 30th Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 5, 10, 11.
LOWELL . . .	5	6	1st Middlesex . . .	31st Middlesex, Wards 3, 4, 6, 7, 8. 2d Hampden.
Ludlow . . .	2	8	1st Hampden . . .	13th Worcester.
Lunenburg . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	9th Essex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4. 10th Essex, Wards 5, 6, 7. 12th Essex.
LYNN . . .	6	5	1st Essex . . .	
Lynnfield . . .	6	5	2d Essex . . .	
MALDEN . . .	7	6	4th Middlesex . . .	16th Middlesex, Wards 2, 3, 4. 17th Middlesex, Wards 1, 5, 6, 7, 8.
Manchester . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	3d Essex.
Mansfield . . .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	14th Bristol.
Marblehead . . .	6	5	1st Essex . . .	8th Essex.
Marion . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	6th Plymouth.
MARLBOROUGH . . .	3	3	Middlesex and Worcester . . .	37th Middlesex.
Marshfield . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth . . .	9th Plymouth.
Mashpee . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	3d Barnstable.
Mattapoisett . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	6th Plymouth.
Maynard . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	36th Middlesex.
Medfield . . .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk . . .	10th Norfolk.
MEDFORD . . .	7	6	3d Middlesex, Wards 1, 7. 6th Middlesex, Wards 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.	14th Middlesex.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Councillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
New Marlborough .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire .	6th Berkshire.
New Salem .	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	3d Franklin.
NEWTON .	3	2	8th Middlesex .	12th Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 7.
Norfolk .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk .	13th Middlesex, Wards 4, 5, 6, 8.
NORTH ADAMS .	1	8	Berkshire .	10th Norfolk.
NORTHAMPTON .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire .	1st Berkshire.
North Andover .	6	5	4th Essex .	1st Hampshire.
North Attleborough .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol .	13th Essex.
Northborough .	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester .	13th Bristol.
Northbridge .	4	7	4th Worcester .	23rd Worcester.
North Brookfield .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	8th Worcester.
Northfield .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire .	4th Worcester.
North Reading .	5	5	3d Essex .	1st Franklin.
Norton .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol .	21st Middlesex.
Norwell .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth .	13th Bristol.
Norwood .	11	2	Norfolk and Bristol .	9th Plymouth.
Oak Bluffs .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	11th Norfolk.
Oakham .	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Dukes County.
Orange .	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	2d Worcester.
Orleans .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	3rd Franklin.
Otis .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire .	2d Barnstable.
Oxford .	2	7	4th Worcester .	6th Berkshire.
Palmer .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	7th Worcester.
				1st Hampden.

Paxton .	4	7	1st Worcester .	7th Worcester.
PEABODY .	6	5	2d Essex .	5th Essex.
Pelham .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	2d Hampshire.
Pembroke .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	4th Plymouth.
Pepperell .	5	6	1st Middlesex .	35th Middlesex.
Peru .	1	8	Berkshire .	6th Berkshire.
Petersham .	1	7	3d Worcester .	1st Worcester.
Phillipston .	1	7	3d Worcester .	1st Worcester.
PITTSFIELD .	1	8	Berkshire .	{ 3d Berkshire, Wards 1, 2.
Plainfield .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	{ 4th Berkshire, Wards 3, 4.
Plainville .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol .	5th Berkshire, Wards 5, 6, 7.
Plymouth .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	1st Hampshire.
Plympton .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	14th Norfolk.
Princeton .	4	7	1st Worcester .	5th Plymouth.
Provincetown .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	5th Plymouth.
QUINCY .	11	4	Norfolk .	3d Worcester.
Randolph .	11	4	6th Suffolk .	2d Barnstable.
Raynham .	10	1	1st Bristol .	1st Norfolk, Ward 1.
Reading .	5	5	3d Essex .	2d Norfolk, Wards 2, 3.
Rehoboth .	10	1	1st Bristol .	3d Norfolk, Wards 4, 5, 6.
REVERE .	7	4	1st Suffolk .	6th Norfolk.
Richmond .	1	8	Berkshire .	14th Bristol.
Rochester .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth .	21st Middlesex.
Rockland .	12	2	Plymouth .	12th Bristol.
Rockport .	6	5	3d Essex .	17th Suffolk.
Rowe .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	6th Berkshire.
Rowlev .	6	5	3d Essex .	6th Plymouth.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Coun- cillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Royalston . . .	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Worcester.
Russell . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	15th Hampden.
Rutland . . .	1	7	1st Worcester . . .	3d Worcester.
SALEM . . .	6	5	2d Essex . . .	7th Essex.
Salisbury . . .	6	5	4th Essex . . .	21st Essex.
Sandisfield . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	6th Berkshire.
Sandwich . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . .	3d Barnstable.
Saugus . . .	7	4	1st Suffolk . . .	11th Essex.
Savoy . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	2d Berkshire.
Scituate . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth.	2d Plymouth.
Seekonk . . .	10	1	1st Bristol . . .	10th Bristol.
Sharon . . .	10	2	5th Suffolk . . .	12th Norfolk.
Shelfield . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	6th Berkshire.
Shelburne . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Franklin.
Sherborn . . .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk	41st Middlesex.
Shirley . . .	3	7	3rd Middlesex . . .	35th Middlesex.
Shrewsbury . . .	4	7	2nd Worcester . . .	10th Worcester.
Shutesbury . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	3d Franklin.
Somerset . . .	10	1	2nd Bristol . . .	6th Bristol, Precinct 5.
SOMERVILLE . . .	8	6	3d Middlesex . . .	8th Bristol, Precincts 3, 4. 9th Bristol, Precincts 1, 2.
Southampton . . .	1	8	2d Hampden . . .	4th Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5th Middlesex, Wards 6, 7.
Southborough . . .	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester	1st Hampshire. 23rd Worcester.

Southbridge	.	.	7	4th Worcester	.	5th Worcester.
South Hadley	.	.	8	Franklin and Hampshire	.	2nd Hampshire.
Southwick	.	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	.	15th Hampden.
Spencer	.	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	.	4th Worcester.
SPRINGFIELD	.	2	8	1st Hampden, Wards 2, 4, 5, 7, 8.	{	5th Hampden, Wards 1, 2.
	.			2d Hampden, Ward 1.	.	6th Hampden, Wards 3, 4, 5.
	.			Hampden and Berkshire, Wards 3, 6.	.	7th Hampden, Ward 6.
Sterling	.	3	7	3d Worcester	.	8th Hampden, Ward 7.
Stockbridge	.	1	8	Berkshire	.	13th Hampden, Ward 8.
Stoneham	.	7	6	4th Middlesex	.	10th Worcester.
Stoughton	.	11	2	Plymouth	.	6th Berkshire.
Stow	.	3	3	5th Middlesex	.	21st Middlesex.
Sturbridge	.	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	.	7th Norfolk.
Sudbury	.	4	3	5th Middlesex	.	36th Middlesex.
Sunderland	.	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	.	5th Worcester.
Sutton	.	4	7	4th Worcester	.	38th Middlesex.
Swampscott	.	6	5	1st Essex	.	1st Franklin.
Swansea	.	10	1	1st Bristol	.	8th Worcester.
TAUNTON	.	10	1	1st Bristol	.	7th Essex, Precincts 1, 2, 5.
Templeton	.	1	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	{	8th Essex, Precinct 6.
Tewksbury	.	5	5	5th Essex	.	9th Essex, Precincts 3, 4.
Tisbury	.	12	1	Cape and Plymouth	.	10th Bristol.
Tolland	.	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire	.	11th Bristol, Wards 3, 5, 7, 8.
	.				.	12th Bristol, Wards 1, 2, 4, 6.
	.				.	2d Worcester.
	.				.	28th Middlesex.
	.				.	1st Dukes County.
	.				.	15th Hampden.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congressional.	Councillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Topsfield . . .	6	5	3d Essex . . .	12th Essex.
Townsend . . .	3	6	1st Middlesex . . .	35th Middlesex.
Truro . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2d Barnstable.
Tyngsborough . . .	5	6	1st Middlesex . . .	34th Middlesex.
Tyringham . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	6th Berkshire.
Upton . . .	4	3	Middlesex and Worcester . . .	9th Worcester.
Uxbridge . . .	4	7	4th Worcester . . .	8th Worcester.
Wakefield . . .	5	6	4th Middlesex . . .	20th Middlesex.
Wales . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Hampden.
Walpole . . .	10	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	11th Norfolk.
WALTHAM . . .	3	3	Second Middlesex, Wards 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.	8th Middlesex, Wards 2, 3.
			5th Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.	10th Middlesex, Wards 5, 7, 8, 9.
Ware . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	11th Middlesex, Wards 1, 4, 6.
Wareham . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2nd Hampshire.
Warren . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	6th Plymouth.
Warwick . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	4th Worcester.
Washington . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	1st Franklin.
Watertown . . .	3	2	8th Middlesex . . .	6th Berkshire.
Wayland . . .	4	3	5th Middlesex . . .	9th Middlesex.
Webster . . .	2	7	4th Worcester . . .	38th Middlesex.
Wellesley . . .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk . . .	6th Worcester.
				9th Norfolk.

Wellfleet . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	2d Barnstable.
Wendell . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	3d Franklin.
Wenham . . .	6	5	2d Essex . . .	3d Essex.
Westborough . . .	4	7	1st Worcester . . .	9th Worcester.
West Boylston . . .	4	7	2nd Worcester . . .	3d Worcester.
West Bridgewater . . .	12	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	10th Plymouth.
West Brookfield . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	4th Worcester.
WESTFIELD . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire {	12th Hampden, Wards 1, 2, 3, 5.
Westford . . .	3	6	1st Middlesex . . .	15th Hampden, Ward 4.
Westhampton . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	34th Middlesex.
Westminster . . .	3	7	3d Worcester . . .	1st Hampshire.
West Newbury . . .	6	5	4th Essex . . .	2d Worcester.
Weston . . .	3	3	5th Middlesex . . .	20th Essex.
Westport . . .	10	1	2d Bristol . . .	26th Middlesex.
West Springfield . . .	1	8	Hampden and Berkshire {	7th Bristol.
West Stockbridge . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	9th Hampden, Precinct 8.
West Tisbury . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth . . .	14th Hampden, Precincts 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Westwood . . .	10	3	4th Suffolk . . .	6th Berkshire.
Weymouth . . .	12	1	Norfolk and Plymouth . . .	1st Dukes County.
Whately . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	10th Norfolk.
Whitman . . .	12	2	Norfolk and Bristol . . .	4th Norfolk.
Wilbraham . . .	2	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	1st Franklin.
Williamsburg . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire . . .	8th Plymouth.
Williamstown . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	13th Hampden.
Wilmington . . .	5	6	7th Middlesex . . .	1st Hampshire.
Winchendon . . .	3	7	Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	2d Berkshire.
				25th Middlesex.
				1st Worcester.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Congres- sional.	Coun- cillor.	Senatorial.	Representative. (The District shows the County.)
Winchester . . .	7	6	6th Middlesex . . .	18th Middlesex.
Windor . . .	1	8	Berkshire . . .	2nd Berkshire.
Winthrop . . .	7	4	2d Suffolk . . .	18th Suffolk.
WOBURN . . .	5	6	6th Middlesex, Wards 1, 2 7th Middlesex, Wards 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.	22nd Middlesex, Wards 1, 2, 4, 5, 7. 23rd Middlesex, Ward 3. 25th Middlesex, Ward 6. 16th Worcester, Ward 1. 17th Worcester, Wards 2, 3. 18th Worcester, Ward 4. 19th Worcester, Wards, 5, 8. 20th Worcester, Ward 6. 21st Worcester, Wards 7, 9. 22nd Worcester, Ward 10.
WORCESTER . . .	4	7	1st Worcester, Wards 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. 2d Worcester, Wards 1, 2, 3, 9, 10.	1st Hampshire. 14th Norfolk.
Worthington . . .	1	8	Franklin and Hampshire	1st Barnstable.
Wrentham . . .	10	2	Middlesex and Norfolk	
Yarmouth . . .	12	1	Cape and Plymouth	

VALUATION,
POPULATION
and
VOTERS

VALUATION OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

[Established by Chapter 660 of the Acts of 1963.*]

Property Value Adjusted to Nearest \$1,000. (000's omitted.)

BARNSTABLE COUNTY.

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Barnstable	\$67,620	\$6 23
Bourne	22,067	2 03
Brewster	6,167	57
Chatham	16,817	1 55
Dennis	18,748	1 73
Eastham	6,564	61
Falmouth	49,086	4 52
Harwich	20,231	1 87
Mashpee	4,324	40
Orleans	11,764	1 08
Provincetown	11,535	1 06
Sandwich	7,571	70
Truro	5,769	53
Wellfleet	6,387	59
Yarmouth	21,646	2 00
Totals	\$276,296	\$25 47

BERKSHIRE COUNTY.

Adams	\$19,136	\$1 76
Alford	633	06
Becket	1,908	18
Cheshire	3,271	30
Clarksburg	2,201	20

* Under the provisions of Section 9 of Chapter 58 of the General Laws (Tercentenary Edition), as amended by chapter 112 of the Acts of 1941, the Tax Commissioner is required to report to the General Court, in the year 1943 and in every second year thereafter, a basis of apportionment of State and county taxes. The present apportionment was established by Chapter 660 of the Acts of 1963, to constitute a basis of apportionment for the year 1965 and until another is made and enacted by the General Court.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Dalton	\$13,450	\$1 24
Egremont	2,458	23
Florida	1,682	15
Great Barrington	17,219	1 59
Hancock	807	07
Hinsdale	1,971	18
Lanesborough	4,219	39
Lee	10,599	98
Lenox	9,905	91
Monterey	1,373	13
Mount Washington	325	03
New Ashford	241	02
New Marlborough	3,702	34
NORTH ADAMS	33,196	3 06
Otis	2,282	21
Peru	771	07
PITTSFIELD	128,753	11 87
Richmond	2,342	22
Sandisfield	1,274	12
Savoy	453	04
Sheffield	4,302	40
Stockbridge	7,869	72
Tyringham	958	09
Washington	371	03
West Stockbridge	2,898	27
Williamstown	14,749	1 36
Windsor	792	07
Totals	\$296,110	\$27 29

BRISTOL COUNTY.

Acushnet	\$7,910	\$0 73
ATTLEBORO	54,658	5 04
Berkley	1,784	16
Dartmouth	29,567	2 73
Dighton	7,732	71
Easton	13,208	1 22
Fairhaven	22,987	2 12
FALL RIVER	160,834	14 82
Freetown	4,120	38
Mansfield	14,733	1 36
NEW BEDFORD	170,913	15 75
North Attleborough	24,505	2 26
Norton	6,838	63

BRISTOL COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Raynham	\$5,890	\$0 54
Rehoboth	7,358	68
Seekonk	14,871	1 37
Somerset	46,765	4 31
Swansea	13,625	1 26
TAUNTON	58,799	5 42
Westport	14,221	1 31
Totals	\$681,318	\$62 80

DUKES COUNTY.

Chilmark	\$2,104	\$0 20
Edgartown	9,685	89
Gay Head	665	06
Gosnold	1,379	13
Oak Bluffs	7,818	72
Tisbury	9,323	86
West Tisbury	1,752	16
Totals	\$32,726	\$3 02

ESSEX COUNTY.

Amesbury	\$15,051	\$1 39
Andover	39,541	3 64
BEVERLY	75,690	6 98
Boxford	4,216	39
Danvers	36,523	3 37
Essex	4,290	40
Georgetown	4,244	39
GLOUCESTER	52,826	4 87
Groveland	4,024	37
Hamilton	11,283	1 04
HAVERHILL	84,897	7 82
Ipswich	15,559	1 43
LAWRENCE	153,421	14 14
LYNN	226,053	20 84
Lynnfield	18,453	1 70
Manchester	17,834	1 64
Marblehead	50,736	4 68
Merrimac	4,274	39

ESSEX COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Methuen	\$45,708	\$4 21
Middleton	4,550	42
Nahant	9,081	84
Newbury	5,339	49
NEWBURYPORT	23,173	2 14
North Andover	26,718	2 46
PEABODY	65,033	5 99
Rockport	14,424	1 33
Rowley	3,722	34
SALEM	96,993	8 94
Salisbury	6,378	59
Saugus	37,146	3 42
Swampscott	45,256	4 17
Topsfield	9,822	91
Wenham	7,841	72
West Newbury	3,365	31
Totals	\$1,223,464	\$112 76

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Ashfield	\$2,074	\$0 19
Bernardston	2,485	23
Buckland	3,878	36
Charlemont	1,756	16
Colrain	2,660	25
Conway	1,468	14
Deerfield	6,582	61
Erving	3,131	29
Gill	1,751	16
Greenfield	46,245	4 26
Hawley	428	04
Heath	681	06
Leverett	1,464	13
Leyden	504	05
Monroe	1,084	10
Montague	15,296	1 41
New Salem	674	06
Northfield	3,852	35
Orange	7,796	72
Rowe	2,491	23
Shelburne	4,600	42
Shutesbury	786	07
Sunderland	2,201	20
Warwick	882	08

FRANKLIN COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS					Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Wendell .	.	.	.	.	\$496	\$0 05
Whately .	.	.	.	.	2,335	22
Totals .	.	.	.	.	\$117,600	\$10 84

HAMPDEN COUNTY.

Agawam .	.	.	.	.	\$26,724	\$2 46
Blandford .	.	.	.	.	1,898	17
Brimfield .	.	.	.	.	2,894	27
Chester .	.	.	.	.	2,204	20
CHICOPEE .	.	.	.	.	73,922	6 81
East Longmeadow .	.	.	.	.	18,536	1 71
Granville .	.	.	.	.	5,045	46
Hampden .	.	.	.	.	3,208	30
Holland .	.	.	.	.	1,614	15
HOLYOKE .	.	.	.	.	125,520	11 57
Longmeadow .	.	.	.	.	35,297	3 25
Ludlow .	.	.	.	.	18,419	1 70
Monson .	.	.	.	.	7,897	73
Montgomery .	.	.	.	.	599	05
Palmer .	.	.	.	.	19,188	1 77
Russell .	.	.	.	.	5,374	50
Southwick .	.	.	.	.	7,796	72
SPRINGFIELD .	.	.	.	.	371,800	34 27
Tolland .	.	.	.	.	741	07
Wales .	.	.	.	.	1,161	11
West Springfield .	.	.	.	.	68,569	6 32
WESTFIELD .	.	.	.	.	47,631	4 39
Wilbraham .	.	.	.	.	14,090	1 30
Totals .	.	.	.	.	\$860,187	\$79 28

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.

Amherst .	.	.	.	.	\$19,864	\$1 83
Belchertown .	.	.	.	.	5,052	47
Chesterfield .	.	.	.	.	1,139	10
Cummington .	.	.	.	.	1,253	11
Easthampton .	.	.	.	.	22,334	2 06
Goshen .	.	.	.	.	944	09

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Granby	\$4,835	\$0 45
Hadley	6,398	59
Hatfield	5,755	53
Huntington	1,924	18
Middlefield	1,009	09
NORTHAMPTON	51,946	4 79
Pelham	1,461	13
Plainfield	845	08
South Hadley	21,202	1 95
Southampton	3,095	28
Ware	13,746	1 27
Westhampton	1,259	12
Williamsburg	2,963	27
Worthington	1,500	14
Totals	\$168,524	\$15 53

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

Acton	\$14,038	\$1 29
Arlington	110,391	10 17
Ashby	2,654	24
Ashland	10,682	98
Ayer	6,033	56
Bedford	15,614	1 44
Belmont	94,029	8 67
Billerica	24,376	2 25
Boxborough	1,139	11
Burlington	18,242	1 68
CAMBRIDGE	249,777	23 02
Carlisle	2,831	26
Chelmsford	23,420	2 16
Concord	29,900	2 76
Dracut	15,090	1 39
Dunstable	1,110	10
EVERETT	164,421	15 15
Framingham	86,368	7 99
Groton	8,903	82
Holliston	9,311	86
Hopkinton	6,878	63
Hudson	16,228	1 50
Lexington	54,133	4 99
Lincoln	12,542	1 16
Littleton	8,558	79
LOWELL	137,558	12 68

MIDDLESEX COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
MALDEN	\$106,839	\$9 85
MARLBOROUGH	34,217	3 15
Maynard	13,742	1 27
MEDFORD	121,107	11 16
MELROSE	70,358	6 49
Natick	56,217	5 18
NEWTON	290,472	26 77
North Reading	11,304	1 04
Pepperell	6,838	63
Reading	38,278	3 53
Sherborn	6,562	60
Shirley	3,607	33
SOMERVILLE	166,267	15 32
Stoneham	34,132	3 15
Stow	5,446	50
Sudbury	14,235	1 31
Tewksbury	15,224	1 40
Townsend	4,912	45
Tyngsborough	4,543	42
Wakefield	50,158	4 62
WALTHAM	115,743	10 67
Watertown	99,022	9 13
Wayland	21,435	1 98
Westford	15,779	1 45
Weston	29,754	2 74
Wilmington	16,694	1 54
Winchester	62,448	5 76
WOBURN	44,559	4 11
Totals	\$2,584,388	\$238 20

NANTUCKET COUNTY.

Nantucket	\$25,795	\$2 38
Total	\$25,795	\$2 38

NORFOLK COUNTY.

Avon	\$5,891	\$0 54
Bellingham	8,357	77
Braintree	61,885	5 70

NORFOLK COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Brookline	\$210,814	\$19 43
Canton	22,574	2 08
Cohasset	18,797	1 73
Dedham	61,241	5 64
Dover	11,146	1 03
Foxborough	16,244	1 50
Franklin	17,365	1 60
Holbrook	12,609	1 16
Medfield	8,145	75
Medway	8,683	80
Millis	8,265	76
Milton	77,947	7 18
Needham	71,924	6 63
Norfolk	4,331	40
Norwood	52,175	4 81
Plainville	5,177	48
QUINCY	222,963	20 55
Randolph	22,906	2 11
Sharon	16,657	1 54
Stoughton	21,814	2 01
Walpole	34,013	3 14
Wellesley	93,415	8 61
Westwood	24,899	2 29
Weymouth	127,113	11 72
Wrentham	8,842	82
Totals	\$1,256,192	\$115 78

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

Abington	\$14,670	\$1 35
Bridgewater	12,629	1 16
BROCKTON	132,481	12 21
Carver	5,153	48
Duxbury	19,228	1 77
East Bridgewater	10,914	1 01
Halifax	4,026	37
Hanover	10,525	97
Hanson	7,028	65
Hingham	34,740	3 20
Hull	25,999	2 40
Kingston	8,885	82
Lakeville	5,023	46
Marion	10,652	98
Marshfield	18,458	1 70

PLYMOUTH COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
Mattapoisett	\$9,187	\$0 85
Middleborough	16,413	1 51
Norwell	8,530	79
Pembroke	8,008	74
Plymouth	43,402	4 00
Plympton	1,709	16
Rochester	3,134	29
Rockland	20,011	1 84
Scituate	30,602	2 82
Wareham	29,937	2 76
West Bridgewater	8,030	74
Whitman	15,192	1 40
Totals	\$514,566	\$47 43

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

BOSTON	\$1,628,334	\$150 08
CHELSEA	52,087	4 80
REVERE	72,400	6 67
Winthrop	38,829	3 58
Totals	\$1,791,650	\$165 13

WORCESTER COUNTY.

Ashburnham	\$4,136	\$0 38
Athol	18,817	1 73
Auburn	21,996	2 03
Barre	5,383	50
Berlin	2,580	24
Blackstone	5,378	50
Bolton	2,794	26
Boylston	2,953	27
Brookfield	3,089	29
Charlton	4,861	45
Clinton	18,423	1 70
Douglas	4,174	38
Dudley	9,059	83
East Brookfield	2,374	22
FITCHBURG	85,761	7 90

WORCESTER COUNTY — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
GARDNER	\$35,512	\$3 27
Grafton	11,788	1 09
Hardwick	2,902	27
Harvard	4,527	42
Holden	15,502	1 43
Hopedale	11,000	1 01
Hubbardston	1,765	16
Lancaster	5,179	48
Leicester	8,576	79
LEOMINSTER	45,213	4 17
Lunenburg	8,964	83
Mendon	3,422	32
Milford	29,584	2 73
Millbury	12,464	1 15
Millville	2,175	20
New Braintree	1,324	12
North Brookfield	5,011	46
Northborough	7,819	72
Northbridge	18,262	1 68
Oakham	902	08
Oxford	9,443	87
Paxton	3,828	35
Petersham	2,219	20
Phillipston	1,089	10
Princeton	2,415	22
Royalston	1,249	12
Rutland	4,274	39
Shrewsbury	24,625	2 27
Southborough	7,390	68
Southbridge	30,327	2 80
Spencer	11,211	1 03
Sterling	6,088	56
Sturbridge	6,993	64
Sutton	5,011	46
Templeton	6,404	59
Upton	3,552	33
Uxbridge	13,946	1 29
Warren	5,290	49
Webster	25,336	2 33
West Boylston	7,267	67
West Brookfield	3,658	34
Westborough	12,016	1 11
Westminster	5,297	49
Winchendon	9,339	86
WORCESTER	388,873	35 84
Totals	\$1,020,809	\$94 09

RECAPITULATION.

COUNTIES	Property	Tax of \$1,000.
BARNSTABLE	\$276,296,000	\$25 47
BERKSHIRE	296,110,000	27 29
BRISTOL	681,318,000	62 80
DUKES	32,726,000	3 02
ESSEX	1,223,464,000	112 76
FRANKLIN	117,600,000	10 84
HAMPDEN	860,187,000	79 28
HAMPSHIRE	168,524,000	15 53
MIDDLESEX	2,584,388,000	238 20
NANTUCKET	25,795,000	2 38
NORFOLK	1,256,192,000	115 78
PLYMOUTH	514,566,000	47 43
SUFFOLK	1,791,650,000	165 13
WORCESTER	1,020,809,000	94 09
Totals	\$10,849,625,000	\$1,000 00

POPULATION OF CITIES IN THE COMMONWEALTH,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR INCORPORATION.

NAME	INCORPORATED AS CITY	POPULATION, 1960 (U. S. Census)	POPULATION, 1965 (State Census)	POPULATION, 1970 (U. S. Census)
Boston . . .	Feb. 23, 1822	697,197	616,326	628,215
Worcester . . .	Feb. 29, 1848	186,587	180,341	175,140
Springfield . . .	Apr. 12, 1852	174,463	165,520	162,078
Cambridge . . .	Mar. 17, 1846	107,716	92,677	98,942
New Bedford . . .	Mar. 9, 1847	102,477	100,176	101,262
Fall River . . .	Apr. 12, 1854	99,942	98,053	95,679
Somerville . . .	Apr. 14, 1872	94,697	86,332	87,047
Lynn . . .	Apr. 10, 1850	94,478	92,653	87,817
Newton . . .	Jun. 2, 1873	92,384	88,514	91,194
Lowell . . .	Apr. 1, 1836	92,107	86,535	92,929
Quincy . . .	May 17, 1888	87,409	87,158	88,171
Brockton . . .	Apr. 9, 1881	72,813	83,499	87,444
Lawrence . . .	Mar. 21, 1853	70,933	69,070	66,216
Medford . . .	May 31, 1892	64,971	60,429	63,481
Chicopee . . .	Apr. 18, 1890	61,553	58,377	66,416
Pittsfield . . .	Jun. 5, 1889	57,879	56,511	56,673
Malden . . .	Mar. 31, 1881	57,676	56,142	55,851
Waltham . . .	Jun. 2, 1884	55,413	57,134	61,108
Holyoke . . .	Apr. 7, 1873	52,689	52,636	49,434
Haverhill . . .	Mar. 10, 1869	46,346	43,249	45,643
Everett . . .	Jun. 11, 1892	43,544	43,410	42,216
Fitchburg . . .	Mar. 8, 1872	43,021	43,087	42,906
Taunton . . .	May 11, 1864	41,132	42,018	43,766
Revere . . .	Jun. 19, 1914	40,080	42,394	42,634
Salem . . .	Mar. 23, 1836	39,211	40,112	39,971
Beverly . . .	Mar. 23, 1894	36,108	38,135	38,073
Chelsea . . .	Mar. 13, 1857	33,749	27,098	30,122
Peabody . . .	May 8, 1916	32,202	41,781	47,650
Woburn . . .	May 18, 1888	31,214	35,149	37,307
Northampton . . .	Jun. 23, 1883	30,058	27,062	27,726
Melrose . . .	Mar. 18, 1899	29,619	32,105	32,881
Leominster . . .	May 13, 1915	27,929	29,729	32,709
Attleboro . . .	Jun. 17, 1914	27,118	28,690	32,226
Westfield . . .	Apr. 9, 1920	26,302	28,020	31,102
Gloucester . . .	Apr. 28, 1873	25,789	26,744	27,690
North Adams . . .	Mar. 22, 1895	19,905	19,805	18,998
Gardner . . .	Feb. 28, 1923	19,038	20,463	19,513
Marlborough . . .	May 23, 1890	18,819	23,591	27,721
Newburyport . . .	May 24, 1851	14,004	14,732	15,685

POPULATION AND VOTERS.

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS IN THE COMMONWEALTH, WITH THE CENSUS OF INHABITANTS IN 1965 AND 1970, AND A LIST OF REGISTERED VOTERS IN 1970, THE FIGURES BEING FOR THE STATE ELECTION. REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
BARNSTABLE			
Barnstable	15,609	18,876	10,171
Bourne	6,376	12,334	3,829
Brewster	1,533	1,694	1,222
Chatham	4,195	4,337	2,938
Dennis	4,374	5,792	4,333
Eastham	1,733	1,879	1,162
Falmouth	13,832	15,457	8,023
Harwich	4,830	3,939	3,630
Mashpee	665	1,250	842
Orleans	3,181	2,955	2,171
Provincetown	3,463	2,830	2,014
Sandwich	2,438	5,107	1,779
Truro	962	1,193	599
Wellfleet	1,651	1,521	978
Yarmouth	8,715	9,475	6,183
Totals	73,557	88,639	49,874
BERKSHIRE			
Adams	12,703	11,668	6,342
Alford	224	290	159
Becket	876	935	431
Cheshire	2,718	2,935	1,306
Clarksburg	1,945	1,986	937
Dalton	7,360	7,485	3,583
Egremont	1,013	1,143	610
Florida	679	662	347
Great Barrington	7,147	7,372	3,503
Hancock	517	652	293
Hinsdale	1,485	1,555	747

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Registered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
BERKSHIRE — <i>Con.</i>			
Lanesborough	3,062	2,916	1,413
Lee	6,021	6,366	2,907
Lenox	4,661	5,714	2,413
Monterey	580	601	322
Mount Washington	53	45	38
New Ashford	174	187	102
New Marlborough	1,103	980	476
NORTH ADAMS	19,805	18,998	9,559
Otis	572	772	383
Peru	220	255	130
PITTSFIELD	56,511	56,673	28,560
Richmond	1,121	1,324	608
Sandisfield	614	540	283
Savoy	303	317	188
Sheffield	2,355	2,333	1,165
Stockbridge	2,417	2,303	1,376
Tyringham	251	228	154
Washington	298	406	189
West Stockbridge	1,337	1,301	629
Williamstown	7,042	8,459	3,682
Windsor	430	443	232
Totals	145,597	147,844	73,067
BRISTOL			
Acushnet	6,717	7,703	3,669
ATTLEBORO	28,690	32,226	13,529
Berkley	1,769	2,022	884
Dartmouth	17,187	18,691	9,844
Dighton	4,131	4,635	2,109
Easton	10,130	12,249	5,971
Fairhaven	15,642	16,371	8,250
FALL RIVER	98,053	95,679	46,758
Freetown	3,337	4,255	1,830
Mansfield	8,620	9,927	4,359
NEW BEDFORD	100,176	101,262	50,012
North Attleborough	15,682	18,455	8,242
Norton	6,737	9,425	3,221
Raynham	5,937	6,659	3,153
Rehoboth	5,489	6,447	2,809
Seekonk	9,880	11,056	5,304
Somerset	15,080	18,122	8,834
Swansea	11,767	12,525	7,167
TAUNTON	42,018	43,766	19,624
Westport	8,200	9,655	4,789
Totals	415,242	441,130	210,358

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
DUKES COUNTY			
Chilmark	300	258	190
Edgartown	1,513	1,493	1,024
Gay Head	113	90	75
Gosnold	61	80	71
Oak Bluffs	1,492	936	934
Tisbury	2,080	2,213	1,355
West Tisbury	389	441	310
Totals	5,948	5,511	3,959
ESSEX			
Amesbury	11,617	11,333	6,022
Andover	20,551	23,277	11,105
BEVERLY	38,135	38,073	19,037
Boxford	3,004	4,001	1,905
Danvers	24,764	26,133	10,851
Essex	2,502	2,637	1,338
Georgetown	4,644	5,271	2,566
GLOUCESTER	26,744	27,690	13,822
Groveland	4,866	5,325	2,731
Hamilton	6,141	6,374	3,550
HAVERHILL	43,249	45,643	22,143
Ipswich	9,955	10,853	5,845
LAWRENCE	69,070	66,216	31,840
LYNN	92,653	87,817	45,663
Lynnfield	9,821	10,718	5,504
Manchester	4,386	5,086	2,733
Marblehead	20,942	21,180	12,007
Merrimac	3,733	4,184	2,043
Methuen	32,466	34,986	17,134
Middleton	3,909	3,954	1,811
Nahant	4,067	4,081	2,136
Newbury	3,485	3,755	1,900
NEWBURYPORT	14,732	15,685	7,816
North Andover	12,514	16,185	7,333
PEABODY	41,781	47,650	22,548
Rockport	5,297	5,536	3,147
Rowley	2,862	3,006	1,474
SALEM	40,112	39,971	21,496
Salisbury	4,032	4,150	2,304
Saugus	23,429	25,407	12,241
Swampscott	13,995	13,584	7,629
Topsfield	4,375	5,193	2,459
Wenham	3,114	3,818	1,732
West Newbury	2,049	2,228	1,123
Totals	608,996	631,000	314,988

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
FRANKLIN			
Ashfield	1,218	1,264	560
Bernardston	1,560	1,600	736
Buckland	1,846	1,874	908
Charlemont	903	877	441
Colrain	1,461	1,390	728
Conway	948	980	572
Deerfield	3,481	3,762	1,942
Erving	1,353	1,288	647
Gill	1,290	1,104	665
Greenfield	18,265	18,084	8,667
Hawley	249	220	94
Heath	300	374	168
Leverett	976	987	422
Leyden	343	368	174
Monroe	213	216	99
Montague	8,629	8,559	4,397
New Salem	449	481	241
Northfield	2,412	2,581	1,183
Orange	6,206	6,097	2,972
Rowe	276	264	174
Shelburne	1,819	1,819	905
Shutesbury	333	467	222
Sunderland	1,298	2,207	723
Warwick	438	451	236
Wendell	294	391	198
Whately	1,127	1,148	591
Totals	57,687	58,853	28,665
HAMPDEN			
Agawam	17,484	21,439	9,673
Blandford	859	851	449
Brimfield	1,644	1,842	879
Chester	1,143	1,020	573
CHICOPEE	58,377	66,416	28,209
East Longmeadow	11,988	13,009	6,181
Granville	984	1,003	500
Hampden	3,211	4,538	1,920
Holland	798	889	448
HOLYOKE	52,636	49,434	25,631
Longmeadow	13,809	15,841	7,705
Ludlow	15,922	15,766	7,458
Monson	7,324	7,314	2,961
Montgomery	397	467	244
Palmer	11,394	11,581	5,557
Russell	1,514	1,377	633
Southwick	5,619	6,329	2,439

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
HAMPDEN — <i>Con.</i>			
SPRINGFIELD	165,520	162,078	71,461
Tolland	104	135	85
Wales	757	852	368
West Springfield	26,070	28,276	12,669
WESTFIELD	28,020	31,102	13,888
Wilbraham	9,707	11,899	5,431
Totals	435,281	453,458	205,362
HAMPSHIRE			
Amherst	10,097	26,166	6,026
Belchertown	5,758	5,855	1,944
Chesterfield	649	654	319
Cummington	602	546	349
Easthampton	12,974	12,884	6,541
Goshen	437	469	241
Granby	4,770	6,694	2,092
Hadley	3,568	3,733	1,896
Hatfield	2,708	2,781	1,477
Huntington	1,454	1,582	762
Middlefield	280	283	165
NORTHAMPTON	27,062	27,726	12,695
Pelham	921	934	470
Plainfield	261	292	143
Southampton	2,634	3,065	1,461
South Hadley	14,249	16,994	7,334
Ware	7,886	8,111	4,358
Westhampton	723	764	353
Williamsburg	2,389	2,334	1,093
Worthington	643	690	425
Totals	100,065	122,557	50,144
MIDDLESEX			
Acton	10,188	14,578	5,382
Arlington	52,482	52,720	29,946
Ashby	2,089	2,241	1,015
Ashland	8,698	8,900	3,649
Ayer	3,820	7,292	1,982
Bedford	10,787	13,473	4,918
Belmont	28,794	27,750	15,793
Billerica	23,633	31,284	10,531
Boxborough	1,163	1,447	621
Burlington	19,473	22,114	8,577
CAMBRIDGE	92,677	98,942	42,570
Carlisle	2,011	2,863	1,230
Chelmsford	23,040	31,258	13,027

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
MIDDLESEX — <i>Con.</i>			
Concord	14,516	15,971	7,648
Dracut	16,535	18,220	8,534
Dunstable	1,021	1,273	578
EVERETT	43,410	42,216	22,966
Framingham	52,369	63,233	25,078
Groton	4,500	5,011	2,290
Holliston	8,915	12,116	4,764
Hopkinton	5,512	5,943	2,838
Hudson	13,642	15,853	6,674
Lexington	31,388	31,628	15,300
Lincoln	4,463	10,712	2,284
Littleton	5,572	6,296	2,631
LOWELL	86,535	92,929	43,537
MALDEN	56,142	55,851	28,181
MARLBOROUGH	23,591	27,721	11,812
Maynard	9,070	9,551	4,423
MEDFORD	60,429	63,481	33,020
MELROSE	32,105	32,881	16,931
Natick	30,365	31,055	14,186
NEWTON	88,514	91,194	48,386
North Reading	9,882	11,152	4,511
Pepperell	4,573	5,795	2,297
Reading	21,188	22,534	10,678
Sherborn	2,333	3,349	1,504
Shirley	3,180	4,851	1,695
SOMERVILLE	86,332	87,047	40,985
Stoneham	20,109	20,565	9,599
Stow	3,191	3,909	1,630
Sudbury	10,894	13,508	5,094
Tewksbury	18,079	22,464	8,344
Townsend	3,990	4,228	1,866
Tyngsborough	3,848	4,167	1,845
Wakefield	25,571	25,268	13,628
WALTHAM	57,134	61,108	25,276
Watertown	40,115	38,853	19,040
Wayland	12,192	13,588	6,510
Westford	8,283	10,275	4,713
Weston	9,848	11,046	5,671
Wilmington	15,261	17,011	6,680
Winchester	21,634	22,107	11,251
WOBBURN	35,149	37,307	17,650
Totals	1,280,235	1,388,129	641,769
NANTUCKET			
Nantucket	3,714	3,824	2,227

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
NORFOLK.			
Avon	5,175	5,387	2,361
Bellingham	10,604	13,828	5,960
Braintree	33,954	35,373	18,229
Brookline	53,608	58,090	31,961
Canton	15,310	17,089	8,600
Cohasset	6,559	6,943	3,704
Dedham	26,618	27,233	13,456
Dover	3,592	4,495	2,504
Foxborough	12,223	14,231	5,618
Franklin	14,721	17,825	6,633
Holbrook	11,231	11,787	5,221
Medfield	7,479	9,634	3,635
Medway	6,869	7,896	3,536
Millis	5,262	5,672	2,495
Milton	27,708	27,011	16,798
Needham	29,303	29,737	15,500
Norfolk	3,985	4,637	1,741
Norwood	28,978	30,828	14,233
Plainville	4,252	4,963	1,920
QUINCY	87,158	88,171	44,575
Randolph	21,726	27,117	11,773
Sharon	11,341	12,510	5,795
Stoughton	19,686	23,368	9,599
Walpole	16,390	18,152	8,151
Wellesley	26,297	27,951	14,234
Westwood	12,123	12,888	6,830
Weymouth	50,468	55,325	24,260
Wrentham	7,517	7,272	2,364
Totals	560,137	605,413	291,686
PLYMOUTH			
Abington	11,790	12,382	5,258
Bridgewater	11,056	12,585	4,826
BROCKTON	83,499	87,444	37,311
Carver	2,147	2,389	1,110
Duxbury	6,211	7,625	3,744
East Bridgewater	7,460	8,311	3,599
Halifax	2,637	3,505	1,563
Hanover	7,862	10,102	3,891
Hanson	5,285	7,056	2,763
Hingham	17,576	18,867	9,203
Hull	8,836	10,011	4,738
Kingston	4,946	5,941	2,770
Lakeville	3,773	4,324	1,921
Marion	3,481	3,443	1,876

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
PLYMOUTH — <i>Con.</i>			
Marshfield	10,176	15,104	5,807
Mattapoisett	3,942	4,464	2,250
Middleborough	11,726	13,519	6,162
Norwell	6,387	7,790	3,452
Pembroke	7,708	11,021	4,280
Plymouth	15,424	18,615	10,013
Plympton	1,060	1,221	538
Rochester	1,693	1,745	857
Rockland	15,054	15,566	6,425
Scituate	14,458	16,744	7,705
Wareham	10,406	11,098	5,370
West Bridgewater	5,731	7,089	2,665
Whitman	12,373	10,968	5,873
Totals	292,697	328,929	145,970
SUFFOLK			
BOSTON	616,326	628,215	265,604
CHELSEA	27,098	30,122	14,489
REVERE	42,394	42,634	22,544
Winthrop	20,398	20,181	10,132
Totals	706,216	721,152	312,769
WORCESTER			
Ashburnham	3,042	3,483	1,707
Athol	11,989	11,086	5,604
Auburn	15,396	15,397	7,621
Barre	3,860	3,827	1,940
Berlin	1,984	2,074	884
Blackstone	6,025	6,501	3,092
Bolton	1,669	1,886	920
Boylston	2,732	2,745	1,317
Brookfield	2,002	2,063	996
Charlton	4,017	4,603	2,049
Clinton	13,626	13,270	6,800
Douglas	2,718	2,920	2,504
Dudley	6,960	8,023	3,349
East Brookfield	1,788	1,826	932
FITCHBURG	43,087	42,906	20,212
GARDNER	20,463	19,513	9,518
Grafton	11,571	11,664	5,060
Hardwick	2,395	2,357	1,170
Harvard	2,360	13,306	1,417
Holden	11,504	12,564	6,572
Hopedale	4,363	4,294	2,442

COUNTIES, CITIES AND TOWNS	POPULATION		Registered Voters 1970
	State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
WORCESTER — <i>Con.</i>			
Hubbardston	1,365	1,423	693
Lancaster	4,815	6,055	2,117
Leicester	8,701	9,015	4,537
LEOMINSTER	29,729	32,,709	14,549
Lunenburg	7,321	7,396	3,656
Mendon	2,310	2,502	1,263
Milford	17,034	19,299	9,912
Millbury	10,764	11,929	6,020
Millville	1,706	1,754	861
New Braintree	530	625	286
Northborough	8,314	9,253	3,763
Northbridge	11,502	11,798	5,615
North Brookfield	3,608	3,953	1,933
Oakham	632	727	354
Oxford	10,034	10,392	4,236
Paxton	2,856	3,740	1,706
Petersham	990	1,010	527
Phillipston	842	860	413
Princeton	1,487	1,687	800
Royalston	739	799	417
Rutland	2,713	3,143	1,370
Shrewsbury	18,003	19,229	8,927
Southborough	4,780	5,742	1,079
Southbridge	19,384	16,847	8,570
Spencer	8,514	8,795	4,283
Sterling	3,711	4,219	1,845
Sturbridge	4,006	4,892	2,500
Sutton	3,921	4,522	2,212
Templeton	6,006	5,799	2,565
Upton	3,502	3,455	1,624
Uxbridge	8,265	8,233	4,138
Warren	3,578	3,587	1,886
Webster	14,357	14,761	7,362
Westborough	10,567	12,438	4,672
West Boylston	6,057	6,318	2,987
West Brookfield	2,233	2,639	1,166
Westminster	4,452	4,199	2,055
Winchendon	6,689	6,593	3,025
WORCESTER	180,341	175,140	85,708
Totals	609,909	633,785	297,743

RECAPITULATION.

COUNTIES	Number of Cities and Towns	POPULATION		Regis- tered Voters State Election 1970
		State Census 1965	U. S. Census 1970	
BARNSTABLE . .	15	73,557	88,639	49,874
BERKSHIRE . .	32	145,597	147,844	73,067
BRISTOL . . .	20	415,242	441,130	210,358
DUKES COUNTY .	7	5,948	5,511	3,959
ESSEX . . .	34	608,996	631,000	314,988
FRANKLIN . .	26	57,687	58,853	28,665
HAMPDEN . . .	23	435,281	453,458	205,362
HAMPSHIRE . .	20	100,065	122,557	50,144
MIDDLESEX . .	54	1,280,235	1,388,129	641,769
NANTUCKET . .	1	3,714	3,824	2,227
NORFOLK . . .	28	560,137	605,413	291,686
PLYMOUTH . .	27	292,697	328,929	145,970
SUFFOLK . . .	4	706,216	721,152	312,769
WORCESTER . .	60	609,909	633,785	297,743
TOTALS . . .	351	5,295,281	5,630,224	2,628,581

VOTE FOR
PRESIDENT,
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
AND
STATE OFFICERS

VOTE FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT IN 1968

(BY COUNTIES)

ELECTION, NOVEMBER 5, 1968.

COUNTY OF BARNSTABLE.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Barnstable	10	3,523	10	5,194	257	-	70	9,064
Bourne	2	1,339	3	1,737	146	-	25	3,252
Brewster	2	315	-	705	38	-	5	1,065
Chatham	7	679	-	1,810	53	-	10	2,559
Dennis	1	1,138	2	2,117	95	-	25	3,378
Eastham	-	308	1	674	38	-	8	1,029
Falmouth	4	3,433	6	3,309	219	-	49	7,020
Harwich	1	925	-	1,946	68	-	13	2,953
Mashpee	1	297	-	197	13	-	3	511
Orleans	1	570	2	1,314	46	-	11	1,944
Provincetown	10	968	3	413	24	-	34	1,452
Sandwich	3	527	-	844	61	-	14	1,449
Truro	-	226	-	230	12	-	5	473
Wellfleet	3	302	1	494	37	-	12	849
Yarmouth	2	1,996	3	3,312	135	-	33	5,481
Totals	47	16,546	31	24,296	1,242	-	317	42,479

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE.

Adams	5	4,194	5	1,423	214	-	61	5,902
Alford	-	45	1	90	7	-	3	146
Becket	3	157	-	168	25	-	3	356
Cheshire	1	671	-	460	71	-	17	1,220

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffn, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Clarksburg	-	482	40	293	28	-	9	852
Dalton	3	1,761	4	1,496	121	-	18	3,403
Egremont	-	142	-	349	35	-	9	535
Florida	1	136	1	143	11	-	1	293
Great Barrington	34	1,516	-	1,198	136	-	15	2,899
Hancock	-	104	-	130	11	1	5	251
Hinsdale	1	327	-	271	38	-	5	642
Lanesborough	7	647	1	520	73	-	10	1,258
Lee	6	1,351	1	951	98	-	14	2,421
Lenox	10	1,048	1	967	104	-	21	2,151
Monterey	-	102	-	167	12	-	3	284
Mount Washington	-	4	-	20	7	-	-	31
New Ashford	-	33	-	41	2	-	-	76
New Marlborough	-	106	2	268	35	-	5	416
NORTH ADAMS	10	5,958	4	2,402	212	-	81	8,667
Otis	1	98	-	182	33	-	1	315
Peru	-	34	-	51	6	-	1	92
PITTSFIELD	111	16,044	14	7,885	1,006	-	446	25,506
Richmond	-	252	-	289	20	-	5	566
Sandisfield	-	105	-	93	17	-	4	219
Savoy	-	76	-	74	11	-	3	164
Sheffield	-	321	2	621	62	-	16	1,022
Stockbridge	5	553	2	504	43	-	18	1,125
Tyringham	-	65	-	66	6	-	1	138
Washington	1	71	-	74	12	-	4	162
West Stockbridge	-	245	-	269	48	-	4	566
Williamstown	12	1,781	2	1,504	71	-	26	3,396
Windsor	-	68	5	109	18	-	4	204
Totals	211	38,497	85	23,078	2,593	1	813	65,278

COUNTY OF BRISTOL.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Acushnet	3	2,236	4	861	176	-	28	3,308
ATTLEBORO	11	6,924	6	4,860	516	6	116	12,439
Berkley	-	335	-	376	33	-	13	757
Dartmouth	11	4,738	8	3,590	329	-	71	8,747
Dighton	2	989	1	778	94	-	21	1,885
Easton	6	2,178	4	2,593	140	-	20	4,941
Fairhaven	8	4,078	16	2,699	273	-	58	7,132
FALL RIVER	62	32,516	67	7,449	1,195	-	460	41,749
Freetown	4	737	3	727	67	-	13	1,551
Mansfield	3	2,191	5	1,620	153	-	32	4,004
NEW BEDFORD	58	29,560	79	11,835	1,757	-	415	43,704
North Attleborough	7	4,068	7	2,907	353	-	19	7,361
Norton	2	1,560	3	1,156	140	3	16	2,880
Raynham	4	1,315	3	1,285	151	-	31	2,789
Rehoboth	4	1,093	4	1,166	130	1	23	2,421
Seekonk	5	2,505	-	2,051	199	-	56	4,816
Somerset	3	5,085	7	2,469	234	-	60	7,858
Swansea	-	3,307	4	1,974	186	-	49	5,520
TAUNTON	14	11,735	12	4,663	719	-	179	17,322
Westport	4	2,289	5	1,613	154	-	24	4,089
Totals	211	119,439	238	56,672	6,999	10	1,704	185,273

COUNTY OF DUKES COUNTY.

Chilmark	-	47	-	110	5	-	1	163
Edgartown	1	341	2	427	16	-	8	795
Gay Head	-	40	-	20	-	-	2	62
Gosnold	-	16	-	34	2	-	-	52
Oak Bluffs	-	411	1	324	26	-	11	773
Tisbury	1	577	-	533	20	-	14	1,145
West Tisbury	-	108	-	128	6	-	4	246
Totals	2	1,540	3	1,576	75	-	40	3,236

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Amesbury	38	2,820	1	1,914	163	-	45	4,983
Andover	20	4,726	29	5,464	289	-	163	10,699
BEVERLY	17	9,194	74	6,976	412	-	140	16,813
Boxford	-	446	2	1,184	34	-	9	1,675
Danvers	23	5,766	48	4,435	320	-	172	10,766
Essex	-	439	-	694	63	-	6	1,202
Georgetown	2	852	-	1,232	94	-	4	2,188
GLOUCESTER	4	6,900	9	4,533	372	-	94	11,911
Groveland	1	990	1	1,024	62	-	12	2,090
Hamilton	3	1,190	-	1,685	81	-	15	2,974
HAVERHILL	15	12,497	77	6,586	649	-	224	20,043
Ipswich	8	2,383	8	2,316	122	-	56	4,890
LAWRENCE	65	22,373	28	5,774	1,154	-	387	29,788
LYNN	60	28,740	28	9,500	1,630	-	310	40,268
Lynnfield	2	2,191	3	3,009	146	-	28	5,379
Manchester	3	1,030	2	1,359	32	-	14	2,444
Marblehead	10	5,389	12	5,816	172	-	60	11,459
Merrimac	-	717	2	911	101	-	10	1,741
Methuen	14	9,891	10	5,300	578	-	119	15,912
Middleton	3	796	2	696	73	-	17	1,587
Nahant	4	1,141	-	678	84	-	10	1,917
Newbury	1	639	-	1,080	60	-	12	1,792
NEWBURYPORT	7	3,736	4	2,600	222	-	82	6,651
North Andover	5	3,837	4	2,878	203	-	43	6,970
PEABODY	29	14,028	20	5,205	709	4	150	20,145
Rockport	9	1,302	1	1,613	55	-	19	2,999
Rowley	1	395	3	784	67	-	9	1,259
SALEM	27	13,732	12	3,834	438	-	162	18,205
Salisbury	2	827	1	863	106	-	11	1,810
Saugus	20	6,770	8	4,049	481	-	62	11,390
Swampscott	32	4,591	3	2,591	139	-	45	7,407
Topsfield	-	740	3	1,414	46	-	9	2,212
Wenham	2	488	-	1,094	47	-	12	1,643
West Newbury	1	345	-	624	32	-	9	1,011
Totals	428	171,901	395	99,721	9,236	4	2,520	284,205

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashfield	-	136	1	382	12	-	4	535
Barnardston	-	182	-	435	27	-	11	655
Buckland	-	277	-	504	43	-	8	832
Charlemont	-	114	-	251	26	-	-	391
Colrain	-	226	5	334	30	-	3	598
Conway	1	154	-	289	13	-	8	465
Deerfield	2	955	1	634	75	-	9	1,676
Dorving	1	296	-	263	23	1	5	589
Ellis	-	266	-	271	23	-	5	565
Greenfield	41	4,112	3	3,533	195	-	76	7,960
Hawley	-	16	-	64	3	-	-	83
Heath	-	27	-	96	8	-	1	132
Everett	4	147	-	211	19	-	7	388
Feyden	-	55	-	99	7	-	-	161
Fontroe	-	42	-	33	3	-	2	80
Montague	4	2,556	2	1,245	124	-	37	3,968
New Salem	-	62	-	134	16	-	3	216
Northfield	-	349	3	718	41	-	11	1,122
Orange	1	950	2	1,386	67	-	21	2,427
Pow	-	34	1	116	14	-	1	166
Belburne	-	230	-	585	29	-	9	853
Hutesbury	1	84	-	87	13	-	1	186
Underland	-	401	-	251	34	-	5	691
Warwick	-	66	-	121	9	-	3	199
Vendell	-	72	-	67	7	-	3	149
Whately	1	263	-	236	32	-	14	546
Totals	56	12,072	19	12,345	893	1	247	5,633

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN.

Agawam	110	4,941	6	3,085	594	-	50	8,786
Blandford	-	80	-	296	17	-	2	395
Brimfield	1	317	1	370	57	-	11	757
Chester	-	225	-	190	32	-	4	451
CHICOPEE	26	18,581	24	4,842	1,479	-	289	25,241

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Othe	Blanks	Total Ballots
East Longmeadow . . .	13	2,505	3	2,950	215	-	43	5,729
Granville	-	102	-	312	30	-	2	446
Hampden	1	724	-	843	103	-	10	1,681
Holland	-	196	-	159	39	-	1	395
HOLYOKE	262	15,104	9	5,175	913	8	365	21,836
Longmeadow	7	3,240	11	3,941	152	-	42	7,393
Ludlow	5	4,669	5	1,594	451	-	67	6,791
Monson	2	1,319	5	1,036	161	-	21	2,544
Montgomery	-	75	-	117	22	-	-	214
Palmer	3	3,488	3	1,342	248	-	52	5,136
Russell	1	268	-	258	43	-	5	575
Southwick	-	1,074	3	978	176	-	15	2,246
SPRINGFIELD	377	39,028	29	16,879	3,596	-	955	60,864
Tolland	-	22	-	40	2	-	-	64
Wales	-	154	-	120	29	-	3	306
West Springfield	99	6,286	15	4,311	647	-	146	11,504
WESTFIELD	8	6,841	65	4,230	603	-	134	11,881
Wilbraham	15	2,137	28	2,715	237	-	26	5,158
Totals	930	111,376	207	55,783	9,846	8	2,243	180,393

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE.

Amherst	47	3,054	4	2,147	105	-	86	5,443
Belchertown	1	886	2	670	144	-	19	1,722
Chesterfield	-	81	-	190	12	-	7	290
Cummington	1	72	-	228	16	-	4	321
Easthampton	12	3,703	18	1,840	407	-	71	6,051
Goshen	2	69	-	144	6	-	1	222
Granby	2	995	1	811	125	-	33	1,967
Hadley	2	1,014	-	534	148	-	27	1,725
Hatfield	-	892	1	354	64	-	10	1,321
Huntington	1	278	1	297	49	-	6	632
Middlefield	-	56	-	77	7	-	-	140
NORTHAMPTON	19	6,997	13	3,822	513	-	149	11,513
Pelham	2	204	-	217	23	-	5	451

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blumen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Plainfield	-	28	1	81	3	-	1	114
South Hadley	4	4,177	7	2,427	352	-	54	7,021
Southampton	-	634	-	561	94	-	17	1,306
Vare	3	2,923	14	906	169	-	76	4,091
Vesthampton	-	110	-	205	16	-	3	334
Williamsburg	2	406	2	547	36	-	11	1,004
Worthington	-	87	-	212	25	-	2	326
Totals	98	26,666	64	16,270	2,314	-	582	45,994

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

Acton	5	2,158	2	2,993	117	-	31	5,306
Arlington	33	17,079	13	9,099	823	-	191	27,238
Ashby	3	385	-	483	23	-	3	897
Ashland	-	1,941	3	1,348	101	-	22	3,415
Ayer	3	1,087	1	640	71	-	16	1,818
Bedford	6	2,409	3	2,238	127	-	39	4,822
Belmont	19	8,488	10	6,247	350	-	173	15,287
Billerica	9	5,952	14	3,061	448	-	66	9,550
Boxborough	-	198	1	334	31	-	2	566
Burlington	6	5,119	8	2,654	362	-	39	8,188
CAMBRIDGE	261	29,386	72	6,840	1,091	-	628	38,278
Carlisle	1	424	3	710	18	-	15	1,171
Chelmsford	1	6,196	5	5,346	261	-	76	11,885
Concord	33	3,508	8	3,228	142	-	61	6,980
Dracut	8	5,302	5	2,072	256	-	81	7,724
Dunstable	-	186	-	294	29	-	5	514
EVERETT	155	13,980	8	4,214	816	-	324	19,497
Framingham	29	15,063	15	8,369	544	-	151	24,171
Groton	2	1,007	1	1,076	50	-	15	2,151
Holliston	4	2,083	5	2,143	119	-	22	4,376
Hopkinton	-	1,301	1	1,130	68	-	17	2,517
Hudson	3	3,981	8	1,761	154	-	44	5,951

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Lexington	67	7,941	8	6,075	234	-	163	14,4
Lincoln	5	1,144	1	1,112	39	4	23	2,3
Littleton	2	1,205	2	1,118	65	-	9	2,4
LOWELL	42	28,756	39	8,570	1,006	-	427	38,8
MALDEN	33	17,020	21	5,633	697	-	285	23,6
MARLBOROUGH	9	7,093	17	3,065	357	1	105	10,6
Maynard	9	2,677	3	1,177	123	-	22	4,0
MEDFORD	43	20,900	43	7,259	1,018	-	270	29,5
MELROSE	81	7,360	6	5,363	337	-	108	15,2
Natick	77	8,288	4	5,069	274	-	99	13,8
NEWTON	200	29,427	92	12,936	730	-	1,380	44,7
North Reading	2	2,175	6	2,036	139	-	30	4,3
Pepperell	-	967	4	916	94	-	37	2,0
Reading	18	4,589	35	5,205	250	-	126	10,2
Sherborn	1	492	-	869	25	-	10	1,3
Shirley	-	793	-	417	71	-	23	1,3
SOMERVILLE	120	27,141	70	6,278	1,512	-	384	35,5
Stoneham	13	5,487	12	3,801	125	-	56	9,4
Stow	4	643	1	798	36	-	6	1,4
Sudbury	20	2,282	7	2,606	68	-	27	5,0
Tewksbury	3	4,907	4	2,227	366	-	32	7,5
Townsend	-	757	-	848	47	-	6	1,6
Tyngsborough	2	962	-	606	72	-	14	1,6
Wakefield	24	6,655	38	4,847	312	-	213	12,0
WALTHAM	145	14,343	11	6,725	631	-	165	22,0
Watertown	36	12,330	6	5,108	580	-	200	18,2
Wayland	6	2,838	7	3,130	116	5	20	6,1
Westford	2	2,322	3	1,591	125	-	30	4,0
Weston	6	2,075	3	3,147	73	-	51	5,3
Wilmington	1	3,740	3	2,156	287	-	32	6,2
Winchester	49	5,250	6	5,203	214	-	73	10,7
WOBBURN	164	10,518	8	4,133	537	-	73	15,4
Totals	1,765	370,310	646	188,304	16,561	10	6,520	584,1

COUNTY OF NANTUCKET.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Nantucket . . .	3	744	2	991	52	-	20	1,812

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

Avon . . .	4	1,291	2	784	126	-	14	2,221
Bellingham . . .	3	3,170	1	1,312	200	-	42	4,728
Braintree . . .	10	9,582	4	5,963	626	-	89	16,274
Brookline . . .	170	20,327	9	7,120	419	-	351	28,396
Canton . . .	6	4,811	3	2,528	261	-	44	7,653
Cohasset . . .	4	1,611	2	1,751	61	-	23	3,452
Dedham . . .	18	7,911	6	4,305	586	-	90	12,916
Dover . . .	2	707	3	1,477	41	1	16	2,247
Foxborough . . .	1	2,450	1	2,340	225	-	35	5,052
Franklin . . .	6	4,100	5	1,901	201	-	53	6,266
Holbrook . . .	3	2,698	4	1,611	209	-	36	4,561
Medfield . . .	2	1,457	2	1,898	74	5	21	3,459
Medway . . .	6	1,690	1	1,128	110	-	34	2,969
Millis . . .	2	1,224	-	990	78	-	16	2,310
Milton . . .	13	9,636	10	4,937	527	-	95	15,218
Needham . . .	14	6,916	6	8,062	236	-	113	15,347
Norfolk . . .	2	677	-	691	72	-	8	1,450
Norwood . . .	17	9,365	10	4,046	389	-	109	13,936
Plainville . . .	1	855	1	884	88	-	11	1,840
QUINCY . . .	39	26,209	38	12,604	2,013	-	234	41,137
Randolph . . .	12	7,936	6	2,561	408	-	77	11,000
Sharon . . .	7	3,861	3	1,689	114	-	49	5,723
Stoughton . . .	70	5,146	3	2,666	356	-	64	8,305
Walpole . . .	6	4,362	4	3,105	245	-	37	7,759
Wellesley . . .	26	5,797	8	7,590	231	3	110	13,765
Westwood . . .	-	2,828	8	3,292	148	-	37	6,313
Weymouth . . .	148	12,895	8	7,548	941	-	143	21,683
Wrentham . . .	4	1,001	2	1,075	95	-	15	2,192
Totals . . .	596	160,513	150	95,858	9,080	9	1,966	268,172

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Abington	4	2,717	3	2,125	243	-	25	5,117
Bridgewater	3	2,329	4	1,719	217	-	55	4,327
BROCKTON	29	20,651	21	10,892	1,291	-	251	33,135
Carver	3	378	2	418	69	-	11	881
Duxbury	2	1,056	2	2,153	83	-	20	3,316
East Bridgewater	4	1,487	1	1,639	147	-	18	3,296
Halifax	2	662	-	594	58	-	10	1,326
Hanover	1	1,722	3	1,901	136	-	21	3,784
Hanson	1	1,153	-	1,184	136	-	25	2,499
Hingham	6	4,062	12	4,336	208	-	36	8,666
Hull	2	2,850	8	779	182	-	35	3,856
Kingston	4	1,234	3	1,035	90	4	20	2,390
Lakeville	1	693	1	917	106	-	10	1,728
Marion	2	534	2	1,032	61	-	18	1,649
Marshfield	3	2,793	3	2,327	213	-	33	5,372
Mattapoisett	2	754	-	1,253	66	-	14	2,089
Middleborough	1	2,191	3	2,453	347	-	35	5,030
Norwell	1	1,390	5	1,717	151	-	8	3,272
Pembroke	3	1,992	-	1,631	228	-	36	3,890
Plymouth	28	3,924	6	3,164	253	-	60	7,435
Plympton	-	194	-	256	33	-	3	486
Rochester	-	241	-	444	51	-	8	744
Rockland	5	3,628	4	1,872	285	-	35	5,829
Scituate	3	3,551	6	3,146	205	-	29	6,940
Wareham	4	2,005	5	1,859	186	-	25	4,084
West Bridgewater	3	966	1	1,485	91	-	14	2,560
Whitman	2	2,614	2	2,313	206	-	41	5,178
Totals	119	67,771	97	54,644	5,342	4	896	128,873

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
OSTON . . .	1,167	171,250	165	41,562	13,363	-	4,817	232,324
HELSEA . . .	25	10,252	15	1,500	481	-	216	12,489
EVERE . . .	29	15,429	27	3,450	961	-	210	20,106
Winthrop . . .	60	6,475	10	2,440	316	-	61	9,362
Totals . . .	1,281	203,406	217	48,952	15,121	-	5,304	274,281

COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

shburnham . . .	1	798	2	628	35	-	7	1,471
thol . . .	3	2,434	2	2,365	131	-	52	4,987
uburn . . .	5	3,947	4	2,889	195	-	56	7,096
arre . . .	4	987	-	635	53	-	12	1,691
erlin . . .	-	313	-	464	20	-	7	804
lackstone . . .	-	2,026	4	535	153	-	24	2,742
olton . . .	-	323	1	413	21	-	3	761
oylston . . .	2	569	2	626	40	-	5	1,244
rookfield . . .	-	375	3	399	39	-	8	824
harlton . . .	6	842	2	744	81	-	18	1,693
linton . . .	7	3,958	4	1,631	150	-	62	5,812
ouglass . . .	2	851	-	592	56	-	17	1,518
udley . . .	1	2,260	1	820	86	-	11	3,179
ast Brookfield . . .	-	403	-	316	28	-	9	756
ITCHBURG . . .	16	12,643	12	4,790	451	-	153	18,065
ARDNER . . .	12	5,874	6	2,155	207	-	80	8,334
rafton . . .	6	2,870	2	1,526	150	-	22	4,576
ardwick . . .	-	693	-	318	45	-	13	1,069
arvard . . .	1	477	-	832	32	-	14	1,356
olden . . .	8	2,062	-	3,604	92	-	41	5,807
lopedale . . .	1	1,140	2	978	48	-	20	2,189
ubbardston . . .	-	271	-	300	23	-	6	600
ancaster . . .	5	674	3	1,210	53	-	13	1,958
icester . . .	2	2,379	4	1,166	130	-	33	3,714
DOMINSTER . . .	10	8,791	23	3,844	346	-	134	13,148
unenburg . . .	2	1,600	-	1,523	118	-	20	3,263

COUNTY OF WORCESTER — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Mendon	3	479	2	594	46	-	2	1
Milford	11	6,744	5	2,074	335	-	121	9
Millbury	14	3,456	10	1,417	147	-	26	5
Millville	-	631	3	161	24	-	11	-
New Braintree	-	87	1	138	12	5	2	-
North Brookfield	1	1,007	1	662	58	-	19	1
Northborough	2	1,645	1	1,692	97	-	24	3
Northbridge	45	3,149	-	1,731	99	-	52	5
Oakham	1	124	-	166	22	-	1	-
Oxford	35	2,175	2	1,165	98	-	14	3
Paxton	2	683	1	824	33	-	9	1
Petersham	-	188	2	277	10	-	5	-
Phillipston	-	160	-	150	11	-	-	-
Princeton	2	223	2	462	12	-	6	-
Royalston	-	158	-	151	9	-	2	-
Rutland	1	563	2	572	57	-	4	1
Shrewsbury	4	4,707	1	3,429	211	-	54	8
Southborough	1	1,065	-	1,128	67	1	16	2
Southbridge	91	5,521	5	1,789	226	-	45	7
Spencer	3	2,559	2	1,292	120	-	44	4
Sterling	1	636	-	978	69	-	22	1
Sturbridge	-	1,238	2	809	75	-	12	2
Sutton	-	847	-	888	71	-	14	1
Templeton	3	1,376	3	759	84	-	18	2
Upton	3	756	2	762	46	-	14	1
Uxbridge	3	2,658	2	996	123	-	29	3
Warren	1	1,044	-	487	90	-	16	1
Webster	4	4,927	8	1,468	185	-	54	6
West Boylston	2	1,327	6	1,357	78	-	18	2
West Brookfield	3	504	1	546	32	-	10	1
Westborough	2	1,945	1	2,328	132	-	26	4
Westminster	2	974	-	851	53	-	10	1
Winchendon	5	1,740	-	848	81	-	18	2
WORCESTER	94	53,581	73	20,100	2,138	-	664	76
Totals	433	168,437	215	88,354	7,734	6	2,222	267

AGGREGATE OF VOTES FOR ELECTORS OF PRESIDENT
AND VICE PRESIDENT IN 1968.

COUNTIES.	Blomen and Taylor, Socialist Labor	Humphrey and Muskie, Democratic	Munn and Fisher, Prohibition	Nixon and Agnew, Republican	Wallace and Griffin, Independent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ARNSTABLE .	47	16,546	31	24,296	1,242	-	317	42,479
BARKSHIRE .	211	38,497	85	23,078	2,593	1	813	65,278
BISTOL . .	211	119,439	238	56,672	6,999	10	1,704	185,273
BARKES COUNTY	2	1,540	3	1,576	75	-	40	3,236
BESSEX . .	428	171,901	395	99,721	9,236	4	2,520	284,205
BANKLIN . .	56	12,072	19	12,345	893	1	247	25,633
BAMPDEN . .	930	111,376	207	55,783	9,846	8	2,243	180,393
BAMPSHIRE .	98	26,666	64	16,270	2,314	-	582	45,994
BADDLESEX .	1,765	370,310	646	188,304	16,561	10	6,520	584,116
BANTUCKET .	3	744	2	991	52	-	20	1,812
BORFOLK . .	596	160,513	150	95,858	9,080	9	1,966	268,172
BYMOUTH . .	119	67,771	97	54,644	5,342	4	896	128,873
BFFOLK . .	1,281	203,406	217	48,952	15,121	-	5,304	274,281
BORCESTER .	433	168,437	215	88,354	7,734	6	2,222	267,401
Totals .	6,180	1,469,218	2,369	766,844	87,088	53	25,394	2,357,146

VOTE FOR SENATOR IN CONGRESS IN 1966.**(BY COUNTIES)****ELECTION, NOVEMBER 8, 1966.****COUNTY OF BARNSTABLE.**

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Barnstable	6,016	1,441	7	14	—	179	7,657
Bourne	1,918	754	2	2	—	51	2,727
Brewster	675	126	1	5	—	14	821
Chatham	1,769	266	5	4	—	34	2,078
Dennis	2,097	504	7	4	—	41	2,653
Eastham	736	153	0	3	1	11	903
Falmouth	3,893	1,542	7	17	1	119	5,589
Harwich	1,989	388	2	5	—	46	2,430
Mashpee	295	68	1	0	—	3	367
Orleans	1,433	151	1	2	1	31	1,619
Provincetown	720	382	4	4	—	27	1,137
Sandwich	873	289	0	2	—	21	1,185
Truro	292	79	1	3	—	4	379
Wellfleet	548	107	1	6	1	13	676
Yarmouth	3,160	763	5	7	—	64	3,949
Totals	26,414	7,013	44	78	4	658	34,209

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE.

Adams	2,620	2,213	9	10	1	98	4,948
Alford	83	24	—	—	—	—	107
Becket	167	59	4	—	—	19	249
Cheshire	522	338	2	—	—	18	880
Clarksburg	401	201	—	2	—	15	619
Dalton	1,713	837	3	4	1	39	2,597
Egremont	331	59	1	—	—	3	394
Florida	142	80	—	—	—	6	228

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE — *Concluded.*

ITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
eat Barrington	1,454	932	6	5	—	55	2,452
nccock	116	49	1	1	—	8	175
nsdale	298	190	2	1	—	14	505
nesborough	661	325	6	1	—	21	1,014
ox	1,069	537	9	4	—	159	1,778
onterey	977	491	10	3	—	62	1,543
ount Washington	188	35	2	1	—	5	231
w Ashford	21	4	—	—	—	—	25
w Marlborough	55	11	—	—	—	1	67
WORTH ADAMS	195	55	1	1	—	10	262
s	4,128	2,951	14	8	—	157	7,258
ru	137	41	—	—	—	10	188
TSFIELD	49	18	—	1	—	1	69
chmond	11,151	7,437	116	66	—	2,485	21,255
ndisfield	288	88	—	1	—	8	385
voy	80	60	—	—	—	6	146
effield	59	38	1	—	—	1	99
ockbridge	569	161	2	7	—	23	762
ringham	642	183	—	2	—	11	838
ashington	94	22	—	—	—	—	116
est Stockbridge	76	23	3	1	—	6	109
illiamstown	248	159	1	2	—	16	426
indsor	1,939	694	6	9	—	44	2,692
Totals	115	48	—	—	—	1	164
Totals	30,588	18,363	199	130	2	3,302	52,584

COUNTY OF BRISTOL.

ushnet	1,371	1,361	13	3	—	86	2,834
TTLEBORO	7,400	2,628	27	15	1	183	10,254
erkley	382	150	1	3	—	19	555
artmouth	4,452	2,794	27	22	—	168	7,463
ghton	1,019	461	5	4	—	38	1,527
aston	3,041	970	6	8	—	64	4,089
airhaven	3,645	2,456	18	12	—	114	6,245
ALL RIVER	19,277	18,404	129	131	—	1,388	39,329
reetown	833	345	1	8	—	28	1,215
ansfield	2,315	933	9	4	—	60	3,321

COUNTY OF BRISTOL — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
NEW BEDFORD . . .	20,259	19,393	179	116	3	1,087	41,000
North Attleborough . . .	4,221	1,449	13	7	—	127	5,817
Norton	1,694	594	4	4	—	51	2,347
Raynham	1,679	665	4	11	—	68	2,367
Rehoboth	1,375	475	1	7	—	36	1,895
Seekonk	2,328	1,167	5	6	—	109	3,611
Somerset	3,885	2,379	15	11	—	145	6,435
Swansea	2,974	1,641	8	5	—	80	4,608
TAUNTON	7,948	6,399	32	32	—	500	14,911
Westport	2,207	1,035	8	3	—	57	3,250
Totals	92,305	65,699	505	412	4	4,408	163,333

COUNTY OF DUKES COUNTY.

Chilmark	109	20	—	2	—	2	133
Edgartown	472	158	—	—	—	14	644
Gay Head	33	16	—	—	—	1	50
Gosnold	36	2	—	—	—	—	38
Oak Bluffs	439	132	1	2	—	21	595
Tisbury	764	183	2	1	—	11	961
West Tisbury	164	34	—	—	4	4	202
Totals	2,017	545	3	5	4	53	2,628

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

Amesbury	2,879	1,064	38	8	—	340	4,329
Andover	6,770	2,044	8	16	—	126	8,954
BEVERLY	10,745	4,145	29	16	—	289	15,225
Boxford	1,166	139	1	2	—	14	1,322
Danvers	6,626	2,706	16	19	—	142	9,513
Essex	846	182	1	1	—	16	1,046
Georgetown	1,491	335	2	4	—	32	1,862
GLOUCESTER	6,999	2,668	10	23	2	213	9,915
Groveland	1,336	447	3	—	—	30	1,816
Hamilton	2,088	403	—	9	—	36	2,536

COUNTY OF ESSEX — *Concluded.*

ITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
VERHILL	11,876	6,214	51	43	—	521	18,705
wich	2,950	1,048	7	3	—	90	4,098
WRENCE	13,836	14,035	147	116	—	859	28,993
NN	21,446	15,428	133	112	—	794	37,913
nnfield	3,518	1,025	4	15	—	56	4,618
nchester	1,594	410	4	3	—	21	2,032
urblehead	7,718	1,901	10	34	—	134	9,797
rrimac	1,186	288	2	5	—	13	1,494
thuen	8,236	5,043	52	45	—	278	13,654
ddleton	917	306	3	6	—	29	1,261
hant	1,113	641	5	3	—	34	1,796
wbury	1,203	283	—	2	—	18	1,506
WBURYPORT	3,510	1,654	32	16	—	476	5,688
rth Andover	3,761	1,826	15	28	—	95	5,725
ABODY	9,732	7,130	47	20	—	359	17,288
ckport	2,057	391	7	2	—	61	2,518
wley	858	195	1	3	—	25	1,082
LEM	8,824	7,986	36	34	—	355	17,235
isbury	1,066	408	7	2	—	35	1,518
ugus	6,292	3,124	20	53	—	159	9,648
ampscott	4,260	1,628	13	15	—	340	6,256
psfield	1,511	199	—	3	—	31	1,744
enham	1,219	161	3	8	—	18	1,409
est Newbury	698	166	2	4	—	19	889
Totals	160,327	85,623	709	673	2	6,058	253,392

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.

hfield	383	45	—	—	—	8	436
rnardston	431	48	—	—	—	12	491
uckland	552	127	2	2	—	12	695
arlemont	272	47	—	2	—	8	329
olrain	351	108	1	1	—	6	467
onway	285	49	1	—	—	13	348
eerfield	839	453	1	—	—	40	1,333
ving	359	120	—	1	—	13	493
ll	303	62	1	—	—	11	377
reenfield	4,429	1,875	43	14	—	408	6,769
awley	64	6	—	—	—	—	70

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Heath	83	11	1	2	—	6	103
Leverett	246	36	1	5	—	7	335
Leyden	95	29	1	—	—	5	130
Monroe	48	20	—	—	—	—	68
Montague	2,057	1,208	4	9	—	90	3,268
New Salem	152	22	—	—	—	3	177
Northfield	752	124	—	3	—	20	899
Orange	1,743	295	1	4	—	36	2,379
Rowe	107	26	—	—	—	1	134
Shelburne	648	102	2	3	—	14	769
Shutesbury	97	45	—	—	—	2	144
Sunderland	316	182	1	1	—	22	522
Warwick	149	17	—	—	—	3	169
Wendell	64	30	—	—	—	3	97
Whately	287	139	—	—	—	16	442
Totals	15,112	5,226	60	47	—	759	21,144

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN.

Agawam	3,919	2,701	18	14	1	150	6,803
Blandford	224	55	1	1	—	7	288
Brimfield	431	149	1	2	—	17	599
Chester	237	98	—	1	—	7	343
CHICOPEE	9,030	10,880	86	56	—	517	20,569
East Longmeadow	3,039	1,048	11	10	—	259	4,367
Granville	279	63	1	1	—	8	352
Hampden	821	272	4	2	—	9	1,108
Holland	198	105	1	—	—	6	310
HOLYOKE	8,028	8,242	178	57	—	1,999	18,404
Longmeadow	4,608	1,280	8	13	1	105	6,015
Ludlow	2,593	2,791	20	12	—	116	5,432
Monson	1,417	736	4	2	—	46	2,205
Montgomery	131	30	—	—	—	3	164
Palmer	2,192	2,061	14	9	—	96	4,372
Russell	321	116	—	—	—	6	443
Southwick	1,169	585	4	3	—	28	1,789
SPRINGFIELD	26,016	19,326	413	120	—	4,654	50,529
Tolland	36	22	—	—	—	2	60

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Wales	166	88	—	—	—	7	261
West Springfield	5,163	3,420	84	23	—	626	9,316
WESTFIELD	5,648	3,791	17	14	1	189	9,660
Woburn	2,610	1,044	9	2	—	53	3,718
Totals	78,276	58,903	874	342	3	8,910	147,308

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE.

Amherst	2,941	890	7	5	—	59	3,902
Andover	968	526	4	5	—	30	1,533
Bedford	214	26	—	—	—	3	243
Belmont	242	24	—	4	—	4	274
Beverly	3,280	1,910	19	14	—	119	5,342
Billerica	173	39	1	1	—	5	219
Burlington	975	509	3	1	—	33	1,521
Cambridge	741	621	4	4	—	49	1,419
Concord	565	477	8	7	—	30	1,087
Danvers	384	168	1	2	—	11	566
Deerfield	76	21	—	1	—	3	101
Dorchester	6,453	3,522	23	13	—	191	10,202
Durham	246	93	—	1	—	7	347
Eastfield	91	17	—	—	—	1	109
East Hadley	3,683	2,013	23	9	4	82	5,814
East Hampton	716	303	4	3	—	19	1,045
East Ware	2,012	1,708	7	7	—	104	3,838
East Hampton	235	35	—	1	—	2	273
Ellisburg	654	206	2	2	—	14	878
Northampton	207	43	—	1	—	7	258
Totals	24,856	13,151	106	81	4	773	38,971

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

Andover	3,156	592	7	5	—	48	3,808
Bedford	13,812	10,588	62	63	10	408	24,943
Belmont	595	125	1	2	—	12	735

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX — *Continued.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashland	1,998	870	4	6	—	47	2,9
Ayer	908	520	3	3	—	26	1,4
Bedford	2,978	849	10	12	—	51	3,9
Belmont	9,072	4,870	22	40	—	317	14,3
Billerica	4,525	2,652	11	13	—	87	7,2
Boxborough	376	76	—	1	—	5	4
Burlington	4,430	2,339	12	28	—	91	6,9
CAMBRIDGE	17,738	17,337	122	83	—	850	36,1
Carlisle	771	102	—	2	—	14	8
Chelmsford	6,550	2,352	8	20	—	114	9,0
Concord	4,462	1,212	16	8	1	190	5,8
Dracut	3,897	2,425	32	18	4	141	6,5
Dunstable	337	69	1	2	—	3	4
EVERETT	7,917	8,427	154	63	—	2,122	18,6
Framingham	12,964	6,239	33	32	—	353	19,6
Groton	1,306	450	3	3	—	21	1,7
Holliston	2,474	698	3	10	—	44	3,2
Hopkinton	1,411	596	4	3	—	25	2,0
Hudson	3,363	1,694	2	8	—	111	5,1
Lexington	8,711	2,825	37	17	—	734	12,3
Lincoln	1,702	305	3	7	—	22	2,0
Littleton	1,477	442	4	3	—	22	1,9
LOWELL	18,377	17,389	105	100	—	840	36,8
MALDEN	12,334	10,041	60	64	—	591	23,0
MARLBOROUGH	5,753	3,325	15	10	—	142	9,2
Maynard	2,056	1,340	29	3	—	88	3,5
MEDFORD	13,493	13,064	58	66	—	723	27,4
MELROSE	8,909	3,451	27	46	—	845	13,2
Natick	7,498	3,210	47	27	—	586	11,3
NEWTON	27,887	12,117	75	75	12	792	40,9
North Reading	2,637	1,009	10	15	—	41	3,7
Pepperell	1,217	447	3	1	1	47	1,7
Reading	6,507	2,086	11	19	—	136	8,7
Sherborn	919	153	5	1	2	26	1,1
Shirley	665	369	—	1	—	34	1,0
SOMERVILLE	14,416	18,462	127	106	—	935	34,0
Stoneham	5,114	2,707	15	20	—	134	7,9
Stow	966	236	3	1	—	16	1,2
Sudbury	3,178	674	9	6	—	130	3,9
Tewksbury	3,511	2,199	9	7	—	58	5,7
Townsend	1,130	277	2	1	—	18	1,4

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX — *Concluded.*

ITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ingsborough . . .	936	442	4	5	—	33	1,420
kefield . . .	7,124	3,705	13	33	—	189	11,064
LTHAM . . .	10,872	6,812	132	66	—	1,655	19,537
tertown . . .	8,828	6,943	62	50	—	383	16,266
yland . . .	3,815	1,071	3	16	3	63	4,971
stford . . .	2,145	1,014	6	4	—	47	3,216
ston . . .	3,763	640	4	12	—	73	4,492
mington . . .	3,423	1,758	11	10	2	79	5,283
chester . . .	6,147	2,452	19	33	—	575	9,226
BURN . . .	6,529	5,567	111	47	—	986	13,240
Totals . . .	307,079	191,614	1,529	1,297	35	16,123	517,677

COUNTY OF NANTUCKET.

ntucket . . .	988	317	3	7	—	54	1,369
---------------	-----	-----	---	---	---	----	-------

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

on . . .	1,251	689	3	2	—	32	1,977
lingham . . .	2,189	1,339	12	5	—	69	3,614
uintree . . .	9,043	5,546	23	30	—	205	14,847
ookline . . .	15,022	8,465	84	53	—	1,416	25,040
nton . . .	3,787	2,529	9	6	—	72	6,403
hasset . . .	2,202	757	4	8	—	41	3,012
dham . . .	6,594	4,678	27	31	—	208	11,538
ver . . .	1,562	245	3	2	1	35	1,848
xborough . . .	2,946	960	11	8	—	52	3,977
anklin . . .	3,372	1,967	11	14	—	104	5,468
lbrook . . .	2,502	1,444	9	14	—	57	4,044
edfield . . .	2,007	595	2	2	—	42	2,648
edway . . .	1,648	879	2	5	—	47	2,581
llis . . .	1,359	564	3	6	—	35	1,967
lton . . .	7,715	6,252	23	33	—	211	14,234
edham . . .	10,071	2,859	14	31	3	222	13,200
orfolk . . .	903	319	1	5	—	14	1,242
orwood . . .	7,004	4,752	25	31	—	241	12,053

COUNTY OF NORFOLK — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Plainville	1,149	294	4	1	—	29	1,
QUINCY	21,030	16,759	76	92	—	594	38,
Randolph	5,094	3,889	22	11	—	121	9,
Sharon	3,347	1,369	7	11	—	47	4,
Stoughton	4,460	2,578	20	14	—	114	7,
Walpole	4,264	1,908	4	9	—	115	6,
Wellesley	9,525	2,324	14	34	9	213	12,
Westwood	4,043	1,437	6	11	1	63	5,
Weymouth	12,169	7,504	41	43	—	251	20,
Wrentham	1,414	459	6	5	—	37	1,
Totals	147,690	83,360	466	517	14	4,687	236,

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH.

Abington	3,036	1,403	5	9	—	72	4,
Bridgewater	2,302	1,101	13	8	—	82	3,
BROCKTON	18,131	11,590	69	63	3	573	30,
Carver	604	163	1	1	—	20	
Duxbury	2,274	343	2	2	—	38	2,
East Bridgewater	2,027	684	4	6	—	53	2,
Halifax	705	299	2	1	—	16	1,
Hanover	2,149	690	2	6	—	46	2,
Hanson	1,513	477	4	7	—	31	2,
Hingham	5,195	1,830	14	14	1	117	7,
Hull	1,659	1,574	4	4	—	61	3,
Kingston	1,454	564	1	7	1	42	2,
Lakeville	1,064	361	1	5	—	31	1,
Marion	1,118	184	—	4	—	28	1,
Marshfield	2,839	1,359	5	3	—	59	4,
Mattapoisett	1,235	393	—	10	—	39	1,
Middleborough	3,135	1,124	8	13	—	119	4,
Norwell	2,074	572	5	6	—	52	2,
Pembroke	2,087	800	9	4	—	40	2,
Plymouth	4,340	2,034	8	12	—	137	6,
Plympton	272	88	3	2	—	7	
Rochester	483	126	1	1	—	15	
Rockland	3,022	1,810	6	10	—	67	4,
Scituate	4,037	1,745	5	15	—	78	5,

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Rehram . . .	2,397	858	4	11	—	112	3,382
St Bridgewater . . .	1,726	468	5	7	—	27	2,233
Weymouth . . .	2,991	1,208	6	3	—	71	4,279
Totals . . .	73,869	33,848	187	234	5	2,033	110,176

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

STON . . .	86,254	110,122	1,430	545	—	22,111	220,462
ELSEA . . .	4,800	6,520	51	37	1	472	11,881
VERE . . .	7,960	9,409	60	47	—	565	18,041
Whitthrop . . .	4,328	3,656	61	14	—	537	8,596
Totals . . .	103,342	129,707	1,602	643	1	23,685	258,980

COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

Aburnham . . .	883	282	—	2	—	28	1,195
Andover . . .	3,800	1,125	4	3	1	81	4,514
Andover . . .	4,174	1,821	11	10	—	74	6,090
Andover . . .	949	523	1	1	—	56	1,530
Andover . . .	582	93	—	—	—	19	694
Blackstone . . .	1,101	1,106	10	6	2	52	2,277
Blackstone . . .	526	105	1	1	1	9	643
Blackstone . . .	829	263	2	—	—	8	1,102
Blackstone . . .	549	142	1	2	—	11	705
Blackstone . . .	992	343	1	2	—	17	1,355
Blackstone . . .	2,840	2,023	6	5	—	146	5,020
Blackstone . . .	843	407	6	4	—	33	1,293
Blackstone . . .	1,603	1,020	12	3	—	41	2,679
Blackstone . . .	501	164	1	—	—	13	679
Blackstone . . .	10,173	5,521	24	15	—	363	16,096
Blackstone . . .	4,601	2,697	12	6	—	172	7,488
Blackstone . . .	2,475	1,314	3	5	—	56	3,853
Blackstone . . .	597	357	3	5	—	27	989
Blackstone . . .	873	191	1	2	—	15	1,082
Blackstone . . .	4,347	729	7	5	—	61	5,149
Blackstone . . .	1,448	541	1	3	—	47	2,040

COUNTY OF WORCESTER — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Hubbardston . . .	432	121	12	1	—	1	
Lancaster . . .	1,177	288	5	4	—	34	1,
Leicester . . .	2,072	1,075	6	5	—	49	3,
LEOMINSTER . . .	7,549	3,694	19	16	—	280	11,
Lunenburg . . .	2,141	587	2	4	1	35	2,
Mendon . . .	756	213	3	6	—	9	
Milford . . .	4,172	3,627	27	12	—	220	8,
Millbury . . .	2,608	1,568	5	8	—	76	4,
Millville . . .	330	353	3	1	—	14	
New Braintree . . .	140	38	—	—	—	6	
North Brookfield . . .	1,111	582	3	1	—	32	1,
Northborough . . .	2,202	602	4	8	—	39	2,
Northbridge . . .	2,624	1,365	36	5	—	242	4,
Oakham . . .	222	42	—	—	—	6	
Oxford . . .	2,144	1,136	5	4	—	59	3,
Paxton . . .	911	305	2	6	2	22	1,
Petersham . . .	373	49	—	—	—	6	
Phillipston . . .	195	54	1	1	—	—	
Princeton . . .	488	89	1	2	—	13	
Royalston . . .	198	55	1	1	—	6	
Rutland . . .	734	221	1	3	—	32	
Shrewsbury . . .	5,149	2,166	8	11	—	144	7,
Southborough . . .	1,456	466	1	6	—	29	1,
Southbridge . . .	4,407	2,749	18	4	—	176	7,
Spencer . . .	2,214	1,087	6	3	3	65	3,
Sterling . . .	1,093	241	—	1	—	12	1,
Sturbridge . . .	1,246	472	3	1	—	29	1,
Sutton . . .	1,120	370	1	8	—	34	1,
Templeton . . .	1,367	524	—	4	—	32	1,
Upton . . .	1,090	281	2	3	—	25	1,
Uxbridge . . .	1,943	1,354	9	4	—	71	3,
Warren . . .	902	633	3	2	—	43	1,
Webster . . .	3,399	2,547	12	8	—	122	6,
West Boylston . . .	1,885	486	4	1	—	26	2,
West Brookfield . . .	769	187	2	4	—	13	
Westborough . . .	2,957	707	—	8	—	63	3,
Westminster . . .	1,239	358	2	1	—	42	1,
Winchendon . . .	1,527	727	2	2	1	46	2,
WORCESTER . . .	40,082	29,205	187	128	3	1,892	71,4
Totals . . .	150,610	81,392	503	367	14	5,374	238,2

AGGREGATE OF VOTES FOR SENATOR.

COUNTIES.	Edward W. Brooke of Newton, Republican	Endicott Peabody of Cambridge, Demo- cratic	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Mel- rose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ARNSTABLE .	26,414	7,013	44	78	4	658	34,211
ERKSHIRE .	30,588	18,363	199	130	2	3,302	52,584
ISTOL .	92,305	65,699	505	412	4	4,408	163,333
JKES COUNTY .	2,017	545	3	5	4	53	2,627
SEX .	160,327	85,623	709	673	2	6,058	253,392
ANKLIN .	15,112	5,226	60	47	-	759	21,204
AMPDEN .	78,276	58,903	874	342	3	8,910	147,308
AMPSHIRE .	24,856	13,151	106	81	4	773	38,971
IDDLESEX .	307,079	191,614	1,529	1,297	35	16,123	517,677
ANTUCKET .	988	317	3	7	-	54	1,369
ORFOLK .	147,690	83,360	466	517	14	4,687	236,734
YMOUTH .	73,869	33,848	187	234	5	2,033	110,176
FFOLK .	103,342	129,707	1,602	643	1	23,685	258,980
ORCESTER .	150,610	81,392	503	367	14	5,374	238,260
Totals .	1,213,473	774,761	6,790	4,833	92	76,877	2,076,826

VOTE FOR SENATOR IN CONGRESS IN 1970.

(BY COUNTIES)

ELECTION, NOVEMBER 3, 1970.

COUNTY OF BARNSTABLE.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots.
Barnstable	3,666	4,512	18	24	—	259	8,468
Bourne	1,585	1,596	10	16	—	97	3,304
Brewster	300	650	4	1	—	26	979
Chatham	658	1,637	3	2	—	67	2,360
Dennis	1,274	1,933	13	8	—	80	3,305
Eastham	305	632	2	2	—	32	971
Falmouth	3,356	2,917	12	17	3	176	6,471
Harwich	1,007	1,743	3	4	—	61	2,818
Mashpee	293	230	4	—	—	11	538
Orleans	478	1,270	5	3	3	62	1,821
Provincetown	806	324	15	2	—	26	1,173
Sandwich	647	846	2	4	—	41	1,539
Truro	177	190	—	—	—	4	371
Wellfleet	293	408	1	1	—	24	727
Yarmouth	2,266	3,293	9	7	—	170	5,745
Totals	17,111	22,181	101	91	6	1,136	40,626

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE.

Adams	3,478	1,246	14	8	—	80	4,806
Alford	38	73	—	1	—	10	121
Becket	116	120	—	—	—	21	257
Cheshire	602	375	3	1	—	17	998
Clarksburg	365	258	1	9	—	6	639
Dalton	1,187	1,270	5	3	1	42	2,508
Egremont	104	291	—	2	5	14	416
Florida	106	115	—	—	—	9	230

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Great Barrington	1,246	912	31	10	5	249	2,453
Amherst	89	78	1	—	—	5	173
Andover	242	188	—	—	—	11	441
Amherst	382	372	10	6	2	57	829
Amherst	1,089	661	18	3	—	133	1,904
Amherst	906	884	22	12	—	145	1,969
Amherst	98	112	2	3	1	8	224
Amherst	8	23	—	—	—	—	31
Amherst	23	31	—	—	—	1	55
Amherst	103	188	2	1	2	9	305
Amherst	4,850	1,870	11	7	—	121	6,859
Amherst	74	118	4	1	—	30	227
Amherst	26	55	—	2	—	2	85
Amherst	11,047	6,660	142	57	1	1,796	19,703
Amherst	162	285	—	—	—	7	454
Amherst	83	72	1	1	—	11	168
Amherst	62	58	—	—	—	4	124
Amherst	317	464	—	3	8	20	812
Amherst	398	429	7	2	—	13	849
Amherst	61	47	1	—	—	2	111
Amherst	57	54	1	2	—	2	116
Amherst	215	203	3	1	—	15	437
Amherst	1,232	1,338	12	1	1	50	2,634
Amherst	64	91	—	—	—	4	159
Totals	28,830	18,941	291	136	26	2,894	51,118

COUNTY OF BRISTOL.

Cushnet	2,434	699	11	10	—	69	3,223
Littleboro	6,004	4,260	23	37	1	244	10,569
Berkley	320	262	1	—	—	17	600
Dartmouth	4,814	2,888	29	17	2	187	7,937
Dighton	892	652	4	2	1	37	1,588
Easton	2,161	2,335	13	14	—	138	4,661
Fairhaven	4,533	1,736	36	68	—	362	6,735
Fall River	29,560	6,232	121	92	—	1,287	37,292
Freetown	759	575	1	—	—	28	1,363
Mansfield	1,904	1,335	14	6	—	59	3,318

COUNTY OF BRISTOL — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
NEW BEDFORD . . .	28,700	8,813	150	135	11	1,135	38,9
North Attleborough . . .	3,505	2,438	15	19	—	168	6,1
Norton . . .	1,409	1,062	9	3	—	62	2,5
Raynham . . .	1,248	1,134	6	4	—	71	2,4
Rehoboth . . .	970	947	7	4	4	49	1,9
Seekonk . . .	2,207	1,585	8	10	—	77	3,8
Somerset . . .	5,103	2,124	20	9	—	149	7,4
Swansea . . .	3,310	1,595	15	12	4	99	5,0
TAUNTON . . .	10,531	3,707	22	30	—	583	14,8
Westport . . .	2,244	1,265	5	8	3	84	3,6
Totals . . .	112,608	45,644	510	480	26	4,905	164,1

COUNTY OF DUKES COUNTY.

Chilmark . . .	58	90	1	3	—	3	1
Edgartown . . .	267	431	3	—	—	23	7
Gay Head . . .	29	14	—	—	—	4	—
Gosnold . . .	11	31	—	1	—	2	—
Oak Bluffs . . .	329	262	2	4	—	23	6
Tisbury . . .	520	498	6	2	—	25	1,0
West Tisbury . . .	125	144	2	—	1	5	2
Totals . . .	1,339	1,470	14	10	1	85	2,9

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

Amesbury . . .	2,180	1,460	52	12	—	365	4,0
Andover . . .	3,694	5,042	34	29	—	571	9,3
BEVERLY . . .	8,095	6,472	32	28	—	430	15,0
Boxford . . .	402	1,167	1	2	—	33	1,6
Danvers . . .	4,925	3,706	32	31	—	679	9,3
Essex . . .	371	674	1	2	—	25	1,0
Georgetown . . .	839	1,016	1	6	3	51	1,9
GLOUCESTER . . .	5,915	4,471	21	13	—	286	10,7
Groveland . . .	997	873	—	5	1	26	1,9
Hamilton . . .	897	1,563	6	12	—	76	2,5

COUNTY OF ESSEX — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ANDOVERHILL	11,363	5,525	88	42	—	963	17,981
ANDOVERSWICH	1,906	2,028	20	15	—	129	4,098
ANDOVERWRENCE	19,561	5,534	125	91	—	1,020	26,331
ANDOVERWYNN	23,110	10,092	164	118	—	957	34,441
ANDOVERWYNNFIELD	1,876	2,823	13	15	—	91	4,818
ANDOVERMANCHESTER	709	1,476	5	2	—	38	2,230
ANDOVERMARBLEHEAD	4,135	5,730	35	16	—	230	10,146
ANDOVERERRIMAC	641	753	1	8	—	40	1,443
ANDOVERETHUEN	9,048	4,987	55	49	—	393	14,532
ANDOVERIDDLETON	670	637	3	8	—	29	1,347
ANDOVERAHANT	961	771	10	7	—	49	1,798
ANDOVERNEWBURY	592	998	4	2	—	33	1,629
ANDOVERNEWBURYPORT	3,520	2,378	21	9	—	215	6,143
ANDOVERNORTH ANDOVER	3,707	2,773	15	16	1	168	6,680
ANDOVEREABODY	12,439	5,375	59	45	15	542	18,475
ANDOVERDOCKPORT	1,071	1,704	15	6	1	72	2,869
ANDOVERDOWLEY	405	679	4	1	—	20	1,109
ANDOVERDUNLEM	12,960	3,700	55	34	—	500	17,249
ANDOVERDUNLISBURY	775	703	3	3	3	53	1,540
ANDOVERDUNUGUS	5,727	3,929	30	62	—	213	9,961
ANDOVERDUNWAMPSCOTT	2,815	2,436	27	14	—	477	5,769
ANDOVERDUNOPSFIELD	572	1,352	3	5	—	32	1,964
ANDOVERDUNENHAM	414	1,033	4	2	—	22	1,475
ANDOVERDUNEST NEWBURY	358	632	3	1	1	30	1,025
Totals	147,650	94,492	942	711	25	8,858	252,678

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.

ANDOVERSHFIELD	144	321	6	1	—	14	486
ANDOVERBERNARDSTON	156	385	—	1	—	13	555
ANDOVERBUCKLAND	301	457	1	3	1	24	787
ANDOVERCHARLEMONT	110	244	4	2	—	11	371
ANDOVERCOLRAIN	183	278	1	2	—	22	486
ANDOVERCONWAY	168	230	1	3	—	11	413
ANDOVERDEERFIELD	866	722	8	8	—	54	1,658
ANDOVERDUNRVING	280	233	1	2	—	8	524
ANDOVERDUNHILL	218	246	3	2	—	7	476
ANDOVERGREENFIELD	3,081	3,193	63	18	—	405	6,760
ANDOVERLAWLEY	21	44	1	—	—	3	69

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Heath	34	80	—	1	—	4	11
Leverett	136	197	3	1	—	15	35
Leyden	39	84	—	2	—	4	12
Monroe	45	34	2	—	—	1	8
Montague	2,368	1,241	15	6	—	99	3,729
New Salem	55	138	2	—	—	4	19
Northfield	318	665	—	3	1	17	1,003
Orange	783	1,089	1	6	—	50	1,929
Rowe	27	115	1	—	—	6	14
Shelburne	240	531	3	2	—	19	795
Shutesbury	85	83	2	—	—	5	17
Sunderland	366	315	4	1	3	15	704
Warwick	51	118	2	—	2	8	18
Wendell	63	69	1	1	—	11	14
Whately	235	242	7	2	1	16	503
Totals	10,373	11,354	132	67	8	846	22,780

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN.

Agawam	3,901	2,806	110	20	—	514	7,351
Blandford	99	256	—	1	—	8	36
Brimfield	325	314	2	1	—	12	65
Chester	163	142	1	1	—	11	31
CHICOPEE	15,584	6,106	105	48	—	681	22,522
East Longmeadow	1,688	2,462	17	9	—	323	4,499
Granville	82	266	1	2	—	6	35
Hampden	553	722	9	1	—	15	1,300
Holland	179	162	1	3	—	11	35
HOLYOKE	10,947	5,014	214	67	3	2,513	18,758
Longmeadow	2,395	3,838	8	3	4	106	6,353
Ludlow	4,007	1,930	25	10	—	132	6,104
Monson	1,124	961	8	7	—	38	2,138
Montgomery	64	118	—	—	—	2	18
Palmer	2,838	1,368	18	13	—	108	4,337
Russell	232	230	2	1	—	8	47
Southwick	956	882	8	8	—	42	1,894
SPRINGFIELD	27,296	15,179	464	108	—	4,352	47,399
Tolland	25	33	—	—	—	4	62

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Wales	168	97	-	-	-	4	269
West Springfield	4,880	4,064	78	33	-	580	9,635
WESTFIELD	6,103	4,496	29	17	5	268	10,918
Wilbraham	1,707	2,595	11	5	-	92	4,410
Totals	85,316	54,041	1,111	358	12	9,830	150,668

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE.

Amherst	2,209	2,105	73	29	6	329	4,751
Belchertown	748	663	10	3	-	37	1,461
Beverly	77	148	1	-	-	4	230
Chatham	67	153	2	1	-	7	230
East Hampton	3,274	2,015	22	9	-	160	5,480
Enclisville	82	114	1	-	3	5	205
Franklin	861	772	6	4	-	31	1,674
Hadley	934	608	6	4	-	58	1,610
Hamden	762	363	2	4	-	22	1,153
Hampton	230	259	3	-	-	12	504
Hamlet	53	70	-	-	1	2	126
Northampton	5,907	4,071	60	28	-	339	10,405
Southampton	139	200	3	1	-	6	349
Ware	38	69	-	-	-	2	109
West Hadley	3,410	2,678	14	11	2	124	6,239
Westhampton	540	548	5	5	-	19	1,117
Ware	2,417	925	13	3	-	57	3,415
Westhampton	97	185	-	1	-	9	292
Williamsburg	365	463	5	1	1	26	861
Worthington	95	187	3	-	-	9	294
Totals	22,305	16,596	229	104	13	1,258	40,505

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

Acton	1,968	3,012	6	13	-	138	5,137
Arlington	14,341	8,594	94	76	14	775	23,894
Ashby	358	379	4	1	-	29	771

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX — *Continued.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashland	1,661	1,289	12	8	—	66	3,0
Ayer	1,029	536	4	9	5	54	1,6
Bedford	1,948	2,199	15	12	—	112	4,2
Belmont	6,915	5,979	44	47	—	466	13,4
Billerica	5,823	3,065	23	21	—	164	9,0
Boxborough	170	353	2	2	1	7	5
Burlington	4,984	2,771	18	30	—	163	7,9
CAMBRIDGE	22,132	7,802	275	137	—	1,295	31,6
Carlisle	288	797	5	7	2	19	1,1
Chelmsford	5,703	4,993	19	20	—	255	10,9
Concord	2,640	3,245	39	18	7	443	6,3
Dracut	5,096	1,920	22	17	2	168	7,2
Dunstable	186	234	1	2	1	20	4
EVERETT	10,269	3,977	120	65	—	1,800	16,2
Framingham	13,109	8,319	61	69	—	615	22,1
Groton	773	1,002	8	5	10	37	1,8
Holliston	1,881	2,107	13	15	—	97	4,1
Hopkinton	1,135	979	10	9	—	74	2,2
Hudson	3,501	1,687	20	13	10	156	5,3
Lexington	5,616	5,875	83	41	6	986	12,6
Lincoln	791	1,243	18	7	—	58	2,1
Littleton	1,102	1,103	8	8	—	57	2,2
LOWELL	25,624	7,699	121	95	—	1,040	34,5
MALDEN	13,250	4,939	79	60	—	956	19,2
MARLBOROUGH	6,977	3,111	34	20	6	322	10,4
Maynard	2,225	1,104	25	6	1	86	3,4
MEDFORD	17,963	6,969	93	89	—	905	26,0
MELROSE	5,629	6,194	91	68	—	1,055	13,0
Natick	6,000	4,642	90	28	—	907	11,6
NEWTON	20,980	13,882	388	124	11	3,443	38,8
North Reading	1,966	1,811	13	15	—	85	3,8
Pepperell	914	747	2	4	—	47	1,7
Reading	3,824	4,644	41	30	—	524	9,0
Sherborn	412	900	4	6	—	34	1,3
Shirley	713	411	5	4	7	52	1,1
SOMERVILLE	22,434	6,552	135	135	—	952	30,2
Stoneham	4,524	3,247	33	21	—	203	8,0
Stow	549	769	6	1	2	33	1,3
Sudbury	1,505	2,410	18	10	—	257	4,2
Tewksbury	4,214	2,254	12	23	—	134	6,6
Townsend	662	660	4	2	13	41	1,3

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Weymouth	924	544	9	5	—	41	1,523
Wakefield	5,457	4,286	45	42	1	609	10,440
WALTHAM	11,413	5,464	185	67	—	2,628	19,757
Watertown	10,485	4,954	82	57	12	529	16,119
Wayland	2,126	3,174	18	8	—	136	5,462
Westford	2,169	1,575	13	7	4	85	3,853
Veston	1,453	3,129	19	18	1	124	4,744
Wilmington	3,551	2,201	9	16	2	130	5,909
Vinchester	3,854	4,498	74	32	—	674	9,132
WOBURN	8,168	3,745	202	41	—	1,089	13,245
Totals	303,384	179,975	2,774	1,686	118	25,175	513,112

COUNTY OF NANTUCKET.

Nantucket	591	771	6	2	—	55	1,425
---------------------	-----	-----	---	---	---	----	-------

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

Avon	1,132	635	4	8	—	47	1,826
Bellingham	2,835	1,169	12	14	—	92	4,122
Braintree	8,419	5,958	35	43	9	452	14,916
Brookline	12,756	8,689	177	48	6	1,942	23,618
Canton	3,794	2,482	25	23	—	213	6,537
Cohasset	1,271	1,636	12	16	—	113	3,048
Dedham	6,807	4,311	25	47	6	453	11,649
Dover	500	1,535	10	3	—	60	2,108
Foxborough	2,141	2,081	7	7	—	111	4,347
Franklin	3,563	1,637	22	12	—	157	5,391
Holbrook	2,338	1,499	15	16	—	121	3,989
Medfield	1,311	1,770	12	10	2	96	3,201
Medway	1,457	1,044	8	5	16	82	2,612
Millis	1,083	925	2	6	—	65	2,081
Milton	7,179	5,346	33	55	—	588	13,201
Needham	5,622	7,350	29	47	2	427	13,477
Norfolk	569	658	5	7	1	36	1,276
Norwood	7,717	3,639	40	36	—	421	11,853

COUNTY OF NORFOLK — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Giffedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Plainville	729	784	4	3	—	26	1,546
QUINCY	22,232	12,413	137	118	1	1,252	36,153
Randolph	6,469	2,902	26	25	—	326	9,752
Sharon	3,138	1,928	13	12	—	97	5,186
Stoughton	3,924	2,388	98	23	—	553	6,986
Walpole	3,461	2,765	13	16	—	178	6,433
Wellesley	3,818	6,549	80	24	9	948	11,428
Westwood	2,414	3,056	12	15	3	208	5,712
Weymouth	11,766	7,877	50	51	—	574	20,318
Wrentham	914	945	6	4	—	53	1,922
Totals	129,359	93,971	912	694	55	9,691	234,082

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH.

Abington	2,295	1,936	7	8	1	131	4,377
Bridgewater	2,090	1,530	12	11	—	96	3,739
BROCKTON	17,558	9,422	74	67	19	736	27,877
Carver	386	357	2	1	—	18	762
Duxbury	1,077	2,037	3	4	3	86	3,207
East Bridgewater	1,491	1,426	7	6	4	70	3,004
Halifax	595	525	2	—	—	19	1,141
Hanover	1,689	1,783	9	8	—	82	3,569
Hanson	1,155	1,013	10	2	1	60	2,240
Hingham	3,298	4,164	22	30	2	159	7,671
Hull	2,324	953	10	8	—	94	3,389
Kingston	1,174	902	5	3	6	56	2,196
Lakeville	653	763	6	—	—	34	1,456
Marion	454	844	6	6	2	61	1,373
Marshfield	2,559	2,139	9	19	1	115	4,836
Mattapoisett	790	1,038	4	4	—	39	1,875
Middleborough	2,068	1,883	14	22	9	92	4,086
Norwell	1,269	1,642	12	10	2	77	3,010
Pembroke	1,904	1,671	14	9	—	75	3,669
Plymouth	3,479	2,417	78	30	—	646	6,642
Plympton	177	227	3	3	3	7	420
Rochester	239	357	1	—	—	9	605
Rockland	3,003	1,606	13	14	—	136	4,772
Scituate	2,853	2,947	10	22	—	168	6,000

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Dorchester	1,870	1,527	8	10	6	75	3,496
West Bridgewater	925	1,292	5	18	9	51	2,300
Whitman	2,214	1,983	12	7	5	103	4,324
Totals	59,589	48,384	358	322	73	3,295	112,021

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

Dorchester	117,284	41,058	1,967	608	8	30,151	191,076
Dorchester	8,398	2,044	45	35	—	509	11,031
Dorchester	12,816	3,818	76	68	—	688	17,466
Dorchester	4,757	2,368	77	20	—	736	7,958
Totals	143,255	49,288	2,165	731	8	32,084	227,531

COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

Shrewsbury	723	529	2	2	—	32	1,288
Uxbridge	1,942	1,701	12	9	1	119	3,784
Uxbridge	3,335	2,663	22	17	—	127	6,164
Uxbridge	867	547	5	1	—	39	1,459
Uxbridge	312	416	2	3	—	27	760
Uxbridge	1,728	464	9	3	2	63	2,269
Uxbridge	304	441	9	1	—	19	774
Uxbridge	475	567	3	—	—	15	1,060
Uxbridge	310	333	—	3	—	17	663
Uxbridge	735	552	7	1	2	24	1,321
Uxbridge	3,532	1,626	17	20	6	302	5,503
Uxbridge	764	531	3	2	1	45	1,346
Uxbridge	1,788	770	4	10	—	47	2,619
Uxbridge	386	270	2	1	—	17	676
Uxbridge	11,228	3,980	48	42	4	448	15,750
Uxbridge	5,276	1,963	23	11	7	199	7,479
Uxbridge	2,484	1,339	4	7	6	95	3,935
Uxbridge	537	288	1	3	—	29	858
Uxbridge	412	838	6	2	2	35	1,295
Uxbridge	1,552	2,917	28	10	—	474	4,981
Uxbridge	1,065	828	3	5	—	58	1,959

COUNTY OF WORCESTER — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Hubbardston	224	268	1	2	—	10	50
Lancaster	706	936	7	12	—	69	1,720
Leicester	2,047	1,056	9	5	—	78	3,195
LEOMINSTER	8,344	3,485	32	15	—	388	12,204
Lunenburg	1,490	1,273	9	8	—	63	2,840
Mendon	495	488	2	2	—	28	1,015
Milford	6,004	1,732	24	22	1	209	7,992
Millbury	3,103	1,274	5	11	1	94	4,487
Millville	535	162	3	3	—	24	727
New Braintree	102	118	1	4	—	2	227
North Brookfield	886	558	3	3	—	35	1,485
Northborough	1,453	1,523	10	4	—	50	3,040
Northbridge	2,176	1,380	9	15	—	393	3,983
Oakham	102	161	—	—	—	7	270
Oxford	1,441	854	43	12	—	263	2,613
Paxton	567	756	4	6	3	27	1,363
Petersham	164	240	2	2	—	6	414
Phillipston	111	115	1	—	—	5	232
Princeton	203	405	1	—	—	12	621
Royalston	127	108	3	1	—	5	244
Rutland	521	517	4	3	3	16	1,064
Shrewsbury	4,089	3,055	13	11	5	153	7,326
Southborough	1,015	1,033	6	3	—	54	2,111
Southbridge	3,635	1,369	98	19	—	422	5,543
Spencer	2,346	1,073	9	8	1	85	3,522
Sterling	603	902	7	3	6	46	1,567
Sturbridge	1,000	723	3	6	1	31	1,769
Sutton	775	739	7	5	—	44	1,571
Templeton	1,093	637	3	5	—	41	1,778
Upton	672	617	5	2	2	36	1,334
Uxbridge	2,162	893	13	12	—	70	3,157
Warren	939	438	7	2	—	36	1,422
Webster	3,754	1,328	13	13	—	137	5,245
West Boylston	1,062	1,306	3	7	—	54	2,432
West Brookfield	442	485	1	2	—	24	954
Westborough	1,734	2,182	8	10	1	96	4,031
Westminster	875	774	3	8	4	51	1,711
Winchendon	1,347	675	4	1	2	44	2,077
WORCESTER	43,047	19,669	247	152	19	2,129	65,266
Totals	141,146	78,870	833	552	80	7,568	229,049

AGGREGATE OF VOTES FOR SENATOR.

COUNTIES.	Edward M. Kennedy of Boston, Democratic	Josiah A. Spaulding of Manchester, Republican	Lawrence Gilfedder of Maynard, Socialist Labor	Mark R. Shaw of Melrose, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ARNSTABLE .	17,111	22,181	101	91	6	1,136	40,626
ARKSHIRE .	28,830	18,941	291	136	26	2,894	51,118
ISTOL .	112,608	45,644	510	480	26	4,905	164,173
KES COUNTY .	1,339	1,470	14	10	1	85	2,919
SEX .	147,650	94,492	942	711	25	8,858	252,678
ANKLIN .	10,373	11,354	132	67	8	846	22,780
MPDEN .	85,316	54,041	1,111	358	12	9,830	150,668
MPSHIRE .	22,305	16,596	229	104	13	1,258	40,505
DDLESEX .	303,384	179,975	2,774	1,686	118	25,175	513,112
NTUCKET .	591	771	6	2	—	55	1,425
RFOLK .	129,359	93,971	912	694	55	9,691	234,682
YMOUTH .	59,589	48,384	358	322	73	3,295	112,021
FFOLK .	143,255	49,288	2,165	731	8	32,084	227,531
ORCESTER .	141,146	78,870	833	552	80	7,568	229,049
Totals .	1,202,856	715,978	10,378	5,944	451	107,680	2,043,287

REPRESENTATIVES — NINETY-SECOND
CONGRESS.

ELECTION, NOVEMBER 3, 1970.

District

- No. 1. SILVIO O. CONTE (*R*) of Pittsfield.
No. 2. EDWARD P. BOLAND (*D*) of Springfield.
No. 3. ROBERT F. DRINAN (*D*) of Newton.
No. 4. HAROLD D. DONOHUE (*D*) of Worcester.
No. 5. F. BRADFORD MORSE (*R*) of Lowell.
No. 6. MICHAEL J. HARRINGTON (*D*) of Beverly.
No. 7. TORBERT H. MACDONALD (*D*) of Malden.
No. 8. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, JR. (*D*) of Cambridge.
No. 9. LOUISE DAY HICKS (*D*) of Boston.
No. 10. MARGARET M. HECKLER (*R*) of Wellesley.
No. 11. JAMES A. BURKE (*D*) of Milton.
No. 12. HASTINGS KEITH (*R*) of West Bridgewater.

VOTE FOR REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS IN 1970.

(BY DISTRICTS.)

ELECTION, NOVEMBER 3, 1970.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NO. 1.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Silvio O. Conte of Pittsfield, Repub- lican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Adams	3,993	2	831	4,826
Agawam	3,958	—	3,393	7,351
Alford	108	—	14	122
Amherst	3,279	6	1,466	4,751
Ashfield	451	—	35	486
Athol	3,204	—	580	3,784
Barre	1,041	—	418	1,459
Becket	159	—	98	257
Bernardston	513	—	42	555
Blandford	330	—	34	364
Buckland	669	—	118	787
Charlemont	332	2	37	371
Cheshire	830	1	167	998
Chester	276	—	42	318
Chesterfield	209	—	21	230
Clarksburg	564	1	74	639
Colrain	436	—	50	486
Conway	361	—	52	413
Cummington	218	—	12	230
Dalton	2,176	—	332	2,508
Deerfield	1,379	—	279	1,658
Easthampton	4,294	—	1,186	5,480
Egremont	371	—	45	416
Erving	452	—	72	524
Florida	184	—	46	230
Gill	426	—	50	476
Goshen	182	—	23	205
Granville	315	—	42	357
Great Barrington	1,670	—	783	2,453
Greenfield	4,606	—	2,154	6,760
Hadley	1,242	—	368	1,610

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 1 — *Continued.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Silvio O. Conte of Pittsfield, Repub- lican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Hancock	156	—	17	173
Hardwick	936	—	217	1,153
Hatfield	525	—	333	858
Hawley	67	—	2	69
Heath	102	1	16	119
Hinsdale	380	—	61	441
HOLYOKE	8,499	3	10,256	18,758
Hubbardston	386	3	116	505
Huntington	434	—	70	504
Lanesborough	548	—	281	829
Lee	1,278	—	626	1,904
Lenox	1,343	—	626	1,969
Leverett	305	1	46	352
Leyden	114	—	15	129
Middlefield	112	—	14	126
Monroe	72	—	10	82
Montague	3,074	—	655	3,729
Monterey	188	—	36	244
Montgomery	159	—	25	184
Mount Washington	28	—	3	31
New Ashford	52	—	3	55
New Braintree	171	—	56	227
New Marlborough	255	—	50	305
New Salem	173	—	26	199
NORTH ADAMS	5,879	3	977	6,859
NORTHAMPTON	8,507	—	1,898	10,405
Northfield	890	1	113	1,004
Oakham	221	—	49	270
Orange	1,703	—	226	1,929
Otis	147	—	80	227
Pelham	303	2	44	349
Peru	72	—	13	85
Petersham	363	—	51	414
Phillipston	190	—	42	232
PITTSFIELD	12,272	1	7,430	19,703
Plainfield	106	—	3	109
Richmond	412	—	42	454
Rowe	139	—	10	149
Royalston	191	—	53	244
Russell	416	—	57	473
Rutland	903	—	161	1,064

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 1 — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Silvio O. Conte of Pittsfield, Repub- lican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Sandisfield	127	—	41	168
Savoy	106	—	18	124
Sheffield	727	—	85	812
Shelburne	714	—	81	795
Shutesbury	139	—	36	175
Southampton	928	—	189	1,117
Southwick	1,649	—	247	1,896
Stockbridge	734	—	115	849
Sunderland	587	—	117	704
Templeton	1,435	—	344	1,779
Tolland	56	—	6	62
Tyringham	99	—	12	111
Warwick	148	—	33	181
Washington	101	—	15	116
Wendell	95	—	50	145
West Springfield	5,338	—	4,297	9,635
West Stockbridge	347	—	90	437
WESTFIELD	9,247	2	1,669	10,918
Westhampton	250	—	42	292
Whately	388	1	114	503
Williamsburg	741	—	120	861
Williamstown	2,384	2	248	2,634
Windsor	147	2	10	159
Worthington	259	—	35	294
Totals	117,045	34	45,687	162,766

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 2.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Edward P. Boland of Springfield, Dem- ocratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Auburn	4,603	—	1,561	6,164
Belchertown	1,150	—	311	1,461
Brimfield	481	—	173	654
Brookfield	452	—	211	663
Charlton	1,011	2	308	1,321
CHICOPEE	19,233	—	3,291	22,524
Dudley	1,994	—	625	2,619
East Brookfield	479	—	197	676
East Longmeadow	2,360	—	2,139	4,499
Granby	1,354	—	320	1,674
Hampden	1,060	—	240	1,300
Holland	284	—	72	356
Leicester	2,486	—	704	3,190
Longmeadow	5,036	6	1,312	6,354
Ludlow	5,157	1	946	6,104
Monson	1,680	—	458	2,138
North Brookfield	1,092	—	393	1,485
Oxford	1,461	—	1,152	2,613
Palmer	3,569	1	775	4,345
South Hadley	5,067	2	1,170	6,239
Southbridge	3,429	1	2,113	5,543
Spencer	2,568	2	952	3,522
SPRINGFIELD	31,837	—	15,562	47,399
Sturbridge	1,397	—	367	1,764
Wales	221	—	48	269
Ware	2,710	—	705	3,415
Warren	1,128	—	294	1,422
Webster	4,093	—	1,152	5,245
West Brookfield	675	1	278	954
Wilbraham	3,363	2	1,045	4,410
Totals	111,430	18	38,874	150,322

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 3.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Robert F. Drinan of Newton, Demo- cratic	John McGlennon of Concord, Repub- lican	Philip J. Philbin of Clinton*	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Acton . . .	1,480	3,049	552	—	56	5,137
Ashburnham . . .	338	569	343	—	38	1,288
Ashby . . .	153	414	181	—	23	771
Ayer . . .	364	395	822	—	56	1,637
Berlin . . .	63	267	415	—	15	760
Bolton . . .	131	232	402	—	9	774
Boxborough . . .	126	325	76	—	8	535
Clinton . . .	243	446	4,698	—	116	5,503
Concord . . .	2,275	3,489	327	1	300	6,392
FITCHBURG . . .	4,964	4,532	5,636	—	618	15,750
GARDNER . . .	2,820	1,922	2,398	1	338	7,479
Harvard . . .	277	552	452	—	14	1,295
Hudson . . .	1,149	1,205	2,926	—	107	5,387
Lancaster . . .	140	543	1,000	—	42	1,725
LEOMINSTER . . .	2,578	3,225	5,991	—	470	12,264
Lincoln . . .	977	1,033	63	—	44	2,117
Littleton . . .	715	1,163	354	—	46	2,278
Lunenburg . . .	658	1,268	866	—	51	2,843
MARLBOROUGH . . .	2,647	2,745	4,842	—	236	10,470
Maynard . . .	1,089	949	1,273	—	136	3,447
NEWTON . . .	19,587	13,129	2,415	—	3,697	38,828
Shirley . . .	244	307	609	—	32	1,192
Sterling . . .	180	682	657	—	48	1,567
Stow . . .	316	676	336	—	32	1,360
Townsend . . .	282	565	508	—	27	1,382
WALTHAM . . .	8,032	6,378	2,229	—	3,118	19,757
Watertown . . .	7,964	4,712	2,806	3	634	16,119
Westford . . .	1,604	1,595	523	—	131	3,853
Westminster . . .	443	715	503	—	54	1,715
Weston . . .	1,490	2,836	339	—	79	4,744
Winchendon . . .	613	657	736	—	67	2,073
Totals . . .	63,942	60,575	45,278	5	10,642	180,442

*Sticker candidate.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 4.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Harold D. Donohue of Worcester, Democratic	Howard A. Miller, Jr., of Worcester, Republican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashland	1,497	1,464	—	75	3,036
Bellingham	2,687	1,362	—	73	4,122
Blackstone	1,470	769	—	30	2,269
Boylston	524	532	—	4	1,060
Douglas	520	800	—	26	1,346
Framingham	10,872	10,706	—	595	22,173
Franklin	2,729	2,524	—	138	5,391
Grafton	2,493	1,398	—	44	3,935
Holden	1,461	3,223	—	297	4,981
Holliston	1,578	2,440	—	95	4,113
Hopedale	783	1,141	—	35	1,959
Hopkinton	1,162	1,003	—	42	2,207
Medway	1,298	1,233	—	81	2,612
Mendon	423	575	—	17	1,015
Milford	4,913	2,804	—	275	7,992
Millbury	2,610	1,816	—	62	4,488
Millville	485	231	—	11	727
Northborough	1,382	1,613	—	45	3,040
Northbridge	1,771	1,897	—	315	3,983
Paxton	509	843	—	11	1,363
Princeton	206	404	—	11	621
Shrewsbury	3,748	3,468	1	109	7,326
Southborough	925	1,139	—	47	2,111
Sudbury	996	2,949	—	255	4,200
Sutton	650	896	—	24	1,570
Upton	583	715	1	35	1,334
Uxbridge	1,706	1,375	—	69	3,150
Wayland	1,957	3,310	2	193	5,462
West Boylston	1,125	1,280	—	27	2,432
Westborough	1,529	2,453	—	49	4,031
WORCESTER	40,424	23,507	—	1,332	65,263
Totals	95,016	79,870	4	4,422	179,312

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 5.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	F. Bradford Morse of Lowell, Repub- lican	Richard Williams of Wakefield, Demo- cratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Andover	7,014	2,020	—	336	9,370
Bedford	3,219	975	—	92	4,286
Billerica	5,425	3,478	—	193	9,096
Burlington	4,871	2,875	—	220	7,966
Carlisle	937	154	—	27	1,118
Chelmsford	8,216	2,623	—	151	10,990
Dracut	4,617	2,410	—	198	7,225
Dunstable	344	88	—	12	444
Groton	1,372	402	2	59	1,835
LAWRENCE	12,695	12,505	—	1,131	26,331
Lexington	8,256	3,111	—	1,240	12,607
LOWELL	20,834	12,829	—	916	34,579
Methuen	8,348	5,623	—	561	14,532
North Reading	2,456	1,320	—	114	3,890
Pepperell	1,164	478	—	72	1,714
Reading	6,271	2,449	—	343	9,063
Tewksbury	4,163	2,369	—	105	6,637
Tyngsborough	983	509	—	31	1,523
Wakefield	5,264	4,661	—	515	10,440
Wilmington	3,768	1,998	—	143	5,909
WOBURN	6,449	4,769	—	2,027	13,245
Totals	116,666	67,646	2	8,486	192,800

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 6.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Michael J. Harrington of Beverly, Demo- cratic	Howard Phillips of Danvers, Repub- lican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Amesbury	2,027	1,446	-	596	4,069
BEVERLY	9,240	5,481	-	336	15,057
Boxford	605	982	-	18	1,605
Danvers	5,059	3,963	-	351	9,373
Essex	511	540	-	22	1,073
Georgetown	940	928	-	48	1,916
GLOUCESTER	6,611	3,621	-	474	10,706
Groveland	981	884	-	37	1,902
Hamilton	1,121	1,392	-	41	2,554
HAVERHILL	10,550	6,315	-	1,116	17,981
Ipswich	2,233	1,759	-	106	4,098
LYNN	23,241	10,209	-	991	34,441
Lynnfield	2,280	2,434	-	104	4,818
Manchester	1,083	1,099	-	48	2,230
Marblehead	4,980	4,982	-	184	10,146
Merrimac	648	756	-	39	1,443
Middleton	703	614	-	30	1,347
Nahant	1,088	666	-	44	1,798
Newbury	712	890	-	27	1,629
NEWBURYPORT	3,645	2,195	-	303	6,143
North Andover	4,350	2,120	-	210	6,680
PEABODY	12,464	5,252	-	759	18,475
Rockport	1,331	1,460	-	78	2,869
Rowley	474	608	-	27	1,109
SALEM	11,864	4,805	-	580	17,249
Salisbury	778	690	-	72	1,540
Swampscott	2,968	2,265	-	536	5,769
Topsfield	822	1,118	-	24	1,964
Wenham	558	900	-	17	1,475
West Newbury	409	581	-	35	1,025
Totals	114,276	70,955	-	7,253	192,484

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 7.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Torbert H. MacDonald of Malden, Democratic	Gordon F. Hughes of Somerville, Republican	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Arlington	15,473	7,329	13	1,079	23,894
Belmont	7,554	5,022	—	875	13,451
CHELSEA	8,758	1,171	—	1,102	11,031
EVERETT	2,740	10,567	—	2,924	16,231
MALDEN	14,483	3,221	—	1,580	19,284
MEDFORD	19,338	5,309	—	1,372	26,019
MELROSE	5,074	6,186	—	1,777	13,037
REVERE	13,641	2,438	—	1,387	17,466
Saugus	6,764	2,788	—	409	9,961
Stoneham	5,090	2,631	—	307	8,028
Winchester	3,893	4,074	—	1,165	9,132
Winthrop	4,962	1,554	—	1,442	7,958
Totals	107,770	52,290	13	15,419	175,492

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 8.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr., of Cambridge, Democratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
BOSTON, Wards 1, 2, 5, 21, 22 . . .	26,950	—	21,245	48,195
Brookline	11,626	4	11,988	23,618
CAMBRIDGE	25,737	—	5,904	31,641
SOMERVILLE	25,562	—	4,646	30,208
Totals	89,875	4	43,783	133,662

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 9.

CITIES AND TOWNS	Laurence Curtis of Newton, Repub- lican	Louise Day Hicks of Boston, Demo- cratic	Daniel J. Houton of Boston, Inde- pendent	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Boston, Wards 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 .	17,324	50,269	17,395	15	358	100,346

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 10.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Margaret M. Heckler of Wellesley, Re- publican	Bertram A. Yaffe of Fall River, Demo- cratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ATTLEBORO	5,976	4,458	-	135	10,569
Berkley	376	214	-	10	600
Dighton	967	599	-	22	1,588
Dover	1,734	329	-	45	2,108
Easton	3,120	1,453	-	88	4,661
FALL RIVER	14,425	21,835	-	1,032	37,292
Foxborough	2,891	1,409	-	47	4,347
Freetown	861	475	-	27	1,363
Lakeville	1,135	309	-	12	1,456
Mansfield	2,008	1,252	-	58	3,318
Medfield	2,151	1,007	-	43	3,201
Middleborough	2,967	1,045	2	74	4,088
Millis	1,352	684	-	45	2,081
Natick	6,172	4,805	-	690	11,667
Needham	9,132	4,130	-	215	13,477
Norfolk	871	380	-	25	1,276
North Attleborough	3,696	2,342	-	107	6,145
Norton	1,623	879	-	43	2,545
Plainville	1,039	491	-	16	1,546
Raynham	1,533	898	1	31	2,463
Rehoboth	1,306	648	-	27	1,981
Seekonk	2,366	1,477	-	44	3,887
Sharon	2,504	2,595	-	89	5,188
Sherborn	995	341	-	20	1,356
Somerset	3,590	3,724	-	91	7,405
Swansea	2,632	2,343	-	60	5,035
TAUNTON	6,923	7,506	-	444	14,873
Walpole	3,907	2,425	-	101	6,433
Wellesley	7,563	3,456	-	409	11,428
Westport	2,059	1,504	-	46	3,609
Westwood	3,806	1,801	3	98	5,708
Wrentham	1,215	683	-	24	1,922
Totals	102,895	77,497	6	4,218	184,616

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 11.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	James A. Burke of Milton, Demo- cratic	All Others	Bl anks	Total Ballots
Avon	1,533	—	293	1,826
BOSTON, Wards 18, 20	23,920	3	18,612	42,535
Braintree	12,444	4	2,468	14,916
BROCKTON	22,970	8	4,898	27,876
Canton	5,501	—	1,036	6,537
Dedham	9,544	3	2,102	11,649
Holbrook	3,349	1	639	3,989
Milton	10,951	2	2,248	13,201
Norwood	9,834	—	2,019	11,853
QUINCY	30,457	2	5,694	36,153
Randolph	8,243	—	1,505	9,748
Stoughton	4,280	—	2,706	6,986
Totals	143,026	23	44,220	187,269

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 12.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Hastings Keith of West Bridgewater, Republican	Gerry F. Studds of Cohasset, Demo- cratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Abington	2,477	1,835	—	66	4,378
Acushnet	1,199	1,974	—	50	3,223
Barnstable	5,423	2,866	—	190	8,479
Bourne	2,062	1,167	—	75	3,304
Brewster	673	292	—	16	981
Bridgewater	2,044	1,623	1	71	3,739
Carver	457	286	—	21	764
Chatham	1,710	631	—	26	2,367
Chilmark	100	53	1	1	155
Cohasset	1,522	1,485	1	40	3,048
Dartmouth	3,629	4,176	—	132	7,937
Dennis	2,176	1,067	—	65	3,308
Duxbury	1,799	1,385	—	26	3,210
East Bridgewater	1,846	1,119	—	39	3,004
Eastham	681	282	—	10	973
Edgartown	464	232	—	28	724
Fairhaven	2,887	3,741	—	107	6,735
Falmouth	3,649	2,697	—	135	6,481
Gay Head	31	13	—	3	47
Gosnold	32	13	—	—	45
Halifax	686	436	—	17	1,139
Hanover	1,866	1,664	—	41	3,571
Hanson	1,159	1,042	—	40	2,241
Harwich	1,983	797	—	38	2,818
Hingham	4,027	3,572	—	76	7,675
Hull	1,213	2,103	—	73	3,389
Kingston	1,029	1,072	—	45	2,146
Marion	851	505	—	17	1,373
Marshfield	2,213	2,580	2	48	4,843
Mashpee	311	212	—	15	538
Mattapoissett	1,126	729	—	20	1,875
Nantucket	963	400	—	62	1,425
NEW BEDFORD	13,663	24,110	2	1,169	38,944
Norwell	1,583	1,408	—	21	3,012
Oak Bluffs	370	221	—	29	620
Orleans	1,305	492	—	24	1,821
Pembroke	1,762	1,872	—	39	3,673
Plymouth	3,065	2,934	—	651	6,650
Plympton	242	170	—	8	420

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT No. 12 — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Hastings Keith of West Bridgewater, Republican	Gerry E. Studds of Cohasset, Demo- cratic	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Provincetown	481	655	—	37	1,173
Rochester	402	200	—	4	606
Rockland	2,152	2,533	—	87	4,772
Sandwich	1,024	489	—	27	1,540
Scituate	2,721	3,193	—	86	6,000
Tisbury	611	408	—	32	1,051
Truro	216	146	—	9	371
Wareham	1,979	1,452	—	65	3,496
Wellfleet	471	237	—	19	727
West Bridgewater	1,640	639	—	21	2,300
West Tisbury	144	127	—	6	277
Whitman	2,412	1,821	—	91	4,324
Weymouth	8,056	11,934	—	328	20,318
Yarmouth	3,845	1,820	—	80	5,745
Totals	100,432	98,910	7	4,426	203,775

VOTE FOR GOVERNOR.

(BY COUNTIES)

Election November 3, 1970.

COUNTY OF BARNSTABLE.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges, of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Barnstable	5,689	2,191	6	5	-	588	8,479
Bourne	2,004	1,013	1	4	-	282	3,300
Brewster	756	168	5	-	-	52	98
Chatham	1,941	401	3	1	-	21	2,366
Dennis	2,381	736	10	32	-	149	3,300
Eastham	759	153	5	1	-	55	97
Falmouth	3,940	1,909	4	9	-	619	6,481
Harwich	2,032	600	3	5	-	178	2,818
Mashpee	339	152	2	-	-	45	53
Orleans	1,558	173	-	-	-	90	1,821
Provincetown	562	502	15	-	-	94	1,173
Sandwich	1,051	405	-	1	-	83	1,540
Truro	250	99	-	-	-	22	37
Wellfleet	527	149	1	-	-	50	72
Yarmouth	4,152	1,400	-	-	-	193	5,745
Totals	27,941	10,051	55	58	-	2,521	40,625

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE.

Adams	1,976	2,099	12	2	-	737	4,824
Alford	44	17	6	2	-	53	122
Becket	126	76	4	4	-	47	257
Cheshire	504	370	1	-	-	123	998
Clarksburg	320	251	1	-	-	67	639

COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Dalton	1,485	837	1	1	-	184	2,508
Agremont	298	75	-	-	-	43	416
Florida	110	93	-	-	-	27	230
Great Barrington	1,246	721	41	22	-	423	2,453
Hancock	105	43	-	-	-	25	173
Hinsdale	220	175	-	-	-	46	441
Hanborough	445	274	13	2	-	95	829
Lee	918	645	34	10	-	297	1,904
Lenox	1,095	585	21	5	-	263	1,969
Monterey	144	51	-	-	-	29	224
Mount Washington	24	6	-	-	-	1	31
New Ashford	36	15	-	-	-	4	55
New Marlborough	202	58	-	-	-	45	305
NORTH ADAMS	2,837	3,071	7	2	-	942	6,859
Otis	121	58	1	2	-	45	227
Peru	42	27	-	1	-	15	85
PITTSFIELD	9,083	7,280	164	110	-	3,066	19,703
Richmond	339	82	-	-	-	33	454
Sandisfield	77	67	-	-	-	24	168
Savoy	61	50	-	-	-	13	124
Sheffield	555	151	-	3	-	103	812
Stockbridge	525	241	-	1	-	82	849
Tyringham	65	38	-	-	-	8	111
Washington	68	32	1	-	-	15	116
West Stockbridge	241	136	-	-	-	60	437
Williamstown	1,556	906	4	-	-	168	2,634
Windsor	99	43	-	-	-	17	159
Totals	24,967	18,573	311	167	-	7,100	51,118

COUNTY OF BRISTOL.

Acushnet	1,184	1,654	31	18	-	336	3,223
ATTLEBORO	5,410	4,073	14	6	-	1,066	10,569
Berkley	333	205	-	-	-	62	600
Dartmouth	3,840	3,165	11	6	-	915	7,937

COUNTY OF BRISTOL — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Dighton . . .	860	565	-	1	-	162	1,588
Easton . . .	3,063	1,374	4	5	-	215	4,661
Fairhaven . . .	3,109	2,800	3	5	-	818	6,735
FALL RIVER . . .	11,434	19,383	67	42	-	6,366	37,292
Freetown . . .	772	521	-	-	-	70	1,363
Mansfield . . .	1,813	1,203	-	2	-	300	3,318
NEW BEDFORD . . .	14,463	18,478	41	21	-	5,941	38,944
North Attleborough . . .	3,279	2,221	7	8	-	630	6,145
Norton . . .	1,445	866	3	3	-	228	2,545
Raynham . . .	1,467	787	2	-	-	207	2,463
Rehoboth . . .	1,197	570	1	4	-	209	1,981
Seekonk . . .	2,113	1,372	6	4	-	392	3,887
Somerset . . .	3,254	3,184	8	5	-	954	7,401
Swansea . . .	2,252	2,144	6	4	-	629	5,035
TAUNTON . . .	6,047	7,079	14	9	-	1,724	14,873
Westport . . .	1,659	1,380	3	1	-	566	3,609
Totals . . .	68,994	73,024	221	144	-	21,790	164,173

COUNTY OF DUKES COUNTY.

Chilmark . . .	111	34	-	1	-	9	155
Edgartown . . .	460	184	2	2	-	76	724
Gay Head . . .	19	23	-	-	-	5	47
Gosnold . . .	39	5	-	-	-	1	45
Oak Bluffs . . .	333	185	-	-	-	102	620
Tisbury . . .	613	276	1	-	3	158	1,051
West Tisbury . . .	156	93	1	-	-	27	277
Totals . . .	1,731	800	4	3	3	378	2,919

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Andover	2,048	1,571	58	26	-	366	4,069
Andover	6,155	2,366	43	38	-	768	9,370
ANDOVERLY	8,658	5,131	17	7	-	1,244	15,057
Ashford	1,302	259	2	1	-	41	1,605
Ashvers	5,276	3,091	3	1	-	1,002	9,373
Ashsex	763	233	1	2	-	74	1,073
Georgetown	1,310	475	-	2	-	129	1,916
LOUCESTER	5,451	4,218	3	5	-	1,029	10,706
Lowland	1,157	641	1	-	-	103	1,902
Amilton	1,814	567	3	3	-	167	2,554
HAVERHILL	8,143	7,529	62	37	-	2,210	17,981
Ipswich	2,517	1,184	17	3	-	377	4,098
LAURENCE	9,690	11,424	36	9	-	5,172	26,331
LYNN	14,958	15,842	106	23	-	3,512	34,441
Lynnfield	3,559	1,069	2	12	-	176	4,818
Manchester	1,555	554	-	1	-	120	2,230
Marblehead	7,240	2,518	10	4	-	374	10,146
Merrimac	979	451	1	1	-	11	1,443
Methuen	6,945	5,342	7	5	-	2,233	14,532
Middleton	814	398	-	3	-	132	1,347
Mohant	1,084	613	5	-	-	96	1,798
Newbury	1,133	369	-	1	-	126	1,629
NEWBURYPORT	3,133	2,371	14	4	-	621	6,143
North Andover	3,821	2,233	7	4	1	614	6,680
SAFEBODY	8,425	8,355	24	14	-	1,657	18,475
Lockport	1,905	792	6	-	-	166	2,869
Lowley	761	265	1	-	-	82	1,109
SALEM	6,909	8,290	25	7	-	2,018	17,249
Salisbury	953	536	1	5	-	45	1,540
Saugus	5,813	3,410	18	9	-	711	9,961
Wampscott	3,578	1,817	30	13	-	331	5,769
Worcester	1,527	380	1	-	-	56	1,964
Venham	1,134	283	3	-	-	55	1,475
Vest Newbury	755	202	-	-	-	68	1,025
Totals	131,265	94,779	507	240	1	25,886	252,678

COUNTY OF FRANKLIN.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashfield . . .	352	95	1	1	-	37	48
Bernardston . . .	379	113	-	1	-	62	55
Buckland . . .	502	191	1	1	-	92	78
Charlemont . . .	259	67	-	-	-	45	37
Colrain . . .	301	138	-	-	-	47	48
Conway . . .	255	106	-	-	1	51	41
Deerfield . . .	771	671	1	-	-	215	1,658
Erving . . .	233	199	-	-	-	92	52
Gill . . .	293	141	-	-	-	42	47
Greenfield . . .	3,461	2,519	70	25	-	685	6,700
Hawley . . .	54	12	-	-	-	3	6
Heath . . .	94	15	-	-	-	10	11
Leverett . . .	175	141	5	1	-	30	35
Leyden . . .	77	39	-	-	-	13	12
Monroe . . .	48	29	-	-	-	5	8
Montague . . .	1,516	1,653	4	1	-	555	3,729
New Salem . . .	132	54	-	-	-	13	19
Northfield . . .	718	213	1	-	-	72	1,004
Orange . . .	1,199	596	3	3	-	128	1,928
Rowe . . .	117	24	2	-	-	6	14
Shelburne . . .	564	156	1	-	-	74	79
Shutesbury . . .	82	78	-	-	-	15	17
Sunderland . . .	305	324	2	-	-	73	70
Warwick . . .	106	54	1	-	-	20	18
Wendell . . .	68	61	-	-	-	16	14
Whately . . .	267	159	1	2	-	74	50
Totals . . .	12,328	7,848	93	35	1	2,475	22,780

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN.

Agawam . . .	2,887	3,501	124	51	-	788	7,350
Blandford . . .	243	96	-	-	-	25	36
Brimfield . . .	361	244	-	-	-	49	65
Chester . . .	151	132	-	2	-	33	31
CHICOPEE . . .	6,786	12,108	20	12	-	3,598	22,522
East Longmeadow . . .	2,492	1,529	18	16	-	444	4,499

COUNTY OF HAMPDEN — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
ranville	252	67	1	-	-	37	357
ampden	735	469	1	-	-	95	1,300
olland	171	153	-	-	-	32	356
OLYOKE	7,400	9,221	212	105	4	1,816	18,758
ongmeadow	3,888	2,234	6	3	1	222	6,354
udlow	1,878	3,357	6	3	-	860	6,104
onson	983	994	1	-	-	160	2,138
ontgomery	116	52	-	-	-	16	184
almer	1,433	2,292	6	3	-	611	4,345
ussell	222	197	-	-	-	54	473
outhwick	860	830	1	-	-	205	1,896
PRINGFIELD	16,405	24,621	502	182	-	5,689	47,399
olland	35	19	-	-	-	8	62
Vales	111	130	-	-	-	28	269
Vest Springfield	4,036	4,380	115	56	-	1,048	9,635
VESTFIELD	4,658	5,023	2	2	1	1,232	10,918
Vilbraham	2,553	1,551	7	3	-	296	4,410
Totals	58,656	73,200	1,022	438	6	17,346	150,668

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE.

Amherst	2,323	2,133	50	14	-	231	4,751
Belchertown	690	622	3	1	-	145	1,461
Chesterfield	155	53	-	1	-	21	230
Cummington	167	43	-	-	-	20	230
Easthampton	2,146	2,691	9	4	-	630	5,480
Goshen	115	61	1	-	-	28	205
Granby	906	635	2	2	-	129	1,674
Hadley	642	776	-	1	-	191	1,610
Hatfield	412	581	-	-	-	160	1,153
Huntington	286	180	1	-	-	37	504
Middlefield	86	35	-	-	-	5	126
NORTHAMPTON	4,437	5,056	19	3	-	890	10,405
Pelham	175	164	-	-	-	10	349

COUNTY OF HAMPSHIRE — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Plainfield . . .	68	34	-	-	3	4	109
South Hadley . . .	3,126	2,608	6	1	-	498	6,239
Southampton . . .	583	436	1	1	-	96	1,117
Ware . . .	980	1,831	4	1	-	599	3,415
Westhampton . . .	194	78	-	-	-	20	292
Williamsburg . . .	508	296	-	2	-	55	861
Worthington . . .	180	80	2	-	-	32	294
Totals . . .	18,179	18,393	98	31	3	3,801	40,504

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

Acton . . .	3,725	1,318	4	3	-	87	5,137
Arlington . . .	13,775	8,533	37	18	3	1,528	23,894
Ashby . . .	460	246	-	-	-	65	771
Ashland . . .	1,746	1,066	-	-	-	224	3,036
Ayer . . .	796	672	1	-	-	168	1,637
Bedford . . .	2,909	1,222	9	6	-	140	4,286
Belmont . . .	8,693	3,837	15	7	-	899	13,451
Billerica . . .	4,850	3,662	8	7	-	569	9,096
Boxborough . . .	403	105	-	-	-	27	535
Burlington . . .	4,473	2,954	10	9	-	520	7,966
CAMBRIDGE . . .	15,154	13,563	169	49	-	2,706	31,641
Carlisle . . .	881	206	2	1	-	28	1,118
Chelmsford . . .	6,703	3,842	5	1	-	439	10,990
Concord . . .	4,233	1,784	43	15	1	316	6,392
Dracut . . .	2,825	3,247	2	2	-	1,149	7,225
Dunstable . . .	312	111	1	2	-	18	444
EVERETT . . .	7,561	6,960	120	88	-	1,502	16,231
Framingham . . .	12,555	8,479	13	14	-	1,112	22,173
Groton . . .	1,206	523	2	-	-	104	1,835
Holliston . . .	2,619	1,332	6	3	-	153	4,113
Hopkinton . . .	1,322	744	4	1	-	136	2,207
Hudson . . .	2,595	2,366	3	5	1	417	5,387
Lexington . . .	8,222	3,668	54	20	1	642	12,607
Lincoln . . .	1,548	497	10	7	-	55	2,117

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX—*Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Attleboro	1,483	671	4	4	—	116	2,278
Attleboro Well	12,774	17,470	73	22	—	4,240	34,579
Barnstable	10,880	7,868	61	37	—	438	19,284
Barnstable	4,775	4,761	11	11	2	910	10,470
Barnstable	1,695	1,390	12	1	—	349	3,447
Barnstable	13,729	10,076	33	18	—	2,163	26,019
Barnstable	8,693	3,574	75	34	—	661	13,037
Barnstable	7,124	3,808	92	49	—	594	11,667
Barnstable	23,373	13,550	286	90	2	1,527	38,828
Barnstable	2,468	1,251	3	—	—	168	3,890
Barnstable	975	583	20	—	—	136	1,714
Barnstable	6,119	2,267	15	7	—	655	9,063
Barnstable	1,102	203	3	3	—	45	1,356
Barnstable	489	519	1	—	—	183	1,192
Barnstable	13,872	12,704	44	23	—	3,565	30,208
Barnstable	5,065	2,602	6	2	—	353	8,028
Barnstable	958	335	1	—	—	66	1,360
Barnstable	3,012	1,016	12	8	—	152	4,200
Barnstable	3,476	2,693	9	2	—	457	6,637
Barnstable	865	428	7	4	—	78	1,382
Barnstable	683	639	2	3	—	196	1,523
Barnstable	6,076	3,491	19	15	—	839	10,440
Barnstable	10,268	7,397	142	83	—	1,867	19,757
Barnstable	8,159	6,326	15	10	—	1,609	16,119
Barnstable	3,816	1,489	9	2	—	146	5,462
Barnstable	2,138	1,412	1	3	—	299	3,853
Barnstable	3,691	936	8	6	—	103	4,744
Barnstable	3,406	2,099	6	2	—	396	5,909
Barnstable	6,096	2,460	53	29	—	494	9,132
Barnstable	6,486	5,662	156	53	—	888	13,245
Totals	283,312	190,617	1,697	779	10	36,697	513,112

COUNTY OF NANTUCKET.

Nantucket	854	453	3	—	—	115	1,425
Total	854	453	3	—	—	115	1,425

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Avon	1,045	638	4	1	-	138	1,82
Bellingham	1,832	1,794	8	1	-	487	4,12
Braintree	9,116	4,861	19	11	-	909	14,91
Brookline	13,585	8,690	122	37	-	1,184	23,61
Canton	3,913	2,339	3	9	-	273	6,53
Cohasset	2,066	812	1	7	-	162	3,04
Dedham	7,259	3,460	14	13	-	903	11,64
Dover	1,865	196	1	1	-	45	2,10
Foxborough	2,822	1,355	5	5	-	160	4,34
Franklin	2,620	2,296	10	7	-	458	5,39
Holbrook	2,431	1,298	3	4	-	253	3,98
Medfield	2,227	843	10	4	-	117	3,20
Medway	1,416	991	4	5	-	196	2,61
Millis	1,303	649	2	1	-	126	2,08
Milton	8,805	3,717	27	13	1	638	13,20
Needham	9,664	3,145	19	33	1	615	13,47
Norfolk	817	370	2	-	-	87	1,27
Norwood	6,726	4,478	7	7	-	635	11,85
Plainville	949	492	1	4	-	100	1,54
QUINCY	20,418	12,547	36	40	-	3,112	36,15
Randolph	5,359	3,837	6	15	-	531	9,74
Sharon	3,069	1,987	4	1	-	127	5,18
Stoughton	3,915	2,707	75	25	-	264	6,98
Walpole	3,992	2,062	8	5	-	366	6,43
Wellesley	8,118	2,636	67	43	1	563	11,42
Westwood	4,171	1,290	8	9	3	227	5,70
Weymouth	12,116	6,960	21	26	-	1,195	20,31
Wrentham	1,187	586	4	1	-	144	1,92
Totals	142,806	77,036	491	328	6	14,051	234,68

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH.

Abington	2,722	1,392	2	2	-	260	4,378
Bridgewater	2,032	1,368	2	-	-	337	3,739
BROCKTON	14,114	11,197	20	15	-	2,530	27,876
Carver	458	236	1	-	-	69	764

COUNTY OF PLYMOUTH — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blumen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Duxbury	2,505	589	3	3	2	108	3,210
East Bridgewater	1,892	913	5	1	—	193	3,004
Halifax	702	361	—	1	—	77	1,141
Manchester	2,407	996	4	4	—	160	3,571
Manson	1,423	686	2	4	—	126	2,241
Millingham	5,344	1,957	6	11	1	356	7,675
Mull	1,751	1,352	1	1	—	284	3,389
Milngton	1,278	695	—	1	—	172	2,146
Milkeville	957	398	1	1	—	99	1,456
Milrion	956	291	2	6	—	118	1,373
Milrshfield	3,104	1,567	3	7	—	161	4,842
Milrappoisett	1,254	506	1	1	—	113	1,875
Milriddleborough	2,506	1,234	2	6	—	340	4,088
Milrwell	2,198	688	3	2	—	121	3,012
Milmbroke	2,287	1,125	2	3	—	256	3,673
Milymouth	3,767	2,062	88	42	—	691	6,650
Milympton	269	128	1	—	—	22	420
Milchester	400	147	7	—	—	52	606
Milckland	2,667	1,767	4	2	—	332	4,772
Milcitate	4,100	1,729	8	8	—	155	6,000
Milvareham	2,007	1,078	2	1	—	408	3,496
Milvest Bridgewater	1,543	563	2	3	—	189	2,300
Milwhitman	2,651	1,399	8	1	2	263	4,324
Totals	67,294	36,424	180	126	5	7,992	112,021

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

BOSTON	97,378	80,836	1,484	508	4	10,866	191,076
CHelsea	4,574	4,710	18	11	—	1,718	11,031
REVERE	8,054	7,336	25	11	34	2,006	17,466
Winthrop	3,795	3,754	66	18	—	325	7,958
Totals	113,801	96,636	1,593	548	38	14,915	227,531

COUNTY OF WORCESTER.

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Ashburnham	667	485	4	-	-	132	1,288
Athol	1,971	1,487	3	2	-	321	3,783
Auburn	3,293	2,556	4	7	-	304	6,160
Barre	658	686	2	-	-	113	1,457
Berlin	499	203	1	-	-	57	760
Blackstone	803	1,041	2	1	-	422	2,269
Bolton	534	193	-	-	-	47	774
Boylston	669	339	-	1	-	51	1,060
Brookfield	411	234	-	-	-	18	663
Charlton	704	506	-	-	-	111	1,321
Clinton	2,400	2,525	29	19	-	530	5,503
Douglas	712	495	1	1	-	137	1,346
Dudley	1,119	1,235	10	11	-	244	2,619
East Brookfield	364	255	-	1	-	56	676
FITCHBURG	5,711	7,787	13	10	-	2,229	15,750
GARDNER	2,772	3,783	6	3	1	914	7,479
Grafton	1,272	2,336	6	9	2	310	3,935
Hardwick	315	414	2	-	-	127	858
Harvard	954	287	1	1	-	52	1,295
Holden	3,573	1,079	21	7	-	301	4,981
Hopedale	1,088	698	2	1	-	170	1,959
Hubbardston	297	168	-	-	-	40	505
Lancaster	1,099	461	1	2	-	162	1,725
Leicester	1,452	1,439	2	1	-	296	3,190
LEOMINSTER	5,079	5,815	4	-	-	1,366	12,264
Lunenburg	1,655	941	2	2	-	243	2,843
Mendon	644	299	-	-	-	72	1,015
Milford	3,070	4,014	8	2	-	898	7,992
Millbury	1,734	2,325	1	2	-	426	4,488
Millville	253	369	-	-	-	105	727
New Braintree	141	67	-	-	-	19	227
North Brookfield	715	639	1	-	-	130	1,485
Northborough	1,887	1,040	5	6	-	102	3,040
Northbridge	1,870	1,719	30	25	-	339	3,983
Oakham	177	92	-	-	-	1	270
Oxford	1,196	1,205	40	15	-	157	2,613
Paxton	960	335	1	3	-	64	1,363
Petersham	287	118	1	-	-	8	414
Phillipston	132	84	2	2	-	12	232

COUNTY OF WORCESTER — *Concluded.*

CITIES AND TOWNS.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
Princeton . . .	463	121	—	2	—	35	621
Loyalston . . .	122	90	2	—	—	30	244
Putland . . .	652	350	2	1	—	59	1,064
Shrewsbury . . .	4,070	2,857	5	5	—	389	7,326
Southborough . . .	1,355	679	2	4	—	71	2,111
Southbridge . . .	1,921	2,886	116	48	—	572	5,543
Pencer . . .	1,504	1,679	2	1	—	336	3,522
Terling . . .	1,071	395	1	4	1	95	1,567
Turbridge . . .	867	702	2	—	—	193	1,764
Utton . . .	885	552	—	2	—	131	1,570
Templeton . . .	793	830	—	—	—	156	1,779
Upton . . .	775	452	2	1	—	104	1,334
Uxbridge . . .	1,267	1,451	8	1	—	423	3,150
Warren . . .	545	670	2	1	—	204	1,422
Webster . . .	1,917	2,498	5	22	—	803	5,245
Vest Boylston . . .	1,554	796	2	6	—	74	2,432
Vest Brookfield . . .	556	312	1	—	—	85	954
Vestborough . . .	2,649	1,216	10	4	—	152	4,031
Vestminster . . .	949	607	1	5	—	153	1,715
Vinchendon . . .	908	948	2	1	1	213	2,073
WORCESTER . . .	28,535	31,590	102	50	—	4,986	65,263
Totals . . .	106,495	101,435	472	292	5	20,350	229,049

AGGREGATE OF VOTES FOR GOVERNOR.

COUNTIES.	Sargent - Dwight Republican	White - Dukakis Democratic	Henning A. Blomen of Ipswich, Socialist Labor	John Charles Hedges of Needham, Prohibition	All Others	Blanks	Total Ballots
BARNSTABLE .	27,941	10,051	55	58	-	2,521	40,626
BERKSHIRE . .	24,967	18,573	311	167	-	7,100	51,118
BRISTOL . .	68,994	73,024	221	144	-	21,790	164,173
DUKES COUNTY .	1,731	800	4	3	3	378	2,919
ESSEX . . .	131,265	94,779	507	240	1	25,886	252,678
FRANKLIN . .	12,328	7,848	93	35	1	2,475	22,780
HAMPDEN . .	58,656	73,200	1,022	438	6	17,346	150,668
HAMPSHIRE . .	18,179	18,393	98	31	3	3,801	40,505
MIDDLESEX . .	283,312	190,617	1,697	779	10	36,697	513,112
NANTUCKET . .	854	453	3	-	-	115	1,425
NORFOLK . .	142,806	77,036	491	328	6	14,015	234,682
PLYMOUTH . .	67,294	36,424	180	126	5	7,992	112,021
SUFFOLK . .	113,801	96,636	1,593	548	38	14,915	227,531
WORCESTER . .	106,495	101,435	472	292	5	20,350	229,049
Totals . .	1,058,623	799,269	6,747	3,189	78	175,381	2,043,287

VOTE FOR STATE OFFICERS.

Election November 3, 1970.

For Lieutenant-Governor.

Donald R. Dwight of South Hadley (Republican)	.	1,058,623	votes
Michael S. Dukakis of Brookline (Democratic)	.	799,269	"
Albert E. Bates of Cambridge (Prohibition)	.	3,662	"
Francis A. Votano of Lynn (Socialist Labor)	.	5,680	"
All others	.	46	"
Blanks	.	176,007	

For Attorney-General.

Donald L. Conn of Melrose (Republican)	.	697,010	votes
Robert H. Quinn of Boston (Democratic)	.	1,174,512	"
Willy N. Hogseth of Saugus (Socialist Labor)	.	16,257	"
All others	.	24	"
Blanks	.	155,484	

For Secretary.

John F. X. Davoren of Milford (Democratic)	.	1,001,528	votes
Mary B. Newman of Cambridge (Republican)	.	831,150	"
Murvin A. Becker of Melrose (Prohibition)	.	10,165	"
Edgar E. Gaudet of Lynn (Socialist Labor)	.	17,445	"
All others	.	5	"
Blanks	.	182,994	

For Treasurer and Receiver-General.

Robert Q. Crane of Wellesley (Democratic)	.	1,188,633	votes
Frederick D. Hannon of Westwood (Republican)	.	592,934	"
John B. Lauder of Revere (Prohibition)	.	9,457	"
Roy K. Nelson of Needham (Socialist Labor)	.	20,667	"
All others	.	6	"
Blanks	.	231,590	

For Auditor.

Thaddeus Buczko of Salem (Democratic)	. .	1,222,783 votes
Frank P. Bucci of Braintree (Republican)	. .	574,178 "
Raymond J. Gray of Lynn (Socialist Labor)	. .	18,184 "
Roger I. Williams of Worcester (Prohibition)	. .	13,373 "
All others	. . . . .	2 "
Blanks	. . . . .	214,767

For Executive Councillors.**FIRST DISTRICT**

Nicholas W. Mitchell of Fall River (Democratic)	. .	184,180 votes
All others	. . . . .	357 "
Blanks	. . . . .	95,529

SECOND DISTRICT

Herbert L. Connolly of Newton (Democratic)	. .	145,574 votes
All others	. . . . .	48 "
Blanks	. . . . .	102,608

THIRD DISTRICT

George F. Cronin, Jr. of Boston (Democratic)	. .	145,475 votes
All others	. . . . .	33 "
Blanks	. . . . .	112,775

FOURTH DISTRICT

Patrick J. McDonough of Boston (Democratic)	. .	146,152 votes
All others	. . . . .	6 "
Blanks	. . . . .	91,349

FIFTH DISTRICT

Thomas J. Lane of Lawrence (Democratic)	. .	187,543 votes
All others	. . . . .	21 "
Blanks	. . . . .	83,839

SIXTH DISTRICT

G. Edward Bradley of Somerville (Democratic)	. .	171,621 votes
All others	. . . . .	14 "
Blanks	. . . . .	90,787

SEVENTH DISTRICT

William J. McManus of Worcester (Democratic)	.	174,313	votes
All others	. . . . .	12	"
Blanks	. . . . .	72,629	

EIGHTH DISTRICT

Edward M. O'Brien of Easthampton (Democratic)		131,770	votes
H. George Wilde of Lee (Republican)	. . .	73,756	"
All others	. . . . .	2	"
Blanks	. . . . .	32,894	

STATISTICS

STATE, POST OFFICE, COUNTY

GOVERNORS AND LIEUT.-GOVERNORS.

CHOSEN ANNUALLY BY THE PEOPLE.

GOVERNORS OF PLYMOUTH COLONY.

1620 Nov. 11, John Carver.	1638 June 5, Thomas Prence.
1621 April, William Bradford.	1639 June 3, William Bradford.
1633 Jan. 1, Edward Winslow.	1644 June 5, Edward Winslow.
1634 Mar. 27, Thomas Prence.	1645 June 4, William Bradford.
1635 Mar. 3, William Bradford.	1657 June 3, Thomas Prence.
1636 Mar. 1, Edward Winslow.	1673 June 3, Josiah Winslow.
1637 Mar. 7, William Bradford.	1680 Dec. 18, Thomas Hinckley *

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS OF PLYMOUTH COLONY.

1680 Thomas Hinckley.†	1682 William Bradford,	to 1686
1681 James Cudworth.	1689 William Bradford,	to 1692

CHOSEN ANNUALLY UNDER THE FIRST CHARTER.

GOVERNORS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

1629 Mar. 4, Matthew Cradock.†	1646 May 6, John Winthrop.
1629 Apr. 30, John Endicott.†	1649 May 2, John Endicott.
1629 Oct. 20, John Winthrop.†	1650 May 22, Thomas Dudley.
1634 May 14, Thomas Dudley.	1651 May 7, John Endicott.
1635 May 6, John Haynes.	1654 May 3, Richard Bellingham.
1636 May 25, Henry Vane.	1655 May 23, John Endicott.
1637 May 17, John Winthrop.	1665 May 3, Richard Bellingham.
1640 May 13, Thomas Dudley.	1672 Dec. 12, John Leverett (act'g).
1641 June 2, Richard Bellingham.	1673 May 7, John Leverett.
1642 May 18, John Winthrop.	1679 May 28, Simon Bradstreet, to
1644 May 29, John Endicott.	May 20, 1686.
1645 May 14, Thomas Dudley.	

* Mr. Hinckley was Governor till the union of the colonies in 1692, except during the administration of Andros.

† Previously there was no Deputy-Governor, a Governor *pro tem* being appointed by the Governor to serve in his absence.

‡ A patent of King James I, dated Nov. 3, 1620, created the Council for New England and granted it the territory in North America from

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY COLONY.

1629 Thomas Goffe,*to Oct. 20, 1629	1650 John Endicott . to 1651
1629 Thomas Dudley . . 1634	1651 Thomas Dudley . . 1653
1634 Roger Ludlow . . 1635	1653 Richard Bellingham . 1654
1635 Richard Bellingham . 1636	1654 John Endicott . . 1655
1636 John Winthrop . . 1637	1655 Richard Bellingham . 1665
1637 Thomas Dudley . . 1640	1665 Francis Willoughby . 1671
1640 Richard Bellingham . 1641	1671 John Leverett . . 1673
1641 John Endicott . . 1644	1673 Sam'l Symonds, to Oct. 1678
1644 John Winthrop . . 1646	1678 Oct., Simon Bradstreet 1679
1646 Thomas Dudley . . 1650	1679 Thomas Danforth . 1686

40° to 48° N. latitude and from sea to sea, to be known thereafter as New England in America. By instrument of March 19, 1628, the Council for New England granted to Sir Henry Rosewell and others the territory afterwards confirmed by royal Charter to the "Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in Newe England." This Charter, which passed the seals March 4, 1629, designated Matthew Cradock as the first Governor of the Company and Thomas Goffe as the first Deputy-Governor. Both had held similar offices from the grantees under the instrument of March 19, 1628. On May 13, 1629, the same persons were rechosen by the Company; but they never came to New England. On Oct. 20, 1629, John Winthrop was chosen Governor of the Company and John Humfrey Deputy-Governor. Humfrey having declined the service, Thomas Dudley was chosen in his stead.

John Endicott had been sent over in 1628, with a small band, as the agent of the grantees under the instrument of March 19, 1628. While Cradock was Governor of the Company, a commission, dated April 30, 1629, was sent out to Endicott at Salem appointing him "Governor of London's Plantation in the Massachusetts Bay in New England." In the exercise of this commission he was subordinate to the "Governor and Company" in London, by whom he was deputed, and who, from time to time, sent him elaborate instructions for his conduct. Cradock and Endicott were thus chief governor and local governor, respectively, from April 30, 1629, or, rather, from the time when Endicott's commission reached Salem, a few weeks later, until Oct. 20, 1629; and Winthrop and Endicott were chief and local governors, respectively, from that date until the arrival of Winthrop at Salem with the Charter, June 12, 1630, when Endicott's powers merged in the general authority of Winthrop.

* Thomas Goffe, the first Deputy-Governor, never came to New England. John Humfrey was elected, but did not serve.

THE INTER-CHARTER PERIOD.

On May 25, 1686, Joseph Dudley became President of New England under a commission of King James II, and had jurisdiction over the royal dominions in New England. This office he held till December 20, the same year, when Sir Edmund Andros became Governor of New England, appointed by King James II. On April 18, 1689, Governor Andros was deposed by a revolution of the people.

AFTER THE DISSOLUTION OF THE FIRST CHARTER.

Simon Bradstreet was Governor from June 7, 1689, to May 16, 1692, and Thomas Danforth was Deputy-Governor during the same time.

APPOINTED BY THE KING UNDER SECOND CHARTER.

GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

1692 May 16, Sir William Phips.	1730 June 11, <i>William Tailer.</i>
1694 Dec. 4, <i>William Stoughton.*</i>	1730 Aug. 10, Jonathan Belcher.
1699 May 26, Richard Coote.†	1741 Aug. 14, William Shirley.
1700 July 17, <i>William Stoughton.</i>	1749 Sept. 11, <i>Spencer Phips.</i>
1701 July 7, The Council.	1753 Aug. 7, William Shirley.
1702 June 11, Joseph Dudley.	1756 Sept. 25, <i>Spencer Phips.</i>
1715 Feb. 4, The Council.	1757 April 4, The Council.
1715 Mar. 21, Joseph Dudley.	1757 Aug. 3, Thomas Pownell.
1715 Nov. 9, <i>William Tailer.‡</i>	1760 June 3, <i>Thomas Hutchinson.</i>
1716 Oct. 5, Samuel Shute.	1760 Aug. 2, Francis Bernard.
1723 Jan. 1, <i>William Dummer.</i>	1769 Aug. 2, <i>Thomas Hutchinson.</i>
1728 July 19, William Burnet.	1771 Mar. 14, Thomas Hutchinson.
1729 Sept. 7, <i>William Dummer.</i>	1774 May 17, Thomas Gage.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE PROVINCE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY.

1692 Wm. Stoughton, to July, 1701	1730 William Tailer.
1702 Thomas Povey . . . 1706	1732 Spencer Phips.
1706 Jan., vacancy to Oct. . 1711	1758 Thomas Hutchinson.
1711 William Tailer.	1771 Andrew Oliver.
1716 William Dummer.	1774 Thomas Oliver

* Those whose names are printed in italics were Acting Governors.

† Richard Coote, Earl of Bellomont.

‡ On Nov. 9 1715, Elizeus Burgess was proclaimed Governor, he having been commissioned on March 17, 1715, but he never came over to perform his duties, and resigned the office in April, 1716.

UNTIL THE CONSTITUTION.

1774 Oct., a Provincial Congress. | 1775 July, The Council.

UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

GOVERNORS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

1780 John Hancock . . . to 1785	1884 George D. Robinson . . 1887
1785 James Bowdoin . . . 1787	1887 Oliver Ames . . . 1890
1787 John Hancock, Oct. 8 . 1793	1890 John Q. A. Brackett . . 1891
1794 Samuel Adams . . . 1797	1891 William E. Russell . . 1894
1797 Increase Sumner, June 7, 1799	1894 Frederic T. Greenhalge† 1896
1800 Caleb Strong . . . 1807	1897 Roger Wolcott . . . 1900
1807 Jas. Sullivan, Dec. 10 . 1808	1900 W. Murray Crane . . 1903
1809 Christopher Gore . . . 1810	1903 John L. Bates . . . 1905
1810 Elbridge Gerry . . . 1812	1905 William L. Douglas . . 1906
1812 Caleb Strong . . . 1816	1906 Curtis Guild, Jr. . . 1909
1816 John Brooks . . . 1823	1909 Eben S. Draper . . . 1911
1823 Wm. Eustis, Feb. 6 . . 1825	1911 Eugene N. Foss . . . 1914
1825 Levi Lincoln . . . 1834	1914 David I. Walsh . . . 1916
1834 John Davis, March 1 . . 1835	1916 Samuel W. McCall . . 1919
1836 Edward Everett . . . 1840	1919 Calvin Coolidge‡ . . 1921
1840 Marcus Morton . . . 1841	1921 Channing H. Cox . . . 1925
1841 John Davis . . . 1843	1925 Alvan T. Fuller . . . 1929
1843 Marcus Morton . . . 1844	1929 Frank G. Allen . . . 1931
1844 George N. Briggs . . . 1851	1931 Joseph B. Ely . . . 1935
1851 George S. Boutwell . . 1853	1935 James M. Curley . . . 1937
1853 John H. Clifford . . . 1854	1937 Charles F. Hurley . . . 1939
1854 Emory Washburn . . . 1855	1939 Leverett Saltonstall . . 1945
1855 Henry J. Gardner . . . 1858	1945 Maurice J. Tobin . . . 1947
1858 Nathaniel P. Banks . . 1861	1947 Robert F. Bradford . . 1949
1861 John A. Andrew . . . 1866	1949 Paul A. Dever . . . 1953
1866 Alexander H. Bullock . 1869	1953 Christian A. Herter . . 1957
1869 William Claflin . . . 1872	1957 Foster Furcolo . . . 1961
1872 William B. Washburn* . 1874	1961 John A. Volpe . . . 1963
1875 William Gaston . . . 1876	1963 Endicott Peabody . . . 1965
1876 Alexander H. Rice . . . 1879	1965 John A. Volpe** . . . 1969
1879 Thomas Talbot . . . 1880	1971 Francis W. Sargent***
1880 John Davis Long . . . to 1883	
1883 Benjamin F. Butler . . 1884	

* Resigned April 29, 1874. Chosen U.S. Senator April 17, 1874.

† Died March 5, 1896.

‡ Vice President of the United States, 1921-23; President, Aug. 3, 1923, to March 4, 1929.

** Elected November 8, 1966 to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution. Appointed U. S. Secretary of Transportation, Jan. 22, 1969.

*** Acting Governor from Jan. 22, 1969; elected Governor Nov. 3, 1970, qualified Jan. 7, 1971.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

1780 <i>Thos. Cushing</i> , to Feb. 28,* 1788	1879 John Davis Long . . . 1880
1788 Benjamin Lincoln . . . 1789	1880 Byron Weston . . . 1883
1789 <i>Samuel Adams</i> . . . 1794	1883 Oliver Ames . . . 1887
1794 <i>Moses Gill</i> , May 20† . . 1800	1887 John Q. A. Brackett . . 1890
1801 Sam'l Phillips, Feb. 10 . . 1802	1890 William H. Haile . . . 1893
1802 Edward H. Robbins . . . 1806	1893 <i>Roger Wolcott</i>|| . . . 1897
1807 <i>Levi Lincoln</i> ‡ . . . 1809	1897 W. Murray Crane . . . 1900
1809 David Cobb . . . 1810	1900 John L. Bates . . . 1903
1810 William Gray . . . 1812	1903 Curtis Guild, Jr. . . . 1906
1812 William Phillips . . . 1823	1906 Eben S. Draper . . . 1909
1823 Levi Lincoln, Feb. . . . 1824	1909 Louis A. Frothingham . 1912
1824 <i>Marcus Morton</i> , July . . 1825	1912 Robert Luce . . . 1913
1826 Thomas L. Winthrop . . 1833	1913 David I. Walsh . . . 1914
1833 <i>Samuel T. Armstrong</i> . . 1836	1914 Edward P. Barry . . . 1915
1836 George Hull . . . 1843	1915 Grafton D. Cushing . . 1916
1843 Henry H. Childs . . . 1844	1916 Calvin Coolidge . . . 1919
1844 John Reed . . . 1851	1919 Channing H. Cox . . . 1921
1851 Henry W. Cushman . . . 1853	1921 Alvan T. Fuller . . . 1925
1853 Elisha Huntington . . . 1854	1925 Frank G. Allen . . . 1929
1854 William C. Plunkett . . . 1855	1929 William S. Youngman . 1933
1855 Simon Brown . . . 1856	1933 Gaspar G. Bacon . . . 1935
1856 Henry W. Benchley . . . 1858	1935 Joseph L. Hurley . . . 1937
1858 Eliphalet Trask . . . 1861	1937 Francis E. Kelly . . . 1939
1861 John Z. Goodrich, Mar. 29, 1861	1939 Horace T. Cahill . . . 1945
1862 John Nesmith, Sept. . . 1862	1945 Robert F. Bradford . . 1947
1863 Joel Hayden . . . 1866	1947 Arthur W. Coolidge . . 1949
1866 William Claflin . . . 1869	1949 Charles F. Jeff Sullivan 1953
1869 Joseph Tucker . . . 1873	1953 Sumner Gage Whittier . 1957
1873 <i>Thomas Talbot</i> § . . . 1875	1957 Robert F. Murphy** . 1960
1875 Horatio G. Knight . . . 1879	

* The Lieutenant-Governors whose names are in italics were Acting Governors also during vacancies in the office of Governor.

† Mr. Gill died on the 20th of May, 1800, and the Commonwealth, for the only time under the Constitution, was without a Governor and Lieutenant-Governor. The Council, Hon. Thomas Dawes, President, officiated till the 30th of the month, when Caleb Strong was inaugurated Governor.

‡ General William Heath was elected in 1806, and declined to accept the office.

§ Acting Governor from April 29, 1874.

|| Acting Governor from March 5, 1896.

** Appointed Commissioner of the Metropolitan District Commission on Oct. 6, 1960

1961 Edward F. McLaughlin, Jr.	1965 Elliot L. Richardson . 1967
1963 Francis X. Bellotti . 1965	1967 Francis W. Sargent*** 1971
	1971 Donald R. Dwight

*** Elected November 8, 1966 to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution. Acting Governor from Jan. 22, 1969.

UNITED STATES SENATORS.

FROM MASSACHUSETTS.

Tristram Dalton . . .	1789-91	Caleb Strong . . .	1789-96
George Cabot . . .	1791-96	Theodore Sedgwick . .	1796-99
Benjamin Goodhue . .	1796-1800	Samuel Dexter . . .	1799-1800
Jonathan Mason . . .	1800-03	Dwight Foster . . .	1800-03
John Quincy Adams . .	1803-08	Timothy Pickering . .	1803-11
James Lloyd, Jr. . . .	1808-13	Joseph Bradley Varnum	1811-17
Christopher Gore . . .	1813-16	Harrison Gray Otis . .	1817-22
Eli Porter Ashmun . .	1816-18	James Lloyd	1822-26
Prentiss Mellen . . .	1818-20	Nathaniel Silsbee . . .	1826-35
Elijah Hunt Mills . .	1820-27	John Davis	1835-41
Daniel Webster	1827-41	Isaac Chapman Bates . .	1841-45
Rufus Choate	1841-45	John Davis	1845-53
Daniel Webster	1845-50	Edward Everett	1853-54
Robert Charles Winthrop	1850-51	Julius Rockwell	1854-55
Robert Rantoul, Jr. . .	1851	Henry Wilson*	1855-73
Charles Sumner† . . .	1851-74	George S. Boutwell . . .	1873-77
William B. Washburn . .	1874-75	George Frisbie Hoar‡ . .	1877-1904
Henry Laurens Dawes . .	1875-93	Winthrop Murray Crane	1904-13
Henry Cabot Lodge§ . .	1893-1924	John Wingate Weeks . .	1913-19
William Morgan Butler .	1924-26	David Ignatius Walsh . .	1919-25
David Ignatius Walsh . .	1926-47	Frederick Huntington Gillett	1925-31
Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.	1947-1953	Marcus A. Coolidge . . .	1931-37
John Fitzgerald Kennedy**		Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.	1937-44
	1953-1960	Sinclair Weeks¶	1944
Benjamin A. Smith, II††	1960-1963	Leverett Saltonstall . . .	1945-67
Edward M. Kennedy||	1963-	Edward W. Brooke|| . . .	1967-

* Mr. Wilson elected Vice President in 1872 George S. Boutwell chosen to fill vacancy.

† Charles Sumner died March 11, 1874; William B. Washburn chosen to fill vacancy April 17, 1874.

‡ Mr. Hoar died Sept. 30, 1904; Winthrop Murray Crane appointed by Governor John L. Bates Oct. 12, 1904.

§ Mr. Lodge died Nov. 9, 1924; William Morgan Butler temporarily appointed by Governor Channing H. Cox Nov. 13, 1924; Mr. Walsh chosen to fill vacancy, Nov. 2, 1926.

¶ Mr. Lodge resigned Feb. 4, 1944; Sinclair Weeks temporarily appointed by Governor Leverett Saltonstall Feb. 8, 1944.

** Mr. Kennedy elected President of the United States in November, 1960. Resigned from Senate on December 22, 1960.

†† Mr. Smith temporarily appointed by Governor Foster Furcolo Dec. 27, 1960.

|| Mr. Kennedy's term will expire in January 1977; and Mr. Brooke's term will expire in January 1973.

SECRETARIES.

List of Persons who have held the Office of SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

John Avery . . .	1780-1806	Oliver Warner . . .	1858-76
Jonathan L. Austin . . .	1806-08	Henry B. Peirce . . .	1876-91
William Tudor . . .	1808-10	William M. Olin* . . .	1891-1911
Benjamin Homans . . .	1810-12	Albert P. Langtry* . . .	1911-13
Alden Bradford . . .	1812-24	Frank J. Donahue . . .	1913-15
Edward D. Bangs . . .	1824-36	Albert P. Langtry. . .	1915-21
John P. Bigelow . . .	1836-43	Frederic W. Cook . . .	1921-49
John A. Bolles . . .	1843-44	Edward J. Cronin** . . .	1949-58
John G. Palfrey . . .	1844-48	J. Henry Goguen** . . .	1958-59
William B. Calhoun . . .	1848-51	Joseph D. Ward*** . . .	1959-61
Amasa Walker . . .	1851-53	Kevin H. White§ . . .	1961-67
Ephraim M. Wright . . .	1853-56	John F. X. Davoren† . . .	1967-
Francis DeWitt . . .	1856-58		

* Secretary Olin died April 15, 1911; Mr. Langtry chosen to fill vacancy April 26, 1911.

** Secretary Cronin died Nov. 24, 1958. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of J. Henry Goguen, who qualified on Dec. 1, 1958, to fill unexpired term.

*** Office was filled by election by the Legislature of Joseph D. Ward on Jan. 20, 1959.

§ Elected November 8, 1966 to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution. Resigned Dec. 20, 1967.

† Office was filled by election by the Legislature of John F. X. Davoren on Dec. 20, 1967; and on November 3, 1970 Mr. Davoren was elected to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution.

TREASURERS.

List of Persons who have held the Office of TREASURER AND RECEIVER GENERAL.

Henry Gardner . . .	1780-83	Charles Endicott . . .	1876-81
Thomas Ivers . . .	1783-87	Daniel A. Gleason . . .	1881-86
Alexander Hodgdon . . .	1787-92	Alanson W. Beard . . .	1886-89
Thomas Davis . . .	1792-97	George A. Marden . . .	1889-94
Peleg Coffin* . . .	1797-1801	Henry M. Phillipst . . .	1894-95
Jonathan Jackson . . .	1802-06	Edward P. Shaw† . . .	1895-1900
Thompson J. Skinner . . .	1806-08	Edward S. Bradford . . .	1900-05
Josiah Dwight . . .	1808-10	Arthur B. Chapin‡ . . .	1905-09
Thomas Harris . . .	1810-11	Elmer A. Stevens‡ . . .	1909-14
Jonathan L. Austin . . .	1811-12	Frederick W. Mansfield . . .	1914-15
John T. Apthorp . . .	1812-17	Charles L. Burrill . . .	1915-20
Daniel Sargent . . .	1817-22	Fred J. Burrell§ . . .	1920
Nahum Mitchell . . .	1822-27	James Jackson§ . . .	1920-25
Joseph Sewall . . .	1827-32	William S. Youngman|| . . .	1925-29
Hezekiah Barnard . . .	1832-37	Karl H. Oliver|| . . .	1929
David Wilder . . .	1837-42	John W. Haigis|| . . .	1929-31
Thomas Russell . . .	1842-43	Charles F. Hurley¶ . . .	1931-37
John Mills . . .	1843-44	Karl H. Oliver¶ . . .	1937
Thomas Russell . . .	1844-45	William E. Hurley¶ . . .	1937-43
Joseph Barrett . . .	1845-49	Francis X. Hurley . . .	1943-45
Ebenezer Bradbury . . .	1849-51	John E. Hurley . . .	1945-47
Charles B. Hall . . .	1851-53	Laurence Curtis . . .	1947-49
Jacob H. Loud . . .	1853-55	John E. Hurley** . . .	1949-52
Thomas J. Marsh . . .	1855-56	Foster Furcolo** . . .	1952-55
Moses Tenney, Jr. . . .	1856-61	John F. Kennedy . . .	1955-61
Henry K. Oliver . . .	1861-66	John Thomas Driscoll*** . . .	1961-64
Jacob H. Loud . . .	1866-71	Robert Q. Crane*** . . .	1964-
Charles Adams, Jr. . . .	1871-76		

* Secretary Avery had a warrant to take care of the treasury on the resignation of Mr. Coffin, May 25, 1802.

† Mr. Phillips resigned April 12, 1895; Mr. Shaw chosen to fill vacancy April 25, 1895.

‡ Mr. Chapin resigned April 1, 1909; Mr. Stevens chosen to fill vacancy April 7, 1909.

§ Mr. Burrell resigned Sept. 3, 1920; Mr. Jackson appointed to fill vacancy Sept. 8, 1920.

|| Mr. Youngman qualified as Lieutenant-Governor Jan. 3, 1929; Mr. Oliver chosen to fill vacancy January 7; Mr. Haigis qualified January 16.

¶ Mr. Charles F. Hurley qualified as Governor, January 7, 1937; Mr. Oliver chosen to fill vacancy January 11; Mr. William E. Hurley qualified January 20.

** Mr. John E. Hurley resigned July 5, 1952; Mr. Furcolo appointed to fill vacancy July 5.

*** Mr. John Thomas Driscoll resigned May 12, 1964; Mr. Crane chosen to fill vacancy May 12; and on November 8, 1966 Mr. Crane was elected to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution.

ATTORNEYS-GENERAL — SOLICITORS- GENERAL.

[This table was prepared by Mr. A. C. Goodell, Jr., and contributed by him to the Massachusetts Historical Society's proceedings for June, 1895.]

TABLE OF ATTORNEYS-GENERAL BEFORE THE CON- STITUTION.

	CHOSEN.	APPOINTED.
Anthony Checkley	. April 29, 1680.	
Under the Presidency of Joseph Dudley:		
Benjamin Bullivant	. . . . .	Date uncertain, but before July 1, 1686; sworn in July 26.
Under Sir Edmund Andros:		
Giles Masters	. . . . .	"To frame indictments, arraign and prosecute felons." April 30, 1687. He died "Kings Attor- ney," Feb. 29, 1688.
James Graham	. . . . .	Date uncertain, but as early as Aug. 25, 1687, he was "settled in Boston and made Attorney-general."
James Graham	. . . . .	Reappointed (2d commis- sion) June 20, 1688.
During the inter-charter period:		
Anthony Checkley	. June 14, 1689.	
Under the Province Charter:		
Anthony Checkley	. . . . .	Oct. 28, 1692.
Paul Dudley	. . . . .	July 6, 1702.
Paul Dudley	. June 8, 1716.	
Paul Dudley	. June 19, 1717.	
Paul Dudley*	. June 25, 1718.	
John Valentine	. Nov. 22, 1718.	

* Resigned Nov. 22, 1718.

CHOSEN.

APPOINTED.

John Valentine . . . June 24, 1719.

Thomas Newton† . . . June 19, 1720.

(Vacancy; John Read chosen but negatived by Governor Shute.)

John Overing . . . June 29, 1722.

John Read . . . June 20, 1723.

(Vacancy; John Read chosen, but not consented to.)

John Read . . . June 28, 1725.

John Read . . . June 21, 1726.

John Read . . . June 28, 1727.

Joseph Hiller . . . June 19, 1728.

(Addington Davenport, Jr., chosen June 12, but declined.)

John Overing . . . June 26, 1729.

(Jeremiah Gridley and others were chosen annually from 1730 to 1748, but the Governor withheld his consent. See Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. X, Second Series, p. 254.)

Edmund Trowbridge . . . June 29, 1749.

Edmund Trowbridge . . . May 14, 1762.

(Made Justice of the Superior Court of Judicature, March 25, 1767.)

Jeremiah Gridley‡ . . . March 25, 1767.

Jonathan Sewall . . . Nov. 18, 1767.

(Vacancy from September, 1774, to June 12, 1777.)

Robert Treat Paine . . . June 12, 1777, . . . Accepted Aug. 26.

Robert Treat Paine . . . June 19, 1778 (sworn)

Robert Treat Paine . . . Feb. 5, 1779.

Robert Treat Paine . . . Jan. 4, 1780.

SPECIAL ATTORNEY-GENERAL, ETC.

Jonathan Sewall . . . March 25, 1767.

SOLICITORS-GENERAL, ETC.

Jonathan Sewall . . . June 24, 1767.

(Vacancy from November 18, 1767, to March 14, 1771.)

Samuel Quincy§ . . . March 14, 1771.

SOLICITOR-GENERAL (SINCE THE CONSTITUTION).

Daniel Davis . . . 1801-32

(Office established in 1800, and abolished in 1832.)

† Died May 28, 1721.

‡ Died Sept. 10, 1767.

§ A refugee, 1774-75.

TABLE OF ATTORNEYS-GENERAL SINCE THE CONSTITUTION.

Robert Treat Paine .	1780-90	James M. Swift .	1911-14
James Sullivan .	1790-1807	Thomas J. Boynton .	1914-15
Barnabas Bidwell .	1807-10	Henry C. Attwill||	1915-19
Perez Morton .	1810-32	Henry A. Wyman||	1919-20
James T. Austin .	1832-43	J. Weston Allen .	1920-23
John Henry Clifford	*1849-53	Jay R. Benton .	1923-27
Rufus Choate† .	1853-54	Arthur K. Reading¶	1927-28
John Henry Clifford†	1854-58	Joseph E. Warner¶	1928-35
Stephen Henry Phillips	1858-61	Paul A. Dever .	1935-41
Dwight Foster .	1861-64	Robert T. Bushnell	1941-45
Chester I. Reed‡ .	1864-67	Clarence A. Barnes	1945-49
Charles Allen‡ .	1867-72	Francis E. Kelly .	1949-53
Charles R. Train .	1872-79	George Fingold** .	1953-58
George Marston .	1879-83	Edward T. Martin	Interim
Edgar J. Sherman§	1883-87	Edward J. McCormack,	
Andrew J. Waterman§	1887-91	Jr.** .	1958-63
Albert E. Pillsbury	1891-94	Edward W. Brooke***	1963-67
Hosea M. Knowlton	1894-1902	Edward J. Martin	Interim
Herbert Parker .	1902-06	Elliot L. Richardson****	1967-69
Dana Malone .	1906-11	Robert H. Quinn*****	1969-

* The office of Attorney-General was abolished in 1843 and re-established in 1849.

† Rufus Choate resigned May 12, 1854. Mr. Clifford's term began May 20, 1854.

‡ Resigned April 20, 1867. The vacancy was filled by election by the Legislature of Charles Allen April 26, 1867.

§ Resigned Oct. 1, 1887. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of Andrew J. Waterman.

|| Vacated the office Aug. 13, 1919, by qualifying as a member of the Public Service Commission. The vacancy was filled by the appointment of Henry A. Wyman, who qualified on that day.

¶ Resigned June 6, 1928. The vacancy was filled by the choice June 13, of Joseph E. Warner.

** Attorney-General Fingold died Aug. 31, 1958. The vacancy was filled by election by the Legislature of Edward J. McCormack, Jr., on September 11, 1958.

*** Resigned January 2, 1967. The vacancy was filled by the nomination by the Governor and the confirmation by the Executive Council of Edward J. Martin as interim Attorney General on January 3, 1967.

**** Elected November 8, 1966 to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution. Resigned January 23, 1969. Appointed Under-Secretary of State on President's Cabinet.

***** Office was filled by election by the Legislature of Robert H. Quinn on January 23, 1969; and on November 3, 1970 Mr. Quinn was elected to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution.

AUDITORS.

*List of Persons who have held the office of AUDITOR OF
ACCOUNTS OR AUDITOR OF THE COMMONWEALTH.*

[Established by Act of 1849. Name changed by Act of 1908.]

David Wilder, Jr.	. 1849-54	William D. T. Trefry	. 1891-92
Joseph Mitchell	. 1854-55	John W. Kimball	. 1892-1901
Stephen N. Gifford	. 1855-56	Henry E. Turner†	. 1901-11
Chandler R. Ransom	. 1856-58	John E. White‡	. 1911-14
Charles White	. 1858-61	Frank H. Pope	. 1914-15
Levi Reed*	. 1861-65	Alonzo B. Cook	. 1915-31
Julius L. Clarke	. 1865-66	Francis X. Hurley	. 1931-35
Henry S. Briggs	. 1866-70	Thomas H. Buckley	. 1935-39
Charles Endicott	. 1870-76	Russell A. Wood	. 1939-41
Julius L. Clarke†	. 1876-79	Thomas J. Buckley**	. 1941-64
Charles R. Ladd†	. 1879-91	Thaddeus Buczko**	. 1964-

* Resigned Dec. 20, 1865.

† Mr. Clarke resigned, and Mr. Ladd was appointed in his place May 5, 1879.

‡ Mr. Turner died June 29, 1911, and Mr. White was chosen to fill the vacancy July 6, 1911.

** Mr. Buckley died September 9, 1964 and Mr. Buczko was appointed to fill the vacancy September 24, 1964; and on November 8, 1966, Mr. Buczko was elected to a four year term under Article LXXXII of the Amendments to the Constitution.

ORGANIZATION OF THE LEGISLATURE, Since 1780.

The first General Court, under the Constitution of The Commonwealth of Massachusetts, assembled at Boston on Wednesday, Oct. 25, 1780, and was finally prorogued (having held three sessions) May 19, 1781. From this time until 1832 the political year commenced on the last Wednesday in May, and the General Court held two, and frequently three, sessions during each year. In 1832, by an amendment of the Constitution, the commencement of the political year was changed to the first Wednesday in January.

SENATE.

P R E S I D E N T S .

Thomas Cushing, <i>res'n'd*</i>	1780-81	Samuel Lathrop . . .	1829-30
Jeremiah Powell .	1781-82	Samuel Lathrop, <i>resign'd</i>	1830-31
Jeremiah Powell, <i>res'n'd*</i>		James Fowler .	
Samuel Adams .	1782-85	Leverett Saltonstall .	1831
Samuel Adams .	1785-86	William Thorndike .	1832
Samuel Adams, <i>resign'd*</i>		Benjamin T. Pickman .	1833-34
Samuel Phillips, Jr.	1786-87	Benjamin T. Pickman, <i>died</i>	1835
Samuel Phillips, Jr.	1787-88	George Bliss . . .	
Samuel Adams .	1788-90	Horace Mann . . .	1836-37
Samuel Phillips, Jr.	1790-1801	Myron Lawrence . .	1838-39
Samuel Phillips	1801-02	Daniel P. King . . .	1840-41
Samuel Phillips, <i>res'n'd†</i>		Josiah Quincy, Jr. .	1842
David Cobb .	1802-05	Phineas W. Leland, <i>resigned</i>	1843
David Cobb .	1805-06	Frederick Robinson .	
Harrison Gray Otis .	1806-07	Josiah Quincy, Jr. .	1844
John Bacon . . .	1807-08	Levi Lincoln . . .	1845
Samuel Dana . . .	1808-11	William B. Calhoun .	1846-47
Harrison Gray Otis .	1811-13	Zeno Scudder . . .	1848
Samuel Dana . . .	1813-23	Joseph Bell	1849
John Phillips . . .	1823-26	Marshall P. Wilder .	1850
Nathaniel Silsbee .	1826-28	Henry Wilson . . .	1851-52
John Mills	1828-29	Charles H. Warren .	1853
Sherman Leland . .		Charles Edward Cook .	1854

* Resigned to serve in Governor's Council.

† Resigned to serve as Lieutenant-Governor.

(CORRECTION PAGE 381)

Henry W. Benchley	1855	George R. Jones	1903-04
Elihu C. Baker	1856	William F. Dana	1905-06
Charles W. Upham	1857-58	William D. Chapple	1907-08
Charles A. Phelps	1859-60	Allen T. Treadway	1909-11
William Clafin	1861	Levi H. Greenwood	1912-13
John H. Clifford	1862	Calvin Coolidge	1914-15
Jonathan E. Field	1863-65	Henry G. Wells	1916-18
Joseph A. Pond	1866-67	Edwin T. McKnight	1919-20
George O. Brastow	1868	Frank G. Allen†	1921-24
Robert C. Pitman, <i>resign'd*</i>	1869	Wellington Wells	1925-28
George O. Brastow		Gaspar G. Bacon	1929-32
Horace H. Coolidge	1870-72	Erland F. Fish	1933-34
George B. Loring	1873-76	James G. Moran	1935-36
John B. D. Cogswell	1877-79	Samuel H. Wragg	1937-38
Robert R. Bishop	1880-82	Joseph R. Cotton	1939-40
George Glover Crocker	1883	Angier L. Goodwin†	1941
George A. Bruce	1884	Jarvis Hunt§	1942-44
Albert E. Pillsbury	1885-86	Arthur W. Coolidge	1945-46
Halsey J. Boardman	1887-88	Donald W. Nicholson|| . . . . .	1947
Harris C. Hartwell	1889	Harris S. Richardson¶	1948
Henry H. Sprague	1890-91	Chester A. Dolan, Jr.	1949
Alfred S. Pinkerton	1892-93	Harris S. Richardson	1950
William M. Butler	1894-95	Richard I. Furbush	1951-56
George P. Lawrence	1896-97	Newland H. Holmes	1957-58
George E. Smith	1898-1900	John E. Powers**	1959-64
Rufus A. Soule	1901-02	Maurice A. Donahue**	1964-70
		Kevin B. Harrington	1971-

CLERKS.

William Baker, Jr.	1780-84	Samuel F. McCleary	1813-21
Samuel Cooper	1785-95	Samuel F. Lyman	1822
Edward McLane	1796-99	Paul Willard	1823-29
Edward Payne Hayman	1800	Charles Calhoun	1830-42
George Elliot Vaughan	1801-02	Lewis Josselyn	1843
Wendell Davis	1803-05	Charles Calhoun	1844-50
John D. Dunbar	1806-07	Chauncy L. Knapp	1851
Nathaniel Coffin	1808-10	Francis H. Underwood	1852
Marcus Morton	1811-12	Charles Calhoun	1853-54

* Appointed Justice of Superior Court.

† First year under biennial elections.

‡ Resigned Dec. 29, 1941 (elected to Congress).

§ Elected at Special Session, Jan. 26, 1942.

|| Resigned Nov. 26, 1947 (elected to Congress).

¶ Elected Jan. 7, 1948.

** Appointed Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, March 25, 1964;
Mr. Donahue elected March 25, 1964.

Peter L. Cox . . .	1855-57	William H. Sanger§ . .	1922-32
Stephen N. Gifford . . .	1858-86	Irving N. Hayden|| . .	1932-62
E. Herbert Clapp . . .	1886-88	Thomas A. Chadwick* . .	1962-66
Henry D. Coolidge . . .	1889-1922	Norman L. Pidgeon** . .	1967-

C H A P L A I N S

Samuel Cooper . . .	1780	George W. Blagden . . .	1833
John Clark . . .	1781	Chandler Robbins . . .	1834
Joseph Eckley . . .	1782	Hubbard Winslow . . .	1835
Samuel Cooper . . .	1783	F. W. P. Greenwood . . .	1836
Joseph Eckley . . .	1784	Nehemiah Adams . . .	1837
Peter Thacher . . .	1785-89	Ralph Sanger . . .	1838
Samuel Stillman . . .	1790	William M. Rogers . . .	1839
Jeremy Belknap . . .	1791	Daniel M. Lord . . .	1840
Peter Thacher . . .	1792-1802	Thomas M. Clark, Jr. . .	1841
William Emerson . . .	1803-06	Joseph H. Towne . . .	1842
Thomas Baldwin . . .	1807	William M. Rogers . . .	1843
Joseph S. Buckminster . . .	1808-10	James F. Clarke . . .	1844
Thomas Baldwin . . .	1811-12	John T. Burrill . . .	1845
Joshua Huntington . . .	1813	Amos Smith . . .	1846
Dr. John Lathrop . . .	1814-15	Austin Phelps . . .	1847
Francis Parkman . . .	1816-17	C. A. Bartol . . .	1848
Henry Ware, Jr. . . .	1818	Isaac P. Langworthy . . .	1849
John G. Palfrey . . .	1819-20	James L. T. Coolidge . . .	1850
John Pierpont . . .	1821	A. L. Stone . . .	1851
James Walker . . .	1822	Warren Burton . . .	1852
William Jenks . . .	1823	J. S. D. Farnsworth . . .	1853
Daniel Sharp . . .	1824	A. H. Burlingham . . .	1854
Samuel Barrett . . .	1825	Lyman Whiting . . .	1855
Francis Wayland . . .	1826	Daniel C. Eddy . . .	1856
William Jenks . . .	1827-28	John P. Cleveland . . .	1857
R. W. Emerson . . .	1829	Arthur Fuller . . .	1858
Howard Malcolm . . .	1830	Jacob M. Manning . . .	1859
Alonzo Potter . . .	1831	Joseph Marsh . . .	1860
F. W. P. Greenwood . . .	1832	A. S. Patton . . .	1861

§ Elected March 1, 1922, having served as assistant clerk since 1889; retired March 12, 1932.

|| Elected March 14, 1932, having served as assistant clerk since 1922; retired Jan. 31, 1962.

* Elected Feb. 1, 1962, having served as assistant clerk since 1932; retired Dec. 31, 1966.

** Elected Jan. 4, 1967, having served as assistant clerk since 1962.

Edward W. Clark	1862-63	Isaac Dunham	1876-79
A. A. Miner	1864	Edmund Dowse*	1880-1904
George E. Ellis	1865	Edward A. Horton|| . . . . .	1904-28
James B. Miles	1866	Charles H. Moss¶	1928-30
Charles E. Reed	1867	Arthur M. Ellis	1931-40
Henry Morgan	1868	Arthur W. Olsen	1941-42
E. N. Kirk	1869	W. Harold Deacon	1943-44
J. O. Means	1870	Frederick M. Eliot	1945-48
S. W. Foljambe	1871	Francis A. Burke	1949-50
Edward Abbott	1872-73	Frederick M. Eliot**	1951-58
A. M. Ide	1874	John P. Robertson***	1958
George F. Warren	1875	Christopher P. Griffin	1959-

HOUSE OF DEPUTIES

(Usually two to five sessions a year.)

S P E A K E R S .

William Hawthorne| . . . . .	1644-45	Thomas Clarke	1662
George Cooke	1645	John Leverett	1663-64
William Hawthorne†	1646	Thomas Clarke	1665
Robert Bridges	1646	Richard Waldron§	1666-68
Joseph Hill	1647	Thomas Clarke	1669-70
William Hawthorne†	1648	Thomas Savage	1671
Richard Russell	1648	Thomas Clarke	1672
Daniel Denison‡	1649	Richard Waldron§	1673
William Hawthorne†	1650	Joshua Hubbard	1673-74
Daniel Gookin	1651	Richard Waldron§	1674-75
Daniel Denison‡	1651-52	Peter Buckley	1675-76
Humphrey Atherton	1653	Thomas Savage	1677-78
Richard Russell	1654	Richard Waldron§	1679
Edward Johnson	1655	John Richards	1679-80
Richard Russell	1656	Daniel Fisher	1680-82
William Hawthorne†	1657	Elisha Cooke	1683
Richard Russell	1658	John Wayte	1684
Thomas Savage	1659-60	Isaac Addington	1685
William Hawthorne†	1660-61	John Saffin	1686

* Resigned Jan. 13, 1904.

† Also spelled Hawthorne, Hawtherne, Hawthorn, Hathorne.

‡ Also spelled Dennison.

§ Also spelled Waldern, Walderne.

|| Elected Jan. 14, 1904, resigned and chosen Chaplain emeritus Feb. 6, 1928.

¶ Elected Feb. 7, 1928.

** Died Feb. 17, 1958.

*** Elected to fill vacancy on Feb. 25, 1958.

INTER-CHARTER PERIOD.

The General Court adjourned May 21, 1686, and did not convene until May or June, 1689.

Thomas Oakes	1689	William Bond	1691-92
John Bowles	1689-90	Penn Townsend	1692
Penn Townsend	1690-91		

UNDER THE SECOND CHARTER.

William Bond	1692-93	John Clark	1721-24
Nathaniel Byfield	1693-94	William Dudley	1724-29
Nehemiah Jewett	1694-95	John Quincy	1729-41
William Bond	1695-96	William Fairfield	1741
Penn Townsend	1696-97	John Hobson	1741-42
Nathaniel Byfield	1698	Thomas Cushing	1742-46
James Converse	1699-1700	Thomas Hutchinson	1746-49
John Leverett	1700-01	Joseph Dwight	1749-50
Nehemiah Jewett	1701-02	Thomas Hubbard	1750-59
James Converse	1702-05	Samuel White	1759-60
Thomas Oakes	1705-07	James Otis	1760-62
John Burrill	1707	Timothy Ruggles	1762-64
Thomas Oliver	1708-09	Samuel White	1764-66
John Clark	1709-11	Thomas Cushing*	1766-74
John Burrill	1711-20	James Warren	1775-78
Elisha Cooke	1720	John Pickering	1778-79
Timothy Lindall	1720-21	John Hancock	1779-80

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

SPEAKERS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION.

Caleb Davis, <i>resigned</i>	1780-82	Timothy Bigelow	1805-06
Nathaniel Gorham	1782-83	Perez Morton	1806-08
Tristram Dalton	1783-84	Timothy Bigelow	1808-10
Samuel Allyne Otis	1784-85	Perez Morton, <i>resigned</i>	1810-11
Nathaniel Gorham	1785-86	Joseph Story, <i>resigned</i>	1811-12
Artemas Ward	1786-87	Eleazer W. Ripley	1812
James Warren	1787-88	Timothy Bigelow	1812-20
Theodore Sedgwick	1788-89	Elijah H. Mills, <i>resigned</i>	1820-21
David Cobb	1789-93	Josiah Quincy, <i>resigned</i>	1821-22
Edward H. Robbins	1793-1802	Luther Lawrence	1822
John Coffin Jones	1802-03	Levi Lincoln	1822-23
Harrison Gray Otis	1803-05	William C. Jarvis	1823-25

* Son of Thomas Cushing who served in 1742-46.

Timothy Fuller . . . 1825-26	George A. Marden . . . 1883-84
William C. Jarvis . . . 1826-28	John Q. A. Brackett . . . 1885-86
William B. Calhoun . . . 1828-34	Charles J. Noyes . . . 1887-88
Julius Rockwell . . . 1835-37	William E. Barrett . . . 1889-93
Robert C. Winthrop . . . 1838-40	George V. L. Meyer . . . 1894-96
George Ashmun . . . 1841	John L. Bates . . . 1897-99
Thomas Kinnicut . . . 1842	James J. Myers . . . 1900-03
Daniel P. King . . . 1843	Louis A. Frothingham . . . 1904-05
Thomas Kinnicut, <i>res'n'd</i> . . . 1844	John N. Cole . . . 1906-08
Samuel H. Walley, Jr. . . 1844-46	Joseph Walker . . . 1909-11
Ebenezer Bradbury . . . 1847	Grafton D. Cushing . . . 1912-14
Francis B. Crowninshield . . . 1848-49	Channing H. Cox . . . 1915-18
Ensign H. Kellogg . . . 1850	Joseph E. Warner . . . 1919-20
Nathaniel P. Banks, Jr. . . 1851-52	Benjamin Loring Young* . . . 1921-24
George Bliss . . . 1853	John C. Hull . . . 1925-28
Otis P. Lord . . . 1854	Leverett Saltonstall . . . 1929-36
Daniel C. Eddy . . . 1855	Horace T. Cahill . . . 1937-38
Charles A. Phelps . . . 1856-57	Christian A. Herter . . . 1939-42
Julius Rockwell . . . 1858	Rudolph F. King . . . 1943-44
Charles Hale . . . 1859	Frederick B. Willist† . . . 1945-48
John A. Goodwin . . . 1860-61	Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. . . . 1949-52
Alexander H. Bullock . . . 1862-65	Charles Gibbons . . . 1953-54
James M. Stone . . . 1866-67	Michael F. Skerry** . . . 1955-57
Harvey Jewell . . . 1868-71	John F. Thompson*** . . . 1958-64
John E. Sanford . . . 1872-75	John F. X. Davoren† . . . 1965-67
John D. Long . . . 1876-78	Robert H. Quinn‡ . . . 1967-69
Levi C. Wade . . . 1879	David M. Bartley● . . . 1969-
Charles J. Noyes . . . 1880-82	

CLERKS.

Andrew Henshaw . . . 1780-81	Benjamin Pollard . . . 1812-21
George Richards Minot . . . 1782-91	Pelham W. Warren . . . 1822-31
Henry Warren . . . 1792-1802	Luther S. Cushing . . . 1832-43
Nicholas Tillinghast . . . 1803-05	Charles W. Storey . . . 1844-50
Chas. Pinckney Sumner . . . 1806-07	Lewis Josselyn . . . 1851-52
Nicholas Tillinghast . . . 1808-09	William Schouler . . . 1853
Chas. Pinckney Sumner . . . 1810-11	William Stowe . . . 1854

* First year under biennial elections.

† Resigned November 9, 1948.

** Resigned as Speaker October 14, 1957.

*** Elected Speaker January 1, 1958.

‡ Elected Secretary of the Commonwealth December 20, 1967.

|| Elected Speaker December 20, 1967. Elected Attorney General January 23, 1969.

● Elected Speaker January 23, 1969.

Henry A. Marsh	1855	George T. Sleeper	1896
William E. P. Haskell	1856	James W. Kimball	1897-1928
William Stowe	1857-61	Frank E. Bridgman†	1928-39
William S. Robinson	1862-72	Lawrence R. Grove‡	1939-61
Charles H. Taylor	1873	William C. Maiers**	1961-68
George A. Marden	1874-82	Wallace C. Mills†	1969-
Edward A. McLaughlin	1883-95		

CHAPLAINS.

Samuel Cooper	1780	Thomas Baldwin	1818
John Clark	1781	William Jenks	1819-26
Joseph Eckley	1782	George Ripley	1827
Samuel Cooper	1783	Henry Ware, Jr.	1828
Joseph Eckley	1784	— — — §	1829
Peter Thacher	1785-89	Joseph Tuckerman	1830
Samuel Stillman	1790	— — — || . . . . .	1831
Jeremy Belknap	1791	Ralph W. Emerson	1832
Peter Thacher	1792-93	Howard Malcolm	1832-33
Samuel Stillman	1794-95	Edward T. Taylor	1834
Peter Thacher	1796-99	George W. Blagden	1835
Thomas Baldwin	1800-01	Ezra S. Gannett	1835
John T. Kirkland	1802	Samuel K. Lothrop	1836
Thomas Baldwin	1803	William M. Rogers	1836
John T. Kirkland	1804	Baron Stow	1837
Thomas Baldwin	1805-07	Thomas S. King	1837
Charles Lowell	1808	Ephraim Peabody	1838
John Lathrop	1809	George W. Blagden	1839
Thomas Baldwin	1810	Otis A. Skinner	1839
Elijah R. Sabin	1811	Joy H. Fairchild	1840
Horace Holly	1812	Benjamin Whittemore	1840
Joshua Huntington	1813	Joseph H. Towne	1841
Samuel Cary	1814	Robert C. Waterston	1842
Samuel C. Thacher	1815	Edwin H. Chapin	1842
Asa Eaton	1816	Edward N. Kirk	1843
Daniel Sharp	1817	Frederic D. Huntington	1843

† Elected April 10, 1928, having served as assistant clerk since 1897; retired March 28, 1939.

‡ Elected March 28, 1939, having served as assistant clerk since 1928; retired May 26, 1961.

** Elected May 26, 1961, having served as assistant clerk since 1946.

† Elected January 1, 1969, having served as assistant clerk since 1961.

§ There was no choice, and it was ordered, after balloting, that all the settled clergymen of Boston be invited by the Speaker to officiate alternately as Chaplain.

|| There was no choice, and it was ordered, after balloting, that the three clergymen having the highest votes should act as joint Chaplains. These were Lyman Beecher, Sebastian Streeter and Ezra S. Gannett.

Austin Phelps	1844	Noah M. Gaylord	1866
Chandler Robbins	1845	Pliny Wood	1867
William Hague	1845	William R. Alger	1868
William Jenks	1846	Orin T. Walker	1869
Samuel D. Robbins	1846	John A. M. Chapman	1870
George Richards	1817	Charles C. Sewall	1871
Silas Aiken	1848	Warren H. Cudworth	1872
S. Hale Higgins	1848	Robert G. Seymour	1873-78
Rollin H. Neale	1849	Daniel W. Waldron	1879-1918
Henry V. Degen	1850	William F. Dusseault	1919-22
George M. Randall	1851	Donald B. Aldrich	1923-24
Rufus W. Clark	1852	Harry W. Kimball	1925-28
Stephen Lovell	1853	Gardiner M. Day	1929
Arthur B. Fuller	1854	Abbot Peterson	1930-32
John H. Twombly	1855	Dan Huntington Fenn	1933-36
Abraham D. Merrill	1856	J. Caleb Justice	1937-38
Daniel Foster	1857	Cornelius P. Trowbridge	1939-42
Warren Burton	1858	Howard P. Horn	1943
Thomas Dodge	1859	Howard P. Bozarth	1943-44
Warren Burton	1860	Elmore Brown	1945-48
Andrew L. Stone	1861	Richard J. Quinlan	1949-52
Phineas Stowe	1862	Arthur Joseph Snow	1953-54
George S. Ball	1863	Christopher P. Griffin	1955-58
David Bremner	1864	George V. Kerr	1959-
Samuel F. Upham	1865		

SERGEANTS-AT-ARMS.†

Benjamin Stevens	1835-59	Thomas F. Pedrick	1910-20
John Morrissey	1859-74	James Beatty	1920
Oreb F. Mitchell	1875-85	Charles O. Holt¶	1921-49
John G. B. Adams	1886-1900	Arthur R. Driscoll*	1949-62
Charles G. Davis	1901-03	Leopold Lepore**	1962-63
David T. Remington	1904-09	John J. Cavanaugh	1963-

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS FOR THE HOUSE.

Octave O. Desmarais|| . 1949-52

† The office of Sergeant-at-Arms was established by law in 1835. Previous to that time Jacob Kuhn was Messenger to the General Court from 1786. William Baker preceded him from the first session under the Constitution in 1780-81, he having also served in a similar position for many years previously thereto.

¶ Resigned March 21, 1949. Mr. Driscoll was elected to fill the vacancy August 31, 1949.

* Retired March 8, 1962. Mr. Lepore was elected to fill the vacancy April 25, 1962.

** Died May 24, 1963. Mr. Cavanaugh was elected to fill the vacancy November 13, 1963.

|| The office of Sergeant-at-Arms for the House was established by Chapter 806 of the Acts of 1949.

Table showing the Length of the Session of the Legislature in Each Year since 1832.

YEAR	Convened	Prorogued	Total Days	No. of Reps.
1832	January 4	March 24	80	528
1833	2	28	86	574
1834	1	April 2	92	570
1835*	7	8	92	615
1836	6	16	102	619
1837	4	20	107	635
1838	3	25	113	480
1839	2	10	99	521
1840	1	March 24	84	521
1841	6	18	72	397
1842*	5	3	58	336
1843	4	24	80	352
1844	3	16	74	321
1845	1	26	85	271
1846	7	April 16	100	264
1847	6	16	111	255
1848*	5	May 10	127	272
1849	3	2	120	263
1850	2	3	122	297
1851	1	24	146	396
1852	7	22	137	402
1853	5	25	142	288
1854	4	April 29	116	310
1855	3	May 21	138	380
1856	1	June 6	158	329
1857*	7	May 30	144	357

* There was an extra session of sixty-two days in 1835, to revise the statutes; one of nine days in 1842, to divide the Commonwealth into Congressional Districts; one of three days in 1848, to choose electors of President and Vice-President; one of eighteen days in 1857, to establish districts for the choice of Councillors, Representatives and Senators; one of one hundred and thirteen days in 1859, to revise the general statutes; one of fourteen days in 1860, to consider the subject of the disease among the cattle of the Commonwealth; one of ten days in 1861, to consider the duty of the Commonwealth in relation to public affairs, consequent on the Rebellion; one of eight days in 1863, to provide for raising the quota under the call of the President of the United States of the 17th of October, 1863, for 300,000 men; one of thirty days in 1872, to consider what legislation was necessary by reason of the great fire in Boston, November 9 and 10; one of ten days in 1881 and one of seven days in 1901, to act upon the report of a joint special committee to revise the statutes; one of three days in 1916, to legislate for Massachusetts soldiers called to the Mexican border and to provide for the reappportionment of Suffolk County into Representative districts; one of thirty-six days in 1919, to consider the street railway situation, the compensation of the State Guard for special duty in Boston, the appro-

YEAR	Convened	Prorogued	Total Days	No. of Reps.
1858†	6	March 27	81	240†
1859*	5	April 6	92	-
1860*	4	4	92	-
1861*	2	11	100	-
1862	1	30	120	-
1863*	7	29	113	-
1864	6	May 14	130	-
1865	4	17	137	-
1866	3	30	147	-
1867	2	June 1	150	-
1868	1	12	164	-
1869	6	24	170	-
1870	5	23	170	-
1871	4	May 31	148	-
1872*	3	7	126	-
1873	1	June 12	163	-
1874	7	30	175	-
1875	6	May 19	134	-
1876	5	April 28	115	-
1877	3	May 17	135	-
1878	2	17	136	-
1879	1	April 30	120	-
1880	7	24	109	-
1881*	5	May 13	129	-
1882	4	27	144	-
1883	3	July 27	206	-
1884	2	June 4	155	-
1885	7	19	164	-
1886	6	30	176	-
1887	5	16	163	-
1888	4	May 29	147	-
1889	2	June 7	157	-
1890	1	July 2	183	-
1891	7	June 11	156	-

priations of cities and towns for compensating school teachers and for other municipal purposes, the recognition of Provincetown in the Pilgrim Tercentenary celebration, etc.; one of sixteen days in 1920, to act upon the report of a joint special committee to revise the General Laws; one of three hours on October 20, 1930, to commemorate the tercentenary of the first General Court held in Massachusetts; one of forty-six days in 1931, to consider changing the law relative to rates for compulsory motor vehicle liability insurance; one of twenty-seven days in 1933, to consider regulation and control of the liquor traffic; one of three days in 1938, to provide funds for the devastation caused by hurricane and floods; one of six days in 1942, to provide for the safety of the Commonwealth during the existence of the war emergency; one of fifteen days in 1944, to facilitate voting by citizens in the armed forces, and to issuance of licenses based upon safety of places of public

† The number of Representatives has been 240 since 1858.

YEAR	Convened	Prorogued	Total Days	DAYS OF SITTING	
				Senate	House
1892 . . .	January 6	June 17	163	112	112
1893 . . .	4	9	157	107	107
1894 . . .	3	July 2	181	121	126
1895 . . .	2	June 5	155	102	107
1896 . . .	1	10	162	112	112
1897 . . .	6	12	158	108	110
1898 . . .	5	23	170	115	120
1899 . . .	4	3	151	104	104
1900 . . .	3	July 17	196	131	133
1901* . . .	2	June 19	169	114	117
1902 . . .	1	28	179	123	124
1903 . . .	7	26	171	119	121
1904 . . .	6	9	156	109	110
1905 . . .	4	May 26	143	101	101
1906 . . .	3	June 29	178	123	123
1907 . . .	2	28	178	125	125
1908 . . .	1	13	165	117	119
1909 . . .	6	19	165	116	116
1910 . . .	5	15	162	114	114
1911 . . .	4	July 28	206	140	141
1912 . . .	3	June 13	163	113	112
1913 . . .	1	20	171	120	120
1914 . . .	7	July 7	182	127	126
1915 . . .	6	June 4	150	104	104
1916* . . .	5	2	150	105	105
1917 . . .	3	May 26	144	101	101
1918 . . .	2	June 3	153	107	107
1919* . . .	1	July 25	206	144	144
1920* . . .	7	June 5	151	108	105
1921 . . .	5	May 28	144	100	100
1922 . . .	4	June 13	161	110	111
1923 . . .	3	May 26	144	99	99

assembly; one of six days in 1952 to repeal provisions of law providing pensions or retirement allowances for members of the General Court and other elected state officials and to revise the laws providing travel and other expenses for members and employees of the legislative branch; one of one day in 1954 to provide funds for the alleviation of the destruction caused by the hurricane and to revise the law relative to the retirement of certain veterans of World War I; and one of three days in 1960 to consider the purchase of part of the former Old Colony Railroad right-of-way, the establishment of a state medical school, the continuity of terms of chairmen of the commissions on transportation and public utilities, the establishment of the salaries of the clerks of the Newton District Court and the Second Plymouth District Court and the appropriation of money for the urban renewal division; and one of twenty-four days in 1966 relative to mental health and mental retardation services, the extension of a runway at Logan Airport and establishing home rule procedures for cities and towns.

YEAR	Convened	Prorogued	Total Days	DAYS OF SITTING	
				Senate	House
1924 . . .	January 2	June 5	156	108	110
1925 . . .	7	May 2	116	79	81
1926 . . .	6	29	144	86	102
1927 . . .	5	April 28	114	69	78
1928 . . .	4	July 25	204	105	124
1929 . . .	2	June 8	158	92	109
1930* . . .	1	May 29	149	89	107
1931* . . .	7	June 10	155	100	107
1932 . . .	6	7	154	92	106
1933* . . .	4	July 22	200	123	139
1934 . . .	3	June 30	179	114	122
1935 . . .	2	Aug. 15	226	124	126
1936 . . .	1	July 2	184	106	103
1937 . . .	6	May 29	144	75	84
1938* . . .	5	Aug. 24	232	115	135
1939† . . .	4	12	221	107	145
1941* . . .	1	Nov. 1	305	166	170
1943* . . .	6	June 12	158	89	90
1945‡ . . .	3	July 25	204	119	119
1946 . . .	2	June 15	165	98	98
1947 . . .	1	July 1	182	111	109
1948 . . .	7	June 19	165	97	96
1949 . . .	5	Aug. 31	239	140	152
1950 . . .	4	19	228	135	136
1951 . . .	3	Nov. 17	319	179	189
1952* . . .	2	July 5	186	89	103
1953 . . .	7	4	179	92	102
1954* . . .	6	June 11	157	91	99
1955 . . .	5	Sept. 16	255	141	158
1956 . . .	4	Oct. 6	277	145	151
1957 . . .	2	Sept. 21	262	142	137
1958 . . .	1	Oct. 17	290	162	159
1959 . . .	7	Sept. 17	254	143	145
1960* . . .	6	Nov. 24	324	173	172
1961 . . .	4	May 27	144	82	94
1962 . . .	3	July 27	206	138	127
1963 . . .	2	Nov. 16	319	181	182
1964 . . .	1	July 4	186	126	110
1965** . . .	6	Jan. 4 '66	364	204	222
1966* . . .	5	Sept. 7	246	136	136
1967** . . .	4	Jan. 2 '68	364	197	200
1968 . . .	3	July 20	200	107	103
1969 . . .	1	Aug. 25	237	135	131
1970 . . .	7	Aug. 25	237	135	127
1971 . . .	6				

* See note on extra sessions on pages 325-327.

† First year of biennial session.

‡ First year of return to annual sessions.

** Dissolved under Article X of the Amendments to the Constitution.

POST OFFICES IN MASSACHUSETTS,

WITH THE CITIES OR TOWNS AND COUNTIES IN WHICH
THEY ARE SITUATED.

[Corrected to January, 1971.]

[The spelling of the names of post offices is that established
by the Post Office Department.]

[Post offices marked † are in the Boston Postal Area.]

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Abington 02351 . . .	Abington . . .	Plymouth
Accord 02018 . . .	Norwell . . .	Plymouth
Acoaxet 02701 . . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
Acton 01720 . . .	Acton . . .	Middlesex
Acushnet 02743 . . .	Acushnet . . .	Bristol
Adams 01220 . . .	Adams . . .	Berkshire
Agawam 01001 . . .	Agawam . . .	Hampden
Allendale 01201 . . .	Pittsfield . . .	Berkshire
Allerton 02045 . . .	Hull . . .	Plymouth
Allston† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Amesbury 01913 . . .	Amesbury . . .	Essex
Amherst 01002 . . .	Amherst . . .	Hampshire
Andover 01810 . . .	Andover . . .	Essex
Annisquam 01930 . . .	Gloucester . . .	Essex
Arlington 02174† . . .	Arlington . . .	Middlesex
Arlington Heights 02175 . . .	Arlington . . .	Middlesex
Ashburnham 01430 . . .	Ashburnham . . .	Worcester
Ashby 01431 . . .	Ashby . . .	Middlesex
Ashfield 01330 . . .	Ashfield . . .	Franklin
Ashland 01721 . . .	Ashland . . .	Middlesex
Ashley Falls 01222 . . .	Sheffield . . .	Berkshire
Assinippi 02321 . . .	Hanover . . .	Plymouth
Assonet 02702 . . .	Freetown . . .	Bristol
Assumption College 01609 . . .	Worcester . . .	Worcester
Astor† 02123 . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Athol 01331 . . .	Athol . . .	Worcester
Attleboro 02703 . . .	Attleboro . . .	Bristol
Attleboro Falls . . .	North Attleborough . . .	Bristol
Auburn 01501 . . .	Auburn . . .	Worcester

POST OFFICES			CITIES AND TOWNS		COUNTIES
Auburndale 02166†	.	.	Newton	.	Middlesex
Avon 02322	.	.	Avon	.	Norfolk
Ayer	.	.	Ayer	.	Middlesex
Babson Park 02157†	.	.	Wellesley	.	Norfolk
Back Bay Annex†	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Baldwinville 01436	.	.	Templeton	.	Worcester
Ballard Vale 01810	.	.	Andover	.	Essex
Barnstable 02630	.	.	Barnstable	.	Barnstable
Barre 01005	.	.	Barre	.	Worcester
Barre Plains 01006	.	.	Barre	.	Worcester
Barrowsville 02710	.	.	Norton	.	Bristol
Bass River 02664	.	.	Yarmouth	.	Barnstable
Beach 02151†	.	.	Revere	.	Suffolk
Becket 01223	.	.	Becket	.	Berkshire
Bedford 01730	.	.	Bedford	.	Middlesex
Belchertown 01007	.	.	Belchertown	.	Hampshire
Bellingham 02019	.	.	Bellingham	.	Norfolk
Belmont 02178†	.	.	Belmont	.	Middlesex
Berkshire 01224	.	.	Lanesborough	.	Berkshire
Berlin 01503	.	.	Berlin	.	Worcester
Bernardston 01337	.	.	Bernardston	.	Franklin
Beverly 01915	.	.	Beverly	.	Essex
Beverly Farms 01915	.	.	Beverly	.	Essex
Billerica 01821	.	.	Billerica	.	Middlesex
Blackstone 01504	.	.	Blackstone	.	Worcester
Blandford 01008	.	.	Blandford	.	Hampden
Bolton 01740	.	.	Bolton	.	Worcester
Bondsville 01009	.	.	Palmer	.	Hampden
Boston†	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Boston College 02167	.	.	Newton	.	Suffolk
Boston University 02215	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Bourne 02532	.	.	Bourne	.	Barnstable
Boxford 01921	.	.	Boxford	.	Essex
Boylston 01505	.	.	Boylston	.	Worcester
Bradford 01830	.	.	Haverhill	.	Essex
Braintree 02184†	.	.	Braintree	.	Norfolk
Brant Rock 02020	.	.	Marshfield	.	Plymouth
Brewster 02631	.	.	Brewster	.	Barnstable
Bridgewater 02324	.	.	Bridgewater	.	Plymouth
Brighton†	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Brightwood 01107	.	.	Springfield	.	Hampden

POST OFFICES		CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Brimfield 01010	. . .	Brimfield . . .	Hampden
Brockton . . .	. . .	Brockton . . .	Plymouth
Brookfield 01506	. . .	Brookfield . . .	Worcester
Brookline 02146	. . .	Brookline . . .	Norfolk
Brookline Village 02147†	. . .	Brookline . . .	Norfolk
Brookville 02326	. . .	Holbrook . . .	Norfolk
Bryantville 02327	. . .	Pembroke . . .	Plymouth
Buckland 01338	. . .	Buckland . . .	Franklin
Burlington 01803	. . .	Woburn . . .	Middlesex
Buzzards Bay 02532	. . .	Bourne . . .	Barnstable
Byfield 01922	. . .	Newbury . . .	Essex
Cambridge 02138†	. . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Cambridge A (Campt.) 02139†	. . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Cambridge B (N. Cam.) 02140†	. . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Cambridge C (E. Cam.) 02141†	. . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Campello 02403	. . .	Brockton . . .	Plymouth
Canton 02021	. . .	Canton . . .	Norfolk
Carlisle 01741	. . .	Carlisle . . .	Middlesex
Carver 02330	. . .	Carver . . .	Plymouth
Caryville 02024	. . .	Bellingham . . .	Norfolk
Cataumet 02534	. . .	Bourne . . .	Barnstable
Cathedral 02118	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Center 01801	. . .	Woburn . . .	Middlesex
Center Street 02401	. . .	Brockton . . .	Plymouth
Centerville 02632	. . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Central Village 02790	. . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
Charlemont 01339	. . .	Charlemont . . .	Franklin
Charles Street† 02114	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Charlestown† 02129	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Charlton 01507	. . .	Charlton . . .	Worcester
Charlton City 01508	. . .	Charlton . . .	Worcester
Charlton Depot 01509	. . .	Charlton . . .	Worcester
Chartley 02712	. . .	Norton . . .	Bristol
Chatham 02633	. . .	Chatham . . .	Barnstable
Chelmsford 01824	. . .	Chelmsford . . .	Middlesex
Chelsea 02150†	. . .	Chelsea . . .	Suffolk
Cherry Valley 01611	. . .	Leicester . . .	Worcester
Cheshire 01225	. . .	Cheshire . . .	Berkshire
Chester 01011	. . .	Chester . . .	Hampden
Chesterfield 01012	. . .	Chesterfield . . .	Hampshire
Chestnut Hill 02167†	. . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Chicopee . . .	. . .	Chicopee . . .	Hampden

POST OFFICES			CITIES AND TOWNS		COUNTIES
Chicopee Center 01013	.	.	Chicopee	.	Hampden
Chilmark 02535	.	.	Chilmark	.	Dukes
Cleghorn 01420	.	.	Fitchburg	.	Worcester
Cleveland Circle 02146	.	.	Brookline	.	Suffolk
Clifton 01945	.	.	Marblehead	.	Essex
Clinton 01510	.	.	Clinton	.	Worcester
Cochituate 01760	.	.	Wayland	.	Middlesex
Cohasset 02025	.	.	Cohasset	.	Norfolk
Colrain 01340	.	.	Colrain	.	Franklin
Concord 01742	.	.	Concord	.	Middlesex
Conway 01341	.	.	Conway	.	Franklin
Cotuit 02635	.	.	Barnstable	.	Barnstable
Craigville 02636*	.	.	Barnstable	.	Barnstable
Cummaquid 02637	.	.	Barnstable	.	Barnstable
Cummington 01026	.	.	Cummington	.	Hampshire
Cushman 01002	.	.	Amherst	.	Hampshire
Cuttyhunk 02713	.	.	Gosnold	.	Dukes
Dalton 01226	.	.	Dalton	.	Berkshire
Danvers 01923	.	.	Danvers	.	Essex
Dartmouth 02714	.	.	Dartmouth	.	Bristol
Davis 01720	.	.	Acton	.	Middlesex
Dedham 02026	.	.	Dedham	.	Norfolk
Deerfield 01342	.	.	Deerfield	.	Franklin
Dennis 02638	.	.	Dennis	.	Barnstable
Dennis Port 02639	.	.	Dennis	.	Barnstable
Dighton 02715	.	.	Dighton	.	Bristol
Division Street 02744	.	.	New Bedford	.	Bristol
Dorchester†	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Dorchester Center†	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Dover 02030	.	.	Dover	.	Norfolk
Dracut 01826	.	.	Dracut	.	Middlesex
Drury 01343	.	.	Florida	.	Berkshire
Dudley 01570	.	.	Dudley	.	Worcester
Dudley Hill 01570	.	.	Webster	.	Worcester
Dunstable 01827	.	.	Dunstable	.	Middlesex
Duxbury 02332	.	.	Duxbury	.	Plymouth
East Arlington 02174	.	.	Arlington	.	Middlesex
East Boston† 02128	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
East Brewster 02640	.	.	Brewster	.	Barnstable

POST OFFICES		CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
East Bridgewater 02333 . . .		East Bridgewater . . .	Plymouth
East Brookfield 01515 . . .		East Brookfield . . .	Worcester
East Dedham 02026 . . .		Dedham . . .	Norfolk
East Dennis 02641 . . .		Dennis . . .	Barnstable
East Douglas 01516 . . .		Douglas . . .	Worcester
East Falmouth 02536 . . .		Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
East Freetown 02717 . . .		Freetown . . .	Bristol
Eastham 02642 . . .		Eastham . . .	Barnstable
Easthampton 01027 . . .		Easthampton . . .	Hampshire
East Harwich 02645 . . .		Harwich . . .	Barnstable
East Longmeadow 01028 . . .		East Longmeadow . . .	Hampton
East Lynn 01904 . . .		Lynn . . .	Essex
East Mansfield 02031 . . .		Mansfield . . .	Bristol
East Northfield 01360 . . .		Northfield . . .	Franklin
Easton 02334 . . .		Easton . . .	Bristol
Eastondale 02335 . . .		Easton . . .	Bristol
East Orleans 02643 . . .		Orleans . . .	Barnstable
East Otis 01029 . . .		Otis . . .	Berkshire
East Pembroke 02336 . . .		Pembroke . . .	Plymouth
East Pepperell 01437 . . .		Pepperell . . .	Middlesex
East Princeton 01517 . . .		Princeton . . .	Worcester
East Sandwich 02537 . . .		Sandwich . . .	Barnstable
East Taunton 02718 . . .		Taunton . . .	Bristol
East Templeton 01438 . . .		Templeton . . .	Worcester
East Walpole 02032 . . .		Walpole . . .	Norfolk
East Wareham 02538 . . .		Wareham . . .	Plymouth
East Watertown 02172† . . .		Watertown . . .	Middlesex
East Weymouth 02189† . . .		Weymouth . . .	Norfolk
Edgartown 02539 . . .		Edgartown . . .	Dukes
Elmwood 02337 . . .		East Bridgewater . . .	Plymouth
Erving 01344 . . .		Erving . . .	Franklin
Essex 01929 . . .		Essex . . .	Essex
Essex† 02112 . . .		Boston . . .	Suffolk
Everett 02149† . . .		Everett . . .	Middlesex
Fairhaven 02719 . . .		Fairhaven . . .	Bristol
Fall River . . .		Fall River . . .	Bristol
Falmouth . . .		Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Fayville 01745 . . .		Southborough . . .	Worcester
Federal Reserve† 02183 . . .		Boston . . .	Suffolk

POST OFFICES			CITIES AND TOWNS		COUNTIES
Feeding Hills 01030	.	.	Agawam	.	Hampden
Fiskdale 01518	.	.	Sturbridge	.	Worcester
Fitchburg 01420	.	.	Fitchburg	.	Worcester
Flint 02723	.	.	Fall River	.	Bristol
Florence 01060	.	.	Northampton	.	Hampshire
Forestdale 02644	.	.	Sandwich	.	Barnstable
Forest Park	.	.	Springfield	.	Hampden
Forge Village 01828	.	.	Westford	.	Middlesex
Fort Devens 01433	.	.	Ayer	.	Middlesex
Foxboro 02035	.	.	Foxborough	.	Norfolk
Framingham 01701	.	.	Framingham	.	Middlesex
Framingham Center 01701	.	.	Framingham	.	Middlesex
Franklin 02038	.	.	Franklin	.	Norfolk
Gardner 01440	.	.	Gardner	.	Worcester
Georgetown 01830	.	.	Georgetown	.	Essex
Gilbertville 01031	.	.	Hardwick	.	Worcester
Gleasondale 01749	.	.	Stow	.	Middlesex
Glendale 01229	.	.	Stockbridge	.	Berkshire
Gloucester 01930	.	.	Gloucester	.	Essex
Goshen 01032	.	.	Goshen	.	Hampshire
Grafton 01519	.	.	Grafton	.	Worcester
Granby 01033	.	.	Granby	.	Hampshire
Graniteville 01829	.	.	Westford	.	Middlesex
Granville 01034	.	.	Granville	.	Hampden
Great Barrington 01230	.	.	Great Barrington	.	Berkshire
Greenbush 02040	.	.	Scituate	.	Plymouth
Greendale 01606	.	.	Worcester	.	Worcester
Greenfield 01301	.	.	Greenfield	.	Franklin
Green Harbor 02041	.	.	Marshfield	.	Plymouth
Greenwood 01880	.	.	Wakefield	.	Middlesex
Griswoldville 01345	.	.	Colrain	.	Franklin
Groton 01450	.	.	Groton	.	Middlesex
Grove Hall† 02121	.	.	Boston	.	Suffolk
Groveland 01830	.	.	Groveland	.	Essex
Hadley 01035	.	.	Hadley	.	Hampshire
Halifax 02338	.	.	Halifax	.	Plymouth
Hamilton 01936	.	.	Hamilton	.	Essex
Hampden 01036	.	.	Hampden	.	Hampden

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Hancock 01237 . . .	Hancock . . .	Berkshire
Hanover 02339 . . .	Hanover . . .	Plymouth
Hanover Street† 02113 . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Hanson 02341 . . .	Hanson . . .	Plymouth
Harding 02042 . . .	Medfield . . .	Norfolk
Hardwick 01037 . . .	Hardwick . . .	Worcester
Harvard 01451 . . .	Harvard . . .	Worcester
Harwich 02645 . . .	Harwich . . .	Barnstable
Harwich Port 02646 . . .	Harwich . . .	Barnstable
Harwood 01460 . . .	Littleton . . .	Middlesex
Hatchville 02551 . . .	Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Hatfield 01038 . . .	Hatfield . . .	Hampshire
Hathorne 01937 . . .	Danvers . . .	Essex
Haverhill 01830 . . .	Haverhill . . .	Essex
Haydenville 01039 . . .	Williamsburg . . .	Hampshire
Heath 01346 . . .	Heath . . .	Franklin
Highland . . .	Springfield . . .	Hampden
Highlands 01851 . . .	Lowell . . .	Middlesex
Hingham 02043 . . .	Hingham . . .	Plymouth
Hinsdale 01235 . . .	Hinsdale . . .	Berkshire
Holbrook 02343 . . .	Holbrook . . .	Norfolk
Holden 01520 . . .	Holden . . .	Worcester
Holliston 01746 . . .	Holliston . . .	Middlesex
Holyoke 01040 . . .	Holyoke . . .	Hampden
Hopedale 01747 . . .	Hopedale . . .	Worcester
Hopkinton 01748 . . .	Hopkinton . . .	Middlesex
Housatonic 01236 . . .	Great Barrington . . .	Berkshire
Hubbardston 01452 . . .	Hubbardston . . .	Worcester
Hudson 01749 . . .	Hudson . . .	Middlesex
Hull 02045 . . .	Hull . . .	Plymouth
Humarock 02047 . . .	Scituate . . .	Plymouth
Huntington 01050 . . .	Huntington . . .	Hampshire
Hyannis 02601 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Hyannis Port 02647 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Hyde Park† 02136 . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Indian Orchard 01051 . . .	Springfield . . .	Hampden
Inman Square 02139† . . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Ipswich 01938 . . .	Ipswich . . .	Essex
Island Creek 02344 . . .	Duxbury . . .	Plymouth

POST OFFICES		CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Jamaica Plain† 02130	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Jefferson 01522	. . .	Holden . . .	Worcester
John Fitzgerald Kennedy† 02203		Boston . . .	Suffolk
Kearney Square 01825	. . .	Lowell . . .	Middlesex
Kendall Square 02142†	. . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Kenmore†	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Kingston 02360	. . .	Kingston . . .	Plymouth
Lake Pleasant 01347	. . .	Montague . . .	Franklin
Lakeville 02346	. . .	Middleborough . . .	Plymouth
Lancaster 01523	. . .	Lancaster . . .	Worcester
Lanesboro 01237	. . .	Lanesborough . . .	Berkshire
Lanesville 01930	. . .	Gloucester . . .	Essex
Lawrence . . .	. . .	Lawrence . . .	Essex
Lee 01238	. . .	Lee . . .	Berkshire
Leeds 01053	. . .	Northampton . . .	Hampshire
Leicester 01524	. . .	Leicester . . .	Worcester
Lenox 01240	. . .	Lenox . . .	Berkshire
Lenox Dale 01242	. . .	Lenox . . .	Berkshire
Leominster 01453	. . .	Leominster . . .	Worcester
Leverett 01054	. . .	Leverett . . .	Franklin
Lexington 02173†	. . .	Lexington . . .	Middlesex
Lincoln 01773	. . .	Lincoln . . .	Middlesex
Lincoln Center 01773	. . .	Lincoln . . .	Middlesex
Linwood 01525	. . .	Uxbridge . . .	Worcester
Lithia 01055	. . .	Goshen . . .	Hampshire
Littleton 01460	. . .	Littleton . . .	Middlesex
Long Island† 02169	. . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Longmeadow 01106	. . .	Longmeadow . . .	Hampden
Lowell . . .	. . .	Lowell . . .	Middlesex
Ludlow 01056	. . .	Ludlow . . .	Hampden
Lund's Corner 02745	. . .	New Bedford . . .	Bristol
Lunenburg 01462	. . .	Lunenburg . . .	Worcester
Lynn . . .	. . .	Lynn . . .	Essex
Lynnfield 01940	. . .	Lynnfield . . .	Essex
Magnolia 01930	. . .	Gloucester . . .	Essex
Malden 02148†	. . .	Malden . . .	Middlesex
Manchaug 01526	. . .	Sutton . . .	Worcester
Manchester 01944	. . .	Manchester . . .	Essex
Manomet 02345	. . .	Plymouth . . .	Plymouth
Mansfield 02048	. . .	Mansfield . . .	Bristol

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Marblehead 01945 . . .	Marblehead . . .	Essex
Marion 02738 . . .	Marion . . .	Plymouth
Marlborough 01752 . . .	Marlborough . . .	Middlesex
Marshfield 02050 . . .	Marshfield . . .	Plymouth
Marshfield Hills 02051 . . .	Marshfield . . .	Plymouth
Marstons Mills 02648 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Mashpee 02649 . . .	Mashpee . . .	Barnstable
Mattapan 02126† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Mattapoisett 02739 . . .	Mattapoisett . . .	Plymouth
Maynard 01754 . . .	Maynard . . .	Middlesex
Medfield 02052 . . .	Medfield . . .	Norfolk
Medford 02155† . . .	Medford . . .	Middlesex
Medway 02053 . . .	Medway . . .	Norfolk
Melrose 02176† . . .	Melrose . . .	Middlesex
Melrose Highlands 02177† . . .	Melrose . . .	Middlesex
Mendon 01756 . . .	Mendon . . .	Worcester
Menemsha 02552 . . .	Chilmark . . .	Dukes
Merrimac 01860 . . .	Merrimac . . .	Essex
Merrimack College 01845 . . .	North Andover . . .	Essex
Methuen 01844 . . .	Methuen . . .	Essex
Middleboro 02346 . . .	Middleborough . . .	Plymouth
Middlefield 01249 . . .	Middlefield . . .	Hampshire
Middleton 01949 . . .	Middleton . . .	Essex
Milford 01757 . . .	Milford . . .	Worcester
Millbury 01527 . . .	Millbury . . .	Worcester
Millers Falls 01349 . . .	Montague . . .	Franklin
Millis 02054 . . .	Millis . . .	Norfolk
Mill River 01244 . . .	New Marlborough . . .	Berkshire
Millville 01429 . . .	Millville . . .	Worcester
Milton 02186† . . .	Milton . . .	Norfolk
Milton Village 02187† . . .	Milton . . .	Norfolk
Minot 02055 . . .	Scituate . . .	Plymouth
M. I. T. 02139 . . .	Cambridge . . .	Middlesex
Mittineague 01089 . . .	West Springfield . . .	Hampden
Monponsett 02350 . . .	Hanson . . .	Plymouth
Monroe Bridge 01350 . . .	Monroe . . .	Franklin
Monson 01057 . . .	Monson . . .	Hampden
Montague 01351 . . .	Montague . . .	Franklin
Montello 02403 . . .	Brockton . . .	Plymouth
Monterey 01245 . . .	Monterey . . .	Berkshire
Monument Beach 02553 . . .	Bourne . . .	Barnstable
Morningdale 01530 . . .	Boylston . . .	Worcester

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Mount Hermon 01354 . . .	Gill . . .	Franklin
Mount Saint James 01610 . . .	Worcester . . .	Worcester
Mount Tom 01058 . . .	Easthampton . . .	Hampshire
Nabnasset 01861 . . .	Westford . . .	Middlesex
Nahant 01908 . . .	Nahant . . .	Essex
Nantucket 02554 . . .	Nantucket . . .	Nantucket
Natick 01760 . . .	Natick . . .	Middlesex
Needham 02192† . . .	Needham . . .	Norfolk
Needham Heights 02194† . . .	Needham . . .	Norfolk
New Bedford . . .	New Bedford . . .	Bristol
New Braintree 01531 . . .	New Braintree . . .	Worcester
Newbury 01950 . . .	Newbury . . .	Essex
Newburyport 01950 . . .	Newburyport . . .	Essex
New Salem 01355 . . .	New Salem . . .	Franklin
New Seabury 02536 . . .	East Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Newton 02158† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Newton Center 02159† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Newton Highlands 02161† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Newton Lower Falls 02162† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Newton Upper Falls 02164† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Newtonville 02160† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Nonantum 02195 . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Nonquit 02748 . . .	Dartmouth . . .	Bristol
Noquochoke 02790 . . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
Norfolk 02056 . . .	Norfolk . . .	Norfolk
North 02746 . . .	New Bedford . . .	Bristol
North Abington 02351 . . .	Abington . . .	Plymouth
North Adams 01247 . . .	North Adams . . .	Berkshire
North Amherst 01059 . . .	Amherst . . .	Hampshire
Northampton 01060 . . .	Northampton . . .	Hampshire
North Andover 01845 . . .	North Andover . . .	Essex
North Attleboro . . .	North Attleborough . . .	Bristol
North Bellingham 02057 . . .	Bellingham . . .	Norfolk
North Billerica 01862 . . .	Billerica . . .	Middlesex
Northboro 01532 . . .	Northborough . . .	Worcester
Northbridge 01534 . . .	Northbridge . . .	Worcester
North Brookfield 01535 . . .	North Brookfield . . .	Worcester
North Carver 02355 . . .	Carver . . .	Plymouth
North Chatham 02650 . . .	Chatham . . .	Barnstable
North Chelmsford 01863 . . .	Chelmsford . . .	Middlesex
North Cohasset 02025 . . .	Cohasset . . .	Norfolk

POST OFFICES		CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
North Dartmouth 02747 . . .		Dartmouth . . .	Bristol
North Dighton 02764 . . .		Dighton . . .	Bristol
North Eastham 02651 . . .		Eastham . . .	Barnstable
North Easton 02356 . . .		Easton . . .	Bristol
North Egremont 01252 . . .		Egremont . . .	Berkshire
North Falmouth 02556 . . .		Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Northfield 01360 . . .		Northfield . . .	Franklin
North Grafton 01536 . . .		Grafton . . .	Worcester
North Hatfield 01066 . . .		Hatfield . . .	Hampshire
North Marshfield 02059 . . .		Marshfield . . .	Plymouth
North Oxford 01537 . . .		Oxford . . .	Worcester
North Pembroke 02358 . . .		Pembroke . . .	Plymouth
North Plymouth 02360 . . .		Plymouth . . .	Plymouth
North Quincy 02171† . . .		Quincy . . .	Norfolk
North Randolph 02368 . . .		Randolph . . .	Norfolk
North Reading 02864 . . .		North Reading . . .	Middlesex
North Scituate 02060 . . .		Scituate . . .	Plymouth
North Truro 02652 . . .		Truro . . .	Barnstable
North Uxbridge 01538 . . .		Uxbridge . . .	Worcester
North Weymouth 02191† . . .		Weymouth . . .	Norfolk
North Wilbraham 01067 . . .		Wilbraham . . .	Hampden
North Wilmington 01887 . . .		Wilmington . . .	Middlesex
Norton 02766 . . .		Norton . . .	Bristol
Norwell 02061 . . .		Norwell . . .	Plymouth
Norwood 02062 . . .		Norwood . . .	Norfolk
Nutting Lake 01865 . . .		Billerica . . .	Middlesex
Oak Bluffs 02557 . . .		Oak Bluffs . . .	Dukes
Oakdale 01539 . . .		West Boylston . . .	Worcester
Oakham 01068 . . .		Oakham . . .	Worcester
Ocean Bluff 02065 . . .		Marshfield . . .	Plymouth
Ocean Grove 02777 . . .		Swansea . . .	Bristol
Onset 02558 . . .		Wareham . . .	Plymouth
Orange 01364 . . .		Orange . . .	Franklin
Orleans 02653 . . .		Orleans . . .	Barnstable
Osterville 02655 . . .		Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Otis 01253 . . .		Otis . . .	Berkshire
Otis Air Force Base 02542 . . .		Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Oxford 01540 . . .		Worcester . . .	Worcester
Padanaram Village 02748 . . .		New Bedford . . .	Bristol
Palmer 01069 . . .		Palmer . . .	Hampden

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Parcel Post 01420 . . .	Fitchburg . . .	Worcester
Parcel Post 01604 . . .	Worcester . . .	Worcester
Parcel Post 01085 . . .	Westfield . . .	Hampden
Paxton 01612 . . .	Paxton . . .	Worcester
Peabody 01960 . . .	Peabody . . .	Essex
Pembroke 02359 . . .	Pembroke . . .	Plymouth
Pepperell 01463 . . .	Pepperell . . .	Middlesex
Petersham 01366 . . .	Petersham . . .	Worcester
Pigeon Cove 01966 . . .	Rockport . . .	Essex
Pinehurst 01866 . . .	Billerica . . .	Middlesex
Pittsfield 01201 . . .	Pittsfield . . .	Berkshire
Plainfield 01070 . . .	Plainfield . . .	Hampshire
Plainville 02762 . . .	Plainville . . .	Norfolk
Pleasant Lake 02656 . . .	Harwich . . .	Barnstable
Plum Island 01950 . . .	Newburyport . . .	Essex
Plymouth 02360 . . .	Plymouth . . .	Plymouth
Plympton 02367 . . .	Plympton . . .	Plymouth
Pocasset 02559 . . .	Bourne . . .	Barnstable
Popponesset Beach 02560 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Prides Crossing 01965 . . .	Beverly . . .	Essex
Princeton 01541 . . .	Princeton . . .	Worcester
Provincetown 02657 . . .	Provincetown . . .	Barnstable
Prudential Center 02199† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Quincy 02169† . . .	Quincy . . .	Norfolk
Randolph 02368 . . .	Randolph . . .	Norfolk
Raynham 02767 . . .	Raynham . . .	Bristol
Raynham Center 02768 . . .	Raynham . . .	Bristol
Reading 01867 . . .	Reading . . .	Middlesex
Readville 02137† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Rehoboth 02764 . . .	Rehoboth . . .	Bristol
Revere 02151 . . .	Revere . . .	Suffolk
Richmond 01254 . . .	Richmond . . .	Berkshire
Riverdale 01930 . . .	Gloucester . . .	Essex
Rochdale 01542 . . .	Leicester . . .	Worcester
Rochester 02770 . . .	Rochester . . .	Plymouth
Rockland 02370 . . .	Rockland . . .	Plymouth
Rockport 01966 . . .	Rockport . . .	Essex
Roslindale 02131† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Rowe 01367 . . .	Rowe . . .	Franklin

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Rowley 01969	Rowley	Essex
Roxbury†	Boston	Suffolk
Roxbury Crossing†	Boston	Suffolk
Royalston 01368	Royalston	Worcester
Russell 01071	Russell	Hampden
Rutland 01543	Rutland	Worcester
Sagamore 02561	Bourne	Barnstable
Sagamore Beach 02562	Bourne	Barnstable
Salem 01970	Salem	Essex
Salem State College 01970	Salem	Essex
Salisbury 01950	Salisbury	Essex
Salisbury Beach 01950	Salisbury	Essex
Sandisfield 01255	Sandisfield	Berkshire
Sandwich 02563	Sandwich	Barnstable
Santuit 02635	Barnstable	Barnstable
Saugus 01906	Saugus	Essex
Savoy 01256	Savoy	Berkshire
Saxonville 01701	Framingham	Middlesex
Scituate 02066	Scituate	Plymouth
Seekonk 02771	Seekonk	Bristol
Segreganset 02773	Dighton	Bristol
Sharon 02067	Sharon	Norfolk
Shattuckville 01369	Colrain	Franklin
Shawsheen Village 01810	Andover	Essex
Sheffield 01257	Sheffield	Berkshire
Shelburne Falls 01370	Shelburne	Franklin
Sheldonville 02070	Wrentham	Norfolk
Sherborn 01770	Sherborn	Middlesex
Shirley 01464	Shirley	Middlesex
Shirley Center 01465	Shirley	Middlesex
Shrewsbury 01545	Shrewsbury	Worcester
Shutesbury 01072	Shutesbury	Franklin
Siasconset 02564	Nantucket	Nantucket
Silver Beach 02565	Falmouth	Barnstable
Snug Harbor 02332	Duxbury	Plymouth
Soldiers Field†	Boston	Suffolk
Somerset	Somerset	Bristol
Somerville 02143†	Somerville	Middlesex
South 02724	Fall River	Bristol
Southampton 01073	Southampton	Hampshire
South Ashburnham 01466	Worcester	Worcester

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
South Athol 01372 . . .	Athol . . .	Worcester
South Attleboro 02703 . . .	Attleboro . . .	Bristol
South Barre 01074 . . .	Barre . . .	Worcester
South Berlin 01549 . . .	Berlin . . .	Worcester
Southboro 01772 . . .	Southborough . . .	Worcester
South Boston 02127† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Southbridge 01550 . . .	Southbridge . . .	Worcester
South Carver 02566 . . .	Carver . . .	Plymouth
South Chatham 02659 . . .	Chatham . . .	Barnstable
South Chelmsford 01824 . . .	Chelmsford . . .	Middlesex
South Dartmouth 02748 . . .	Dartmouth . . .	Bristol
South Deerfield 01373 . . .	Deerfield . . .	Franklin
South Dennis 02660 . . .	Dennis . . .	Barnstable
South Easton 02375 . . .	Easton . . .	Bristol
South Egremont 01258 . . .	Egremont . . .	Berkshire
South Essex 01981 . . .	Essex . . .	Essex
Southfield 01259 . . .	New Marlborough . . .	Berkshire
South Framingham 01708 . . .	Framingham . . .	Middlesex
South Gardner 01440 . . .	Gardner . . .	Worcester
South Grafton 01560 . . .	Grafton . . .	Worcester
South Hadley 01075 . . .	South Hadley . . .	Hampshire
South Hadley Falls 01075 . . .	South Hadley . . .	Hampshire
South Hamilton 01982 . . .	Hamilton . . .	Essex
South Harwich 02661 . . .	Harwich . . .	Barnstable
South Lancaster 01561 . . .	Lancaster . . .	Worcester
South Lee 01260 . . .	Lee . . .	Berkshire
South Lynnfield . . .	Lynnfield . . .	Essex
South Natick 01760 . . .	Natick . . .	Middlesex
South Orleans 02662 . . .	Orleans . . .	Barnstable
South Postal Annex 02109† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
South Royalston 01374 . . .	Royalston . . .	Worcester
South Swansea 02777 . . .	Swansea . . .	Bristol
South Walpole 02071 . . .	Walpole . . .	Norfolk
South Waltham 02154† . . .	Waltham . . .	Middlesex
South Wellfleet 02663 . . .	Wellfleet . . .	Barnstable
South Westport 02790 . . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
South Weymouth 02190† . . .	Weymouth . . .	Norfolk
Southwick 01077 . . .	Southwick . . .	Hampden
South Yarmouth 02664 . . .	Yarmouth . . .	Barnstable
Spencer 01562 . . .	Spencer . . .	Worcester
Springfield . . .	Springfield . . .	Hampden
Squantum 02171† . . .	Quincy . . .	Norfolk

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
State House 02133† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
State Line 01261 . . .	West Stockbridge . . .	Berkshire
Sterling 01564 . . .	Sterling . . .	Worcester
Sterling Junction 01565 . . .	Sterling . . .	Worcester
Still River 01467 . . .	Harvard . . .	Worcester
Stockbridge 01262 . . .	Stockbridge . . .	Berkshire
Stoneham 02180 . . .	Stoneham . . .	Middlesex
Stoughton 02072 . . .	Stoughton . . .	Norfolk
Stow 01775 . . .	Stow . . .	Middlesex
Sturbridge 01566 . . .	Sturbridge . . .	Worcester
Sudbury 01776 . . .	Sudbury . . .	Middlesex
Sunderland 01375 . . .	Sunderland . . .	Franklin
Swampscott 01907 . . .	Swampscott . . .	Essex
Swansea 02777 . . .	Swansea . . .	Bristol
Swifts Beach 02571 . . .	Wareham . . .	Plymouth
Tapley Street Annex 01101 . . .	Springfield . . .	Hampden
Taunton 02780 . . .	Taunton . . .	Bristol
Teaticket 02536 . . .	Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Templeton 01468 . . .	Templeton . . .	Worcester
Terminal 02210† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Tewksbury 01876 . . .	Tewksbury . . .	Middlesex
Thorndike 01079 . . .	Palmer . . .	Hampden
Three Rivers 01080 . . .	Palmer . . .	Hampden
Topsfield 01983 . . .	Topsfield . . .	Essex
Townsend 01469 . . .	Townsend . . .	Middlesex
Tremont 02116† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Truro 02666 . . .	Truro . . .	Barnstable
Tufts University 02153† . . .	Medford . . .	Middlesex
Turners Falls 01376 . . .	Montague . . .	Franklin
Turnpike 01545 . . .	Shrewsbury . . .	Worcester
Twin Village 02703 . . .	Attleboro . . .	Bristol
Tyngsboro 01879 . . .	Tyngsborough . . .	Middlesex
Tyringham 01264 . . .	Tyringham . . .	Berkshire
Uphams Cornert† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Upton 01568 . . .	Upton . . .	Worcester
Uxbridge 01569 . . .	Uxbridge . . .	Worcester
Veterans Administration Hospi- tal 02130† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
Village 02053 . . .	Medway . . .	Norfolk
Vineyard Haven 02568 . . .	Tisbury . . .	Dukes

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
Waban 02168† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Wakefield 01880 . . .	Wakefield . . .	Middlesex
Wales 01081 . . .	Wales . . .	Hampden
Walpole 02081 . . .	Walpole . . .	Norfolk
Waltham 02154† . . .	Waltham . . .	Middlesex
Waquoit 02536 . . .	Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Ward Hill 01830 . . .	Haverhill . . .	Essex
Ware 01082 . . .	Ware . . .	Hampshire
Wareham 02571 . . .	Wareham . . .	Plymouth
Warren 01083 . . .	Warren . . .	Worcester
Warwick 01378 . . .	Warwick . . .	Franklin
Washington Square 02146 . . .	Brookline . . .	Norfolk
Watertown 02172† . . .	Watertown . . .	Middlesex
Waverly 02179† . . .	Belmont . . .	Middlesex
Wayland 01778 . . .	Wayland . . .	Middlesex
Webster 01570 . . .	Webster . . .	Worcester
Webster Square 01603 . . .	Worcester . . .	Worcester
Wellesley 02181† . . .	Wellesley . . .	Norfolk
Wellesley Hills 02181† . . .	Wellesley . . .	Norfolk
Wellfleet 02667 . . .	Wellfleet . . .	Barnstable
Wendell 01379 . . .	Wendell . . .	Franklin
Wendell Depot 01380 . . .	Wendell . . .	Franklin
Wenham 01984 . . .	Wenham . . .	Essex
West Acton 01780 . . .	Acton . . .	Middlesex
West Barnstable 02668 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
Westboro 01581 . . .	Westborough . . .	Worcester
West Boxford 01885 . . .	Boxford . . .	Essex
West Boylston 01583 . . .	West Boylston . . .	Worcester
West Bridgewater 02379 . . .	West Bridgewater . . .	Plymouth
West Brookfield 01585 . . .	West Brookfield . . .	Worcester
West Chatham 02669 . . .	Chatham . . .	Barnstable
West Chesterfield 01084 . . .	Chesterfield . . .	Hampshire
West Chop 02573 . . .	Tisbury . . .	Dukes
West Concord 01781 . . .	Concord . . .	Middlesex
West Cummington 01265 . . .	Cummington . . .	Hampshire
West Dennis 02670 . . .	Dennis . . .	Barnstable
West Falmouth 02574 . . .	Falmouth . . .	Barnstable
Westfield 01085 . . .	Westfield . . .	Hampden
Westford 01886 . . .	Westford . . .	Middlesex
West Groton 01472 . . .	Groton . . .	Middlesex
West Hanover 02380 . . .	Hanover . . .	Plymouth
West Harwich 02671 . . .	Harwich . . .	Barnstable

POST OFFICES	CITIES AND TOWNS	COUNTIES
West Hatfield 01088 . . .	Hatfield . . .	Hampshire
West Hyannisport 02672 . . .	Barnstable . . .	Barnstable
West Lynn 01905 . . .	Lynn . . .	Essex
West Mansfield 02083 . . .	Mansfield . . .	Bristol
West Medford 02156† . . .	Medford . . .	Middlesex
West Millbury 01586 . . .	Millbury . . .	Worcester
Westminster 01473 . . .	Westminster . . .	Worcester
West Newbury 01985 . . .	West Newbury . . .	Essex
West Newton 02165† . . .	Newton . . .	Middlesex
Weston 02193† . . .	Weston . . .	Middlesex
Westover Air Force Base 01022 . . .	Chicopee . . .	Hampden
West Peabody 01960 . . .	Peabody . . .	Essex
Westport 02790 . . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
Westport Point 02791 . . .	Westport . . .	Bristol
West Roxbury 02132† . . .	Boston . . .	Suffolk
West Side 01602 . . .	Worcester . . .	Worcester
West Somerville 02144† . . .	Somerville . . .	Middlesex
West Springfield 01089 . . .	West Springfield . . .	Hampden
West Stockbridge 01266 . . .	West Stockbridge . . .	Berkshire
West Tisbury 02575 . . .	West Tisbury . . .	Dukes
West Townsend 01474 . . .	Townsend . . .	Middlesex
West Upton 01587 . . .	Upton . . .	Worcester
West Wareham 02576 . . .	Wareham . . .	Plymouth
West Warren 01092 . . .	Warren . . .	Worcester
Westwood 02090 . . .	Westwood . . .	Norfolk
West Yarmouth 02673 . . .	Yarmouth . . .	Barnstable
Weymouth 02188† . . .	Weymouth . . .	Norfolk
Whately 01093 . . .	Whately . . .	Franklin
Wheelwright 01094 . . .	Hardwick . . .	Worcester
White Horse Beach 02381 . . .	Plymouth . . .	Plymouth
Whitinsville 01588 . . .	Northbridge . . .	Worcester
Whitman 02382 . . .	Whitman . . .	Plymouth
Wianno 02674 . . .	Osterville . . .	Barnstable
Wilbraham 01095 . . .	Wilbraham . . .	Hampden
Wilkinsonville 01590 . . .	Sutton . . .	Worcester
Williamsburg 01096 . . .	Williamsburg . . .	Hampshire
Williamstown 01267 . . .	Williamstown . . .	Berkshire
Wilmington 01887 . . .	Wilmington . . .	Middlesex
Winchendon 01475 . . .	Winchendon . . .	Worcester
Winchendon Springs 01477 . . .	Winchendon . . .	Worcester
Winchester 01890 . . .	Winchester . . .	Middlesex
Windsor 01270 . . .	Windsor . . .	Berkshire

POST OFFICES			CITIES AND TOWNS		COUNTIES
Winter Hill 02145†	.	.	Somerville	.	Middlesex
Winthrop 02152†	.	.	Winthrop	.	Suffolk
Woburn 01801	.	.	Woburn	.	Middlesex
Wollaston 02170†	.	.	Quincy	.	Norfolk
Woods Hole 02543	.	.	Falmouth	.	Barnstable
Woodville 01784	.	.	Hopkinton	.	Middlesex
Worcester	.	.	Worcester	.	Worcester
Woronoco 01097	.	.	Russell	.	Hampden
Worthington 01098	.	.	Worthington	.	Hampshire
Wrentham 02093	.	.	Wrentham	.	Norfolk
Yarmouth Port 02675	.	.	Yarmouth	.	Barnstable

COUNTY OFFICERS.

By the provisions of the designated sections of chapter 54 of the General Laws (see also chapter 221), county officers are chosen at biennial State elections by the voters of each of the several counties, or districts, as follows: —

Section 155, *a Clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court for the County of Suffolk* and *two Clerks of the Superior Court* of said county, one for civil and one for criminal business, and *a Clerk of the Courts* in each of the other counties who shall act as clerk of the Supreme Judicial Court, of the Superior Court and of the County Commissioners, — 1922 and every sixth year thereafter. Section 156, *a Register of Probate and Insolvency*, — 1924 and every sixth year thereafter. Section 157, *a Register of Deeds* (district or county), — 1922 and every sixth year thereafter. Section 158 (as amended by chapter 31 of the Acts of 1939), *two County Commissioners* (except in Suffolk and Nantucket counties, which see), — 1940 and every fourth year thereafter; and *one County Commissioner*, — 1942 and every fourth year thereafter. Section 159, *a Sheriff*, — 1926 and every sixth year thereafter. Section 160, *a County Treasurer* (except in Suffolk and Nantucket counties, which see), — 1924 and every sixth year thereafter.

All of the foregoing officers hold office beginning with the first Wednesday of January following their election, and until their successors are chosen and qualified. Vacancies are filled in accordance with the provisions of section 142, 143 or 144 of chapter 54 of the General Laws.

Under the provisions of section 8 of chapter 409 of the Acts of 1937, upon the death, resignation or removal of any special judge of probate and insolvency, the office is abolished without further action by the general court. Under chapter 436 of the Acts of 1949, the special judge of probate and insolvency for Hampshire County may act in the counties of Hampden, Berkshire and Franklin.

By the provisions of section 53 of chapter 221 of the General Laws, as amended by chapter 151 of the Acts of 1939, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Council, is required to appoint in each county, as vacancies occur, a certain number of Masters in Chancery, who may act throughout the Commonwealth and who shall hold office for five years.

Under the provisions of section 1 of chapter 194 of the General Laws the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Council, is required to appoint in each county one or more public administrators, not exceeding six in Middlesex and in Suffolk or five in any other county, who shall hold office for five years.

[Corrected to January, 1971.]

BARNSTABLE COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1685.

Shire Town, BARNSTABLE.

- Judge of Probate and Insolvency* — Alfred C. Knight, Cotuit.
Register of Probate and Insolvency — Frederic P. Claussen, Cotuit.
Assistant Register — Robert D. Farrell of Centerville.
Sheriff — Donald P. Tulloch, Barnstable.
Clerk of Courts — Barbara Holmes Neil, Barnstable.
Assistant Clerk — Sheila Chase, Cummaquid.
County Treasurer — Bruce K. Jerauld, Barnstable.
Register of Deeds — Steven Weeks, South Harwich.
Assistant Register — Milton H. Welt, South Harwich.

County Commissioners —

Oscar J. Cahoon, Harwich . . .	Term expires January,	1975
H. Heyworth Backus, Centerville . .	" " "	1973
Frederick V. Lawrence, Falmouth . .	" " "	1973

Master in Chancery —

William T. Munson, Falmouth . . .	Term expires June,	1972
Joseph J. Reardon, Barnstable . .	" " July,	1972

Public Administrators —

Paul P. Hensen, Jr., Orleans . . .	Term expires October,	1973
Joseph J. Reardon, Barnstable . .	" " January,	1973
John W. Holland, Jr., Falmouth . .	" " June,	1973
Charles J. Ardito, West Yarmouth . .	" " "	1973
Edward DeWitt, Falmouth . . .	" " June,	1973

BERKSHIRE COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1761.

Shire Town, PITTSFIELD.

- Judge of Probate and Insolvency* — F. Anthony Hanlon, Pittsfield.
Register of Probate and Insolvency — James W. Carolan, Pittsfield.
Assistant Register — Rose E. Forni, Pittsfield.
Sheriff — John D. Courtney, Jr., Pittsfield.
Clerk of Courts — Nelson A. Foot, Jr., Pittsfield.
Assistant Clerk — Irene Sauvé, Adams.
County Treasurer — J. Edward Burke, Pittsfield.
Registers of Deeds —
 Middle District, Harold F. Goggins, Pittsfield.
 Northern District, Edward W. Buckley, Jr., North Adams.
 Southern District, James J. Comerford, Great Barrington.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY — *Concluded.**Assistant Registers —*

Middle District, Albert W. Cheevers, Pittsfield.

Northern District, Hectorine A. San Soucie, Adams.

Southern District, — vacant —

County Commissioners —

James A. Bowes, North Adams . Term expires January, 1975

Matthew J. Collins, Lanesborough " " " 1973

John F. Shea, Pittsfield . " " " 1973

Public Administrators —

Bernard Lenhoff, North Adams . Term expires May, 1971

Charles R. Alberti, Lenox . " " " 1971

W. Stanley Cooke, Pittsfield . " " November, 1971

Sidney Q. Curtiss, Sheffield . " " December, 1971

James W. Lilly, North Adams . " " April, 1972

BRISTOL COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1685.

*Shire Towns, TAUNTON AND NEW BEDFORD.**Judges of Probate and Insolvency —* Walter L. Considine, New Bedford.

Beatrice H. Mullaney, Fall River.

Registry of Probate and Insolvency — James B. Kelley, Jr., Fall River.*Assistant Registers —*

Mary E. Dahill, Taunton.

Arline L. Blake, Lakeville.

Sheriff — Edward K. Dabrowski, New Bedford.*Clerk of Courts —* William P. Grant, Fall River.*Assistant Clerk —* Marcellus D. Lemaire, Taunton.*Second Assistant Clerk —* Thomas M. Quinn, Jr., Dartmouth.*Third Assistant Clerk —* Gilbert M. Coroa, Fall River.*Fourth Assistant Clerk —* Mrs. Emma R. Andrade, Taunton.*Fifth Assistant Clerk —* Robert J. Martin, New Bedford.*County Treasurer —* Ernest W. Kilroy, Fall River.*Registers of Deeds —*

Northern District, Henry G. Crapo, Taunton.

Southern District, John Gomes, New Bedford.

Fall River District, Joseph E. Hanify, Fall River.

Assistant Registers —

Northern District, Francis H. Hackett, Taunton.

Southern District, Roger G. Dube, New Bedford.

Fall River District, Frank D. O'Brien, Fall River.

County Commissioners —

Charles A. Frates, New Bedford . Term expires January, 1973

Patrick H. Harrington, Jr., Somerset " " " 1973

William F. Long, Jr., Fall River . " " " 1975

BRISTOL COUNTY — *Concluded.**Masters in Chancery —*

Armand Fernandes, Jr., New Bedford	Term expires	May,	1971
Pearl Horvitz Mekelburg, Fall River	" "	August,	1971
Lance Garth, New Bedford	" "	September,	1973

Public Administrators —

Edward F. Harrington, New Bedford	Term expires	December,	1974
Robert A. Bogle, Jr., Somerset	" "	April,	1971
Frank R. DiRenzo, No. Attleborough	" "	January,	1973
Anthony R. Mastromarino, Taunton	" "	November,	1974
Alan S. Novick, Dartmouth	" "	December,	1974

DUKES COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1695.

*Shire Town, EDGARTOWN.**Judge of Probate and Insolvency —* Sherwood J. Tarlow, Newton.*Register of Probate and Insolvency —* Mary W. Wimpenney, Edgartown.*Sheriff —* John E. Palmeira, West Tisbury.*Clerk of Courts —* Sophia B. Campos, Edgartown.*County Treasurer —* Margaret O'Neil, Edgartown.*Register of Deeds —* Philip J. Norton, Edgartown.*County Commissioners —*

John W. Osborn, Edgartown	Term expires	January,	1973
Everett A. Rogers, Oak Bluffs	" "	" "	1973
Shirley K. Frisch, Tisbury	" "	" "	1975

Masters in Chancery —

Edward M. Dangel, Vineyard Haven	Term expires	January,	1974
----------------------------------	--------------	----------	------

Public Administrator —

Robert J. Carroll, Edgartown	Term expires	January,	1974
------------------------------	--------------	----------	------

ESSEX COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1643.

*Shire Towns, SALEM, LAWRENCE AND NEWBURYPORT.**Judges of Probate and Insolvency —*

John A. Costello, Andover (Chief Judge of Probate).

Albert P. Pettoruto, Andover.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — John J. Costello, North Andover.*Assistant Register —* Arthur J. Frawley, Jr., Lynn.*Second Assistant Register —* Thomas J. Allen, Lawrence.*Third Assistant Register —* John W. Ward, Salem.*Fourth Assistant Register —* Philip F. Kiley, Peabody.

ESSEX COUNTY — *Concluded.*

Sheriff — Roger E. Wells, Salem.

Clerk of Courts — Philip A. Hennessey, Peabody.

Assistant Clerk — E. Philip Littlefield, Marblehead.

Second Assistant Clerk — Herbert W. Levesque, Danvers.

Third Assistant Clerk — Robert J. Sweeney, Beverly.

Fourth Assistant Clerk — William J. Greenler, Jr., Boxford.

Fifth Assistant Clerk — Edward D. Sullivan, North Andover.

Sixth Assistant Clerk — Donald E. Nutting, Salem.

Seventh Assistant Clerk — Arthur V. Kelleher, Jr., Newburyport.

County Treasurer — Thomas F. Duffy, Lynn.

Registers of Deeds —

Northern District, John J. Buckley, Lawrence.

Southern District, Leo H. Jones, Marblehead.

Assistant Registers —

Northern District, Joseph Giuffrida, Lawrence.

Southern District, { Gerald L. Soucy, Beverly.
Victor J. Theriault, Salem.

County Commissioners —

Edward H. Cahill, Lynn	.	.	Term expires January,	1975
------------------------	---	---	-----------------------	------

Daniel J. Burke, Lynnfield	.	.	" " "	1973
----------------------------	---	---	-------	------

William J. Donovan, Lawrence	.	.	" " "	1973
------------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Masters in Chancery —

Harvey Beit, Newbury	.	.	Term expires October,	1971
----------------------	---	---	-----------------------	------

Charles F. Manning, Salem	.	.	" " "	1971
---------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Daniel Higgins Silver, Saugus	.	.	" " "	1971
-------------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Barry D. Berkal, Swampscott	.	.	" " "	1971
-----------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Theodore C. Regnante, Lynnfield	.	.	" " "	1971
---------------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Michael N. Stelman, Peabody	.	.	" " "	1971
-----------------------------	---	---	-------	------

Public Administrators —

Robert J. Weber, Lynn	.	.	Term expires March,	1974
-----------------------	---	---	---------------------	------

William P. Evans, Beverly	.	.	" " July,	1975
---------------------------	---	---	-----------	------

George Karelitz, Haverhill	.	.	" " May,	1971
----------------------------	---	---	----------	------

Charles W. Trombly, North Andover	.	.	" " February,	1973
-----------------------------------	---	---	---------------	------

Edward R. Butterworth, Swampscott	.	.	" " April,	1974
-----------------------------------	---	---	------------	------

FRANKLIN COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1811.

Shire Town, GREENFIELD.

Judge of Probate and Insolvency — Sanford Keedy, Amherst.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Lawrence A. Comins, Greenfield.

Assistant Register — Margaret H. Bellows, Greenfield.

FRANKLIN COUNTY — *Concluded.*

Sheriff — Chester S. Martin, Greenfield.

Clerk of Courts — John R. Moseley, Montague.

Assistant Clerk — Helen L. Pekenia, Greenfield.

County Treasurer — Gerard M. Fritz, Deerfield.

Register of Deeds — Walter T. Kostanski, Montague.

Assistant Register — Susanne Wolfram, Greenfield.

County Commissioners —

Thomas Herlihy, Deerfield	.	Term expires January,	1973
Wendell E. Streeter, Bernardston	.	" " "	1973
Thomas W. Merrigan, Greenfield	.	" " "	1975

Master in Chancery —

Joseph P. Boyle, Bernardston	.	Term expires July,	1972
Douglas E. O'Neill, Greenfield	.	" " "	1972
Arthur S. Walder, Greenfield	.	" " "	1972
Roger R. Sitterly, Greenfield	.	" " June,	1975

Public Administrators —

Philip H. Ball, Jr., Deerfield	.	Term expires September,	1972
John R. Moseley, Montague	.	" " February,	1972
Herbert Hodas, Greenfield	.	" " September,	1973

HAMPDEN COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1812.

Shire Town, SPRINGFIELD.

Judges of Probate and Insolvency —

Abraham I. Smith, Springfield.

Frank Placzek, Longmeadow.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Raymond J. Fontana,
Longmeadow.

Assistant Registers —

Evelyn C. Lavallette, Agawam.

William M. Long, Holyoke.

Jennie Maslauskas, Westfield.

George J. Fortini, West Springfield.

Sheriff — John G. Curley, Springfield.

Clerk of Courts — Edward G. Shea, Springfield.

Assistant Clerk — Edward J. McKay, Russell.

Second Assistant Clerk — Marie H. Shea, Springfield.

Third Assistant Clerk — William A. McBride, Springfield.

Fourth Assistant Clerk — James A. Rowan, Holyoke.

County Treasurer — Daniel M. Walsh, Jr., Longmeadow.

Register of Deeds — John Pierce Lynch, Springfield.

Assistant Register —

Susan C. Fillion, Springfield.

HAMPDEN COUNTY — *Concluded.**County Commissioners —*

Armando G. Dimauro, Springfield	Term expires January,	1974
Stephen A. Moynahan, Longmeadow	" " "	1972
William F. Stapleton, Holyoke	" " "	1973

Masters in Chancery —

Mary E. Sullivan, Palmer	Term expires October,	1974
Maurice H. Baitler, Wilbraham	" " August,	1971
George F. Rescia, Ludlow	" " February,	1972
Clayton N. Fuller, Wilbraham	" " September,	1973
Ernest Q. Quenneville, Holyoke	" " October,	1973

Public Administrators —

George C. Keady, Jr., Longmeadow	Term expires May,	1971
Irving Goldblatt, Longmeadow	" " January,	1972
Frank G. McKay, Holyoke	" " "	1972
George B. Adams, Brimfield	" " October,	1973

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1662.

Shire Town, NORTHAMPTON.

Judge of Probate and Insolvency — Harry Jekanowski, Northampton.

Special Judge of Probate and Insolvency — Arthur W. Cook, Northampton.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Frank E. Tuit, 2d, Northampton

Assistant Register — Kathleen A. Flynn, Northampton.

Sheriff — John F. Boyle, Northampton.

Clerk of Courts — Salvatore A. Polito, Easthampton.

Assistant Clerk — Mrs. Norma J. Thibodo, Northampton.

County Treasurer — Howard A. Banner, Southhampton.

Register of Deeds — Robert F. Czelusniak, Northampton.

Assistant Register — William F. O'Connor, Northampton.

County Commissioners —

Edward M. O'Brien, Easthampton	Term expires January,	1973
John H. Brequet, Williamsburg	" " "	1973
David B. Musante, Northampton	" " "	1975

Public Administrators —

Lewis Whitney, Jr., Easthampton	Term expires May,	1971
Alvertus J. Morse, Northampton	" " "	1971
Roger K. Slawson, Northampton	" " August,	1971
Kenneth B. Bowen, Williamsburg	" " September,	1972

MIDDLESEX COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1643.

Shire Towns, CAMBRIDGE (EAST) AND LOWELL.

Judges of Probate and Insolvency —

Edward T. Martin, East Cambridge.

William E. Hays, Waltham.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — John V. Harvey, Belmont.*Assistant Register —* Warren J. Fitzgerald, Belmont.*Second Assistant Register —* William F. Chisholm, Belmont.*Third Assistant Register —* Sheila McGovern, Cambridge.*Fourth Assistant Register —* Joseph T. Thomas, Cambridge.*Fifth Assistant Register —* Mildred Dillon, Cambridge.*Sheriff —* John J. Buckley, Belmont.*Clerk of Courts —* Edward J. Sullivan, Cambridge.*Assistant Clerk —* Calvin A. Burger, Lowell.*Second Assistant Clerk —* Walter T. Johnson, Lexington.*Third Assistant Clerk —* Raymond E. Powell, Cambridge.*Fourth Assistant Clerk —* Paul Sostek, Newton.*Fifth Assistant Clerk —* Howard W. Colpitts, Arlington.*Sixth Assistant Clerk —* Chester P. McDonald, Lowell.*Seventh Assistant Clerk —* Philip L. Ewell, Melrose.*Eighth Assistant Clerk —* Robert F. Trant, Somerville.*Ninth Assistant Clerk —* Walter J. Sullivan, Cambridge.*Tenth Assistant Clerk —* John J. Wrenn, Cambridge.*Eleventh Assistant Clerk —* John C. Weilandt, Belmont.*Twelfth Assistant Clerk —* Francis X. Deely, Cambridge.*Thirteenth Assistant Clerk —* William P. Johnston, Medford.*Fourteenth Assistant Clerk —* Samuel S. Pollard, Lowell.*Fifteenth Assistant Clerk —* Joseph A. Pavo, Cambridge.*County Treasurer —* Thomas B. Brennan, Medford.*Registers of Deeds —*

Northern District, Frederick J. Finnegan, Lowell.

Southern District, John F. Zamparelli, Medford.

Assistant Registers —

Northern District, Emmett L. Beane, Billerica.

Southern District,

Edward P. Connolly, Wellesley.

Thomas J. Begley, Arlington.

Mitchell B. Corbett, Stoneham.

Michael Catino, Medford.

Michael DeMarco, Malden.

Michael Simonelli, Somerville.

County Commissioners —

John L. Danehy, Cambridge . Term expires January, 1975

Frederick J. Connors, Somerville . " " " 1973

John F. Dever, Jr., Woburn . " " " 1973

MIDDLESEX COUNTY — *Concludes.**Masters in Chancery —*

Ralph H. Willard, Jr., Belmont	.	Term expires August,	1971
Melvin J. Dangel, Newton	.	" " September,	1971
Charles Taffaras, Billerica	.	" " January,	1972
Walter G. Vartanian, Belmont	.	" " "	1972
Charles E. Dockser, Newton	.	" " "	1972

Public Administrators —

Frederick J. Connors, Somerville	.	Term expires June,	1974
Moses M. Frankel, Wakefield	.	" " December,	1971
John G. Serino, Cambridge	.	" " February,	1971
George P. Jeffreys, Lowell	.	" " April,	1972
Lawrence Applefield, Newton	.	" " July,	1975

NANTUCKET COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1695.

Shire Town, NANTUCKET.

Judge of Probate and Insolvency — Jeremiah J. Sullivan, Cambridge.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — John J. Gardner, 2d, Nantucket.

Sheriff — Paul M. Frye, Nantucket.

Clerk of Courts — Gertrude E. Whelden, Nantucket.

County Treasurer — Paul V. Hoadley, Nantucket.

Register of Deeds — Josiah S. Barrett, Nantucket.

Assistant Register — Kathleen J. Chase, Nantucket.

Public Administrator — James K. Glidden, Nantucket.

NOTE. — The Selectmen of the town of Nantucket have the powers and perform the duties of County Commissioners.

NORFOLK COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1793.

Shire Town, DEDHAM.

Judges of Probate and Insolvency —

J. John Fox, Boston.

Robert M. Ford, Scituate.

NORFOLK COUNTY — *Concluded.*

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Bennett V. McLaughlin, Holbrook.

Assistant Register — Paul C. Gay, Walpole.

Second Assistant Register — Mary M. Corrado, Brookline.

Third Assistant Register — Ethel M. Fisher, Westwood.

Fourth Assistant Register — Grace M. Snow, Dedham.

Fifth Assistant Register — John F. Mulvee, Walpole.

Sheriff — Charles W. Hedges, Dedham.

Clerk of Courts — John P. Concannon, Braintree.

Assistant Clerk — A. Clinton Kellogg, Sharon.

Second Assistant Clerk — Nicholas Barbadoro, Quincy.

Third Assistant Clerk — Patrick J. Hurley, Braintree.

Fourth Assistant Clerk — Thomas P. McCusker, Jr., Westwood.

Fifth Assistant Clerk — Terry Flukes, Quincy.

Sixth Assistant Clerk — Edward W. Sheehan, Avon.

County Treasurer — Raymond C. Warmington, Quincy.

Register of Deeds — Barry T. Hannon, Braintree.

Assistant Register — John S. Sullivan, Dedham.

County Commissioners —

Thomas K. McManus, Norwood	.	Term expires January,	1975
----------------------------	---	-----------------------	------

James J. Collins, Milton	.	" " "	1973
--------------------------	---	-------	------

George B. McDonald, Quincy	.	" " "	1973
----------------------------	---	-------	------

Masters in Chancery —

Paul J. Sullivan, Norwood	.	Term expires March,	1971
---------------------------	---	---------------------	------

Public Administrators —

Leon Steinberg, Brookline	.	Term expires June,	1974
---------------------------	---	--------------------	------

Joseph H. Cordella, Milton	.	" " October,	1974
----------------------------	---	--------------	------

James R. Lawler, Needham	.	" " January,	1973
--------------------------	---	--------------	------

Peter Sorgi, Braintree	.	" " July,	1975
------------------------	---	-----------	------

PLYMOUTH COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1685.

Shire Town, PLYMOUTH.

Judges of Probate and Insolvency — Francis P. Murphy, Brockton.
James R. Lawton, Brockton.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Walter H. Gilday, Brockton.

Assistant Registers — Barbara W. Whiting, Plymouth.

Laura C. Dhooge, Plymouth.

Sheriff — Adnah H. Harlow, Plymouth.

Clerk of Courts — Arthur T. Murphy, Brockton.

Assistant Clerk — Gregory R. Baler, Plymouth.

Second Assistant Clerk — Albert E. Grady, Brockton.

Third Assistant Clerk — Lawrence F. McGuire, Brockton.

County Treasurer — Frank A. Randall, Kingston.

Register of Deeds — Richard W. Holm, Hingham.

Assistant Register — Frank E. Parris, Pembroke.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY — *Concluded.**County Commissioners —*

George A. Ridder, East Bridgewater	Term expires January,	1974
John J. Franey, Abington . . .	" " "	1972
Edward P. Kirby, Whitman . . .	" " "	1972

Masters in Chancery —

Floyd H. Gilbert, Brockton . . .	Term expires June,	1972
George C. Decas, Brockton . . .	" " June,	1972

Public Administrators —

Richard L. Wainwright, Brockton	Term expires June,	1972
William A. Farley, Jr., Brockton .	" " February,	1972
Sumner A. Chapman, Jr., Plymouth	" " August,	1972
Samuel Smolensky, Brockton . . .	" " May,	1973

SUFFOLK COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1643.

Judges of Probate and Insolvency —

John V. Mahoney, Boston.
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Boston.
 Edmund V. Keville, Belmont.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — Louis F. Musco, Boston.

Assistant Register — James J. Twomey, Boston.

Second Assistant Register — Arthur A. Kelly, Boston.

Third Assistant Register — Mary C. Fitzpatrick, Boston.

Fourth Assistant Register — Thomas J. Roche, Boston.

Fifth Assistant Register — Thomas N. Foley, Boston.

Sixth Assistant Register — Clarence P. Ford, Winthrop.

Seventh Assistant Register — William Hick, Boston.

Sheriff — Thomas S. Eisenstadt, Boston.

Clerk of Supreme Judicial Court —* John E. Powers, Boston.

Assistant Clerk of Supreme Judicial Court —* Joseph F. Toomey,
 Boston.

Second Assistant Clerk — Daniel D. Donnelly, Boston.

Third Assistant Clerk — Ronald D. Creedon, Boston.

Clerk of Superior Court (Civil Session) — Thomas Dorgan, Boston.

Clerk of Superior Court (Criminal Session) — Edward V. Keating,
 Boston.

* For the County.

SUFFOLK COUNTY — *Concluded.**County Treasurer* — Edmund W. Holmes, Boston.†*County Auditor* — John F. Fitzpatrick, Boston.‡*Register of Deeds* — Joseph D. Coughlin, Boston.*Assistant Register* — James W. Hennigan, Boston.*Second Assistant Register* — Edward T. Cady, Boston.*Third Assistant Register* — Lawrence J. Fallon, Boston.*Fourth Assistant Register* — John W. Barry, Boston.*Masters in Chancery* —

Francis O'Brien, Boston . . . Term expires March, 1971

Edward J. Smith, Boston . . . " " May, 1971

Paul E. Shagoury, Boston . . . " " June, 1972

Vincent E. Pichulo, Boston . . . " " July, 1972

Public Administrators —

Frank M. Leonardi, Boston . . . Term expires July, 1974

Benjamin S. Freeman, Boston . . . " " December, 1975

Paul J. Burns, Boston . . . " " December, 1972

Robert J. Jordan, Boston . . . " " August, 1974

Samuel B. LeVine, Boston . . . " " October, 1974

William E. O'Brien, Boston . . . " " July, 1975

NOTE. — The Mayor and City Council of Boston, the Board of Aldermen of Chelsea and the City Council of Revere, in their respective cities, and the Selectmen of Winthrop, in said town, have most of the powers and duties of County Commissioners.

WORCESTER COUNTY — INCORPORATED 1731.

*Shire Towns, WORCESTER AND FITCHBURG**Judges of Probate and Insolvency* —

Carl E. Wahlstrom, Worcester.

George E. Rice, Worcester.

Register of Probate and Insolvency — F. Joseph Donohue, Worcester.*Assistant Registers* —

Roger A. Hamilton, Worcester.

Katherine G. Doherty, Worcester.

Robert E. Reiman, Worcester.

John P. Mahoney, Worcester.

Sheriff — Joseph A. Smith, Worcester.

† Treasurer of the city of Boston.

‡ Auditor of the city of Boston.

WORCESTER COUNTY — *Concluded.**Clerk of Courts* — James J. Joyce, Worcester.*Assistant Clerk* — Arthur H. Sheedy, Worcester.*Second Assistant Clerk* — Charles S. Samborski, Worcester.*Third Assistant Clerk* — John F. O'Connor, Worcester.*Fourth Assistant Clerk* — Loring P. Lamoureux, Worcester.*Fifth Assistant Clerk* — William P. Joyce, Worcester.*Sixth Assistant Clerk* — Frank C. Altomare, Worcester.*Seventh Assistant Clerk* — Anthony N. Tomasiello, Shrewsbury.*Eighth Assistant Clerk* — Philip T. Breen, Worcester.*County Treasurer* — Edward P. Bird, Fitchburg.*Registers of Deeds* —

Northern District, Bernard T. Moynihan, Fitchburg.

Worcester District, Robert R. Gallagher, Worcester.

Assistant Registers —

Northern District, Bernard M. Sweeney, Fitchburg.

Worcester District, (*vacancy*).*County Commissioners* —

Paul X. Tivnan, Paxton . . . Term expires January, 1973

Walter F. Kelly, Worcester . . . " " " 1973

Philip J. Philbin, Westboro . . . " " " 1973

Masters in Chancery —

William C. Tattan, Worcester . . . Term expires March, 1971

Joseph V. Langevin, Southbridge . . . " " October, 1972

Royce F. Fitzpatrick, Southbridge . . . " " April, 1973

Rosario C. Arpin, Southbridge . . . " " " 1973

Francis E. Nieduski, Dudley . . . " " January, 1974

Anthony Tomasiello, Shrewsbury . . . " " January, 1974

Public Administrators —

Jacob J. Kressler, Worcester . . . Term expires January, 1970

John W. Fellows, Boylston . . . " " December, 1971

Francis W. Conlin, Paxton . . . " " January, 1974

Joseph A. Gattoni, Milford . . . " " August, 1975

COUNTY PERSONNEL BOARD.

[Established by Section 48 of Chapter 35 of the General Laws (1930. 400, § 5), elected by and from the Several Boards of County Commissioners.]

H. Heyworth Backus, Barnstable County

Term expires September, 1972

John H. Brequet, Williamsburg . . . " " " 1973*John F. Dever, Jr.*, Middlesex . . . " " " 1971*Arthur H. MacKinnon*, Director of Accounts.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

[See Chapter 38 of the General Laws.]

(Corrected to August 17, 1971.)

DISTRICT.

BARNSTABLE COUNTY.

1. — Harwich, Dennis, Yarmouth, Brewster, Chatham, Orleans and Eastham. — E. Robert Harned, Chatham, 1975. *Associate*, Arthur F. Bickford, Dennis, 1975.
2. — Barnstable, Bourne, Sandwich, Mashpee and Falmouth. — Robert S. Thrope, Barnstable, 1978. *Associates*, Edwin P. Tripp, Jr., Falmouth, 1975; John H. Lewis, Sandwich, 1975.
3. — Provincetown, Truro and Wellfleet. — Charles R. Bardwell, Truro, 1978. *Associate*, Francis L. Browning, Truro, 1974.

DISTRICT.

BERKSHIRE COUNTY.

1. — North Adams, Williamstown, Clarksburg, Adams, Florida, Savoy, New Ashford and Cheshire. — Edmund P. Larkin, North Adams, 1977. *Associate*, James J. Macek, Adams, 1973.
2. — Pittsfield, Lanesborough, Windsor, Dalton, Hinsdale, Peru and Hancock. — Irving J. Rubin, Pittsfield, 1973. *Associate*, Martin Dobelle, Pittsfield, 1975.
3. — Richmond, Lenox, Washington, Becket, Lee, Stockbridge, Tyringham and Otis. — Carl A. Bergan, Lenox, 1977. *Associate*, Donald E. Campbell, Stockbridge, 1977.
4. — West Stockbridge, Alford, Great Barrington, Monterey, Sandisfield, New Marlborough, Sheffield, Egremont and Mt. Washington. — Arthur L. Cassel, Great Barrington, 1976. *Associate*, Peter Albano, Great Barrington, 1975.

DISTRICT.

BRISTOL COUNTY.

1. — Attleboro, North Attleborough, Seekonk, Norton, Mansfield and Rehoboth. — Rudolph Osgood, Norton, 1973. *Associate*, James N. Shamey, Attleboro, 1973.
2. — Taunton, Raynham, Easton, Berkley and Dighton. — William H. Bennett, Jr., Taunton, 1973. *Associate*, Theodore R. Thayer, Taunton, 1978.
3. — Fall River, Somerset, Swansea, Freetown and Westport. — Othilia V. Petrone, Fall River, 1972. *Associate*, Gordon B. Robbins, Fall River, 1978.
4. — New Bedford, Dartmouth, Fairhaven and Acushnet. — Stanley J. Koczera, New Bedford, 1974. *Associate*, Manuel F. Sousa, New Bedford, 1977.

DUKES COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Edgartown and Oak Bluffs. — Robert W. Nevin, Edgartown, 1976. *Associate*, Donald R. Mills, Edgartown, 1975.
2. — Tisbury, West Tisbury and Gosnold. — (*vacancy*). *Associate*, Russell S. Hoxie, Vineyard Haven, 1976.
3. — Chilmark and Gay Head. — David Rappaport, Oak Bluffs, 1978

ESSEX COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Gloucester and Rockport. — John J. Egan, Jr., Gloucester, 1975. *Associate*, John S. Gale, Gloucester, 1975.
2. — Ipswich, Rowley, Hamilton and Essex. — William C. Wigglesworth, Ipswich, 1976. *Associate*, John J. Pallotta, Ipswich, 1971.
3. — Newburyport, Newbury, West Newbury, Amesbury and Salisbury. — Daniel Lyons Leary, Newburyport, 1972. *Associate*, James F. Whitten, Amesbury, 1971.
4. — Haverhill and Merrimac. — Albert B. Consentino, Haverhill, 1975. *Associate*, Nathaniel B. Miller, Haverhill, 1976.
5. — Lawrence, Methuen, Andover and North Andover. — John T. Batal, Andover, 1975. *Associate*, Frank A. Hayden, Methuen, 1974.
6. — Georgetown, Boxford, Topsfield and Groveland. — Fred J. Nahil, Haverhill, 1976. *Associate*, Douglas V. Crook, Groveland, 1976.
7. — Beverly, Wenham and Manchester. — Herman B. Grush, Beverly, 1973. *Associate*, Russell J. Rowell, Beverly, 1974.
8. — Peabody, Danvers, Middleton and Lynnfield. — (*vacancy*) *Associate*, Robert F. Sanner, Peabody, 1977.
9. — Lynn, Saugus, Nahant and Swampscott. — Joseph A. DiClerico, Nahant, 1972. *Associate*, Albert W. Shub, Swampscott, 1977.
10. — Salem and Marblehead. — J. Robert Shaughnessy, Marblehead, 1974. *Associate*, Arthur W. O'Neil, Salem, 1974.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

- Northern. — Orange, Erving, Warwick, New Salem and Wendell. — Wayne E. Miller, Orange, 1977. *Associate*, George K. Gould, Orange, 1976.
- Eastern. — Bernardston, Gill, Greenfield, Leverett, Montague, Northfield, Shutesbury and Sunderland. — Henry A. Rys, Montague, 1972. *Associate*, Albert B. Giknis, Montague, 1972.

FRANKLIN COUNTY — *Concluded.*

DISTRICT.

Western. — Ashfield, Buckland, Charlemont, Colrain, Conway, Deerfield, Hawley, Heath, Leyden, Monroe, Rowe, Shelburne and Whately. — John H. Olson, Colrain, 1973. *Associate*, Louis S. Boeh, Conway, 1975.

HAMPDEN COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Brimfield, Holland, Palmer, Monson and Wales. — Benjamin Schneider, Monson, 1975. *Associate*, Jacob K. Bluestein, Palmer, 1973.
2. — Springfield, Agawam, East Longmeadow, Longmeadow, West Springfield, Wilbraham and Hampden. — William Mosig, West Springfield, 1975. *Associate*, George A. Vassos, Jr., Springfield, 1975.
3. — Holyoke, — Edmund J. Zielinski, Holyoke, 1972. *Associate*, George L. Ross, Holyoke, 1973.
4. — Blandford, Chester, Granville, Montgomery, Russell, Southwick, Tolland and Westfield. — Arthur J. Logie, Westfield, 1977. *Associate*, Richard K. Douglas, Westfield, 1977.
5. — Chicopee and Ludlow. — Edward I. Kraus, Chicopee, 1974. *Associate* (vacancy).

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Northampton, Chesterfield, Cummington, Goshen, Hatfield, Plainfield and Williamsburg. — Thomas F. Corriden, Northampton, 1978. *Associate*, Donald B. Rogers, Northampton, 1977.
2. — Easthampton, Huntington, Middlefield, Southampton, Westhampton and Worthington. — Henry E. Donais, Easthampton, 1977. *Associate*, John A. Huffmire, Huntington, 1972.
3. — Amherst, Granby, Hadley, Pelham and South Hadley. — Austin E. Whitcomb, Hadley, 1974. *Associate*, R. Sheldon Clapp, Amherst, 1977.
4. — Belchertown, Enfield,* Greenwich,* Prescott* and Ware. — Kenneth L. Collard, Belchertown, 1976. *Associate*, (vacancy).

*Terminated. See Acts of 1927, chapter 321; Acts of 1938, chapters 240 and 455.

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

DISTRICT.

1. — Cambridge, Belmont and Arlington. — David C. Dow, Cambridge, 1978. *Associate*, Charles R. Robinson, Somerville, 1977.
2. — Malden, Somerville, Everett and Medford. — Andrew D. Guthrie, Medford, 1974. *Associate*, Sidney S. Listernick, Everett, 1975.
3. — Melrose, Stoneham, Wakefield, Wilmington Reading and North Reading. — Thomas P. Devlin, Stoneham, 1972. *Associate*, John J. McNulty, Wakefield, 1972.
4. — Woburn, Winchester, Lexington and Burlington. — Harry L. Benson, Winchester, 1972. *Associate*, William M. Soybel, Lexington, 1975.
5. — Lowell, Dracut, Tewksbury, Billerica, Chelmsford and Tyngsborough. — Lawrence F. McCartin, Lowell, 1972. *Associate*, John Karbowiczak, Jr., Lowell, 1972.
6. — Concord, Carlisle, Bedford, Lincoln, Littleton, Acton and Boxborough. — Leroy Price Houck, Concord, 1976. *Associate*, (*vacancy*).
7. — Newton, Waltham, Watertown and Weston. — Peter Angelo, Waltham, 1977. *Associate*, Nathaniel P. Brackett, Jr., Waltham, 1972.
8. — Framingham, Wayland, Natick, Sherborn, Holliston, Hopkinton and Ashland. — Antonio A. Matarese, Framingham, 1977. *Associate*, Luke G. Tedeschi, Framingham, 1978.
9. — Marlborough, Hudson, Maynard, Stow and Sudbury. — Robert N. Rittenhouse, Hudson, 1973. *Associate*, Kenneth R. Greenleaf, Sudbury, 1970.
10. — Ayer, Groton, Westford, Dunstable, Pepperell, Shirley, Townsend and Ashby. — Lawrence A. Churchville, Townsend, 1973. *Associate*, Bertrand B. Hopkins, Groton, 1973.

NANTUCKET COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Ernest H. Menges, Nantucket, 1973. *Associate*, David B. Voorhees, Nantucket, 1978.

NORFOLK COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Dedham, Needham, Wellesley, Westwood, Norwood and Dover. — Joseph A. King, Needham, 1971. *Associate*, (*vacancy*).
2. — Cohasset. — Edward A. McCarthy, Cohasset, 1976. *Associate*, Edward H. Schott, Cohasset, 1963.

NORFOLK COUNTY — *Concluded.*

DISTRICT.

3. — Quincy, Milton and Randolph. — William Paul Ridder, Quincy, 1972. *Associate*, Frederic Tudor, Milton, 1976.
4. — Weymouth, Braintree and Holbrook. — Archie G. Keigan, Braintree, 1974. *Associate*, William P. Conlon, Holbrook, 1974.
5. — Avon, Stoughton, Canton, Walpole and Sharon. — Appleton C. Woodward, Stoughton, 1976. *Associate*, Franklin H. Jacobson, Avon, 1977.
6. — Franklin, Foxborough, Plainville and Wrentham. — Walter F. Crowley, Franklin, 1975. *Associate*, James J. Putnam, Foxborough, 1975.
7. — Medway, Medfield, Millis, Norfolk and Bellingham. — Harold L. Shenker, West Medway, 1977. *Associate*, Jacob Zalvan, Millis, 1977.
8. — Brookline. — Frederick P. Nadel, Brookline, 1977. *Associate*, Nolton H. Bigelow, Brookline, 1975.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Brockton, West Bridgewater, East Bridgewater, Bridgewater and Whitman. — Peirce H. Leavitt, Brockton, 1976. *Associate*, Howard F. Carpenter, Jr., Brockton, 1976.
2. — Abington, Rockland, Hanover, Hanson, Norwell and Pembroke. — John C. Angley, Pembroke, 1977. *Associate*, (*vacancy*).
3. — Plymouth, Halifax, Kingston, Plympton and Duxbury. — William C. Gould, Kingston, 1976. *Associate*, Hyman Duby, Plymouth, 1972.
4. — Middleborough, Wareham, Mattapoisett, Carver, Rochester, Lakeville and Marion. — Raymond H. Baxter, Marion, 1974. *Associate*, Samuel Orlov, Middleborough, 1973.
5. — Hingham, Hull, Scituate and Marshfield. — Frederick F. O'Brien, Scituate, 1973. *Associate*, Philip E. Leve, Marshfield, 1972.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Boston, Chelsea, Revere and Winthrop. — Michael A. Luongo, Boston, 1971; George W. Curtis, Boston, 1977. *Associates*, Leonard Atkins, Boston, 1972; George G. Katsas, Boston, 1978.

WORCESTER COUNTY.

DISTRICT.

1. — Athol, Dana,* Petersham, Phillipston and Royalston. — Raymond Fessenden, Athol, 1973. *Associate*, Bernard C. Rubino, Athol, 1973.
2. — Gardner, Templeton and Winchendon. — T. Roland Ekwall, Gardner, 1974. *Associate*, Leonard B. Thompson, Gardner, 1974.
3. — Fitchburg, Ashburnham, Leominster, Lunenburg, Princeton and Westminster. — Joseph M. Silver, Fitchburg, 1974. *Associate*, George S. Benjamin, Leominster, 1977.
4. — Berlin, Bolton, Boylston, Clinton, Harvard, Lancaster and Sterling. — Richard A. Bartlett, Bolton, 1976. *Associate*, Lawrence F. Burke, Clinton, 1971.
5. — Grafton, Northborough, Southborough and Westborough. — S. Alden Guild, Grafton, 1972. *Associate*, (vacancy).
6. — Hopedale, Mendon, Milford and Upton. — Nicholas J. Capece, Milford, 1977. *Associate*, Carl J. Bon Tempo, Hopedale, 1971.
7. — Blackstone, Douglas, Millville, Northbridge and Uxbridge. — Raymond H. Spooner, Douglas, 1975. *Associate*, (vacancy).
8. — Charlton, Dudley, Oxford, Southbridge, Sturbridge and Webster. — Norman E. Brodeur, Webster, 1975. *Associate*, (vacancy).
9. — Brookfield, East Brookfield, North Brookfield, Spencer, Warren and West Brookfield. — Louis E. Roy, West Brookfield, 1972. *Associate*, Richard L. Fowler, Spencer, 1976.
- 10 — Barre, Hubbardston, Hardwick, New Braintree, Oakham and Rutland. — Arthur Kanserstein, Barre, 1975. *Associate*, Richard W. A. Aspen, Barre, 1975.
11. — Worcester, Auburn, Holden, Leicester, Millbury, Paxton, Shrewsbury, Sutton and West Boylston. — John C. Ward, Worcester, 1974. *Associate*, Jerome L. Fielding, Worcester, 1975.

*Terminated. See Acts of 1927, chapter 321; Acts of 1938, chapters 240 and 455.

JUDICIARY.

*Judges of the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of
Massachusetts Bay, from 1692 to 1775.**

CHIEF JUSTICES.

APPOINTED.		LEFT THE BENCH.		DIED.
1692.	William Stoughton.	1701.	Resigned.	1701.
1701.	Wait Winthrop, . . .	1701.	Resigned.	1717.
1702.	Isaac Addington, . . .	1703.	Resigned.	1715.
1708.	Wait Winthrop, . . .	1717.		1717.
1718.	Samuel Sewall, . . .	1728.	Resigned.	1730.
1729.	Benjamin Lynde, . . .	1745.		1745.
1745.	Paul Dudley, . . .	1751.		1751.
1752.	Stephen Sewall, . . .	1760.		1760.
1761.	Thomas Hutchinson, . . .	1769.	Resigned.	1780.
1769.	Benjamin Lynde, . . .	1771.	Resigned.	1781.
1772.	Peter Oliver, . . .	1775.	Removed at Revolution.	1791.

JUSTICES.

1692.	Thomas Danforth, . . .	1699.		1699.
1692.	Wait Winthrop, . . .	1701.	Resigned.	1717.
1692.	John Richards, . . .	1694.		1694.
1692.	Samuel Sewall, . . .	1728.	(Appointed C. J., 1718.)	1730.
1695.	Elisha Cooke, . . .	1702.	Removed.	1715.
1700.	John Walley, . . .	1712.		1712.
1701.	John Saffin, . . .	1702.	Removed.	1710.
1702.	John Hathorne, . . .	1712.	Resigned.	1717.
1702.	John Leverett, . . .	1708.	Resigned.	1724.
1708.	Jonathan Curwin, . . .	1715.	Resigned.	1718.
1712.	Benjamin Lynde, . . .	1745.	(Appointed C. J., 1729.)	1745.
1712.	Nathaniel Thomas, . . .	1718.	Resigned.	1718.
1715.	Addington Davenport, . . .	1736.		1736.
1718.	Paul Dudley, . . .	1751.	(Appointed C. J., 1745.)	1751.
1718.	Edmund Quincy, . . .	1737.		1737.
1728.	John Cushing, . . .	1733.	Removed.	1737.
1733.	Jonathan Remington, . . .	1745.		1745.
1736.	Richard Saltonstall, . . .	1756.		1756.
1737.	Thomas Greaves, . . .	1738.	Resigned.	1747.

* The judges died in office, except where otherwise stated. See "Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts." by Emory Washburn, 1840. p. 241.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1739. Stephen Sewall, . . .	1760. (Appointed C. J., 1752.)	1760.
1745. Nathaniel Hubbard, . .	1746. Resigned.	1748.
1745. Benjamin Lynde, . . .	1771. (Appointed C. J., 1769.)	1781.
1747. John Cushing, . . .	1771. Resigned.	1778.
1752. Chambers Russell, . . .	1766.	1766.
1756. Peter Oliver, . . .	1775. (Appointed C. J., 1772.)	1791.
1767. Edmund Trowbridge, . .	1775. Resigned.	1793.
1771. Foster Hutchinson, . .	1775. Removed at Revolution.	1799.
1772. Nathaniel Ropes, . . .	1774.	1774.
1772. William Cushing, . . .	1775. Removed at Revolution.	1810.
1774. William Browne, . . .	1775. Removed at Revolution.	1802.

Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature and the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts since the Revolution. The latter was established July 3, 1782.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1775. John Adams, . . .	1776. Resigned.*	1826.
1777. William Cushing, . . .	1789. Resigned.†	1810.
1790. Nathaniel Peaslee Sargent,	1791.	1791.
1791. Francis Dana, . . .	1806. Resigned.	1811.
1806. Theophilus Parsons, . .	1813.	1813.
1814. Samuel Sewall, . . .	1814.	1814.
1814. Isaac Parker, . . .	1830.	1830.
1830. Lemuel Shaw, . . .	1860. Resigned.	1861.
1860. George Tyler Bigelow, .	1868. Resigned.	1878.
1868. Reuben Atwater Chapman,	1873.	1873.
1873. Horace Gray,‡ . . .	1882.	1902.
1882. Marcus Morton, . . .	1890. Resigned.	1891.
1890. Walbridge Abner Field, .	1899.	1899.
1899. Oliver Wendell Holmes,§	1902.	1935.

* Mr. Adams never took his seat on the bench.

† Chief Justice Cushing resigned on being appointed one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.

‡ Chief Justice Gray vacated his office by accepting an appointment as one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.

§ Chief Justice Holmes vacated his office by accepting an appointment as one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1902. Marcus Perrin Knowlton, .	1911. Resigned.	1918.
1911. Arthur Prentice Rugg, .	1938.	1938.
1938. Fred Tarbell Field, .	1947. Resigned.	1950.
1947. Stanley Elroy Qua, .	1956. Resigned.	1965.
1956. Raymond Sanger Wilkins.	1970. Resigned.	
1970. G. Joseph Tauro.		

J U S T I C E S.

1775. William Cushing, .	1789. (Appointed C. J., 1777.)	1810
1775. Nathaniel Peaslee Sargent, .	1791. (Appointed C. J., 1790.)	1791.
1775. William Reed, .	1776. Superseded.	1780.
1776. Jedediah Foster, .	1779.	1779.
1776. James Sullivan, .	1782. Resigned.	1808.
1777. David Sewall, .	1789. Resigned.*	1825.
1782. Increase Sumner, .	1797. Res. to become Gov'r.	1799.
1785. Francis Dana, .	1806. (Appointed C. J., 1791.)	1811.
1790. Robert Treat Paine, .	1804. Resigned.	1814.
1790. Nathan Cushing, .	1800. Resigned.	1812.
1792. Thomas Dawes, .	1802. Resigned.	1825.
1797. Theophilus Bradbury, .	1803. Removed.†	1803.
1800. Samuel Sewall, .	1814. (Appointed C. J., 1814.)	1814.
1801. Simeon Strong, .	1805.	1805.
1801. George Thacher, .	1824. Resigned.	1824.
1802. Theodore Sedgwick, .	1813.	1813.
1806. Isaac Parker, .	1830. (Appointed C. J., 1814.)	1830.
1813. Charles Jackson, .	1823. Resigned.	1855.
1814. Daniel Dewey, .	1815.	1815.
1814. Samuel Putnam, .	1842. Resigned.	1853.
1815. Samuel Sumner Wilde, .	1850. Resigned.	1855.
1824. Levi Lincoln, .	1825. Res. to become Gov'r.	1868.
1825. Marcus Morton, .	1840. Res. to become Gov'r.	1864.
1837. Charles Augustus Dewey, .	1866.	1866.
1842. Samuel Hubbard, .	1847.	1847.
1848. Charles Edward Forbes, .	1848. Resigned.	1881.
1848. Theron Metcalf, .	1865. Resigned.	1875.
1848. Richard Fletcher, .	1853. Resigned.	1869.
1850. George Tyler Bigelow, .	1868. (Appointed C. J., 1860.)	1878.

* Mr. Justice Sewall resigned on being appointed Judge of the United States District Court for the District of Maine.

† Mr. Justice Bradbury was removed on account of physical disability.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1852. Caleb Cushing, . . .	1853. Resigned.†	1879.
1853. Benj. Franklin Thomas, . .	1859. Resigned.	1878.
1853. Pliny Merrick, . . .	1864. Resigned.	1867.
1859. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar, . .	1869. Resigned.†	1895.
1860. Reuben Atwater Chapman, . .	1873. (Appointed C. J., 1868.)	1873.
1864. Horace Gray, Jr., . . .	1882. (Appointed C. J., 1873.)	1902.
1865. James Denison Colt, . . .	1866. Resigned.	1881.
1866. Dwight Foster, . . .	1869. Resigned.	1884.
1866. John Wells, . . .	1875.	1875.
1868. James Denison Colt, . . .	1881.	1881.
1869. Seth Ames, . . .	1881. Resigned.	1881.
1869. Marcus Morton, . . .	1890. (Appointed C. J., 1882.)	1891.
1873. Wm. Crowninshield Endicott, . .	1882. Resigned.	1900.
1873. Charles Devens, Jr., . . .	1877. Resigned.*	1891.
1875. Otis Phillips Lord, . . .	1882. Resigned.	1884.
1877. Augustus Lord Soule, . . .	1881. Resigned.	1887.
1881. Walbridge Abner Field, . . .	1890. (Appointed C. J., 1890.)	1899.
1881. Charles Devens.* . . .	1891.	1891.
1881. William Allen, . . .	1891.	1891.
1882. Charles Allen, . . .	1898. Resigned.	1913.
1882. Waldo Colburn, . . .	1885.	1885.
1882. Oliver Wendell Holmes, . . .	1902. (Appointed C. J., 1899.)	1935.
1885. William Sewall Gardner, . . .	1887. Resigned.	1888.
1887. Marcus Perrin Knowlton, . . .	1911. (Appointed C. J., 1902.)	1918.
1890. James Madison Morton, . . .	1913. Resigned.	1923.
1891. John Lathrop, . . .	1906. Resigned.	1910.
1891. James Madison Barker, . . .	1905.	1905.
1898. John Wilkes Hammond, . . .	1914. Resigned.	1922.
1899. William Caleb Loring, . . .	1919. Resigned.	1930.
1902. Henry King Braley, . . .	1929.	1929.
1905. Henry Newton Sheldon, . . .	1915. Resigned.	1925.
1906. Arthur Prentice Rugg, . . .	1938. (Appointed C. J., 1911.)	1938.
1911. Charles Ambrose DeCourcy, . . .	1924.	1924.
1913. John Crawford Crosby, . . .	1937.	1943.
1914. Edward Peter Pierce, . . .	1937.	1938.
1915. James Bernard Carroll, . . .	1932.	1932.
1919. Charles Francis Jenney, . . .	1923.	1923.

† Mr. Justice Cushing and Mr. Justice Hoar resigned on being appointed to the office of Attorney-General of the United States.

* Mr. Justice Devens resigned on being appointed to the office of Attorney-General of the United States, and was reappointed to the Supreme Bench in 1881.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1923. William Cushing Wait, . . .	1934.	1935.
1924. George Augustus Sanderson, . . .	1932.	1932.
1929. Fred Tarbell Field, . . .	1947. (Appointed C. J., 1938.)	1950.
1932. Charles Henry Donahue, . . .	1944. Resigned.	1952.
1932. Henry Tilton Lummus, . . .	1955. Resigned.	1960.
1934. Stanley Elroy Qua, . . .	1956. (Appointed C. J., 1947.)	1965.
1937. Arthur Walter Dolan, . . .	1949. Resigned.	1949.
1937. Louis Sherburne Cox, . . .	1944. Retired.	1961.
1938. James Joseph Ronan, . . .	1959.	1960.
1944. Raymond Sanger Wilkins, . . .	1970. (Appointed C. J., 1956.)	
1944. John Varnum Spalding, . . .	1971.	
1947. Harold Putnam Williams, . . .	1962. Resigned.	1965.
1949. Edward A. Counihan, Jr., . . .	1960. Retired.	1961.
1955. Arthur E. Whittemore, . . .	1969.	1969.
1956. R. Ammi Cutter.		
1960. Paul G. Kirk	1971.	
1961. Jacob J. Spiegel.		
1962. Paul Cashman Reardon.		
1969. Francis J. Quirico.		
1971. Robert Braucher.		
1971. Edward F. Hennessey.		

*Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, from its Establishment in 1820
until its Abolition in 1859.*

CHIEF JUSTICES.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1820. Artemas Ward,	1839. Resigned.	1847.
1839. John Mason Williams, . . .	1844. Resigned.	1868.
1844. Daniel Wells,	1854.	1854.
1854. Edward Mellen,	1859.	1875.

JUSTICES.

1820. Solomon Strong,	1842. Resigned.	1850.
1820. John Mason Williams, . . .	(Appointed C. J., 1839.)	1868.
1820. Samuel Howe,	1828.	1828.
1828. David Cummins,	1844. Resigned.	1855.
1839. Charles Henry Warren, . . .	1844. Resigned.	1874.
1842. Charles Allen,	1844. Resigned.	1869.
1843. Pliny Merrick,	1848. Resigned.	1867.
1844. Joshua Holyoke Ward, . . .	1848.	1848.
1844. Emory Washburn,	1847. Resigned.	1877.
1844. Luther Stearns Cushing, . .	1848. Resigned.	1856.
1845. Harrison Gray Otis Colby, .	1847. Resigned.	1853.
1847. Charles Edward Forbes, . .	1848. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1881.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1847. Edward Mellen, . . .	1859. (Appointed C. J., 1854.)	1875.
1848. George Tyler Bigelow, . . .	1850. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1878.
1848. Jonathan Cogswell Perkins, . . .	1859.	1877.
1848. Horatio Byington, . . .	1856.	1856.
1848. Thomas Hopkinson, . . .	1849. Resigned.	1856.
1849. Ebenezer Rockwood Hoar, . . .	1855. Resigned.	1895.
1850. Pliny Merrick, . . .	1853. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1867.
1851. Henry Walker Bishop, . . .	1859.	1871.
1853. George Nixon Briggs, . . .	1859.	1861.
1854. George Partridge Sanger, . . .	1859.	1890.
1855. Henry Morris, . . .	1859.	1888.
1856. David Aiken, . . .	1859.	1895.

Justices of the Superior Court for the County of Suffolk, from its Establishment in 1855 until its Abolition in 1859.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1855. Albert Hobart Nelson, . . .	1857.	1858.
1858. Charles Allen,* . . .	1859.	1869.

JUSTICES.

1855. Josiah Gardner Abbott, . . .	1838.	1891.
1855. Charles Phelps Huntington, . . .	1859.	1868.
1855. Stephen Gordon Nash, . . .	1859.	1894.
1858. Marcus Morton,† . . .	1859.	1891.

Justices of the Superior Court since its Establishment in 1859.

CHIEF JUSTICES.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1859. Charles Allen, . . .	1867. Resigned	1869.
1867. Seth Ames, . . .	1869. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1881.
1869. Lincoln Flagg Brigham, . . .	1890. Resigned.	1895.
1890. Albert Mason, . . .	1905.	1905.
1905. John Adams Aiken, . . .	1922. Resigned.	1927.
1922. Walter Perley Hall, . . .	1937. Resigned.	1942.
1937. John Patrick Higgins, . . .	1955.	1955.
1955. Paul Cashman Reardon, . . .	1962. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	
1962. G. Joseph Tauro, . . .	1970. App'd to C.J. Sup. Jud. C't.	
1970. Walter H. McLaughlin, . . .		

* In 1859 Charles Allen became the first Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the Commonwealth.

† In 1859 Marcus Morton became one of the Associate Justices of the Superior Court of the Commonwealth.

JUSTICES

APPOINTED.		LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1859.	Julius Rockwell, . . .	1886. Resigned.	1888.
1859.	Otis Phillips Lord, . . .	1875. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1884.
1859.	Marcus Morton, . . .	1869. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1891.
1859.	Seth Ames, . . .	1869. (Appointed C. J., 1867.)	1881.
1859.	Ezra Wilkinson, . . .	1882.	1882.
1859.	Henry Vose, . . .	1869.	1869.
1859.	Thomas Russell, . . .	1867. Resigned.	1887.
1859.	John Phelps Putnam, . . .	1882.	1882.
1859.	Lincoln Flagg Brigham, . . .	1890. (Appointed C. J., 1869.)	1895.
1867.	Chester Isham Reed, . . .	1871. Resigned.	1873.
1867.	Charles Devens, Jr., . . .	1873. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1891.
1869.	Henry Austin Scudder, . . .	1872. Resigned.	1895.
1869.	Francis Henshaw Dewey, . . .	1881. Resigned.	1887.
1869.	Robert Carter Pitman, . . .	1891.	1891.
1871.	John William Bacon, . . .	1888.	1888.
1871.	William Allen, . . .	1881. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1891.
1873.	Peleg Emory Aldrich, . . .	1895.	1895.
1875.	Waldo Colburn, . . .	1882. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1885.
1875.	William Sewall Gardner, . . .	1885. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1888.
1881.	Hamilton Barclay Staples, . . .	1891.	1891.
1881.	Marcus Perrin Knowlton, . . .	1887. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1918.
1882.	Caleb Blodgett, . . .	1900. Resigned.	1901.
1882.	Albert Mason, . . .	1905. (Appointed C. J., 1890.)	1905.
1882.	James Madison Barker, . . .	1891. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1905.
1885.	Charles Perkins Thompson, . . .	1894.	1894.
1886.	John Wilkes Hammond, . . .	1898. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1922.
1886.	Justin Dewey, . . .	1900.	1900.
1887.	Edgar Jay Sherman, . . .	1911. Retired.	1914.
1888.	John Lathrop, . . .	1891. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1910.
1888.	James Robert Dunbar, . . .	1898. Resigned.	1915.
1888.	Robert Roberts Bishop, . . .	1909.	1909.
1890.	Daniel Webster Bond, . . .	1911.	1911.
1891.	Henry King Braley, . . .	1902. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1929.
1891.	John Hopkins, . . .	1902.	1902.
1891.	Elisha Burr Maynard, . . .	1906.	1906.
1891.	Franklin Goodridge Fessenden, . . .	1922. Resigned.	1931.
1892.	John William Corcoran, . . .	1893. Resigned.	1904.
1892.	James Bailey Richardson, . . .	1911.	1911.
1893.	Charles Sumner Lilley, . . .	1900. Resigned.	1931.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1894. Henry Newton Sheldon, . . .	1905. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1925.
1895. Francis Almon Gaskill, . . .	1909.	1909.
1896. John Henry Hardy, . . .	1917.	1917.
1896. Henry Wardwell, . . .	1898. Resigned.	1922.
1898. William Burnham Stevens, . . .	1917. Resigned.	1931.
1898. Charles Upham Bell, . . .	1917. Resigned.	1922.
1898. John Adams Aiken, . . .	1922. (Appointed C. J., 1905.)	1927.
1900. Frederick Lawton, . . .	1926. Resigned.	1941.
1900. Edward Peter Pierce, . . .	1914. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1938.
1900. Jabez Fox, . . .	1921. Retired.	1923.
1902. Charles Ambrose DeCourcy, . . .	1911. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1924.
1902. Robert Orr Harris, . . .	1911. Resigned.	1926.
1902. Lemuel LeBaron Holmes, . . .	1907.	1907.
1902. William Cushing Wait, . . .	1923. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1935.
1902. William Schofield, . . .	1911. Resigned.	1912.
1903. Lloyd Everett White, . . .	1921. Resigned.	1921.
1903. Loranus Eaton Hitchcock, . . .	1920.	1920.
1905. John Crawford Crosby, . . .	1913. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1943.
1905. John Joseph Flaherty, . . .	1906.	1906.
1906. William Franklin Dana, . . .	1920. Resigned.	1920.
1906. John Freeman Brown, . . .	1924.	1924.
1907. Henry Amasa King, . . .	1923. Resigned.	1932.
1907. George Augustus Sanderson, . . .	1924. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1932.
1907. Robert Fulton Raymond, . . .	1929.	1929.
1909. Marcus Morton, . . .	1939.	1939.
1909. Charles Francis Jenney, . . .	1919. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1923.
1911. Joseph Francis Quinn, . . .	1929.	1929.
1911. John Dwyer McLaughlin, . . .	1931.	1931.
1911. Walter Perley Hall, . . .	1937. (Appointed C. J., 1922.)	1942.
1911. Hugo Adelard Dubuque, . . .	1928.	1928.
1911. John Bernard Ratigan, . . .	1915.	1915.
1911. Patrick Michael Keating, . . .	1935.	1935.
1911. Nathan Dexter Pratt, . . .	1914.	1914.
1911. Frederic Hathaway Chase, . . .	1920. Resigned.	1948.
1911. Richard William Irwin, . . .	1929. Resigned.	1932.
1914. William Hamilton, . . .	1918.	1918.
1914. Christopher Theodore Callahan, . . .	1929.	1929.
1914. James Bernard Carroll, . . .	1915. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1932.
1915. James Henry Sisk, . . .	1937. Resigned.	1938.
1915. Philip Joseph O'Connell, . . .	1931.	1931.
1917. Webster Thayer, . . .	1933.	1933.
1917. Charles Edward Shattuck, . . .	1918.	1918.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1917. Franklin Tweed Hammond,	1940. Resigned.	1959.
1918. Nelson Pierce Brown,	. 1946.	1946.
1918. Louis Sherburne Cox,	. 1937. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1961.
1919. Edward Lyman Shaw,	. 1921. Resigned.	
1920. Fred'k Woodbury Fosdick,	1943.	1943.
1920. Elias Bullard Bishop,	. 1934.	1934.
1920. George Aloysius Flynn,	. 1928.	1928.
1921. Henry Tilton Lummus,	. 1932. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1960.
1921. William Adams Burns,	. 1949. Resigned.	1951.
1921. Stanley Elroy Qua,	. 1934. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1965
1922. Alonzo Rogers Weed,	. 1936.	1936.
1922. Frederick Joseph Macleod,	1935.	1935.
1922. Joseph Walsh,	. 1946.	1946.
1922. Winfred Holt Whiting,	. 1937.	1937.
1923. Edward Thomas Broadhurst,	1955.	1955.
1923. Fred'e Brendlesome Greenhalge,	1945. Resigned.	1954.
1924. Charles Henry Donahue,	. 1932. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1952.
1924. David Abraham Lourie,	. 1930.	1930.
1925. Franklin Freeman,	. 1926.	1926.
1925. Wilford Drury Gray,	. 1939.	1939.
1926. David Francis Dillon,	. 1948.	1948.
1926. Harold Putnam Williams,	. 1947. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	1965.
1928. Walter Leo Collins,	. 1959. Resigned.	
1928. Daniel Theodore O'Connell,	1958. Resigned.	
1929. Thomas Jasper Hammond,	1946.	1946.
1929. John Mellen Gibbs,	. 1937.	1937.
1929. Raoul Henri Beaudreau,	. 1956. Resigned.	
1929. Edward Francis Hanify,	. 1954.	1954.
1930. Abraham Edward Pinanski,	1949.	1949.
1931. James Corcoran Donnelly,	1952.	1952.
1931. John Joseph Burns,	. 1934. Resigned.	1957.
1932. Frank Joseph Donahue.		
1932. Lewis Goldberg.		
1933. John Edward Swift,	. 1967.	
1934. Vincent Brogna,	. 1960.	1960.
1934. George Francis Leary,	. 1954.	1954.
1935. Joseph Alphonsus Sheehan,	1942.	1942.
1935. Thomas Henry Dowd,	. 1958. Resigned.	1958.
1935. Joshua Arthur Baker,	. 1951.	1951.
1937. Joseph Leo Hurley,	. 1956.	1956.
1937. Francis Joseph Good,	. 1958.	1958.
1937. Jesse Whitman Morton,	. 1962.	1962.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1937. William Clement Giles,	. 1956. Retired.	
1937. Paul Grattan Kirk,	. 1960. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	
1939. Allan Gordon Buttrick,	. 1951. Retired.	1954.
1939. Felix Forte.		
1940. Joseph Everett Warner,	. 1958.	1958.
1942. John Varnum Spalding,	. 1944. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	
1943. Charles Codman Cabot,	. 1947. Resigned.	
1944. John Vincent Sullivan,	. 1962.	1962.
1945. Richard M. Walsh,	. 1946. Retired.	1952
1946. Eugene A. Hudson.		
1946. Edward J. Voke . . .	. 1965.	1955.
1946. Frank J. Murray,	. 1967. App'd U.S. Dist. C't.	
1946. Daniel D. O'Brien . .	. 1963.	1963.
1947. Horace Tracy Cahill.		
1947. Frank Edward Smith.		
1948. Charles Fairhurst.		
1949. Charles A. Rome, . . .	. 1959.	1959.
1949. David G. Nagle, . . .	. 1960.	1960.
1951. John Henry Meagher.		
1952. Wilfred J. Paquet.		
1952. Edward A. Pecce, . . .	. 1970. Retired.	
1954. Edmund R. Dewing . . .	. 1965. Retired.	
1954. Reuben L. Lurie.		
1956. Donald M. Macaulay.	. 1971.	
1956. George E. Thompson.		
1956. Francis J. Quirico, . .	. 1969. App'd to Sup. Jud. C't.	
1956. Charles S. Bolster, . .	. 1966. Retired.	
1958. John M. Noonan.		
1958. Frank W. Tomasello.		
1958. Edward O. Gourdin, . .	. 1966.	1966.
1958. August C. Taveira.		
1958. John W. Coddair, Jr.		
1958. Stanley W. Wisnioski, .	. 1961.	1961.
1958. James L. Valley.		
1958. Edward J. DeSaulnier, Jr.		
1958. Robert Sullivan.		1959.
1959. Jennie Loitman Barron.		1969.
1959. Francis John Good.		
1960. Daniel J. O'Connell, Jr.,	. 1962. Resigned.	
1960. David A. Rose.		
1960. Thomas J. Spring.		
1960. Vincent R. Brogna.		

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1961. G. Joseph Tauro, . . .	1962. (Appointed C. J., 1962.)	
1962. Francis L. Lappin.		
1962. Joseph Ford.		
1962. Thomas J. O'Malley, . . .	1969.	1969.
1962. Harry Kalus.		
1962. Amedeo V. Sgarzi.		
1962. Robert H. Beaudreau.		
1962. Henry H. Chmielinski, Jr		
1963. Cornelius J. Moynihan.		
1963. George P. Ponte.		
1965. Frederick S. Pillsbury, . . .	1966. Resigned.	
1965. Joseph K. Collins.		
1966. Joseph S. Mitchell, Jr.		
1967. Edward F. Hennessey . . .	1971. App'd Sup. Jud. C't.	
1967. Allan M. Hale.		
1967. Walter H. McLaughlin, . . .	1970. App'd C.J.	
1967. Samuel T. Tisdale		
1968. James Charles Roy.		
1968. Andrew R. Linscott.		
1968. Edward H. Bennett, Jr.		
1968. Henry M. Leen.		
1969. Alan J. Dimond.		
1969. Levin H. Campbell.		
1969. Paul V. Rutledge.		
1970. Paul K. Connolly.		
1970. Thomas E. Dwyer.		
1971. John Francis Moriarty.		

Judges of the Land Court since its Establishment in 1898 as the Court of Registration.

J U D G E S.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1898. Leonard A. Jones, . . .	1909. Resigned.	1909.
1909. Charles Thornton Davis, . . .	1936.	1936.
1936. Michael A. Sullivan, . . .	1937.	1937.
1937. John E. Fenton, . . .	1966. Retired.	
1966. Elwood H. Hettrick.		

ASSOCIATE JUDGES.

APPOINTED.	LEFT THE BENCH.	DIED.
1898. Charles Thornton Davis, . . .	1936. (App'd Judge, 1909.)	1936.
1909. Louis M. Clark, . . .	1914.	1914.
1914. Joseph J. Corbett, . . .	1937. Resigned.	1949.
1924. Clarence C. Smith, . . .	1943.	1943.
1937. Patrick J. Courtney, . . .	1952. Retired.	
1943. Joseph R. Cotton, . . .	1965. Retired.	
1952. Edward McPartlin.		
1965. Joseph B. Silverio.		

PRESENT ORGANIZATION OF THE COURTS.

[Corrected to October 1, 1971.]

[All judges in the Commonwealth are appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Council, and hold office during good behavior.]

SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 211.]

G. Joseph Tauro of Swampscott, *Chief Justice*.*Justices.*

R. Ammi Cutter of Cambridge.	Francis J. Quirico of Pittsfield.
Jacob J. Spiegel of Newton.	Robert Braucher of Belmont.
Paul Cashman Reardon of Quincy.	Edward F. Hennessey of Needham.

Frederick J. Quinlan of Boston, *Clerk of the Commonwealth*. Room 1412, Suffolk County Court House.

William M. Cloran of Boston, *Assistant Clerk for the Commonwealth*, Room 1412, Court House.

John E. Powers of Boston, 1976, *Clerk for the County of Suffolk*. Room 1404, Court House.

Joseph F. Toomey of Boston, *Assistant Clerk for the County of Suffolk*. Room 1404, Suffolk County Court House.

Daniel D. Donnelly of Boston, *Second Assistant Clerk for the County of Suffolk*. Room 1404, Court House.

Ronald D. Creedon of Boston, *Third Assistant Clerk for the County of Suffolk*, Room 1404, Court House.

Grant M. Palmer, Jr., of Weston, *Reporter of Decisions*. Room 1407, Court House.

Richard D. Gerould of Cambridge, *Executive Secretary to the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court*. Room 301, Suffolk County Court House.

John H. Conroy of Boston, *Messenger of the Court*.

SUPERIOR COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 212.]

Walter H. McLaughlin of Belmont, *Chief Justice*.*Justices.*

Frank Joseph Donahue of Boston.
 Lewis Goldberg of Brookline.
 John Swift of Medford.
 Felix Forte of Somerville.
 Eugene Albert Hudson of West
 Harwich.
 Horace Tracy Cahill of Braintree.
 Frank Edward Smith of Taunton.
 Charles Fairhurst of Boston.
 John Henry Meagher of Worces-
 ter.
 Wilfred J. Paquet of Watertown.
 Reuben L. Lurie of Brookline.
 George E. Thompson of Melrose.
 John M. Noonan of Springfield.
 Frank W. Tomasello of Bel-
 mont.
 August C. Taveira of New Bed-
 ford.
 John W. Coddair, Jr., of Haver-
 hill.
 James L. Vallye of Newton.
 Edward J. DeSaulnier, Jr., of
 Chelmsford.
 Robert Sullivan of Brookline.
 Francis John Good of Cambridge.
 David A. Rose of Newton.
 Thomas J. Spring of Boston.
 Vincent R. Brogna of Boston.

Francis L. Lappin of Dracut.
 Joseph Ford of Quincy.
 Harry Kalus of Brookline.
 Amedeo V. Sgarzi of Plymouth.
 Robert H. Beaudreau of Marl-
 borough.
 Henry H. Chmielinski, Jr. of
 Weymouth.
 Cornelius J. Moynihan of
 Newton.
 George P. Ponte of New Bedford.
 Joseph K. Collins of Norwell.
 Joseph S. Mitchell, Jr., of New-
 ton.
 Allan M. Hale of Middleborough.
 Samuel T. Tisdale of Greenfield.
 James Charles Roy of Boston.
 Andrew R. Linscott of Boston.
 Edward H. Bennett, Jr. of
 Marblehead.
 Henry M. Leen of Boston.
 Alan J. Dimond of Wellesley.
 Levin H. Campbell of Cambridge.
 Paul V. Rutledge of Worcester.
 Paul K. Connolly of Waltham.
 Thomas E. Dwyer of Needham.
 John Francis Moriarty of
 Holyoke.

Thomas Dorgan of Boston, 1976, *Clerk for Civil Business for the County
 of Suffolk*. Room 117, Suffolk County Courthouse.

Edward V. Keating of Boston, 1976, *Clerk for Criminal Business for
 the County of Suffolk*. Room 712, Courthouse.

Edward J. Kelley of Boston, *Administrative Assistant to the Chief Justice*.
 Room 1114, Courthouse, Boston.

James A. Gleason of Boston, *Messenger of the Court*. Room 1103,
 Courthouse, Boston.

PROBATE COURTS AND COURTS OF INSOLVENCY.

[General Laws, Chapters 215-217.]

John A. Costello of Lawrence, *Chief Judge*.

There is a PROBATE COURT and a COURT OF INSOLVENCY in each county, distinct in their jurisdiction, powers, proceedings and practice, but having the same judge and register. These courts are held by the judge of probate and insolvency appointed for the county; but the judges of the several counties may, in cases of necessity or convenience, interchange services and perform each other's duties.

The names of the judges, registers and assistant registers may be found among the list of County Officers beginning on page 347.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE DISTRICT COURTS.

[General Laws, Chapter 218, § 43A, as amended by Acts of 1943, Chapter 101, Acts of 1956, 738, § 4.]

Walter D. Allen of the *Central District Court of Worcester*, 1972; Daniel W. Casey of the *Municipal Court of the West Roxbury District*, 1972; Arthur T. Garvey of the *District Court of Western Hampden*, 1972; George E. Dewey of the *District Court of Marlborough*, 1972; Joseph F. Bacigalupo of the *District Court of Lawrence*, 1972.

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE PROBATE COURTS.

[General Laws, Chapter 215, § 30A, as amended by Acts of 1931, Chapter 404.]

Carl E. Wahlstrom (*Chairman*), Worcester, 1973; Abraham I. Smith, Springfield, 1973; John A. Costello, *Chief Judge of the Probate Courts*.

APPELLATE DIVISIONS OF DISTRICT COURTS.

[General Laws, Chapter 231, § 108.]

Said division of the Municipal Court of the City of Boston shall consist of three justices thereof to be designated from time to time by the Chief Justice thereof.

Five justices to be designated by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court in the following districts: —

Northern Appellate Division District. — Haven Parker, Cambridge, 1971, *Presiding Justice*. Elliott T. Cowdrey, Lowell, 1972; Philip J. Durkin, Salem, 1973; Franklin N. Flaschner, Newton, 1973; Arthur M. Mason, Framingham, 1973.

Southern Appellate Division District. — Henry L. Murphy, Barnstable, 1971, *Presiding Justice*. George N. Covett, Brockton, 1971; Edward A. Lee, Attleboro, 1971; Daniel H. Rider, Needham, 1972; George A. Sullivan, Jr., Norwood, 1972.

Western Appellate Division District. — Arthur T. Garvey, Westfield, 1971, *Presiding Justice*. Charles D. Sloan, Springfield, 1971; Samuel E. Levine, North Adams, 1971; Walter D. Allen, Worcester, 1972; Everett H. Dudley, Fitchburg, 1973.

LAND COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 185.]

Judge, Elwood H. Hettrick of Wellesley. *Associate Judges*, Edward McPartlin, Winchester; Joseph B. Silverio of Boston. *Recorder*, Margaret M. Daly of Boston. Room 408, Suffolk County Courthouse.

BOSTON JUVENILE COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 218, §§ 57-60.]

Justice, Francis G. Poitras. *Special Justices*, G. Bruce Robinson, George W. Cashman. *Clerk*, John H. Loudon. Rooms 165-168, Suffolk County Courthouse.

SPRINGFIELD JUVENILE COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 218, §§ 57-60.]

Justice, Tullio A. Francesconi. *Clerk*, John J. Fitzgerald.

WORCESTER JUVENILE COURT.

[General Laws, Chapter 218, §§ 57-60.]

Justice, Lucian A. Manzi. *Clerk*, Edwin L. Brennan.

JUDICIAL COUNCIL.

[General Laws, Chapter 221, §§ 34A-34C.]

Reuben L. Lurie, Brookline (representing the Superior Court); (*Chairman*); Elwood H. Hettrick, Wellesley (judge of the Land Court); Elijah Adlow (chief justice of the Municipal Court of the City of Boston); John A. Costello, Andover (representing the probate courts), 1973; Paul T. Smith, Boston, 1974; Paul A. Tamburello, Pittsfield, 1971; Arthur A. Thomson, North Andover, (representing the district courts), 1973; Livingston Hall, Concord, 1973; Charles W. Bartlett, Dedham, 1972. *Secretary*, James B. Muldoon, 3 Center Plaza, Boston, 02108.

DISTRICT AND MUNICIPAL COURTS.

[General Laws, Chapter 218.]

Franklin N. Flaschner of Newton, *Chief Justice*.

¹ Full time.

² Effective July 1, 1957. The justices of said courts shall devote their

entire time during ordinary business hours to their duties and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law. (1956, 738.)

³ Effective January 1, 1957. The justices of said courts shall devote their entire time during ordinary business hours to their duties and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁴ Effective January 1, 1960. The justices of said courts shall devote their entire time during ordinary business hours to their duties and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁵ Effective November 20, 1960. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁶ Effective January 1, 1961. The justices of said courts shall devote their entire time during ordinary business hours to their duties and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁷ Effective June 18, 1961. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁸ Effective July 1, 1961. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

⁹ Effective August 14, 1963. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹⁰ Effective October 16, 1963. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹¹ Effective November 25, 1963. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹² Effective December 13, 1963. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹³ Effective February 7, 1966. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹⁴ Effective October 8, 1966. The justice of said court shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹⁵ Effective February 4, 1968. The justice of said court, shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

¹⁶ Effective March 11, 1968. The justice of said court, shall devote his entire time during ordinary business hours to his duty and shall not, directly or indirectly, engage in the practice of law.

The judicial districts of the several district and municipal courts are as follows:

BARNSTABLE.

1 The first district court of Barnstable, held at Barnstable and Falmouth, Barnstable, Bourne, Yarmouth, Sandwich, Falmouth and Mashpee. — *Justice*, Henry L. Murphy. *Special Justice*, Frank Kopelman. *Clerk*, Charles C. Dalton.

2 The second district court of Barnstable, held at Orleans, Provincetown, Truro, Wellfleet, Eastham, Orleans, Brewster, Chatham, Harwich and Dennis. — *Justice*, Robert A. Welsh. *Special Justice*, Charles J. Ardito. *Clerk*, Leon L. Dary.

BERKSHIRE.

1 The district court of central Berkshire, held at Pittsfield; Pittsfield, Hancock, Lanesborough, Peru, Hinsdale, Dalton, Washington, Richmond, Lenox, Becket and Windsor; the district court of Lee exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Lenox and Becket and the fourth district court of Berkshire exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Windsor. — *Justice*, Frank W. Cimini. *Special Justice*, Clement A. Ferris. *Clerk*, Edmund F. McBride.

The district court of northern Berkshire, held at North Adams; North Adams, Clarksburg and Florida. — *Justice*, Ernest H. Rosasco. *Special Justice*, Benjamin Apkin. *Clerk*, Morton Freedman.

The district court of southern Berkshire, held at Great Barrington; Sheffield, Great Barrington, Egremont, Alford, Mount Washington, Monterey, New Marlborough, Stockbridge, West Stockbridge and Sandisfield; the district court of Lee exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Sandisfield. — *Justice*, George R. McCormick. *Special Justice*, Michael W. Albano. *Clerk*, James R. Dohoney.

The fourth district court of Berkshire, held at Adams; Adams, Cheshire, Savoy and Windsor; the district court of central Berkshire exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Windsor. — *Justice*, John A. Barry. *Special Justice*, Henry W. Kaliss. *Clerk*, Leonard A. Turgeon.

The district court of Lee, held at Lee; Lee, Stockbridge, Tyngham, Otis, Sandisfield, Lenox and Becket; the district court of southern Berkshire exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Sandisfield and the district court of central Berkshire exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Lenox and Becket. — *Justice*, John J. Dwyer. *Special Justice*, (vacancy). *Clerk*, Franklyn Sturgis.

The district court of Williamstown, held at Williamstown; Williamstown and New Ashford. — *Justice*, Samuel E. Levine. *Special Justice*, Bernard Lenhoff. *Clerk*, Frank A. Agostini.

BRISTOL.

¹ The first district court of Bristol, held at Taunton; Taunton, Rehoboth, Berkley, Dighton, Seekonk, Easton and Raynham.—*Justice*, Gordon M. Owen. *Special Justice*, Roger B. Champagne. *Clerk*—William J. Hansen.

² The second district court of Bristol, held at Fall River; Fall River, Somerset, Swansea, Freetown and Westport; the third district court of Bristol exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Freetown and Westport.—*Justice*, Milton R. Silva. *Special Justice*, Hugh Morton. *Clerk*, Thomas E. Kitchen.

³ The third district court of Bristol, held at New Bedford; New Bedford, Fairhaven, Acushnet, Dartmouth, Freetown and Westport; the second district court of Bristol exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Freetown and Westport.—*Justice*, Ernest C. Horrocks, Jr. *Special Justice*, Samuel Barnet. *Clerk*, H. Ernest Dionne.

⁴ The fourth district court of Bristol, held at Attleboro; Attleboro, North Attleborough, Mansfield and Norton.—*Justice*, Edward A. Lee. *Special Justice*, Philip Athanas. *Clerk*, James H. Sullivan.

DUKES COUNTY.

The district court of Dukes County, held at Oak Bluffs, Edgartown and Tisbury; Dukes County.—*Justice*, Samuel M. Flaksman. *Special Justice*, Philip M. Boudreau. *Clerk*, Thomas A. Teller.

ESSEX.

¹ The first district court of Essex, held at Salem; Salem, Beverly, Danvers, Hamilton, Middleton, Topsfield, Wenham and Manchester.—*Justice*, Philip J. Durkin. *Special Justice*, David T. Doyle. *Clerk*, Catherine L. Begley.

The second district court of Essex, held at Amesbury; Amesbury, Merrimac and Salisbury; the district court of Newburyport exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Salisbury.—*Justice*, Salvatore Faraci. *Special Justice*, Louis A. Cyr. *Clerk*, Branny J. Gebala.

The third district court of Essex, held at Ipswich; Ipswich.—*Justice*, Thomas A. Johnson. *Special Justice*, Standish Bradford, Sr. *Clerk*, George H. W. Hayes, II.

² The central district court of northern Essex, held at Haverhill; Haverhill, Groveland, Georgetown, Boxford and West Newbury; the district court of Newburyport exercising concurrent jurisdiction in West Newbury.—*Justice*, Arthur A. Thomson. *Special Justice*, Augustine D. Riley. *Clerk*, Harvey A. Pothier.

The district court of eastern Essex, held at Gloucester; Gloucester, Rockport and Essex.—*Justice*, Edward Morley. *Special Justice*, H. Lawrence Jodrey. *Clerk*, Harold L. Armstrong.

² The district court of southern Essex, held at Lynn; Lynn, Swampscott, Saugus, Marblehead and Nahant. — *Justice*, Henry R. Mayo, Jr. *Special Justice*, Thomas M. Newth. *Clerk*, Sebastian N. Tanguosso.

² The district court of Lawrence, held at Lawrence and Methuen; Lawrence, Andover, North Andover and Methuen. — *Justice*, Joseph F. Bacigalupo. *Special Justice*, Paul J. Perocchi. *Clerk*, Walter A. Griffin.

The district court of Newburyport, held at Newburyport; Newburyport, Newbury, Rowley, Salisbury and West Newbury; the second district court of Essex exercising concurrent jurisdiction in Salisbury and the central district court of northern Essex exercising concurrent jurisdiction in West Newbury. — *Justice*, A. Vincent Kelleher. *Special Justice*, Norman Espovich. *Clerk*, Eunice I. Vangile.

² The district court of Peabody, held at Peabody; Peabody and Lynnfield. — *Justice*, John E. Murphy. *Special Justice*, Abraham Ankeles. *Clerk*, Russell H. Craig.

FRANKLIN.

¹³ The district court of Franklin, held at Greenfield, and at Turners Falls in Montague; Franklin county, except Orange, Erving, Warwick, Wendell and New Salem. Sessions may also be held at Shelburne Falls in Shelburne and Buckland at such times and places as the justice of said court may determine. — *Justice*, Samuel Blassberg. *Special Justice*, Sidney M. Cooley. *Clerk*, Roger R. Sitterly.

The district court of eastern Franklin, held at Orange; Orange, Erving, Warwick, Wendell and New Salem. — *Justice*, C. Edward Rowe. *Special Justice*, Philip H. Ball, Jr. *Clerk*, Delbert A. Wittly.

HAMPDEN.

¹⁵ The district court of eastern Hampden, held at Palmer; Palmer, Brimfield, Hampden, Monson, Holland, Wales and Wilbraham. — *Justice*, Eileen P. Griffin. *Special Justices*, (vacancy), *Clerk*, E. Donald Riddle.

² The district court of western Hampden, held at Westfield and Chester; Westfield, Chester, Granville, Southwick, Russell, Blandford, Tolland and Montgomery. — *Justice*, Arthur T. Garvey. *Special Justice*, Andrew Anderson. *Clerk*, Otto F. Burkhardt.

The district court of Chicopee, held at Chicopee; Chicopee. — *Justice*, James J. Landers. *Special Justice*, Herman Ritter. *Clerk*, John P. Zaremba.

⁷ The district court of Holyoke, held at Holyoke; Holyoke. — *Justice*, Michael J. Donohue. *Special Justice*, George N. Beauregard. *Clerk*, Annette C. Grandchamp.

¹ The district court of Springfield, held at Springfield; Springfield, West Springfield, Agawam, Longmeadow, East Longmeadow and

Ludlow. — *Justices*, Charles D. Sloan, William T. Walsh. *Special Justices*, Edward J. Dobiecki, Socrates Geanacopoulos. *Clerk*, Edward T. Collins.

HAMPSHIRE.

¹ The district court of Hampshire, held at Northampton, Amherst, Cummington, Belchertown, South Hadley, Huntington and Easthampton; Hampshire county, except Ware. — *Justice*, Luke F. Ryan. *Special Justice*, Raymond R. Cross. *Clerk*, Charles J. Kulikowski.

² The district court of eastern Hampshire, held at Ware; Ware. — *Justice*, Neill W. Schoonmaker. *Special Justice*, Edwin P. Dunphy. *Clerk*, Janet Rowe Dugan.

MIDDLESEX.

¹ The district court of central Middlesex, held at Concord; Concord, Acton, Bedford, Carlisle, Lincoln, Maynard, Stow and Lexington. — *Justice*, John P. Forte. *Special Justice*, Maurice McWalter. *Clerk*, Robert S. F. Rhodes.

² The first district court of northern Middlesex, held at Ayer; Ayer, Dunstable, Groton, Pepperell, Townsend, Ashby, Shirley, Westford, Littleton and Boxborough. — *Justice*, David B. Williams. *Special Justice*, Arthur Williams. *Clerk*, Mae D. Collicutt.

¹ The first district court of eastern Middlesex, held at Malden; Malden, Wakefield, Melrose, Everett and Medford. — *Justices*, Louis H. Glaser; Maurice R. Flynn, Jr. *Special Justices*, Albert E. Morris, Henry A. Tempone. *Clerk*, Michael F. Skerry.

² The second district court of eastern Middlesex, held at Waltham; Waltham, Watertown and Weston. — *Justice*, Kevin R. Doyle. *Special Justice*, Arlyne F. Hassett. *Clerk*, Charles F. Graceffa.

¹ The third district court of eastern Middlesex, held at Cambridge; Cambridge, Arlington and Belmont. — *Justices*, Haven Parker, M. Edward Viola, Lawrence F. Feloney. *Special Justices*, Harold E. Magnuson, Harry M. Lack, (*vacancy*). *Clerk*, Joseph D. Conway.

¹ The fourth district court of eastern Middlesex, held at Woburn; Woburn, Winchester, Burlington, Wilmington, Stoneham, Reading and North Reading. — *Justice*, Francis P. Cullen. *Special Justice*, Alfred A. Sartorelli. *Clerk*, Frederick V. Gilgun.

² The first district court of southern Middlesex, held at Framingham; Framingham, Ashland, Holliston, Sherborn, Sudbury, Wayland and Hopkinton. — *Justice*, Arthur M. Mason. *Special Justice*, Anthony DiCicco, Jr. *Clerk*, Anthony M. Colonna.

² The district court of Lowell, held at Lowell; Lowell, Tewksbury, Billerica, Dracut, Chelmsford, Dunstable and Tyngsborough. — *Justice*, Elliott T. Cowdrey. *Special Justice*, Paul R. Fitzgerald. *Clerk*, L. Warren DeSaulnier.

⁶ The district court of Marlborough, held at Marlborough; Marlborough and Hudson. *Justice*, George E. Dewey. *Special Justice*, August G. Bonazzoli. *Clerk*, John F. Gabriel.

The district court of Natick, held at Natick; Natick. — *Justice*, H. Edward Snow. *Special Justice*, Thomas F. Quinn. *Clerk*, Richard S. Sanderson.

⁴ The district court of Newton, held at Newton; Newton. — *Justice*, Franklin N. Flaschner. *Special Justice*, Francis Jerome Larkin. *Clerk*, Arthur Scipione.

² The district court of Somerville, held at Somerville; Somerville. — *Justice*, Michael DeMarco. *Special Justice*, Allan R. Kingston. *Clerk*, Richard P. Miliano.

NANTUCKET.

The district court of Nantucket, held at Nantucket; Nantucket county. — *Justice*, C. George Anastos. *Special Justice*, Gardner W. Russell. *Clerk*, Wesley E. Simmons.

NORFOLK.

³ The district court of northern Norfolk, held at Dedham; Dedham, Dover, Norwood, Westwood, Medfield, Needham and Wellesley. — *Justice*, Daniel H. Rider. *Special Justice*, Andrew G. Geishecker. *Clerk*, John M. Devine, Jr.

¹ The district court of East Norfolk, held at Quincy; Quincy, Randolph, Braintree, Cohasset, Weymouth, Holbrook and Milton; and, in criminal cases, concurrently with the second district court of Plymouth, that part of Scituate described in chapter three hundred and ninety-four of the acts of nineteen hundred and twelve. Arrests and service of process in such cases may be made by an officer qualified to serve criminal process in Cohasset. — *Justice*, Robert S. Prince. *Special Justice*, Gertrude R. Halloran. *Clerk*, Dennis F. Ryan.

¹² The district court of southern Norfolk, held at Stoughton and Canton; Stoughton, Canton, Avon and Sharon. — *Justice*, George A. Sullivan, Jr. *Special Justice*, Robert B. Sheiber. *Clerk*, Albert A. Ward.

² The district court of western Norfolk, held at Wrentham; Franklin, Walpole, Bellingham, Foxborough, Medway, Millis, Norfolk, Wrentham and Plainville. — *Justice*, Herbert D. Robinson. *Special Justice*, Ellis F. Brown. *Clerk*, William Barber, Jr.

² The municipal court of Brookline, held at Brookline; Brookline. — *Justice*, Martin Colten. *Special Justice*, Henry P. Crowley. *Clerk*, Edward R. Fahey.

PLYMOUTH.

⁴ The second district court of Plymouth, held at Hingham; Abington, Hingham, Whitman, Rockland, Hull, Hanover, Scituate, Norwell and Hanson. — *Justice*, Alvin C. Tamkin. *Special Justice*, Martha Ware. *Clerk*, Isadore L. Rosenblum.

¹⁴ The third district court of Plymouth, held at Plymouth; Plymouth, Kingston, Plympton, Pembroke, Duxbury and Marshfield. — *Justice*, George A. White. *Special Justice*, Hugh R. Maraghy. *Clerk*, Clara A. Union.

¹⁶ The fourth district court of Plymouth, held at Middleborough and Wareham; Middleborough, Wareham, Lakeville, Marion, Mattapoisett, Rochester and Carver. — *Justice*, James J. Bento. *Special Justice*, James M. Langan. *Clerk*, Robert D. Kiernan.

² The district court of Brockton, held at Brockton; Brockton, Bridgewater, East Bridgewater, Halifax and West Bridgewater. — *Justice*, George N. Covett. *Special Justice*, Ermon L. Markella. *Clerk*, David E. Stevens.

SUFFOLK.

³ The municipal court of the city of Boston, held at Boston; wards six, seven, eight, nine, ten, eleven, twelve, sixteen, seventeen and eighteen of Boston as they existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two; and in criminal cases, concurrently with the municipal courts of the Roxbury and Brighton districts, the second and third district courts of eastern Middlesex, and the district court of Newton, respectively, so much of the Charles river basin, as defined in section two of chapter five hundred and twenty-four of the acts of nineteen hundred and nine, as affected by chapter two hundred and forty-five of the General Acts of nineteen hundred and sixteen, as is within the districts of said courts. — *Chief Justice*, Elijah Adlow. *Associate Justices*, Daniel J. Gillen, Jacob Lewiton, Francis X. Morrissey, Theodore A. Glynn, Jr., Harold Wilson Canavan, A. Frank Foster, Joseph A. DeGuglielmo, Harry J. Elam. *Special Justices*, Vincent Mottola, Thomas W. Hoag, Charles Francis Mahoney, Matthew Brown, Joseph Gorrasi.

Clerk for Civil Business, John E. Hurley. *First Assistant*, George A. Rochford. *Assistants*, John M. Kelly, Ralph Pullo, Jr., Frank J. Fitzwilliam, George D. Sullivan, Timothy J. Hurley, George D. Lambrenos, Joseph A. Woods, Peter J. Rogers, James H. Nicholson, Michael J. Coleman, Thomas F. Lynch. Room 374, Old Suffolk County Courthouse.

Clerk for Criminal Business, Daniel J. Lynch. *First Assistant*, Theodore J. Stavredes. *Assistants*, Robert E. Block, John F. Greene, Joseph L. Kenny, Dominic A. Procopio, John P. McCoole, William J. Tierney, William H. Hunter, Paul K. Leary, Ruth M. Denehy, Anthony F. Sarno. Suffolk County Courthouse.

² The municipal court of the Brighton district held at Brighton in Boston; ward twenty-five of Boston as it existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two. — *Justice*, Charles J. Artesani. *Special Justice*, John J. Sullivan. *Clerk*, Mary C. Daly.

² The municipal court of the Charlestown district, held at Charlestown in Boston; wards three, four and five of Boston as they existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two. — *Justice*, Richard C. Woods. *Special Justice*, James J. Mellen. *Clerk*, Jeremiah F. Brennan.

² The district court of Chelsea, held at Chelsea; Chelsea and Revere. — *Justice*, John W. MacLeod. *Special Justice*, Salvatore E. Aloisi. *Clerk*, Stephen J. White.

² The municipal court of the Dorchester district, held at Dorchester in Boston; ward twenty-four of Boston as it existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two. — *Justices*, Jerome P. Troy, Paul H. King. *Special Justices*, Sadie Lipner Shulman, Margaret C. Scott. *Clerk*, Manuel V. McKenney.

² The East Boston district court, held at East Boston in Boston; Winthrop and wards one and two of Boston as they existed on March first, eighteen hundred and eighty-six. — *Justice*, Guy J. Rizzotto. *Special Justice*, Joseph V. Ferrino. *Clerk*, John Ligotti.

¹ The municipal court of the Roxbury district, held at Roxbury in Boston; wards nineteen, twenty, twenty-one and twenty-two of Boston as they existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two. — *Justices*, Charles I. Taylor, Elwood S. McKenney. *Special Justices*, Samuel Eisenstadt, Philip A. Tracy. *Clerk*, Keesler H. Montgomery.

² The municipal court of the South Boston district, held at South Boston in Boston; wards thirteen, fourteen and fifteen of Boston as they existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two. — *Justice*, Thomas E. Linehan. *Special Justice*, Joseph F. Feeney. *Clerk*, John E. Flaherty.

² The municipal court of the West Roxbury district, held at West Roxbury in Boston; ward twenty-three of Boston as it existed on February first, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, and the territory comprised within the limits of the former town of Hyde Park which was annexed to Boston by chapters four hundred and sixty-nine and five hundred and eighty-three of the acts of nineteen hundred and eleven. — *Justice*, Daniel W. Casey. *Special Justice*, Benjamin Gargill. *Clerk*, Vincent A. Mannering.

WORCESTER.

¹ The central district court of Worcester, held at Worcester; Worcester, Millbury, Sutton, Auburn, Leicester, Paxton, West Boylston, Holden, Shrewsbury, Rutland, Barre, Princeton and Oakham. — *Justices*, Walter D. Allen, Bruno J. DiCicco, Wesley E. Mellquist. *Special Justices*, Joseph Goldberg, William J. Luby, Ernest S. Hayeck. *Clerk*, William D. Fleming.

³ The first district court of northern Worcester, held at Gardner and Athol; Athol, Gardner, Petersham, Phillipston, Royalston, Templeton, Hubbardston and Westminster. — *Justice*, John J. Melican. *Special Justice*, A. William Plotkin. *Clerk*, Thomas J. Carroll.

¹⁰ The first district court of eastern Worcester, held at Westborough and Grafton; Westborough, Grafton, Southborough and Northborough. — *Justice*, Walter J. Moossa. *Special Justice*, William F. Brewin. *Clerk*, Charles E. Luke Driscoll.

⁶ The second district court of eastern Worcester, held at Clinton; Clinton, Berlin, Bolton, Boylston, Harvard, Lancaster and Sterling. — *Justice*, William P. Constantino. *Special Justice*, Morris N. Gould. *Clerk*, Walter E. Stuka.

⁵ The first district court of southern Worcester, held at Southbridge and Webster; Southbridge, Webster, Sturbridge, Charlton, Dudley and Oxford. — *Justice*, J. Arthur Barnes, Jr. *Special Justice*, Laval J. LeBoeuf. *Clerk*, William H. DiGregorio.

⁵ The second district court of southern Worcester, held at Blackstone and Uxbridge, and at Northbridge in that part thereof called Whitinsville; Blackstone, Uxbridge, Douglas, Northbridge and Millville. — *Justice*, Edwin F. McCooey. *Special Justice*, Joseph S. Virostek. *Clerk*, Joseph F. Gibney.

• The third district court of southern Worcester, held at Milford; Milford, Mendon, Upton and Hopedale. — *Justice*, William P. DiVitto. *Special Justice*, Gordon A. Shaw. *Clerk*, William A. Murray, Jr.

The district court of western Worcester, held at East Brookfield; East Brookfield, Brookfield, Spencer, North Brookfield, West Brookfield, Warren, Hardwick and New Braintree. Said court may adjourn to any town within its district other than East Brookfield whenever the public convenience seems to the presiding justice to render such adjournment expedient. — *Justice*, Robert N. Scola. *Special Justice*, Albert E. Maykel. *Clerk*, John H. Campbell.

• The district court of Fitchburg, held at Fitchburg; Fitchburg, Ashburnham and Lunenburg. — *Justice*, Everett H. Dudley. *Special Justice*, Thomas M. Dooling. *Clerk*, Robert B. Bowen.

The district court of Leominster, held at Leominster; Leominster. — *Justice*, Richard Comerford. *Special Justice*, Charles D. Bent. *Clerk*, William P. Silvia.

The district court of Winchendon, held at Winchendon; Winchendon. — *Justice*, William Garbose. *Special Justice*, Harry D. Penan. *Clerk*, Robert R. LaFortune.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS.

[Elected by the several Districts for the term of four years, ending January, 1974.]

NORTHERN DISTRICT (Middlesex County). — John J. Droney, Cambridge. *Assistant District Attorney*, Richard A. Garguilo, Cambridge. *Assistant District Attorneys*, Dante J. DeMichaels, Medford; Richard S. Kelley, Belmont; Paul D'Agostino, Melrose; Francis K. Monarski, Lowell; Foster Furcolo, Wayland; John F. Kelley, Cambridge; E. Peter Mullane, Cambridge; David A. Mills, Danvers; J. Peter Donovan, Framingham; Leonard Frisoli, Belmont; Douglas J. Rowe Marlboro; H. Edward Santartio, Watertown. *Legal Assistants*, Andrew J. Zamparelli, Medford; John F. Mee, Somerville; Anthony M. Arena, Medford; Kevin J. Mulvey, Belmont; John J. Bowers, Lowell. *Executive Assistant*, Joseph D. Neylon, Stoneham.

EASTERN DISTRICT (Essex County). — John P. S. Burke, Lawrence. *Assistants*, John J. Jennings, Salem; Howard J. Camuso, Methuen; Peter F. Brady, Lynnfield; Jason C. Prinack, Haverhill; John N. Nestor, Lynn; Joseph David Casey, Lynn; David Bernardin, Lawrence.

NORFOLK DISTRICT (Norfolk County). — George G. Burke, Quincy. *Assistants*, Richard W. Murphy, Canton; Joseph P. Hurley, Braintree; James M. Collins, Jr., Milton; John E. Lamere, Milton; Anthony T. Petrocca, Millis; Dennis E. Harrington, Quincy.

SOUTHERN DISTRICT (Barnstable, Bristol, Dukes and Nantucket Counties). — Philip A. Rollins, Mashpee. *Assistants*, Peter B. Gay, Taunton; Joseph P. Harrington, New Bedford; Roger F. Sullivan, Fall River; L. Barry Tinkoff, Fall River; Armand Fernades, New Bedford; James H. Smith, Falmouth.

MIDDLE DISTRICT (Worcester County). — William T. Buckley, Worcester. *Assistants*, Manuel Morse, Worcester; Stanley J. Jablonski, Worcester; John M. O'Connor, Fitchburg; James P. Donohue, Clinton; Joseph J. Dyer, Worcester; P. Stephen Turo, Worcester; Peter S. Carey, Milford; Donald C. Cournoyer, Southbridge.

WESTERN DISTRICT (Hampden and Berkshire Counties). — Matthew J. Ryan, Jr., Springfield. *Assistants*, Leonard E. Gibbons, Holyoke; William R. Flynn, Pittsfield; Seymour B. Harris, Springfield; Robert J. Morgan, Springfield; William W. Simons, Pittsfield.

NORTHWESTERN DISTRICT (Hampshire and Franklin Counties). — John M. Callahan, South Hadley. *Assistants*, Stanley L. Cummings, Greenfield; Raymond R. Cross, Northampton.

PLYMOUTH DISTRICT (Plymouth County). — Robert L. Anderson, Middleborough. *Assistants*, A. Stanley Littlefield, Rockland; Denis L. Colari, Plymouth; John E. Sullivan, Pembroke; Bryan E. Concannon, Marshfield; Edwin A. Nelson, Brockton.

SUFFOLK DISTRICT. — Garrett H. Byrne, Boston. *Assistants*, Frank Bucci, Paul V. Buckley, Lawrence L. Cameron, Edward T. Crossen, William A. Doherty, William J. Doyle, James E. Foley, Newman A. Flanagan, John T. Gaffney, James Gillis, Robert J. Glass, Hyman F. Goldman, Robert N. Gross, Richard C. Hannaway, James Kickhan, Joseph A. Laurano, John F. McAuliffe, Joseph A. McDonough, Manuel V. McKenney, John C. Mahoney, Angelo Morello, John F. Mulhern, Gerald F. Muldoon, Thomas J. Mundy, Jr., Daniel J. Murphy, Joseph R. Nolan, Louis M. Nordlinger, Richard Rafferty, Thomas F. Reardon, Robert Snider, James F. Sullivan, Jack I. Zalkind. *Executive Secretary*, George E. McGunigle. Room 627, New Suffolk County Courthouse.

STATE DEPARTMENTS, AUTHOR-
ITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

DEPARTMENTS, AUTHORITIES, DIVISIONS, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, ETC.

*Chairman designated by the Governor.

**Chairman designated by the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council. (Ch. 740, Acts of 1964.)

***Governor shall designate one of Governor's appointees as Chairman who shall serve during his term of office.

****Governor designates Chairman for term.

†Chairman designated by Governor from the Trustees of the General Insurance Guaranty Fund for the term appointed as trustee. Chairman is Commissioner of Savings Bank Life Insurance.

†††Chairman designated for term of five years.

[Governor's appointees corrected to September 24, 1971.]

ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE, EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR (UNDER THE GOVERNOR AND COUNCIL).

[General Laws, Chapter 7.]

Commissioner of Administration, Robert L. Yasi, Swampscott. Room 312, State House.

First Deputy Commissioner of Administration, Christopher J. Armstrong. Room 312, State House.

Assistant to the Commissioner of Administration: Jeremiah D. Crowley, Boston. Room 312, State House.

Deputy Commissioner and Comptroller, M. Joseph Stacey, Worcester, 1971. *Deputies*, John A. Ronan, Milton; Thomas J. Sullivan, Boston. Room 109, State House.

Deputy Commissioner and State Purchasing Agent, Alfred C. Holland, Boston, 1970. *Deputy State Purchasing Agent*, Joseph Silvano, Brookline. *Assistant to State Purchasing Agent*, Charles J. Hamilton, Boston. Room 33, State House.

Fiscal Affairs Division. Deputy Commissioner for Fiscal Affairs. Seth A. Armen, Norfolk. Room 513, State House.

Budget Bureau, Edwin T. Hebert (*Director*), Needham; John W. Dacey (*Deputy Director*), Waban. Room 410, State House.

Bureau of Personnel, Julien V. Weston, Cambridge (*Director*). John J. Fallon, Jr., (*Deputy*), Medford. Room 413, State House.

Central Services Division, Deputy Commissioner for Central Services, Albert H. Zabrieski, Newburyport. Room 312, State House.

Director of Administrative Services, William M. Tibbets, Duxbury. Room 312, State House.

Bureau of Building Construction, William J. Poitras, (*Director*).
100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Bureau of State Buildings, George A. Luciano (*State Superintendent of Buildings*), Stoughton. Room 123, State House.

Counsel to the Commissioner of Administration, Henry G. Weaver, Jr.,
Lexington. Room 312, State House.

Coordinator of Intergovernmental Relations, John Jackson. Room 312,
State House.

ADVISORY BOARD ON LEGISLATIVE COMPENSATION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 162.]

Patricia Coplan, Wellesley; James A. DeRosa, Chelsea; Robert G. Hennemuth, Wellesley; Edward Kiradjieff, Wayland; Hon. Kenneth Nash, Suncook, N. H.; Joseph Serio, Randolph; Donald J. Trageser, Wellesley. *Terms coterminous with the Governor.*

ADVISORY COMMITTEE TO THE MASSACHUSETTS HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

[Acts 1966, 703; 1968, 709, 761.]

Raymond H. Elliot, Framingham; Giles Mosher, Jr., Newton; Denis Blockett, Cambridge; Edward Blackman, Boston; Marie Dwight, Holyoke; Ellen Feingold, Wellesley; Michael F. Groden, Boston; Langley Keyes, Cambridge; John W. Kunhardt, Dedham; Richard Scobis, Wellesley; James Terry, Belmont; Daniel Weisberg, Boston; Jack C. Coughlin, Worcester; Cornelia B. Wheeler, Cambridge (*appointed for terms during the pleasure of the governor*).

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HOME AND FAMILY.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 151-153.]

Terms concurrent with the Governor, Steven A. Minter, Needham (*family sociologist*); Rabbi Earl A. Grollman, Belmont (*clergyman*); Rev. Boardman Kothan, Reading (*clergyman*); Dr. James Edward Teele, Ipswich (*family care worker*); Monroe I. Inker, Newton (*attorney*); Prof. John M. Moge, Brookline (*Professor of sociology*); Marie W. Kargman (*Chairman*), Belmont (*attorney*). *Ex-officiis*, Commissioners of Mental Health and Public Health. 151 Tremont Street, Boston.

ADVISORY COUNCIL TO CONSULT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH RE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION OR UTILIZATION OF COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS.

[General Laws, Chapter 19, § 8.]

Ex-officiis: Commissioner of Mental Health (*Chairman*); Commissioner of Public Health; Commissioner of Public Welfare; Barbara Gates Burwell, Falmouth, 1971; Roy K. Patch, Beverly, 1971; Richard B. Stetson, Brookline, 1971; Irving H. Chase, Concord, 1972; John E. Rogerson, Milton, 1972; F. Frank Vorenberg, Cambridge, 1972; Rev. Joseph T. Alves, Boston, 1973; Oliver Cope, Cambridge, 1973; Dana Farnsworth, Dover, 1973; Jean McGuire, Boston, 1974; Peter F. Carando, Jr., Springfield, 1974; Irving Shapiro, Brookline, 1974.

ADVISORY COUNCIL TO CONSULT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH RE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION OR UTILIZATION OF FACILITIES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED.

[General Laws, Chapter 19, § 9.]

Ex-officiis: Commissioner of Mental Health (*Chairman*); Commissioner of Public Health; Commissioner of Public Welfare; Robert F. Wagner, Holyoke, 1971; David Hurwitz, Brookline, 1971; David Sullivan, Worcester, 1971; Harold Demone, Jr., Norwood, 1972; Manuel J. Mello, Danvers, 1972; Marshall B. Kreidberg, Newton, 1972; Donald H. Guild, Natick, 1973; Mary A. Mespelli, Framingham, 1973; William A. Perry, Framingham, 1973; Bernard J. Delman, Sharon, 1974; Charles E. Veith, Chicopee, 1974; Gunnar Dybward, Wellesley, 1974.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON AIR POLLUTION EMERGENCIES,
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 111, § 2B.]

Ex-officiis: Commissioners of Public Health, Commerce and Labor and Industries, Registrar of Motor Vehicles; Howard Reid, Medford (*municipal government*); John W. Lebourveau, Needham (*power generating industry*); Donald T. Achorn, Wakefield (*fuel oil industry*); Henri Prunaret, Natick (*coal industry*); Maurice Chateaufneuf, Chelmsford (*gas industry*); James L. Whittenberger, Weston (*licensed physician, etc.*); Frank L. Heaney, Braintree (*registered professional engineer*); James M. Austin, Concord; David L. Burre, Danvers; Thomas D. O'Brine, Salem; Francis Le Baron, West Bridgewater (*Associated Industries of Massachusetts*). *Terms during the pleasure of the governor.*

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON RADIATION PROTECTION, DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC HEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 111, § 4F.]

Ex-Officiis: Commissioner of Administration, Commissioners of Public Health, Labor and Industries, Public Safety, Director of Civil Service and Director of Civil Defense. Russell F. Cowing, Weymouth, 1971 (*Chairman*); Manson Benedict, Weston, 1972; Shields Warren, Newton, 1973; Charles H. Keenan, Milton, 1974; S. Patris Scavatto, Winchester, 1975; Laurence L. Robbins, Winchester, 1976.

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 20.]

Commissioner of Agriculture, Nathan Chandler, Sterling (*coterminous*); *Assistant Commissioner*, Myron A. Maiewski, Whately. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Board of Agriculture, Antone L. Rose, Taunton, 1971; Earle P. Parsons, Hadley, 1972; Tony Andrews, E. Falmouth, 1973; Americo Cavallaro, Norwood, 1974; Paul N. Fawcett, Northborough, 1975; Lloyd A. Hathaway, Abington, 1976; Peter A. D'Arrigo, Lexington, 1977.

Division of Dairying and Animal Husbandry, J. Peter Griffin (*Director*), Boston; Arthur W. Hoyt, Merrimac (*Supervising Inspector*). 100 Cambridge Street.

Division of Animal Health, Edward M. Dwyer (*Director*), Weymouth; Ralph C. Briggs, Hanover (*Chief Veterinary Health Officer*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Markets, Nathaniel Tilden (*Director*), Scituate; John J. Fitzgerald (*Assistant to the Director*), Fall River; Guy L. Parris, Woburn (*Assistant to the Director*); James M. Cassidy, North Andover (*Chief Market Investigator*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Poultry, Charles F. Shelnut (*Director*), Somerville. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Milk Control, Alan S. Borkin, Newton (*Director*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Plant Pest Control, Peter C. Kuzmiski (*Director*), Randolph; Warren P. Shephard, Brockton (*Assistant Director*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Fairs, E. Gerry Mansfield (*Director*), Peabody. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Apiary Inspection, Harlan E. Glidden (*Chief Apiary Inspector*), Beverly. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Senior Attorney, John J. McColgan, Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Bonding and Licensing of Milk and Poultry Dealers, James T. Walsh, Hyde Park (*Senior Bonding Investigator*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Administration, Charles H. Callahan, Malden (*Head Administrative Clerk*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

State Reclamation Board, Edward Wright, Dedham (*Chairman*); Harold D. Rose, Stoneham; John J. McColgan, Dorchester; Charles J. Cannon, West Yarmouth (*Secretary*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Milk Regulation Board, Josephine Rizzo, Lawrence; Nathan Chandler, Sterling Junction; Alfred L. Frechette, Brookline. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Massachusetts Standardbred Agricultural Fair and Breeding Fund Committee, Dr. Francis W. McGee, Marlborough; William H. McAllister, Sr., Foxborough; John E. O'Neil, Norwood; Vernon Bodurtha, Westfield; George Zgodnick, Hatfield. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

NOTE: As of April 30, 1971 the Division of Milk Control will no longer be under the Department of Agriculture.

Also see Milk Control Commission; Milk Regulation Board; State Reclamation Board; State Soil Conservation Committee.

* ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTROL COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 43-45.]

Howard M. Miller (*Chairman*), Needham, 1972; A. Ernest Zangrilli, Nahant, 1973; Harold Turner, Newton, 1974.

Executive Secretary, George V. Nelson, Holden. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

THE AMERICAN LEGION, DEPARTMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS, INC.

Headquarters, Room 546, State House.

* THE AMERICAN AND CANADIAN FRENCH CULTURAL EXCHANGE COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 157.]

Harry O. Belanger, Malden, 1971; J. William Belanger, Boston, 1976; Roland J. Majeau, Chicopee, 1976; Vivian J. Potvin, Holyoke, 1976; Donald W. Moison (*Chairman*), Lowell, 1977; J. Henry Goguen, Leominster, 1977; J. Alexander Michaud, Beverly, 1977.

AMERICAN VETERANS OF WORLD WAR II (AMVETS).
Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 542, State House.

**** APPELLATE TAX BOARD.**

[General Laws, Chapter 58A.]

Daniel E. McLean (*Chairman*), Beverly, 1973; George F. McMahon, Boston, 1976; Peter J. Allen, Boston, 1977; Ernest W. Ricker, Quincy, 1972; Rudolphe W. Ouellette, Lowell, 1975. *Clerk*, Edward R. Ardini. *Senior Attorney*, Francis N. Ahearn, Boston. *Attorneys*, Anthony Mosca, Watertown; Robert M. Murphy, Westwood. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

APPRENTICESHIP COUNCIL (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND
 INDUSTRIES).

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 11E-11L.]

Appointed by the Commissioner of Labor and Industries, Harry F. Howard (*Chairman*) (*representing the employers*), Norwood, 1973; James R. Grande (*representing the employees*), Stoughton, 1974; Frederick J. Stobert (*representing the employers*), Brockton, 1974; Joel B. Leighton (*representing the employers*), Arlington, 1972; David P. McSweeney (*representing the employees*), Boston, 1972; Leo T. O'Hare (*representing the employees*), Weymouth, 1973. *Assistant Director of the Division of Employment Security, ex officio*; *Director of the Division of Vocational Education in the Department of Education, ex officio*. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL
 SERVICE AND REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 44A-44D.]

Carney Goldberg, Brookline, 1975; John R. Hellman (*Chairman*), Falmouth, 1972; John H. Fisher, Pittsfield, 1973; Fred R. Masiello, Jr., (*Secretary*) Worcester, 1974; Marvin E. Goody, Boston, 1976. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

ARMORY COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 18; Acts 1937, 300.]

The Adjutant General of Massachusetts (*Chairman*); State Quartermaster; Commanding General, 26th Infantry Division, Massachusetts National Guard. 905 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

ART COMMISSION FOR THE COMMONWEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 19.]

Philip W. Bourne, Beverly, 1975; Sidney N. Shurcliff, Boston, 1975; Gardner Cox, Cambridge, 1975; Perry T. Rathbone, Cambridge, 1975; Ralph D. Tedeschi, Norwell, 1975.

ATLANTIC STATES MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION.

[Acts 1941, 489; 1945, 30.]

Commissioners, Frank J. Bachoff, Rockland, 1971; Arthur W. Brownell, Canton (*Commissioner of Natural Resources*); Senator Stanley J. Zarod of Springfield (*Designated by Commission on Interstate Co-operation*).

BALLOT LAW COMMISSION, STATE AND VOTING MACHINE
EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 29.]

Joseph Glazier, Chelsea, 1971; Gino E. Maggi, Springfield (*Chairman*), 1972; Edward L. Flynn, Jr., Swampscott, 1973.

BANK INCORPORATION, BOARD OF (DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND
INSURANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 26, § 5.]

The Commissioner of Banks; the Treasurer and Receiver-General; the Commissioner of Corporations and Taxation. *Clerk*, William P. Morrissey, West Roxbury. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

BANKING AND INSURANCE, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 26.]

See Banks and Loan Agencies, Division of; Fire Insurance Rates. Board of Appeal on; General Insurance Guaranty Fund; Insurance, Division of; Savings Bank Life Insurance, Division of.

BANKS AND LOAN AGENCIES, DIVISION OF (DEPARTMENT OF BANKING
AND INSURANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 26.]

Commissioner of Banks, Freyda P. Koplow, Brookline, (*coterminous*). *Deputy Commissioner of Banks*, Robert J. Maietta, Winchester. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Deputy Commissioner of Banks and General Counsel (vacancy).

Director of Research and Training, Carmine T. Pallotta, Watertown,

Division of Trust Companies (Director of Examinations), Laurie A. Ebacher, Amesbury. (*Assistant Director of Examinations*), John F. Giblin, Arlington.

Division of Savings Banks (Director of Examinations), Francis D. Crimmins, South Boston. (*Assistant Director of Examinations*), James P. DelRossi, Melrose.

Division of Co-operative Banks (Director of Examinations), David J. Coleman, Milton. (*Assistant Director of Examinations*), Robert L. Lyons, Woburn.

Division of Credit Unions (Director of Examinations), Edward J. Odell, Framingham. (*Assistant Director of Examinations*), Joseph Stanley, Framingham.

Bank Investment Supervisor, John W. Gorman, Jamaica Plain.

Supervisor of Loan Agencies, Robert S. Leadbetter, Braintree. (*Assistant Supervisor and Rate Analyst*), Alfred P. Quirk, Boston.

Small Loans Regulatory Board, Freyda P. Koplow (*Commissioner of Banks*), Brookline; Robert Q. Crane (*Treasurer and Receiver General*), Wellesley; Cleo F. Jaillet, (*Commissioner of Corporations and Taxation*), Newton; William P. Morrissey (*Clerk of Board of Bank Incorporation*), West Roxbury; (*vacancy*); John J. Cotter (*representing organized labor*), Milton. *Terms concurrent with the Governor.*

Attorneys, Robert F. Lovett, Wayland, Thomas W. Lawless, Jr., Belmont.

BARBERS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 39-41.]

Camille A. Paulin, Turners Falls, 1972; (*vacancy*), 1973; Joseph Aguiar, New Bedford, 1974. (*Secretary*), Anthony J. Bellio. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

BAR EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (APPOINTED BY THE JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME JUDICIAL COURT).

[General Laws, Chapter 221.]

Walter Powers (*Chairman*), Boston (77 Franklin Street, Boston); Fredric S. O'Brien, (*Secretary*), Andover; Edward J. Barshak, Brookline; Milton J. Donovan, Springfield; John F. Dunn, Boston. *Executive Secretary*, Ellen E. Sterritt, 77 Franklin St., Boston.

BLIND, MASSACHUSETTS COMMISSION FOR THE

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 129-150.]

Commissioner, John F. Mungovan, Milton, 1971. *Advisory Board*, Gregory B. Khachadoorian, Arlington, 1972; George Alevizos, Boston,

1975; Edward J. Waterhouse, Watertown, 1971; Manuel J. Rubin, East Bridgewater, 1973; Jane T. Nagle, Belmont, 1974. 39 Boylston Street, Boston.

BOILER RULES, BOARD OF (APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SAFETY).

[General Laws, Chapter 22, § 10.]

Thomas Dickson (*Supervising District Engineering Inspector*), Dorchester (*Chairman*). Edmund J. Sullivan, Taunton (*representing operating engineers*), 1973; John I. Lynch, Winchester (*representing boiler-manufacturing interests*), 1971; Robert E. Hubbell, Cohasset (*representing boiler insurance interests*), 1973; Joseph S. Matthews, Somerset, 1973 (*representing boiler-using interests*); John K. Olson (*Chairman*), Everett. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

* BOSTON, FINANCE COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF.

[Acts of 1909, Chapter 486.]

Lawrence T. Perera (*Chairman*), Boston, 1972; Joseph P. McNamara, Boston, 1973; Frederick R. H. Witherby, Boston, 1974; Arthur J. Gartland, Boston, 1970; Russell S. Codman, Jr., Boston, 1971. *Executive Secretary*, Thomas J. Murphy, Cambridge. 24 School Street (Rooms 703-707), Boston.

* BOSTON, LICENSING BOARD FOR THE CITY OF.

[Acts 1906, 291; 1935, 355; 1945, 305; 1950, 403; 1955, 62.]

Clarence R. Elam, Boston (*Chairman*), 1974; John J. Callahan, Boston, 1972; William F. Arrigal, Jr., Boston, 1976. *Secretary*, Edwin J. Thomas, Boston. 24 Province Street, Boston.

* BOSTON ARENA AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1953, Chapter 669.]

Robert J. Whitney (*Vice Chairman*), Watertown, 1972; James M. Lombard (*Chairman*), Dedham, 1973; Edward P. Bliss, Dedham, 1974; Thomas P. Carrigan, Hingham, 1975. *Commissioner*, Metropolitan District Commission (*ex officio*). *General Manager*, Joseph C. Tomasello. 238 St. Botolph Street, Boston.

BOSTON METROPOLITAN DISTRICT.

[Acts 1929, 383; 1932, 147; 1953, 473.]

Trustees appointed by the Governor, John A. Perkins, Boston, 1975; Robert B. Almy, Jr., Dedham, 1977 (*Chairman*); William C. Hogan, Jr., Cambridge, 1971; William H. Reardon, Jr. (*Treasurer*), Cambridge, 1973. *Trustee appointed by the Mayor of Boston*, Charles A. Birmingham (*Clerk*), Boston, 1971. 73 Tremont Street, Boston.

* BOXERS' FUND BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 99.]

George W. Martin (*Chairman*), Malden, 1974; Edward H. Milson, Boston, 1972, Philip P. Panzero, Worcester, 1973. *Ex Officio*: — *Commissioner of Public Safety, State Treasurer and Receiver General*. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

BUILDINGS, STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF ("CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF THE STATE HOUSE", ETC.).

[General Laws, Chapter 8.]

Superintendent, George A. Luciano, Stoughton. *Assistant Superintendent*. Room 123, State House.

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 64-66.]

Alexander C. Politis (*Vice Chairman*), Pittsfield, 1971; Victor Almeida, M.D., South Dartmouth, 1971; Malcolm E. Macdonald (*Chairman*), Falmouth, 1972; Richard E. Vincent (*Secretary*), Beverly, 1973; Warren J. Taylor, M.D., Malden, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street Boston.

CIVIL DEFENSE AGENCY.

[Acts 1950, Chapter 639.]

Louis F. Saba, Brockton, *Director of Civil Defense and Emergency Planning*. 400 Worcester Road, Framingham.

CIVIL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION, DIVISIONS OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 13.]

* *Commissioners of Civil Service*, Nancy B. Beecher (*Chairman*), Concord, 1975; Joseph M. Duffy, Clinton, 1973; Helen C. Mitchell,

Fall River, 1974; Aaron Feinberg, Brookline, 1971; Ernest N. LaFlamme, Jr., Chicopee, 1972. *Director of Civil Service*, Mabel A. Campbell. Room 148, State House.

Division of Registration, Helen C. Sullivan, Milton (*coterminous*) (*Director of Registration*). *Administrative Assistant to Director*, Marguerite O. Carey, South Boston. Room 1520, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

See Architects, Board of Registration of; Barbers, Board of Registration of; Chiropractors, Board of Registration of; Dental Examiners, Board of; Dispensing Opticians, Board of Registration of; Electricians, State Examiners of; Electrologists, Board of Registration of; Embalming and Funeral Directing, Board of Registration in; Hairdressers, Board of Registration of; Health Officers, Board of Certification of; Landscape Architects, Board of Registration of; Medicine, Board of Registration in; Nursing, Board of Registration in; Nursing Home Administrators, Board of Registration of; Operators of Waste Water Treatment Facilities, Board of Certification of; Optometry, Board of Registration in; Pharmacy, Board of Registration in; Plumbers, Board of State Examiners of; Podiatry, Board of Registration in; Professional Engineers and of Land Surveyors, Board of Registration of; Public Accountancy, Board of; Radio and Television Technicians, Board of Registration of; Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, Board of Registration of; Sanitarians, Board of Registration of; Veterinary Medicine, Board of Registration in.

COMMERCE AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 23A.]

Commissioner of Commerce and Development, Carroll P. Sheehan, Milton (*coterminous*); *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Economic Development*, William J. Sugrue, Needham; *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Tourism*, Ernest A. Lucci, Stoneham; *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Planning*, Daniel P. McGillicuddy, Boston; *Assistant to the Commissioner*, Paul D. Gunn, Scituate; *Assistant to the Commissioner*, Mary Stathopoulos, Cambridge. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Directors: Harry Hartog, Sharon, *Bureau of Administration*; Francis J. Shaw, Somerville, *Bureau of Vacation-Travel*; Roger Jewett, Marblehead, *Bureau of Commercial and Industrial Development*; Vincent R. Caroleo, Agawam, *Bureau of Economic Development*, Western Massachusetts, Springfield; *Bureau of Planning Assistance*; Regis J. Harrington, Boston, *Bureau of Area Planning*; William Tsaffaras, Lowell, *Bureau of Research and Statistics*; Dorothea M. Zarick, Malden, *Bureau of Women*. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

COMMITTEE TO KEEP MASSACHUSETTS BEAUTIFUL.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 154.]

Salvatore J. Messina, Boston, 1971; Norman H. Cook, Barnstable, 1971; Lois M. O'Brien, Framingham, 1971; Richard J. Olsen, Canton, 1971; Constance B. Brewer, Newton, 1971; Paula E. Logan, Cohasset, 1971; Margaret P. Welch, Boston, 1971; Helen S. Davis, Lexington, 1971; Frances C. Paddock, Lenox, 1971; Patricia T. Fischer, Amherst, 1971; Francis Sidlauskas, Boston, 1971; Joseph L. Eldredge, Boston, 1971; Juliette D. Guild, Hingham, 1971; James Moseley, Hamilton, 1971; Wigmore A. Pierson, Newton, 1971.

COMMITTEE ON LAW ENFORCEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF
CRIMINAL JUSTICE.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 156.]

80 Boylston Street, Room 1230, Boston.

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 23B.]

Commissioner of Community Affairs, Leon Charkoudian, Springfield; *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Community Development*, E. William Richardson, Dorchester; *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Community Services*, McDonald Barr, Brookline; *Deputy Commissioner, Division of Social and Economic Opportunity*, V. James Popeo, Swampscott; *Coordinator, Office of Program Development and Administration*, Edward T. Kelly, Cambridge.

Directors: Bureau of Housing Assistance, Sylvester Sylvia, New Bedford; *Bureau of Construction and Maintenance Supervision*, S. Kenneth Christie, Reading; *Bureau of Relocation Assistance*, Judy Hart, Boston; *Bureau of Planning Programs*, Frederick Fallon, Reading.

Coordinators: Coordinator of Program Development, James G. Gutensohn, Brookline; *Coordinator of Administrative Services*, Edmund I. Magini, Jr., Melrose; *Office of Municipal Affairs*, Edward McCann, Holden; *Office of Regional Affairs*, George Thomson, Swampscott; *Office of Code Development*, Charles Dinezio, Scituate; *Office of Community Housing Assistance*, John Carney, Dorchester; *Office of Volunteer Services*, Peter Kyle, Taunton; *Office of Economic Opportunity*, Arthur Kimber, Jr., Lynn. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Bureaus and Offices with Program Managers who are neither Directors nor Coordinators: *Bureau of Accounting and Management Services*; *Office of Model Cities Programs*; *Office of Training*; *Office of Manpower and Economic Development*; *Office of Service to Older Americans*.

COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON.

[General Laws, Chapter 23B, § 5.]

Harold G. Thompson, Cambridge, 1971 (*Housing Authority*); Francis J. McGrath, Worcester, 1972; Robert F. Quinn, Boston, 1972; Lloyd B. Waring, Rockport, 1972 (*Financial Community*); George V. Brown, Jr., Brookline, 1972; Lewis H. Weinstein, Newton, 1972; Harold B. Monahan, Rockland, 1973 (*selectman, population less than 25,000*); David B. Alper, Brookline, 1973 (*Redevelopment Authority*); Benjamin A. MacGlashin, Saugus (*selectman, population less than 25,000*); David Kellogg, Holden, 1973 (*Planning Board*); Jules P. Sussman, Lexington, 1973 (*conservation*); Ruby Henderson, Springfield, 1973 (*Community action program*); Joseph Arena, Boston, 1974 (*Labor Union*); Walter J. Kelliher, Malden, 1974 (*Mayor, population less than 100,000*); Gordon D. MacKay, Lexington, 1974 (*Chairman*); Frank H. Freedman, Springfield, 1974 (*Mayor, population more than 100,000*); Monte J. Basbas, Newton, 1974 (*Mayor, population less than 100,000*).

COMPTROLLER'S DIVISION (OF THE EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR
ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 7.]

Comptroller, M. Joseph Stacey, Worcester, 1971. *Deputies*, John A. Ronan, Milton; Thomas J. Sullivan, Boston. Room 109, State House.

CONNECTICUT RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION.

[Acts 1951, Chapter 692; 1958, 351.]

Appointed by the Governor, Howard W. Cadwell, Greenfield, 1972; *Director, Division of Waterways, Department of Public Works*; *Chairman, Water Resources Commission*.

CONSUMERS' COUNCIL.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 115.]

Dr. Edward R. Willett (*Chairman*), Stoneham; Adelaide B. Ball, Newton; Frank K. Hirons, Gardner; Eunice P. Howe, Esq., Brookline; Muriel R. Klein, West Springfield; Helen Tafe O'Donnell, Milton; Dr. Daniel Ounjian, Medford; Dr. Richard S. Weckstein, Waltham. (*Terms concurrent with governor.*) *Executive Secretary*, Dermot P. Shea, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Ex Officiis Members: The Attorney General, The Chairman of the Public Utilities Commission, The Commissioner of Banks, The Commissioner of Insurance and The Commissioner of Labor and Industries, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

CORPORATIONS AND TAXATION, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 14.]

* *State Tax Commission, (vacancy) (Member), Associate Commissioner*; Cleo F. Jaillet (*Chairman*), *Commissioner of Corporations and Taxation*, Newton, 1971; Donald T. Wood (*Member*), *Associate Commissioner*, 1973; Lawrence H. Davis, *Executive Assistant to the State Tax Commission*, Everett. *Deputy Commissioner*, Owen L. Clarke, Boston. *Deputy Commissioner*, Joseph M. Quinn, Quincy. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston, 8th Floor.

Division of Administrative Services, Cleo F. Jaillet, *Commissioner*.

Bureau of Administrative Services, Henry A. Dardeno, Jr. (*Chief of Bureau*), Burlington.

Bureau of Analysis and Processing, George A. Osganian, Jr. (*Chief of Bureau*), Waltham.

Legal Bureau, Vincent J. Celia (*Chief of Bureau and Tax Counsel*), Winchester.

Bureau of Planning and Research, Daniel B. Breen (*Chief of Bureau*), North Andover.

Bureau of Public Relations and Information, Neil P. Shea (*Deputy Chief of Bureau*), Melrose.

Division of State Taxes (vacancy), Associate Commissioner.

Bureau of Collections, Edward J. Fitzgerald (*Chief of Bureau*), Needham.

Bureau of Corporations, Nicholas L. Metaxas (*Chief of Bureau*), Saugus.

Bureau of District Offices, John J. Reardon (*Chief of Bureau*), Boston.

Bureau of Excises, Stephen S. Higgins (*Chief of Bureau*), Quincy.

Income Tax Bureau, Andrew Capuano (*Chief of Bureau*), Somerville.

Inheritance Tax Bureau, Thomas B. McDavitt (*Chief of Bureau*), South Weymouth.

Bureau of Special Investigations, Thomas A. McDonough (*Chief of Bureau*), Scituate.

Sales and Use Tax Bureau, Thornton E. Pike (*Chief*), Groveland.

Division of Local Finances, Donald T. Wood, *Associate Commissioner*.

Bureau of Accounts, Arthur H. MacKinnon (*Director of Accounts*), Brookline.

Bureau of Local Assessment, Edmund W. Giblin (*Chief of Bureau*), Boston.

Bureau of Local Taxation, John J. Falvey (*Chief of Bureau*), Holyoke.

See also Appellate Tax Board.

CORPORATION DIVISION, OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE COMMON-WEALTH.

Michael A. D'Avolio (*Director of Corporation Records*), Room 134, State House; James P. Gilligan (*Assistant to the Director of Corporation Records*), Room 128, State House; James F. Kane (*Assistant Director of Corporation Records*), Room 136, State House; Harry H. Fienman (*Assistant Director of Corporation Records*), Room 132, State House; W. Lawrence McNeil (*Attorney*), Room 128, State House.

CORRECTION, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 27.]

Commissioner of Correction, John J. Fitzpatrick, Westwood, 1971. *Deputy Commissioners*, John A. Chmielinski, Dedham; Joseph J. Higgins, Chelmsford (*vacancy*). *Secretary to Commissioner*, Dorothy K. Hartwell, Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

* *Advisory Committee on Correction, ex officio members*, Commissioner of Correction; Chairman of the Parole Board; Commissioner of Probation. *Governor's appointees*, James A. Broyer, Boston, 1972; John L. McCrea, Brookline, 1972; Ray G. Goodman, Newton, 1972; John D. Courtney, Jr., Pittsfield, 1973; Vincent D. Basile, Boston, 1971; Monsignor Robert J. White (*Chairman*), Old Orchard, Maine, 1971; Donald P. Tulloch, Barnstable, 1971; Anna M. Mays, Worcester, 1973; Martin E. Hoxie, Barnstable, 1973.

See Parole Board.

DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 19-21.]

George A. Kentros, Worcester, 1972; Edward C. Starosta (*Secretary*), Webster, 1974; Edward C. Maloof, Newton, 1975; John M. Horack, Jr., Wellesley, 1976; Costos S. Kokinos (*Chairman*), Lowell, 1973. Room 1514, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 7, § 30B.]

Earle F. Littleton (*Chairman*), Winchester, 1972; James J. Sullivan, Braintree, 1972; Peter G. Brown, Marblehead, 1972; Wesley H. Randig, Andover, 1971; Leo A. Whelan, Belmont, 1971; *Ex-Officio*, Director of Building Construction. *Executive Secretary*, Frederick J. Kussman, Quincy.

DISABLED AMERICAN VETERANS.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts. Room 545, State House.

DISPENSING OPTICIANS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 48-50.]

Arthur S. Kelley (*Chairman*), Lynn, 1972; Ralph J. Rubinoff (*Secretary*), Newton, 1975; Dr. Charles W. Holden, Melrose, 1976; Walter W. Howard, Sturbridge, 1973; Samuel Rosenfield, Burlington, 1974. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

DRUG FORMULARY COMMISSION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 17, § 13.]

Arthur Hadler, M.D., Brookline; Leo Richard Parnes, M.D., Brookline; George Denmark, Cataumet; Juanita Long, R.N., Winchester; Richard Burack, M.D., Newton. (*Terms during the pleasure of the governor*).

DRUG REHABILITATION ADVISORY BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 123, § 127.]

Ex-Officiis: Commissioners of Public Health, Correction, Rehabilitation, Education, Youth Services and Probation. David A. Works, Topsfield, 1974; James Germano, Attleboro, 1974; Sidney Edelberg, Longmeadow, 1972; Howard A. Miller, Jr., Franklin, 1972; Vernon D. Patch, Duxbury, 1973; Frederic D. Greenman, Wellesley, 1973; Dennis S. Aronowitz, Brookline, 1973.

BOARD OF ECONOMIC ADVISORS TO THE GOVERNOR.

[General Laws, Chapter 7, § 37.]

Albert J. Kelley, Milton; Gerald S. Colella (*Chairman*), Groveland; Ann Blackham, Winchester; (*Terms during pleasure of the governor*). 15 School Street, Boston.

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES.

[Acts 1967, 453.]

Abram Sachar, Newton; Edward Butler, Duxbury; Jerome Weisner, Watertown; William S. Abbott, Arlington; Neil V. Sullivan, Cambridge; Edward C. Moore; Jean Jacobson, Brookline. (*Terms during the pleasure of the governor*). 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

EDUCATION COMPACT COUNCIL OF MASSACHUSETTS.

[Acts 1967, 453.]

Alton S. Cavicchi, Plymouth; Rose Claffey, Salem; Very Rev. John T. Corr, North Easton; Dr. William C. Gaige, Wellesley Hills; Donald W. Hatch, Westfield; Dr. William H. Hebert, Natick; Elaine Kistiakowsky, Cambridge; John S. Laws, Worcester; John W. Lederle, Amherst; Fritz L. Lindquist, Lawrence; Rt. Rev. Msgr. Albert W. Low, Boston; Donald C. Nesmith, Harwich; John J. O'Neil, North Dartmouth; Charlotte R. Ryan, Manchester; Robert M. Segal, Newton; Robert C. Shields, West Springfield; Herbert E. Tucker, Jr., Wellesley; Dr. Edward C. Moore (*Chairman*). (*Terms coterminous with the governor*). 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 15.]

(For Schools under this Department see page 517.)

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

Walter J. Ryan, Boston, 1972; Philip C. Beals, Southborough, 1973; Shirley R. Lewis, Taunton, 1973; (*vacancy*), 1974; Nina E. Scarito, Methuen, 1975; Verne W. Vance, Jr., Boston, 1971; H. Felix deC. Pereira, Dedham, 1972; Morton R. Godine, Brookline, 1974; Mary Warner, Sunderland, 1975. *Director of Research*, William C. Gaige, 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Commissioner of Education, Neil V. Sullivan, Cambridge.

Deputy Commissioner of Education, Thomas J. Curtin, Nahant.

General Counsel, (*vacancy*).

Board of Education — Joseph G. Weisberg, Brookline, 1973; Allan R. Finlay, Wayland, 1974; Mrs. Rea Cecilia Kipp (*Chairman*), Lexington, 1975; Joseph A. Salerno, Concord, 1975; John S. Sullivan (*Vice-Chairman*), Andover, 1976; Richard L. Banks, Roxbury, 1976; William H. Gassett, North Quincy, 1972; Walter N. Borg, South Egremont, 1972; William P. Densmore, Worcester, 1973; J. Richard Early, Fairhaven, 1974; Romana Corriveau, Springfield, 1976. *Commissioner* Neil V. Sullivan (*Secretary*); *Ex Officio* — Edward C. Moore, Chancellor, Board of Higher Education; *Ex Officio* — William C. Gaige, Director of Research, Advisory Council on Education.

Division of Administration and Personnel, Douglas A. Chandler, North Andover (*Associate Commissioner*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Teacher Certification and Placement, David L. Fitzpatrick (*Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Teachers' Retirement Board, Ex Officio, Neil V. Sullivan (*Chairman*), Commissioner of Education; John J. O'Malley, Springfield, 1972; Helen N. Theisert, Springfield, 1973; *Executive Secretary*, Joseph B. Carroll, Winthrop, 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Division of Curriculum and Instruction, Max Bogart, Concord (*Associate Commissioner*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Adult Education and Extended Services, Harold F. McNulty (*Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Civic Education, Rene J. Bouchard, Jr. (*Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Elementary and Secondary Education, Lawrence M. Bongiovani (*Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Library Extension, V. Genevieve Galick (*Director and Compact Administrator*); Alice M. Cahill (*Assistant Director*). *Board of Library Commissioners*, Mrs. Amy Bess Miller, Wellesley, 1973; Mrs. Lydia Goodhue (*Chairman*), Wellesley Hills, 1974; James F. Francis, New Bedford, 1975; Forest W. Seymour, Worcester, 1976; Bennett C. Wilson (*Secretary*), Holden, 1973. 643 Beacon Street, Boston.

Bureau of Statistics and Data Systems, Glenn Myers, *Computer System Analyst*.

Division of Special Education, William A. Philbrick, Jr. (*Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Division of Occupational Education, Charles Buzzell (*Associate Commissioner*); Anthony V. Ciprano; Ghernot L. Knox (*Assistant Directors*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Division of Research and Development, James F. Baker, Boston (*Assistant Commissioner*), Olympia Avenue, Woburn.

Bureau of Research and Field Services, (*vacancy*), (*Director*), Olympia Avenue, Woburn.

Division of School Facilities and Related Services, William B. Black, Boston (*Assistant Commissioner*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of School Building Assistance, John E. Hodgen (*Administrator*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Nutrition Education and School Food Services, John C. Stalker (*Director*); Thomas B. Donoghue (*Assistant Director*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Division of State and Federal Assistance, Everett G. Thistle, Tewksbury (*Assistant Commissioner*), 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

Bureau of Program Assistance, James Bradley, *Project Director*.

Bureau of Surplus Property, Robert F. Nolan. 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

ADVISORY COMMISSION ON ACADEMICALLY TALENTED PUPILS.

[General Laws, Chapter 15, § 6C.]

Donald R. Nickerson (*Chairman*), Cambridge, 1971; Joseph Plouffe, Brockton, 1971; Clista Dow, Sharon, 1971; Sister Josephina, C.S.J., Boston, 1971; (*vacancy*) 1971; Margaret M. Callahan, Boston, 1971; Vincent L. Hawes, Peabody, 1971; Shirley R. Lewis, Taunton, 1970; Billie K. Press, Cambridge, 1970; Mercia C. Pike, Malden, 1970; Mary E. McManamy, Amherst, 1970. 182 Tremont Street, Boston.

EDUCATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION.

[Chapter 567, Acts of 1960.]

(General Laws, Chapter 71, § 13f.)

William M. Powers (*Chairman*), Needham, 1973; Thomas J. Curtin, Nahant, 1971 (*Deputy Commissioner of Education*); Harry K. Herrick, Dedham, 1971; Rt. Rev. Msgr. Albert W. Low, Boston, 1972; William F. Young, Braintree, 1972; Thomas B. McAuliffe, Boston, 1972; Lawrence McGinn, Lynn, 1973; John J. O'Connor, Jr., Worcester, 1974; Robert J. McCartney, Amherst, 1973; Lamont L. Thompson, Boston, 1974; Brian Brightly (*Executive Director*); Candace Boyden (*Assistant Director*). 55A Chapel Street, Newton, 02160.

HEALTH AND EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1968, 614; 1969, 454.]

Margaret Habein Merry, Brookline, 1971; Kurt Herzfeld, Amherst, 1972; H. Russell Beatty, Quincy, 1974 (*Officer, Institution of Higher Education*); Mark C. Wheeler, Needham, 1975 (*field of state and municipal finance*); C. Vincent Vappi, Milton, 1976 (*building construction field*); Harry C. F. Gifford, Longmeadow, 1974 (*Trustee, New England Hospital, Massachusetts Hospital Association*); Ernest W. Cook, Manchester, 1972 (*Trustee, Massachusetts Eye and Ear*); John L. Thorndike, Dover, 1973 (*Banker*); Henry M. Goldman, Newton, 1977. *Executive Director, (vacancy)*, 10 Post Office Square, Room 616, Boston.

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES COMMISSION.

[Chapter 388, Acts of 1962.]

Ex Officiis members: Neil V. Sullivan, Commissioner of Education; Robert C. Wood, President, University of Massachusetts; Martin J.

Lydon, President, Lowell Technological University; Joseph L. Driscoll, President, Southeastern Massachusetts University; John M. Cataldo, Chairman, Board of Trustees of State Colleges; Theodore Chase, Chairman, Board of Regional Community Colleges.

Appointed by the Governor: Gordon T. Pierce (*representing private technological institutes*), 1974; Louis J. Dunham, Stoughton (*representing private two-year technical colleges or institutes*), 1974; Thomas C. Mendenhall, Northampton (*representing private women's colleges*), 1974; Rev. W. Seavey Joyce, Chestnut Hill (*representing private sectarian colleges*), 1974; Frederick C. Ferry, Jr., Chestnut Hill (*representing private junior colleges*), 1974; Charles P. Whitlock, Cambridge, 1974 and Asa S. Knowles, Boston, 1974 (*representing private colleges*); and Kurt M. Hertzfeld, Newton, 1974; Olive M. Johnson, Cambridge, Leo C. Donahue, Somerville (*noted for experience and interested in higher education*); Maurice Lazarus, Cambridge, 1974; Charles P. Greene, Wakefield, 1974; Joseph S. Carter, Boston, 1974 (*representing the public*). Edward F. Bocko, *Executive Director*, 45 Bromfield Street, Boston.

COUNCIL ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES.

[Chapter 589, Acts of 1966.]

John R. Watts (*Chairman*), Wellesley, 1971; Elliot Norton (*Vice Chairman*), Watertown, 1971; John P. Weitzel, Cambridge, 1971; Miss Ora J. Gatti, Worcester, 1971; Alexander Cella, Lexington, 1971; Peter Chermayeff, Cambridge, 1972; Philip K. Allen, Andover, 1972; Frances Sweeney, S. J., Newton, 1972; Leslie Moore, Barnstable, 1972; George Hamilton, Williamstown, 1972; John Ratte, Amherst, 1973; Lawrence R. Wallace, Springfield, 1973; Vernon Alden, Brookline, 1973; Charlotte Price, Boston, 1973; Gunther Schuller, Newton, 1973.

Louise G. Tate, *Executive Secretary*, 3 Joy Street, Boston.

ELECTRICIANS, STATE EXAMINERS OF AND BOARD OF ELECTRICIANS' APPEALS (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, § § 32-32A.]

Ex officio members: The State Fire Marshal (*Chairman*); the Director of Civil Service; and the Director of Occupational Education; Master Electrician Samuel Malins, Brighton, 1971; Journeyman Electrician: Leon G. Lomax, Boston 1971. *Executive Secretary*, William J. McDonough, Canton. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

ELECTROLOGISTS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, § § 58-60.]

Sabin S. Levenson M.D., F.A.C.S., Swampscott, 1972; Elizabeth A. Williams (*Chairman*), Weymouth, 1973; Gloria E. Prince (*Secretary*), Newton, 1974. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

EMBALMING AND FUNERAL DIRECTING, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

(DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, § § 29-31.]

Michael J. Conway, Millville, 1973; Joseph P. Keating, Sharon, 1974; Paul Buonfiglio (*Chairman*), Revere, 1971; Robert T. Morse (*Secretary*), Chelmsford, 1972; Walter B. Mitchell, Easthampton, 1975. Room 1519, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

** EMERGENCY FINANCE BOARD (DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE TREASURER).

[Acts 1933, 49, 366; 1945, 74.]

William G. Scotti, Beverly, 1974; Bernard Solomon (*Chairman*), Boston, 1972; Ruth T. Alexander, North Adams, 1973. Robert Q. Crane (Treasurer and Receiver-General); Arthur H. MacKinnon (Director of Accounts); (*Secretary*), Luberta M. Shea. Room 126A, State House.

* COMMISSION ON EMPLOYMENT OF THE HANDICAPPED.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 105-107.]

Martin J. Leary, Northampton, 1967. James J. McLaughlin (*representing industry*) Barnstable, 1973; Murray M. Freed, Newton, 1973; John H. Donegan, Lynnfield, 1973; Paul E. Affleck (*representing voluntary rehabilitation agencies*), Springfield, 1973; Timothy Foley, Revere, 1975 (*representing voluntary rehabilitation agencies*); Rev. Henry Helms (*representing voluntary rehabilitation agencies*), Boston, 1971; James R. Ferguson (*representing veterans' organizations*), Watertown, 1975; William A. Dean (*representing industry*), Worcester, 1972; John J. Cotter (*representing labor*), Milton, 1972; I. Robert Freeland, Worcester, 1975; Joseph R. Harold (*representing veterans' organizations*), Quincy, 1972; Joseph J. Nabozny (*representing labor*), Salem, 1974; Norman H. Bruce, West Newton, 1974; Frank E. Milley, Chelsea, 1974; Malcolm Hecht, Jr., Belmont, 1975. *Ex-Officiis: Commissioners, Labor and Industries, Education, Mental Health, Public Health, Public Welfare, Veterans' Service, Rehabilitation; Directors,*

Division of Employment Security, Division of the Blind, Civil Service and Chairman, Industrial Accident Board.

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES).

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 9I-9N.]

Director, Herman LaMark, Stoneham (*coterminous*).

Deputy Director, Kenneth V. Minihan, Weston.

Assistant Directors, John F. Doherty, Boston; Isaac F. Fine, Brookline; Charles A. McCarthy, Newton; Max Nyer, Brookline; John P. Sullivan, Worcester; James J. Walsh, Salem. *Chief Counsel*, Chester A. Higley, Weston. Charles F. Hurley Building, Boston.

**State Advisory Council*, Frank R. DeBar (*Chairman*) (*representing the public*), Peabody, 1973; George P. Govostes (*representing the employees*), Everett, 1973; Eleanor F. Wheeler (*representing the employers*), Boston, 1973; John J. Cotter (*representing the employees*), Milton, 1975; David A. Dwyer (*representing the public*), Saugus, 1975; Joseph A. Dunn (*representing the employers*), Boston, 1975.

** Board of Review*, Saul Gurvitz, Boston, 1973; Edward T. Sullivan (*Chairman*), Belmont, 1971; James M. Drew, Quincy, 1975. 88 Broad Street, Boston.

For employment offices, see Public Employment Offices, Bureau of (State Employment Service.)

ESSEX COUNTY COURT HOUSE COMMISSION.

[Acts 1963, Chapter 140.]

Ex officio members: County Commissioners of Essex County.

Appointed by His Excellency the Governor: Arthur D. Kochakian, Haverhill; Harvey A. Pothier, Haverhill; John J. Tufo, Haverhill; David J. Swartz, Haverhill.

* FINANCE ADVISORY BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 97-98.]

Ex officio, State Treasurer and Receiver-General; John K. Benson, Needham, 1971; Robert J. Sullivan, Boston, 1972; John W. A'Hearn, Brookline, 1973; G. Lamar Crittenden (*Chairman*), Dover, 1974.

FIREMEN'S RELIEF, COMMISSION ON (DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE TREASURER).

[General Laws, Chapter 10, § 21.]

Robert Q. Crane (Treasurer and Receiver-General); John P. Hearn (*Chairman*), Weston, 1972; Rocco A. Lanzo, Revere, 1973. *Elected by*

the Massachusetts State Firemen's Association, Edward J. Everett, Boston, 1973; Lawrence J. Sheehan, Revere, 1972. *Secretary*, John A. Sullivan of Somerville. 294 Washington Street (Room 330), Boston.

† GENERAL INSURANCE GUARANTY FUND, TRUSTEES OF THE
(DIVISION OF SAVINGS BANK LIFE INSURANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 26, §§ 9-12.]

Robert A. MacLellan, Roxbury, 1974; Philip J. Coady, Milton, 1975; Philip P. Stuart, Newton, 1976; Daniel England, Jr., Pittsfield, 1971; James R. Mercer, Jr., Acton, 1972; James J. Marshall, Worcester, 1973; Malcolm C. Newell, Hingham, 1977. *Clerk*, Francis D. Pizzella, 120 Tremont Street, Boston.

Commissioner of Savings Bank Life Insurance, Robert A. MacLellan, Roxbury, 1974. *Deputy Commissioner*, Francis D. Pizzella, Somerville. 120 Tremont Street, Boston.

State Actuary, Edwin L. Goldberg, Marblehead. 120 Tremont Street, Boston.

State Medical Director, Edmund J. Callahan, III, Needham. 120 Tremont Street, Boston.

**** GOVERNMENT CENTER COMMISSION.

[Acts of 1960, 635; 1964, 649; 1968, 685; 1969, 766; 1970, 596.]

Edward H. Roemer (*Chairman*), Hingham, 1975; Joseph L. Breen, Jr., Belmont, 1975; Sumner J. Abrams, Waban, 1975. *Executive Secretary*, Thomas J. Doherty, Room 1105, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

GOVERNOR'S HIGHWAY SAFETY COMMITTEE.

[General Laws, Chapter 90A.]

Robert S. Kretschmar (*representing automobile club*), Newton, 1972; Kenneth E. Brown (*representing Massachusetts Safety Council*), Wellesley, 1972; Nicholas P. Morrissey, Boston, 1972 and Thomas J. Rush, Boston, 1972 (*representatives of labor organizations representing persons employed as operators of trucks, buses or automobiles*); Joseph B. O'Kane (*representing Massachusetts Police Chiefs Association*), Weymouth, 1972; Ferma Bianchi, Framingham, 1974; Vito Trodella, Medford, 1972; Victor J. Mari, Springfield, 1972; William Giadone, Leominster, 1972; Richard H. Vaughan, Ware, 1972. *Executive Director*, James J. Stratford, Jr., Wellesley; *Honorary Chairman*, Governor; *Permanent Chairman*, Registrar of Motor Vehicles; *Other Members*, the Attorney-General, Commissioner of Insurance, Commissioner of Public Works, Commissioner of Public Safety, Commissioner of Education, Com-

missioner, Department of Youth Services, Chairman of the Metropolitan District Commission, and Commissioner of Mental Health. 14 Beacon Street, Boston.

GROUP INSURANCE COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 32A.]

Edwin T. Hebert (*representing state employees*), Needham, 1971; Coleman L. Bornstein (*Chairman*), Newton, 1972; William H. McAllister, Jr., Pittsfield, 1973; *Ex officiis*: Commissioner of Administration, Commissioner of Insurance. *Executive Secretary*, William A. Burke, Lynnfield. 89 Causeway Street, Boston.

*HAIRDRESSERS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 42-44.]

Irene E. Bode (*Chairman*), Lawrence, 1972; Susan M. Iodice (*Secretary*), Watertown, 1974; Mary Jane Caine, Holbrook, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

HAMPDEN COUNTY ARENA AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1962, Chapter 693.]

Matthew J. Ryan, Jr., Springfield, 1968; Charles V. Spallino (*Chairman*), Longmeadow, 1969; Philip C. Smith, West Springfield, 1970; Edward Connelly, Agawam, 1971; Bernard H. McMahon, Springfield, 1972; Pascal A. Deliso, Springfield, 1973. *Ex officio*: Mayor of Springfield, Frank H. Freedman, *designee*.

CERTIFICATION OF HEALTH OFFICERS, BOARD OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 70-72.]

Olive T. Taylor, Athol, 1971; Alphege A. Landreville, New Bedford, 1972; Ernest W. Cooke (*Secretary*), Manchester, 1972; Walter V. Cordes, Holyoke, 1973; Frances H. Pitts (*Vice Chairman*), Sherborn, 1973; Michael D. Saraco, Winchester, 1974; Paul H. Buckley (*Chairman*), Hamilton, 1974. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

HEALTH AND WELFARE COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 125-128.]

Ellen S. Heller, Brookline, 1973; Aubrey S. Batstone, Worcester, 1971; Alan B. Sostek, Newton, 1972. *Ex-Officiis*: Commissioners of

Mental Health, Public Health, Public Welfare and Rehabilitation.
25 Huntington Avenue, Boston.

HEALTH, WELFARE AND RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 10D-10F, inserted by

Acts 1957, 778; 1958, 655.]

The Commissioner of Banks; the Commissioner of Insurance and
the Commissioner of Labor and Industries.

Director, Vite J. Pigaga, Worcester.

Counsel, George P. Jeffreys, Lowell.

22 Batterymarch Street, Boston.

HOUSING APPEALS COMMITTEE OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 23B, § 5A.]

William C. Ames, Northampton, 1972; William S. Abbott, Arlington,
1972; *Appointed by the Commissioner of Community Affairs*: Maurice
Corman, Brookline, 1972; Harold G. Ross, Jr. (*Chairman*), Boston,
1972; C. Wesley Dingman, Princeton, 1972. 141 Milk Street, Boston.

IMMIGRATION AND AMERICANIZATION.

Teofilia K. Tattan, *Supervisor of Social Service*. 73 Tremont Street,
Boston.

†††INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS, DIVISION OF (DEPARTMENT OF
LABOR AND INDUSTRIES.)

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 14-23.]

Lillian M. D'Ambrosio, Charlestown, 1971; Joseph J. Pulgini,
Hyde Park, 1972; Wallace B. Crawford, Pittsfield, 1973; James J.
Gaffney, Jr. (*Chairman*), Tewksbury, 1974; Joseph J. Donovan, Marsh-
field, 1975; Albert D. DeVincentis, Medford, 1976; Harry Demeter, Jr.,
Boston, 1977; Maurice H. Richardson, Brookline, 1978; Salvatore A.
Percoco, Cambridge, 1979; Raymond M. Trudel, Boston, 1980;
Edward S. Zelazo, Adams, 1981; Robert J. Kelly, Milton, 1982.
Secretary, John J. Maloney, Boston. *Assistant Secretary*, Richard E.
Daly, Salem. Joseph J. Granfield, Melrose. *Attorney*, Charles F.
Murphy, Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Medical Advisor, (vacancy).

Director of Self-Insurance, Roland A. Merullo, Revere; *Investigator*,
Salvatore P. Buffone, Worcester.

Supervisor of Compensation Benefits, Marion Wheeler, Revere. *Dis-
ability Benefit Analyst*, Mary P. Ciccolo, Dorchester, Mary C.
O'Gorman, Milton.

Chief Administrative Clerk, Phoebe F. Nason, Chestnut Hill.

Supervisor of Compensation Agents, Daniel P. Carty, Franklin.

Assistant Director of Compensation Agents, Henry F. Marshall, Melrose.

Investigators, Thomas J. Keefe (*Chief Inspector*), Medford; Francis B. Cassidy, Uxbridge; Eleanor F. Donahue, Quincy; Albert F. Horrigan, Somerville; John T. Kennedy, Boston; Frank Pannesi, Watertown; John E. Quigley, Melrose; Francis J. Joyce, Quincy; Herbert E. Marsland, Framingham; Walter R. Doucette, Tewksbury; Anthony P. D'Ambrosio, Charlestown.

*INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT REHABILITATION BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 23, § 24, inserted by Acts 1956, 602.]

Ex officio members: Chairman of Industrial Accident Board; Commissioner of Rehabilitation. Karl T. Benedict (*Chairman*), W. Boylston, 1973; Harold J. Russell, Wayland, 1975; Neil Howland, Melrose, 1976; Walter D. Ferretti, Easton, 1977; C. Walter Bergstrom, Worcester, 1972.

INSURANCE, DIVISION OF (DEPARTMENT OF BANKING AND INSURANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 26.]

Commissioner, John Ryan, Hingham, (*coterminous*). *First Deputy*, Roger E. Ingalls, Methuen. *Deputies*, William J. Kingston, Springfield; Joseph F. Ciccio, Philip J. Sullivan, Beatrice R. Simkins, Francis Mario, Robert J. Kelly, Charles W. Patronas. *Counsel*, Joseph F. Ciccio, Boston; Francis Fulginiti. *Chief Examiners*, George F. Howarth, Boston; John A. Wedgeworth, Boston; John F. Kelliher, Boston; William J. Linehan, Needham. *Chief Actuary*, Milton G. McDonald, Medford. *Life Actuary*, Mary F. Kingston, Boston. *Fire & Casualty Actuary*, Michael J. Sabbagh, Lawrence. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Motor Vehicle Liability Policies and Bonds, Board of Appeal on, The Commissioner of Insurance (*Chairman*); the Registrar of Motor Vehicles; an Assistant Attorney-General.

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION, COMMISSION ON.

[General Laws, Chapter 9, §§ 21-24.]

Appointed by the President of the Senate: Robert L. Cawley, Boston; Philibert L. Pellegrini (*Chairman*), Arlington; Fred I. Lamson, Malden. *By the Speaker of the House of Representatives*: John J. Toomey (*Vice Chairman*), Cambridge; Anthony M. Scibelli, Springfield; William Q. MacLean, Jr., Fairhaven; John J. Long, Fall River;

Fred F. Cain, Wilmington; John J. Bowes, Barnstable. *By the Commissioners on Uniform State Laws*, Edward L. Schwartz, Newton, Director, Bureau of Planning Programs, Dept. of Community Affairs, Frederick A. Fallon, Reading. *By the Governor*, Anthony A. Bonzagni, Winthrop; Vincent A. Errichetti, Cambridge; Robert A. Manzelli, Watertown; Charles R. Moore, Jr., Boston. Director, Stanley J. Zarod, Springfield. Secretary, Marie Carney, 80 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.

ITALIAN AMERICAN WORLD WAR VETERANS OF UNITED STATES.
Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 573, State House.

JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES.
Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 541, State House.

LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, DEPARTMENT OF.
[General Laws, Chapter 23.]

Commissioner of Labor and Industries, Rocco Alberto, Westwood, 1971. Assistant Commissioner, Genevieve H. Schiffmacher, Winchester, 1971. Associate Commissioners (Board of Conciliation and Arbitration); George M. Roinanos, Jr. (*representing employers of labor*), Boston, 1970; John F. Roman (*Representing labor*), Beverly, 1971; Fred S. Emerson, Worthington, (*coterminous*). Secretary to the Commissioner, Helen M. O'Neil, Medford. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Counsel, Joseph A. Funari, Salem.

Division of Apprentice Training, John J. McDonough (*Director*), Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Industrial Safety, Everett L. Grady (*Director*), Taunton. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Industrial Accidents, Board of Industrial Accidents, see INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS, Board of. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston (see page 483).

Division of Minimum Wage, Anne Trent (*Director*), Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Occupational Hygiene, Dr. Hervey B. Elkins (*Director*), Belmont. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Standards, Donald B. Falvey (*Director*), Boston. Room 194, State House.

Division of Statistics, Thomas M. Raftery (*Director*), Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

See APPRENTICESHIP COUNCIL; EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF;
LABOR RELATIONS COMMISSION.

* LABOR RELATIONS COMMISSION (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES).

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 90-9R.]

Stephen E. McCloskey, Boston, 1970; Henry C. Alarie, Worcester, 1972; Madeline H. Miceli (*Chairman*), Medford, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 67-69.]

Artemas P. Richardson (*Chairman*), Brookline, 1971; Brewster W. Fuller (*Vice Chairman*), East Bridgewater, 1971; Donald Durell, Falmouth, 1973; Salvatore J. Salipante (*Secretary*), Medford, 1974; Charles R. Herbert, Squantum, 1974. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COUNCIL AND BUREAU.

[General Laws, Chapter 3, §§ 56-61.]

Council: Senator Joseph D. Ward of Worcester (*Chairman*); Senator Andrea F. Nuciforo of Berkshire; Senator John F. Parker of Bristol, *Senate Minority Leader*; Senator Fred Lamson of Middlesex; Representative Joseph B. Walsh of Boston (*Vice Chairman*); Representative Charles F. Flaherty, Jr., of Cambridge; Representative Robert B. Ambler of Weymouth; Representative John F. Coffey of West Springfield; Representative Sidney Q. Curtiss of Sheffield, *House Minority Leader*; Representative Harrison Chadwick of Winchester; Representative James A. Adams of Westfield; Representative William H. Ryan of Haverhill.

Bureau: Daniel M. O'Sullivan of Boston (*Director*); Robert D. Webb of Medford (*Assistant Director*); William J. Keenan of Milton; James H. Powers of Needham; Francis E. Sweeney of Milton; Charles L. Shea of Quincy; Michael A. Nazzaro, Jr., of Boston; James E. Ritzo of Boston; Cornelius T. Finnegan, Jr., of Lowell. Room 236, State House, Boston.

LYNN, TRUSTEES OF THE INDEPENDENT INDUSTRIAL SHOEMAKING SCHOOL OF THE CITY OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 74, § 23.]

Ruth G. Black, Lynn (*Vice President*), 1973; Simon Butman, Lynn, 1974; Roger F. Buffinton, Lynn, 1974; George Bickley, Lynn, 1975; Robert H. Dawe, Lynn, 1972; John J. Cavanagh, Lynn, 1972; Gloria

M. Vorperian, Lynn, 1973; Albert Tarmy, Lynn, 1975, and the Mayor.
Director, Benjamin M. Tenaglia, Jr. 50 High Street, Lynn.

MARINE CORPS LEAGUE.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 106, State House.

MARINE FISHERIES ADVISORY COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 21, § 5A.]

Frank J. Bachoff, Gloucester, 1973; Austin Skinner, Fairhaven, 1973; George Gleason, Gloucester, 1973; John E. Lamie, Boston, 1971; Robert S. Barlow, Marshfield, 1971; John C. Worthington, Truro, 1971; Henry Lyman, Canton, 1972; Charles L. Fields, Rockport, 1972; Leonard T. Healy, New Bedford, 1972.

* MASSACHUSETTS AERONAUTICS COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 57-59.]

James F. Nields (*Chairman*), Hardwick, 1972; Edward W. Malley, Jr., Cohasset (*coterminous*); Warren E. Manter, Saugus (*coterminous*); Phidias George Dantos, Andover, 1971; Francis X. Messina, Braintree (*coterminous*). *Director*, Crocker Snow, Ipswich. General Edward Lawrence Logan International Airport, East Boston.

* MASSACHUSETTS BAY TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1964, Chapter 563.]

Board of Directors, Henry S. Lodge (*Chairman*), Beverly, 1975; Richard D. Buck (Labor Relations), Boston, 1973; Forest I. Neal, Jr., Hanover, 1971; John J. McCarthy, Everett, 1972; Francis B. Gummere, Marblehead, 1974.

General Manager, Joseph C. Kelly, Boston. 500 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

Advisory Board. Mayor or City Manager of each city and Chairman of the Board of Selectmen of each town in the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority district.

* MASSACHUSETTS COMMISSION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 56.]

Glendora M. Putnam (*Chairman*), Boston, 1971; Gordon A. Martin, Jr., Newton, 1971; David Burres, Springfield (*coterminous*); Ben G. Shapiro, Brookline, 1969. 120 Tremont Street, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS DEFENDERS COMMITTEE.

[General Laws, Chapter 221, §§ 34C to 34D, inserted by 1960, 565, amended by 1962, 366; 1970, 369.]

Appointed by Supreme Judicial Court: William P. Homans, Jr., Cambridge; Francis X. Hurley, Oak Bluffs, William C. Flanagan, Springfield, Edward J. Duggan, Boston; Frank L. Kozol, Brookline; Frederick H. Norton, Jr. (*Secretary*), Boston, Edward J. Barshak, Boston; Raynor M. Gardiner, Boston; Harry Zarrow, Worcester (2 *vacancies*); *Executive Secretary*, Frank J. Nowlan, Boston; *Chief Counsel*, Edgar A. Rimbold, Medway. 8 Beacon Street, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 158.]

John W. Haigis, Greenfield, 1970; F. Randolph Philbrook, Randolph, 1970; James Dykens, Sherborn, 1970; John R. Watts, Wellesley, 1970; George Forsythe, Natick, 1970; Joseph G. Weisberg, Brookline, 1971; Gene P. Grillo, Haverhill, 1971; Hartford N. Gunn, Jr., Cambridge, 1971; Rev. Patrick J. O'Neill, Fall River, 1971; Alan Locke, Boston, 1971; Selwyn Cain, Newton, 1972; Gordon H. Hastings, Boylston, 1972; Robert Louis Sheehan, Boston, 1972; Kathryn F. Broman, Longmeadow, 1972.

MASSACHUSETTS HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE CORPORATION.

[Acts of 1956, Chapter 298.]

Executive Director, Joseph F. Cosgrove. 511 Statler Building, Boston 02116.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 9, §§ 26-27.]

John F. X. Davoren, *Secretary of the Commonwealth, Chairman*; Dr. Richard W. Hale, Jr., *Archivist, Acting Chairman*; Thomas Boylston Adams, *Massachusetts Historical Society*; Dr. John Otis Brew, *The Trustees of Reservations*; Dr. Maurice Robbins, *Massachusetts Archaeological Society*; Robert Needham, *Bay State Historical League*; Professor William H. Pierson, Jr., *Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities*; Hon. Carl E. Wahlstrom, *American Antiquarian Society*; Dr. Walter Muir Whitehall, *New England Historic Genealogical Society*; *Governor's appointees*: Rt. Rev. Edward G. Murray, Boston, 1972; Albert B. Wolfe, Cambridge, 1972; *Ex officio*: Commissioner of

Commerce and Development and Commissioner of Natural Resources. State Archives, State House, Boston.

* MASSACHUSETTS HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY.

[Acts 1966, Chapter 708; 1968, 709, 761.]

Norman McIntosh, Acton, 1978; John Ryan (*Chairman*), Boston, 1973; Justin Gray, Cambridge, 1975; Gordon Emerson, Jr., Rockport, 1974; Chester N. Gibbs, Springfield, 1975. *Ex-officiis*, Commissioner of Commerce and Development and Commissioner of Corporations and Taxation. *Executive Director*, William J. White. 45 School Street, Old City Hall, Boston.

*** MASSACHUSETTS PARKING AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1958, 606.]

Myron C. Roberts (*Chairman*), West Newton, 1973; Alfonso C. Luongo, Winchester, 1974; *Designated by the Mayor of Boston*, James D. Bresnahan, Wellesley, *Special Assistant to the Mayor of Boston*. *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dolores Umana Arena. 44 School Street, Boston

**** MASSACHUSETTS PORT AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1956, Chapter 465; 1958, 599.]

Rev. Albert J. Sallese, Boston, 1971; Thomas G. Brown, Jr., Swampscott, 1972; Edward C. Maher, Worcester, 1974; Anthony P. DeFalco, Needham, 1975; Frank L. Harrington, Jr., Worcester, 1976; Nicholas P. Morrissey (*Vice Chairman*), Boston, 1970; John Larkin Thompson (*Chairman*), Boston, 1973; Edward J. King, Winthrop, *Executive Director*. 141 Milk Street, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS REPORTS, BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF (DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE SECRETARY).

[General Laws, Chapter 9, § 20.]

The Attorney-General; the Secretary of the Commonwealth; the Reporter of Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court; a member of the Commission on Administration and Finance.

MASSACHUSETTS REHABILITATION COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 74-84.]

Commissioner of Rehabilitation, John S. Levis, Haverhill, (*coterminous*).

Advisory Council: Joseph B. Grossman, Quincy, 1972; Gail S. Hirst, Boston, 1974; Donald Jacobson, Newton, 1975; Aaron N. Solomon (*Chairman*), Newton, 1976; John R. Auchter, Springfield, 1972.

Ex officiis members, Commissioners of Public Welfare, Public Health, Education, Mental Health, Correction, Probation, the Director of Employment Security, Chairman of the Industrial Accident Rehabilitation Board, Chairman, Parole Board. 296 Boylston Street, Boston.

* MASSACHUSETTS SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOUNDATION.

[ACTS 1969, 843.]

Howard W. Emmons, Cambridge, 1972 (*Chairman*); Donald A. Schon, Newton, 1972; Howard O. McMahon, Lexington, 1973; Jerome B. Weisner, Watertown, 1973; Robert C. Sprague, Williamstown, 1974; Gordon S. Brown, Concord, 1974 (*Vice Chairman*); Oswald Tippo, Amherst, 1974; George H. Ellis, Wellesley, 1975; Kenneth G. Picha, Amherst, 1975. *Executive Secretary*, Dr. Jack A. Kyger, Andover. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FUND, COMMISSIONERS OF THE.

[General Laws, Chapter 70, § 2.]

The Commissioner of Education; the Treasurer and Receiver-General.

**** THE MASSACHUSETTS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1952, Chapter 354; 1958, 598.]

John Thomas Driscoll (*Chairman*), Boston, 1972; Philip A. Graham, Hamilton, 1974; Albert P. Manzi, Paxton, 1975. Suite 3000, Prudential Center, Boston 02199.

* MEAT AND POULTRY ADVISORY BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 94, § 123.]

Dominic DiNatale, Everett, 1972 (*rep. Massachusetts Farm Bureau*); Thomas Hantakas, Boston, 1972 (*rep. Massachusetts State Labor Council AFL-CIO*); Edward R. Willett, Stoneham, 1973 (*rep. Consumers Council*); Malcolm V. McCabe, Melrose, 1973 (*rep. Massachusetts Retail Grocers' Association*); Thomas J. LeMoure, Everett, 1974 (*rep. Massachusetts State Labor Council*); Hyman M. Cohen, Milton, 1974

(*rep. New England Wholesale Meat Dealers Association*); John F. Smith (*Chairman*), Worcester, 1974 (*rep. Massachusetts Health Officer Association*).

HEARINGS BOARD RE REVOCATION OF LICENSES FOR THE SLAUGHTER OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY.

[General Laws, Chapter 94, § 122.]

Ex-officio: Commissioner of Public Health or Director, Division of Food and Drug; Sara K. Wallace, Brookline, 1974 (*representing consumer interests*); Leon Singer, Newton, 1974 (*representing meat and poultry industry*).

MEDICINE, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 10-11.]

David W. Wallwork (*Secretary*), North Andover, 1975; Bancroft C. Wheeler (*Chairman*), Worcester, 1976; Isadore Gross, Andover, 1977; Vasilios G. Letsou, Lowell, 1978; Dr. Charles W. Sauter, II, Gardner, 1972; Anthony O. Cardullo, Boston, 1973; Joseph M. Baker, Longmeadow, 1974. Room 1511, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

MENTAL HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

(See page 447.)

[General Laws, Chapter 19.]

Commissioner of Mental Health, Milton Greenblatt, M.D., Newton (*coterminous*). 190 Portland Street, Boston.

Deputy Commissioner, James W. Dykens, M.D., Sherborn.

Assistant to the Commissioner (Executive), Wilfred Bloomberg, Cambridge.

Assistant Commissioners: *For Administrative Services*, Philip J.; Curran. *For Community Programs*, Theodore I. Anderson, M.D. *For Mental Retardation*, William A. Fraenkel, Ph.D.; *For Research Planning and Training*, George H. Grosser, Ph.D.; *For Children's Services*, Bellenden R. Hutcheson, M.D.; *For Drug Rehabilitation*, Matthew P. Dumont, M.D.

Legal Counsel to the Commissioner: Shirley D. Boyle. 190 Portland Street, Boston.

MENTAL HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL.

[General Laws, Chapter 19, § 16.]

Jean McKenzie Bearse, Barnstable, 1974; Harold Demone, Jr., Norwood, 1974; Raymond P. Snyder, Chicopee, 1974; Dorothy M. Reichard, Chestnut Hill, 1974; Barbara Pesavento, Attleboro, 1974; Stephen S. Hull, Worcester, 1972; Haskell R. Coplin, Amherst, 1972; Abigail Eliot, Concord, 1972; Saul Gurvitz, Boston, 1972; Donald Freeman, Haverhill, 1972; Elwyn E. Mariner, Arlington, 1972; Charlotte Aladjem, Lexington, 1972; Veronica C. Dobranske, Framingham, 1972; Helen Z. Reinherz, Malden, 1972; Robert Platt, Boston, 1972; John F. Donegan, Lynnfield, 1973; Evelyn Axelrod, Andover, 1973; T. Frank Tyrrell, Danvers, 1973; Burditt W. Collins, Hingham, 1973; David H. Berndt, Westfield, 1973; Betty Wormun, Boston, 1973; Donald Guild, Natick, 1973; Arthur Haley, Westminster, 1973; Edwin Newman, Cambridge, 1973; Gerald Caplan, Cambridge, 1973; Joseph M. Souza, New Bedford, 1974; Mrs. Beatrice J. Campbell, Walpole, 1974; John R. Crispo, Waverley, 1974; John A. Barmack, Lynn, 1974; John G. Sneider, Newton, 1974.

MERRIMACK RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION.

[Acts 1956, Chapter 608; 1958, 350.]

Appointed by the Governor, John Rogers Flather, Lowell, 1973; *Director, Division of Waterways, Department of Public Works; Chairman, Water Resources Commission.*

MERRIMACK RIVER VALLEY SEWERAGE BOARD.

[Acts 1936, Chapter 420 as affected by Res. 1945, Chapter 62.]

Warren K. Lewellen (*Chairman*), Bedford, 1969; James L. Culbert, Haverhill, 1970; Alfred Fantini, Haverhill, 1971; John F. Linehan, Bedford, 1971; Peter A. Georges, Lowell, 1972.

METROPOLITAN AREA PLANNING COUNCIL.

[General Laws, Chapter 40B, S.S. 24-29, inserted Acts 1970, 849.]

Thomas J. Moccia, (*Secretary*); Benjamin R. Alexander, (*Treasurer*). *Executive Committee*, John J. McCarthy, (*Chairman*) *Ex officio*; John W. Sears, *Metropolitan District Commission*; Arthur W. Brownell, *Commissioner, Natural Resources; Chairman, Boston Redevelopment*

Authority: Bruce Campbell, *Commissioner, Public Works*; Henry Sears Lodge, *Chairman, Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority*.

Cities: Samuel E. Reinherz, Malden; Z. Cranston Smith, Quincy; George V. Collella, Revere; Thomas Maloney, Peabody; Robert Weinberg, Boston.

Towns: Joseph M. Magaldi, Braintree; George T. Bailey, Sharon; Richard C. Driscoll, Jr., Canton; Theodore McKie, Wilmington; John Pepper, Marblehead.

Governor's Appointees: Ann M. Connor, Hingham; Charles W. Eliot, II, Cambridge; James J. Matera, West Boylston; Neil Holland, Scituate; Robert J. M. O'Hare, Stoughton. *Office*, 44 School Street, Boston.

METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 28.]

Commission: John W. Sears (*Commissioner*), Boston (*coterminous*). *Associate Commissioners*, Vincent P. O'Brien, Lynn, 1971; Max Rosenblatt, Malden, 1972; John F. Haggerty, Boston, 1973; Arthur T. Lyman, Jr., Dover (*coterminous*). (*Secretary*), Richard I. Furbush, Waltham. *Executive Assistants to the Commissioner:* John J. Beades, Boston; James T. O'Donnell (*Financial*), Arlington. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

Water Division, Allan Grieze (*Director*), Arlington. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

Sewerage Division, Allison C. Hayes (*Director*), Melrose. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

Division of Parks Engineering, Benjamin W. Fink (*Director*), Newton. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

Construction Division, Francis T. Bergin (*Chief Engineer*), Waltham. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

Police Division, William J. McCarthy (*Superintendent*), Malden. 20 Somerset Street, Boston.

MILITARY RESERVATION COMMISSION.

[Acts 1935, 196; 1936, 320, 344; 1938, 331; 1941, 5, 20; 1955, 665; 1956, 617.]

The Adjutant General of Massachusetts (*Chairman*); Commanding General, 26th Infantry Division, Massachusetts National Guard; State Quartermaster. 905 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

* MILK CONTROL COMMISSION (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE).

[General Laws, Chapter 20, §§ 7-9.]

Josephine I. Rizzo (*Chairman*), Lawrence, 1971; Frank J. Bissell, Holyoke, 1973; Saul Wyman, Bridgewater, 1975. *Director of the Division of Milk Control*, Alan S. Barkin, Newton. *Secretary*, Anne E. Prell. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

MILK REGULATION BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 42.]

Chairman, Milk Control Commission (*Chairman*); Commissioner of Agriculture; Commissioner of Public Health; Attorney-General George Michael, Director of the Division of Food and Drugs (*Secretary*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

MILLCENT LIBRARY FUND, COMMISSIONERS OF THE.

[Acts 1893, 392; 1896, 452.]

The Commissioner of Education; the Treasurer and Receiver-General.

MINIMUM WAGE COMMISSION (DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIES).

[General Laws, Chapter 23, § 7.]

George M. Romanos, Jr., Boston; John F. Roman, Beverly; Fred S. Emerson, Worthington. Room 1152, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

MOBILE HOMES COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 108.]

Frank C. Gotta, East Longmeadow, 1972; Hope Vermette, Springfield, 1973; Thomas J. Cosgrove, Rockland, 1974; Maurice I. Cowin, Marblehead, 1971; Raymond W. J. Campbell, Amherst, 1975.

MOTORBOATS, DIVISION OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 16, § 12.]

Director, Thomas J. Legere, Arlington, 1974. 100 Nashua Street, Boston.

MOUNT EVERETT RESERVATION COMMISSION.

[Acts 1908, Chapter 571.]

William F. Barrett, Jr., Great Barrington, 1974; Robert W. Austin, Mount Washington, 1976; William Straleau, Sheffield, 1972.

MOUNT TOM STATE RESERVATION.

[Acts 1903, 264; 1904, 351; 1905, 413.]

The County Commissioners of the Counties of Hampshire and Hampden. *Chairman*, Ralph P. Walsh, Longmeadow. *Superintendent*, John A. Knox, Easthampton.

MASSACHUSETTS POLICE TRAINING COUNCIL.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 116-119.]

Daniel A. Short, *Chief of Police*, Hull, 1971; Paul L. Doherty, *Chief of Capitol Police*, Woburn, 1969; Monte Basbas, *Mayor, Administrator of Newton*, 1971; Robert P. Liddy, *Massachusetts Police Association*, Worcester, 1972; David L. Nicoll, *Chief of Police*, Andover, 1970; *Ex-officiis*, William F. Powers, Commissioner of Public Safety (*Chairman*), Director, Division of Civil Service, Commissioner of Police, City of Boston. *Advisory Capacity, Special agent, Boston office, Federal Bureau of Investigation, with consent of Director; Executive Director*, John F. Toomey, Jr., Randolph. 20 Somerset Street, Room 211, Boston.

MUNICIPAL PROBLEMS COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 3, § 62.]

Appointed by the President of the Senate: Philibert L. Pellegrini, Arlington; Denis L. McKenna, Middlesex; Fred Lamson, Middlesex. *By the Speaker of the House of Representatives*: John J. McGlynn, Medford. *By the Governor*: Monte Basbas, Newton; Robert G. Davidson, Newton; Walter J. Kelliher, Malden; Philip T. Sanford, Bourne; Francis J. McGrath, Worcester; Allen L. Torrey, Amherst; Louis P. Bertonozzi, Medford; James A. Adams, Westfield.

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 21.]

Board of Natural Resources: William S. Brewster, Plymouth, 1972; Arnold D. Rhodes, Amherst, 1973; Thomas A. Fulham (*Chairman*), Wellesley, 1974; Frederick G. Crane, Jr., Dalton, 1975; Joseph W. Lund, Boston, 1971. *Commissioner of Natural Resources*, Arthur W. Brownell, Canton. *Deputy Commissioner*, Cornelius J. Foley, Nahant. *Department Secretary*, Henry G. McCarthy, Milton. *Assistant to the Commissioner (Planning and Research)*, Matthew Connolly, Sandwich. *Assistant to the Commissioner (Education and Information)*, James E. Healey, Concord. *Assistant to the Commissioner (Administration)*, Evans Hawes, Newbury. *Chief Engineer*, Richard J. Correia, Shrewsbury. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Forests and Parks, Bruce S. Gullion (*Director*), Chelmsford. *Chief of Recreation*, Gilbert Bliss, Middleborough. *Chief Forester*,

John H. Lambert, Jr., Concord. *Chief Fire Warden*, Howard E. Huoley, Spencer. *Chief of Insect Pest Control*, Charles S. Hood, Ipswich. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Mineral Resources, Robert C. Blumberg (*Director*), Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Conservation Services, George R. Sprague (*Director*), Sherborn. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Law Enforcement, Kenneth A. Crossman (*Director*), Waltham. *Assistants to the Director*, Almon H. Griffin, Boxford; Franklin S. Graves, Barre. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Marine Fisheries, Frank Grice (*Director*), Plympton. *Assistant Director and Biologist*, Irwin M. Alperin, Wilmington. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Water Pollution Control, Thomas C. McMahon (*Director*), Cohasset. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Fisheries and Game, Fish and Game Board, Harry C. Darling (*Chairman*), East Bridgewater, 1972; Martin H. Burns, Newbury, 1973; Bradlee E. Gage, Amherst, 1971. Kenneth Burns, Shrewsbury, 1974; Roger D. Williams, Sudbury, 1975. James M. Shepard (*Director*), Acton; Paul Mugford (*Acting Assistant Director*), A. P. Tessier (*Administrative Assistant*), Canton. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Bureau of Wildlife Research and Management, Colton H. Bridges (*Superintendent*), Grafton; E. Michael Pollack (*Chief Game Biologist*), Southborough; William A. Tompkins (*Chief Aquatic Biologist*), Northborough.

Division of Water Resources, Water Resources Commission, Chairman, Commissioner of Natural Resources; Peter C. Karalekas, Springfield, 1971; Winthrop E. Hersey, Weston, 1972; Joan R. Flood, Lenox, 1972; Donald M. Dehart, Hingham, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Ex officio members: Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Commerce and Development, Commissioner of Metropolitan District Commission, Commissioner of Natural Resources, Commissioner of Public Health, Commissioner of Public Works, Director, Division of Fisheries and Game. *Director and Chief Engineer*, Charles Kennedy, Burlington. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Public Access Board: Ex officio members: Commissioner of Natural Resources (*Chairman*); Director of the Division of Fisheries and Game; Director of the Division of Motorboats; Commissioner of Public Works, and the Commissioner of the Metropolitan District Commission *Secretary*, Arthur W. Brownell, Canton. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Conservation of Soil, Water and Related Resources, State Committee

Members for, of Natural Resources, Arthur W. Brownell, *Commissioner (representing Water Resources Commission)*; Nathan Chandler, *Commissioner of Agriculture*; Dr. Arless A. Spielman, *Dean, College of Agriculture, University of Massachusetts*; Dr. Benjamin Isgur (*non-voting member*), *State Conservationist, Soil Conservation Service, Amherst*; James M. Shepard (*non-voting member*), *Director, Division of Fisheries and Game*; Edward Wright (*non-voting member*), *Chairman, State Reclamation Board, Department of Agriculture*; J. Albert Torrey, *Massachusetts State Grange (Secretary)*, Sandwich, 1972; Linwood B. Lesure, *Massachusetts Farm Bureau Federation, Ashfield*, 1973; George S. Hartley (*Chairman*), *Massachusetts Association of Conservation Districts*, Westfield, 1971; Robert Ellis, *President, Massachusetts Association of Conservation Commissions*, Acton, 1975. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

NEW ENGLAND BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

[Acts of 1954, Chapter 589.]

John W. Lederle, Amherst, 1973; Maurice H. Saval, Boston, 1975; Robert W. Eisenmenger, Natick, 1971. *Director*, Alan D. Ferguson, 20 Walnut Street, Wellesley, Mass.

NEW ENGLAND INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL COMMISSION.

[Acts 1947, 421; 1959, 442.]

Alfred L. Frechette, M.D. (*Commissioner of Public Health*); Arthur W. Brownell (*Chairman of the Water Resources Commission*); John D. McDonald, Springfield, 1971; Francis B. Mahoney, Great Barrington, 1972; Louis G. Giarrusso, Lawrence, 1972. *Executive Secretary*, Alfred E. Peloquin, 73 Tremont Street, Boston.

NORTHEASTERN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION COMMISSION.

[Acts 1949, Chapter 457.]

Fred I. Lamson, Malden (*Senator, designated by Commission on Interstate Co-operation*); Bruce S. Gullion, Chelmsford (*Director of Forests and Parks*); Francis B. Mahoney, Great Barrington, 1973. *Executive Office*, Chatham, New York.

NURSING, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 13-15; for reorganization, see Chapter 693 of Acts of 1960.]

Harold A. Callahan, Gardner, 1972; R. Ashton Smith, North Andover, 1973; Catherine T. Garrity, Boston, 1974; Marie S.

Andrews, Watertown, 1971; Nathan E. Silbert, Lynn, 1971; Hazelle L. Ferguson (*Chairman*), Newton, 1972; John E. Mann, Longmeadow, 1973; Phyllis A. Migliozi, Worcester, 1974; Estelle M. Lombardi, Westwood, 1975; Matthew R. McCann, Worcester, 1975; Vincent Lanzoni, M.D., Brookline, 1976; Gellestrina T. DiMaggio, Boston, 1973; Phyllis A. Migliozi, Worcester, 1974; Estelle M. Lombardi, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF
(DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 73-75.]

Ex-Officiis: Commissioner of Public Health, or designee; Commissioner of Public Welfare, or designee; Maurice J. May, Needham (hospital administrator), 1974; Muriel Bliss Wilbur, Attleboro, (educator), 1974; Madeline C. Papile, Quincy, (registered nurse), 1974; Elaine Barkin, Leverett, 1974; Clifford Bennett, Holyoke, (administrator of a non-proprietary nursing home), 1974; Ruth M. Welch, Braintree, 1974; Doris R. Garbose, Athol, 1974; Edmund DelPrete, Rockland, 1974; Leonard C. Pike, Haverhill, (administrator of a nursing home), 1974. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

OBSCENE LITERATURE CONTROL COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 101.]

William J. McCarthy, Dedham, 1972; William F. Kane, Scituate, 1972; James J. Scullary, Pittsfield, 1973; Rabbi Earl A. Grollman, Belmont, 1975; Reverend Francis S. Strykowski, Salem, 1975; Reverend Benjamin T. Lockhart, Agawam, 1971; Joseph W. Zabriskie (*Chairman*), Newburyport, 1971. Room 373, State House, Boston.

OPERATORS OF WASTE WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, BOARD OF
REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, § 66A.]

William F. White (*a member of the Associated Industries of Massachusetts*), Medfield, 1973; James Dostal (*recommended by the Massachusetts Waste Water Treatment Plant Operators Association*), Northampton, 1973; George M. Reece (*a registered professional engineer, engaged in the practice of sanitary engineering*), Brookline, 1974; James M. Drew (*a member of the Massachusetts State Labor Council, AFL-CIO*), Quincy, 1974; Joseph B. Hanlon (*recommended by the Executive Committee of the New England Water Pollution Control Association*), Quincy, 1975; William R. Domey (*a faculty member of an accredited school of engineer-*

ing), Wayland, 1975. *Ex-Officiis: Chairman, Water Resources Commission, or designee; Commissioner of Public Health, or designee.* 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

OPTOMETRY, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 16-18.]

John E. Quinn (*Secretary*), Beverly, 1972; Francis A. Murdy, Newburyport, 1973; Frederick J. Wagner (*Chairman*), Saugus, 1974; John J. Fiorentino, Jr., Everett, 1975; Leonard M. DiGregorio, Southbridge, 1971. Room 1514, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

* OUTDOOR ADVERTISING BOARD (OUTDOOR ADVERTISING DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS).

[General Laws, Chapter 16, §§ 5C-6.]

James T. Bleiler (*Chairman*), Medford, 1971; Joseph V. Bottari, Jr., Milton, 1973. *Ex Officio: Commissioner of Public Works. Executive Director*, William F. McCarty, Lowell. *Assistant Director*, James J. Morrissey, Boston. 80 Boylston Street (Room 546), Boston.

* PAROLE BOARD (DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION).

[General Laws, Chapter 27, §§ 4-6.]

Cornelius J. Twomey, Andover, 1972; Martin P. Davis (*Chairman*), Weymouth, 1973; Michael E. Haynes, Boston, 1974; (*vacancy*), 1975; Mary P. Kirkpatrick, Framingham, 1971. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

* PERSONNEL APPEALS BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 30, §§ 53-57.]

Bertram W. Kohl, Boston, 1972; John E. Teagan, Belmont, 1971; Dorothy R. Sullivan, Winthrop, 1973. 413 State House, Boston.

PESTICIDE BOARD, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 17, § 9A.]

Ex Officiis Members: Commissioner of Public Health (*Chairman*); Commissioner of Natural Resources; Commissioner of Agriculture; Commissioner of Public Works; Director, Division of Fisheries and Game and the Chairman of the State Reclamation Board or their designees. *Appointed for terms coterminous with the governor:* George Darey, Lenox; Sheldon Murphy, Medford; William H. Drury, Lincoln; Samuel S. Epstein, Brookline; Richard S. Mabbs, Winchester.

PHARMACY, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF
REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 22-25.]

(*Vacancy*), 1972; Francis B. Finni (*President*), New Bedford, 1973; John T. Lagowski, Easthampton, 1974; Richard Ray Conlin, Methuen, 1975; Louis J. Rossetti, Worcester, 1971. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

PILOTS, COMMISSIONERS OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 103, § 2.]

District 1 (Harbor of Boston), *Commissioners*, Capt. Kenneth A. Smith, Needham, 1972; Capt. Ernest W. MacLellan, Hanson, 1972.

District 2 (North Shore), *Deputy Commissioner*, Michael P. Orlando, Gloucester, 1972.

District 3 (South Shore and Islands), *Deputy Commissioner*, John Burt, New Bedford, 1972.

District 4 (Mount Hope Bay and Taunton River), *Deputy Commissioner*, Austin P. Skinner, Fairhaven, 1972.

Secretary, Capt. Edward L. Mitchell, Roslindale, 1967. 88 Broad Street, Boston.

*PLUMBERS, BOARD OF STATE EXAMINERS OF (DIVISION OF
REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 36-38.]

Edward L. Maurer (*Chairman*), Belmont, 1974; Walter S. Harrington, Somerville, 1972; Roger E. Chouinard, Southbridge, 1973. *Executive Secretary*, Irving J. Risi. Room 1503, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

PODIATRY, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF
REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 12A-12C.]

Joseph B. Addante, Fitchburg, 1972; Robert A. Smith, Lawrence, 1975; Charles H. Thorner, Quincy, 1971; Anthony Maiello, Brookline, 1973; Thomas F. Connolly (*Chairman*), Lynnfield, 1974. Room 1514, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

POLISH-AMERICAN VETERANS OF MASSACHUSETTS, INC.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 548, State House.

PROBATION, COMMISSIONER OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 276, § 98.]

C. Eliot Sands, Boston, 1977; *Deputy Commissioners of Probation*, Angelo R. Musto, Boston; Sidney Barr, Newton Centre; Joseph P. Foley, Natick; Walter B. Murphy, Boston. 206 New Court House, Boston, 02103.

PROBATION, COMMITTEE ON.

[General Laws, Chapter 276, § 99A.]

Chief Justice of the Superior Court (*Chairman*), Chief Justice of the Municipal Court of the City of Boston; Chief Justice of the District Court; *Two persons appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court*. Hon. Forrest W. Seymour, 1974; Hon. Lawrence Terry, 1974.

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND OF LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 45-47.]

Mr. Lynn Wetherill, Pittsfield, 1972; Amos E. Kent (*Chairman*), Newton, 1973; James Donovan, Cambridge, 1974; Samuel Valencia (*Secretary*), Lexington, 1975; A. George Mallis (*Vice Chairman*), Wilbraham, 1976; Llewellyn T. Schofield, Holliston, 1976. Room 1512, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANCY, BOARD OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 33-35.]

Ernest Berg (*Chairman*), Longmeadow, 1971; William F. DiPesa (*Secretary*), Milton, 1972; Rocco J. Antonelli, Somerville, 1973; Herman H. Golding, Boston, 1974; Edward W. Higbee, Hingham, 1975. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT OFFICES, BUREAU OF (STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE OPERATED BY DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY).

[General Laws, Chapter 23, §§ 9L-9M.]

State Employment Offices: (1) Athol, 534 Main Street; Attleboro, 29 Park Street; Boston, Charles F. Hurley Employment Security Building, Government Center (placement), (claims), 255 Huntington Avenue (placement); Brockton, 25 White Avenue; Cambridge, 371 Green Street, 727 Massachusetts Avenue (youth opportunity center); Chelsea, 287 Broadway (claims); Chicopee, 10 Center Street

(claims); East Boston, 68 Central Square (youth opportunity center); Fall River, 446 North Main Street; Fitchburg, 356 Broad Street, 44 Wanoosnoc Road (multi-occupational youth opportunity center); Framingham, 206-214 Howard Street; Gardner, 175 Connors Street; Gloucester, 18 Washington Street; Greenfield, 31 Federal Street; Haverhill, 38 Kenoza Avenue; Holyoke, 227 South Street; Hyannis, 225 Main Street; Jamaica Plain, 408 South Huntington Avenue (apprenticeship information center), (youth opportunity center); Lawrence, 444 Canal Street; Lowell, 291 Summer Street; Lynn, 52-62 Market Street, 172A Broad Street (youth opportunity center); Malden, 213 Main Street; Marlboro, 186 Main Street; Milford, 65 Congress Street; New Bedford, 618 Acushnet Avenue; Newburyport, 15 Green Street; Newton, 290 Centre Street; North Adams, 85 Main Street; Northampton, 29 Pleasant Street; Norwood, 17 Central Street; Pittsfield, 46 Summer Street (placement), 47-51 North Street (claims); Plymouth, 17 Court Street; Quincy, 1433 Hancock Street (placement), 160 Parking Way (claims); Salem, 118 Washington Street (placement), 247 Essex Street (claims); Springfield, 1592 Main Street (placement), 136 Worthington Street (claims); 501 State Street (youth opportunity center); Taunton, 72 School Street; Waltham, 14 Spring Street, 605 Trapelo Road (placement); Ware, 18 North Street; Webster, 562 Main Street; Woburn, 25 Montvale Avenue; Worcester, 51 Myrtle Street (placement), (youth opportunity center), 19 Salem Street (claims).

(1) Unless otherwise designated, offices handle both placement and claims.

PUBLIC HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 17.]

Commissioner of Public Health: Alfred L. Frechette, Brookline (coterminous).

Deputy Commissioner: Ernest W. Cook, Manchester.

Administrative and Legal Assistant to the Commissioner: Margaret M. Blizard, Norwood.

Executive Assistant to the Commissioner: Carmen L. Durso, Haverhill.

Pesticide Board: Lewis F. Wells, Jr. (Executive Director), Scituate.

Public Health Council: 600 Washington Street, Room 208, Boston. The Commissioner (*Chairman*); John H. Knowles, Chestnut Hill, 1970; Samuel Kovner, Brockton, 1971; John P. Rattigan, Newton, 1972; Benjamin M. Banks, Brookline, 1973; Bernard B. Berger, Amherst, 1974; Ralph E. Sirianni, Jr., Winthrop, 1975; *Secretary*, Moira E. Nixon, Boston.

Division of Staff Services: 600 Washington Street, Boston. Richard T. Fleming (*Director*), Cambridge, Room 212. *Office of Administration:*

William R. Benson (*Director*), Boston, Room 207. *Office of Health Education*: Marie F. Gately (*Director*), Revere, Room 218. *Office of Health Research*: Leslie Lipworth (*Director*), Newton, Lemuel Shattuck Hospital. *Office of Legal Affairs*: Robert F. Troy (*General Counsel*), Milton, Room 217. *Office of Manpower Development and Training*: Jesse McDade (*Director*), Boston, Room 614. *Section of Public Health Nursing*: Ann M. Thomson (*Chief*), Milton, Room 614; *Section of Public Health Social Work*: Isaac Seligson (*Chief*), Brookline, Room 614. *Office of Planning*: Richard H. Seder (*Director*), Brookline, Room 210.

Division of Community Operations: 600 Washington Street, Boston. Derek Robinson (*Director*), Brookline, Room 360. *Alcoholism Program*: Edward Blacker (*Director*), Belmont, 755 Boylston Street. *Communicable Diseases*: Nicholas J. Fiumara (*Director*), Belmont, Room 606. *Nutrition Unit*: Catherine F. Barker (*Chief*), Newton, 88 Broad Street. *Tuberculosis Control Program*: Thomas J. Kearns (*Assistant to the Director*), Hingham, Room 360. *Regional Health Officers*: Gilbert T. Joly (*District Health Officer*), Central District, Rutland; Frederick A. Dunham (*Regional Health Director*), Northeastern Region, Tewksbury; Benjamin Sachs (*Regional Health Director*), Southeastern Region, Lakeville; Jerome S. Peterson (*Regional Health Director*), Western Regional Headquarters, with offices at Amherst and Pittsfield.

Bureau of Consumer Products Protection. Division of Food and Drugs — George A. Michael (*Director*), Marshfield. Room 527, State House.

Furniture and Bedding Inspection Section. (Acts of 1959, 611) *Advisory Board*: Rube Freedman (*Representing the reupholsterers*), Fall River, 1973; Theodore T. Goodwin (*Representing the mattress manufacturers*), Framingham, 1973; Carl F. Victor (*Representing the bedding association*), Worcester, 1973; Reverend Robert J. McEwen (*Representing the consumer*), Newton, 1972; Arthur M. Warshaver (*Representing the supply dealers*), Newton, 1972; Dean C. Cushing (*Representing the retailer*), Gloucester, 1974; Bernard A. Reimer (*Representing the upholstered furniture manufacturers*), Newton, 1974.

Division of Environmental Health: 600 Washington Street, Room 320, Boston. John C. Collins (*Director and Chief Engineer*), Lawrence. *Administrative Services and Technical Support*: John A. Bellizia (*Director*), Arlington. *Air Use Management*: James L. Dallas (*Director*), Beverly. *Community Sanitation*: Richard M. Power (*Director*), Methuen. *Environmental Radiation*: Cornelius J. O'Leary (*Director*), Wellesley. *Water Supply and Water Quality*: George J. Coogan (*Director*), Everett. *Lawrence Experiment Station: Environmental Health Laboratories*: Barnet L. Rosenthal (*Director*), Methuen; *Environmental Health Research*: John E. Delaney (*Director*), Lawrence.

Division of Food and Drugs: 600 Washington Street, Room 770,

Boston. George A. Michael (*Director*), Marshfield. *Drugs and Materials*: (Vacancy). *Food Inspection*: Paul J. Walsh (*Chief Food and Drug Inspector*), Stoneham. *Food and Drug Laboratories*: Leon A. LaFreniere (*Chief*), Reading. *Wholesome Meat and Poultry*: James D. Lane (*Chief*), Salem.

Division of Family Health Services: 488 Tremont Street, Boston. Dorothy J. Worth (*Director*), Newton. M. Grace Hussey (*Director of Maternal and Child Health Services*), Quincy.

Institute of Laboratories: 375 South Street, Jamaica Plain, Boston. Geoffrey Edsall (*Superintendent*), Chestnut Hill. *Biologic Laboratories*: George S. Grady (*Director*), Lexington. *Diagnostic Laboratories*: Kenneth F. Girard (*Acting Director*), Randolph. *Virus Laboratories*: Robert F. Gilfillan (*Chief*), Newton, 600 Washington Street.

Division of Medical Care: 80 Boylston Street, Boston. Ann H. Pettigrew (*Acting Director*), Cambridge. *Construction*: Richard W. Knapp (*Hospital Facilities Engineer*), Canton. *Dental Health Program*: William D. Wellock (*Director*), Auburndale, 600 Washington Street, Boston. *Health Facilities*: Irene R. McManus (*Director*), Melrose. *Medical Care Radiological Control*: Gerald S. Parker (*Director*), Brookline. *Resources and Development*: Myer Herman (*Director*), Lexington. *Standards and Patient Review*: Ann H. Pettigrew (*Director*), Cambridge, 39 Boylston Street, Boston.

Division of Patient Care Operations: 600 Washington Street, Room 212, Boston. Henry W. Kolbe (*Acting Director*), Pondville Hospital. *Kidney Disease Program*: Joan M. Leeming (*Director*), Jamaica Plain, Lemuel Shattuck Hospital.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE LICENSING OF HOSPITALS, HOSPITAL SURVEYS AND CONSTRUCTION PLANNING.

[General Laws, Chapter 111, § 55, inserted by Acts of 1967, 891.]

Ex Officio members: Chairman, Commissioner of Public Health; Commissioner of Mental Health; Commissioner of Public Welfare, *Appointed*; Wallace Yaffe, Newton, 1971; William A. Riley, Milton, 1971; Robert P. Lawton, Boston, 1971; Nicholas T. Elias, Arlington, 1972; Omar T. Pace, Longmeadow, 1972; Edward Greenberg, Chelsea, 1972; John W. Norcross, Wellesley, 1973; Earle F. Littleton, Winchester, 1973; Samuel F. Rockwell, III, East Longmeadow, 1973; E. Emily Robertson, Boston, 1974; Sidney S. Lee, Boston, 1974; Sister Helen Marie Smith, Worcester, 1974.

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 22.]

Commissioner of Public Safety, John F. Kehoe, Jr., Milton, 1971. *Deputy Commissioner*, Walter P. Parker, Taunton. *Executive Assistant*

to the Commissioner, D.P.S., Chester E. Wright, Middleborough. *Business Agent*, D.P.S., Andrew M. O'Brien, Medford. *Head Administrative Assistants*: Joseph T. Conley, Lawrence; Raymond J. Lord, Lowell; *Administrative Assistant D.P.S.*, John F. Dempsey, Hyannis. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215.

Division of State Police, under the immediate charge of the Commissioner; *S. P. Captain of Detectives*, Martin A. Murphy, Cambridge. *Lt. Col. and Executive Officer* Robert D. Murgia. *Criminal Information Bureau*, *S. P. Lieutenant* William F. Gross. *Identification Agent*, David Perlitsh, Medford.

Division of Inspection, Executive Director of Building, Boiler and Elevator Inspections, John T. Loynd, Waltham; *Supervising District Engineering Inspector*, John K. Olsen, Everett; *Building Inspector and Supervisor of Plans*, James W. Cosgrove, Scituate; Joseph E. Kelleher, Jr., Roslindale; *Supervising Elevator Inspector*, James F. Fagan, Quincy. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215.

Division of Fire Prevention, State Fire Marshal, Ralph L. Garrett, Newton, 1971. *Fire Prevention Engineer*, Joseph E. Lawler, Jr., Springfield. *S. P. Captain of Detectives*, Leo J. Doyle, Mattapan. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215.

Division of Subversive Activities, S. P. Captain of Detectives, Joseph E. Ahern of Jamaica Plain. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215.

Bureau of Identification, Supervising Identification Agent, Edmund L. Reardon, Boston; *Identification Agent*, Rita M. Mills, Roxbury. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 02215.

Board of Fire Prevention Regulations, The State Fire Marshal, Ex officio, Frederick W. Johnson, Wakefield, 1972; Edward B. Callahan, Woburn, 1976; Joseph B. Corleto, Brookline, 1971; Samuel Gronich, Milton, 1972; V. Carlisle Smith, Dedham, 1974; Frederick J. Lawson, Milton, 1973; Joseph W. Mannix, Belmont, 1972; William H. Chaffee, South Hadley, 1975; Pauline A. Murphy, (*Administrative Secretary*), Boston. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Elevator Regulations, Ex officio; Adam D. Strachan, Westwood, 1973; Richard R. Thuma, Jr., Winchester, 1974; Lawrence R. Arena, Rockland, 1971; Nicholas M. Mele, Pittsfield, 1972; John M. Otis, Cambridge, 1972; Abraham Van Lenten, Lakeville, 1974; Henry E. O'Donnell, Jr., Burlington, 1975. Pauline A. Murphy, (*Administrative Secretary*), Boston. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Standards, Executive Director of Building, Boiler and Elevator Inspections, Ex Officio; George W. Waters, Springfield, 1973; George J. Brennan, Jr., Boston, 1973; Harry P. Hogan, Springfield, 1974; James R. Gilman, Framingham, 1976; John Lyons, Medford, 1976; John Guarino, Lynnfield, 1975; Alfred J. DiMambro, Medford, 1976;

Pauline A. Murphy, (*Administrative Secretary*), Boston. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Examiners, (Chap. 143, Section 71A), Brandon Powers, Cambridge, Chairman; James F. Fagan, Wollaston, member; Pasquale P. Pizzano, Methuen, member; Pauline A. Murphy, (*Administrative Secretary*). 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Schoolhouse Structural Standards (inoperative Nov. 13, 1973). (See G.L. Chap. 143, Sec. 15A) Ruth Morey, Lexington, 1973; Herbert W. Eisenberg, Lexington, 1973; Edward J. Tedesco, Woburn, 1973; Francis S. Harvey, Worcester, 1973; Arthur Russell Barnes, Plympton, 1973; Francis J. Linehan, Jr., Canton, 1973; Edmund E. Kelleher, Westborough, 1973; Raymond Stanton, Newburyport, 1973. *Ex officio members*, John E. Hodgen, *Administrator, School Building Assistance Commission*; The Commissioner of Public Safety; *Executive Director of Building, Boiler and Elevator Inspections*, Pauline A. Murphy (*Administrative Secretary*). 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Teletypewriter Regulations, The Commissioner of Public Safety; Charles F. Hart, Lawrence, 1971; Joseph B. O'Kane, Weymouth, 1971; Pauline A. Murphy, (*Administrative Secretary*), 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Board of Elevator Appeals, Commissioner of Public Safety, Ex officio; Lawrence J. Salvo, Stoneham, 1972; Junior H. Anderson, Needham, 1977; Donald L. Jacobson, Newton Center, 1972; Demetrius J. Ballas, Springfield, 1974; John T. Proctor, Boston, 1975; James A. Broyer, West Roxbury, 1976; Raymond J. Lord (*Secretary*), Lowell. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

Recreational Tramway Board: (G. L. 143, § 71H) George J. Lippman (*representing ski clubs and other organizations using tramways*), Holyoke, 1971; John C. Conniff (*operating a recreational tramway*) (*Chairman*), Longmeadow, 1972; William E. Soares (*representing company writing liability insurance*), Beverly, 1973; Harold Morley, Jr. (*operating a rope tow*), North Andover, 1974. Pauline A. Murphy, *Administrative Secretary*, 1010 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 02215.

Also see Boiler Rules, Board of; State Boxing Commission.

BOARD TO FACILITATE THE USE OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS BY THE PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED.

[General Laws, Chapter 22, § 13A.]

Ex-officiis members: Commissioner of Public Safety, Commissioner of Administration. *Appointed*: Joel M. Samuels, Brookline, 1976; Robert J. Lynch, Melrose, 1972; Benjamin Tessler, Newton (*Chairman*), 1973; Robert L. Stetson, E. Weymouth, 1974; J. D. Keith Palmer, Weston, 1975; Pauline A. Murphy, *Administrative Secretary*, 1010 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 02215.

* PUBLIC UTILITIES, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 25.]

Commissioners, Herbert E. Tucker, Jr., Wellesley, 1971; Rudolph A. Saco, Pittsfield, 1972; Helen P. Ross, Melrose, 1973; Robert M. Santaniello, Springfield, 1974; Edward A. Sefarian, Watertown, 1975; John R. Verani, (*Chairman*), Wellesley, 1976; Irving E. Kane, Lynn, 1977. *Secretary*, Francis J. Hickey, Jr., Framingham. *Administrative Secretary*, Joseph P. McAllister, Boston. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston. *Accounting Division*, Harold Bertolucci (*Chief Accountant*) Medford. *Engineering Division*, Stanley W. Ellis (*Chief Engineer*), Chelmsford. *Railway and Bus Division*, Joseph A. Coppenrath (*Director*), Falmouth.

Rate and Research Division, John A. Brosnan (*Senior Rate Analyst*), Worcester.

Telephone and Telegraph Division, John W. Coughlin (*Director*), Brockton. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Division of Investigation of Securities, Francis J. Daley (*Supervisor of Fraudulent Securities*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Commercial Motor Vehicle Division, Paul M. Fitzsimmons (*Director*), Newton; Elque A. Falkner, Duxbury (*Assistant Director*). 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 18.]

Commissioner of Public Welfare, Steven A. Minter, Needham, (coterminous). *Deputy Commissioner*, Robert P. Curran, Boston. 600 Washington Street, Boston. *General Counsel*, James C. Doyle. *Public Information Assistant*, Pamela Bush. *Special Assistant serves as Regional Coordinator*, Charles W. Liddell. *Chief Administrative Assistant*, Ione Willis. *Assistant Commissioner — Administration*, John E. Sears. *Finance Director*, Edmund M. O'Riordan. *Assistant Commissioner — Research and Planning*, John R. McGaughey. *Assistant Commissioner — Social Services*, Martha D. Dunn. *Assistant Commissioner — Assistance Payments*, James B. Carson. *Assistant Commissioner — Medical Assistance*, James J. Callahan, Jr. Ph.D.

State Advisory Board, Linda Winchell, Lynn (*Recipient G. L. 118-Service Center Board*), 1973; Roberta Grant, Boston (*Recipient G. L. 118*), 1973; Joseph Freedman, Boston (*Recipient G. L. 118A*), 1973; (vacancy) (*Recipient G. L. 118A-Service Center Board*), 1973; Ronald Henderson, Quincy (*Recipient G. L. 118D*), 1973; John W. France, Somerset (*Recipient G. L. 118D-Service Center Board*), 1973; Arlene LaRoche, South Royalston (*Recipient G. L. 118E*), 1973; Dean Don K. Price, Cambridge, 1973; Eleanor R. Searle, Weston,

1973; William L. Plante, Jr., Newbury, 1973; James Lowell, II, Westwood, 1973; Ernest Henderson, Springfield, 1973; Most Rev. Timothy Harrington, Worcester, 1973; David M. Austin, Newton, 1973; (*vacancy*), 1973.

* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE).

[General Laws, Chapter 118E, § 24.]

Ex-officio members: Commissioners of Public Health, Mental Health, Rehabilitation, the Blind and Chairman, Consumers Council. *Appointed by the Governor, terms coterminous:* John R. Leu, North Adams; Omer R. Chartrand, Orleans; Arthur Stein, Framingham; R. Ashton Smith, North Andover; Ruth Cowin, Brookline; Cyril O'Brien, Boston; Charles Branch, Northampton; Thomas Gephart, Newton; John O'Bryant, Boston; Howard Grimes, Wellesley; Francis X. Messina, Braintree; Dr. Ralph Berry, Newton (*Chairman*); Dr. Anthony A. Gianelly, Newton.

Division of Public Assistance, Walter A. Kelly (*Director*), Milton. 600 Washington Street, Boston.

Division of Child Guardianship, John R. McGaughey (*Director*), Bridgewater. 600 Washington Street, Boston.

PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 16.]

Public Works Commission, 100 Nashua Street, Boston. *Commissioner,* Bruce Campbell, Gloucester, (*coterminous*). *Associate Commissioners,* (*vacancy*), 1973; Robert S. Foster, Beverly, (*coterminous*); Peter E. Donadio, Boston, 1972; John Patrick King, Wareham (*coterminous*). *Director of Administrative Services,* Richard W. Huffman. *Secretary to the Commission,* Edward F. Doyle, Medford. *Hearing Examiner,* Domenico J. Alfano, Winthrop. *Chief Counsel,* Patrick F. McDonough, Dorchester. *Executive Assistant,* G. Leo Bessette, Milton.

Chief Engineer, Daniel S. Horgan, Auburn. *Deputy Chief Engineer, Highway Construction,* John F. McGovern, Newton. *Deputy Chief Engineer, Waterways,* Frederick C. Schwelm, West Roxbury. *Deputy Chief Engineer, Highway Maintenance,* Robert E. Pyne, Lynnfield. *Deputy Chief Engineer, Highway Engineering,* Charles E. Whitcomb, Somerville. *Director of Transportation Planning and Development,* George L. Wey, Winthrop. *Director of Right of Way,* John C. Powers, Sudbury. *Director of Public Relations,* Frank P. Harris, Weymouth.

District Highway Engineers:

District No. 1, Dean P. Amidon, 270 Pittsfield Road, Lenox.

- District No. 2, F. J. Hoey, North King Street, Northampton.
 District No. 3, G. E. Lybrand, 403 Belmont Street, Worcester.
 District No. 4, C. F. Mistretta, 519 Appleton Street, Arlington.
 District No. 5, J. Berkover, 485 Maple Street, Post Office Box 74,
 Danvers.
 District No. 6, J. T. Cronin, 68 Main Street, Taunton.
 District No. 7, R. J. Kellher, 151 Pierce Street, Middleborough.
 District No. 8, C. K. Brown, 400 D Street, Boston.

Division of Marine and Recreational Vehicles, Thomas J. Legere
 (Director), Arlington, 1974.

Outdoor Advertising Division, Outdoor Advertising Board, James T.
 Bleiler (Chairman). Medford, 1971; Joseph V. Bottari, Jr., Milton
 1973; *Ex officio*: Commissioner of Public Works. 80 Boylston Street,
 Boston.

PURGATORY CHASM STATE RESERVATION COMMISSION.

[Acts 1919, Chapter 327.]

May R. Dempsey, Millbury, 1975; Terrence B. Windle, Mill-
 bury, 1977; Merton A. Mowry, East Douglas, 1974.

Superintendent, E. Wesley Marble, Sutton.

RADIO AND TELEVISION TECHNICIANS, BOARD OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 61-63.]

Francis DeMambro, Wellesley, 1974; Michael J. Sannella, Arling-
 ton, 1974; Daniel A. Petricca (Chairman), Everett, 1972; Sven H.
 Carlson (Secretary), Shrewsbury, 1973; Donald R. Nealon, Lenox,
 1973; Remo DeNicola, Braintree, 1972; Salvatore T. Lagana, North
 Andover, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

RATE SETTING COMMISSION, EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.

[General Laws, Chapter 7, § 30L.]

Ex-officio: Commissioner on Administration. Richard X. Connors,
 Scituate, 1971; Salvatore Camelio, Belmont, 1972 (*representing or-*
ganized labor); Modest S. Mele, Everett, 1973 (*certified public ac-*
countant); Leon S. White (*experienced in field medical economics*);
 Lexington, 1975. *Executive Secretary*, Edmund H. Stone. 80 Boylston
 Street, Boston.

*REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN, BOARD OF REGISTRATION (DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL SERVICE AND REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 54-57.]

Benjamin Jacobson, Newton, 1972; Robert S. Royster, Newton,
 1973; Arthur J. Welch, Dennisport, 1974; Joseph E. Corcoran (Chair-

man), Boston, 1970; Charles B. Hageman, West Springfield, 1971. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

RECODIFICATION COUNSEL.

[General Laws, Chapter 3, § 55A.]

Owen F. Brock, Boston, *Recodification Counsel*; Hugo S. Bagnulo, Medford, *Assistant Recodification Counsel*; Joseph R. Buttner, Quincy, *Legal Assistant*; Mary E. Dwyer, Newton, *Secretary*. Room 127, State House, Boston.

RECORDS CONSERVATION BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 30, § 42.]

Ex officio Members: State Librarian, I. Albert Matkov (*Chairman*); Attorney General, Paul J. Kilgariff; Assistant Attorney General, (*designee*); Commissioner of Administration, William Tibbets (*designee*); Comptroller, John A. Ronan; Deputy Comptroller (*designee*); Supervisor of Public Records, Andre R. Sigourney; Archivist of the Commonwealth, Dr. Richard W. Hale, Jr. (*Secretary*), Archives Building, State House.

REGISTRY OF MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (PUBLIC WORKS, DEPARTMENT OF).

[General Laws, Chapter 16, § 5.]

Registrar of Motor Vehicles, David J. Lucey, Saugus, (*coterminous*). *Deputy Registrar*, E. Theodore Gunaris. *Administrative Deputy Registrar*, George H. Dooley, Wakefield. 100 Nashua Street, Boston.

RETIREMENT, STATE BOARD OF (DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE TREASURER).

[General Laws, Chapter 10, §§ 18-20.]

Robert Q. Crane (*Treasurer and Receiver-General*) *Chairman*; Angelo A. Amato (elected by members of the Retirement System), Boston; J. Joseph Maloney, Jr., Winchester, 1972. *Executive Secretary*, John J. Manning, Salem. 73 Tremont Street, Boston.

* RETIREMENT LAW COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 102-104; 1958, 623.]

Patrick D. Sullivan, Brockton, 1973; William F. Daigle, Jr., Worcester, 1976; Gerard M. Fritz, South Deerfield, 1972; Frank A. Randall, Kingston, 1974; Bernice E. Ellis, Haverhill, 1975.

Ex officiis Members: (Chairman); Executive Secretary of the State Board of Retirement; the Executive Secretary of the Teachers' Retirement Board.

SALEM AND BEVERLY WATER SUPPLY BOARD.

[Acts 1913, 700; 1914, 632; Special Acts, 1916, 183.]

William A. Calhoun (*Chairman*), Saugus, 1974; the City Engineer of the City of Salem; the Commissioner of Public Works of the City of Beverly. *Clerk and Treasurer*, Arthur T. Brennan, City Hall, Salem.

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF REGISTRATION OF (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 51-53.]

John F. Smith (*Secretary*), Worcester, 1972; Clarence L. Edwards, Quincy, 1973; Daniel G. Milano, Boston, 1971 (*Vice Chairman*); Professor Kirby M. Hayes (*Chairman*), Amherst, 1971; Vartkes K. Karaian (*Employee, Department of Public Health*), Winchester, 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

SOUTH ESSEX SEWERAGE BOARD.

[Acts, 1925, 339; 1935, 384.]

Chairman, Howard S. Willard, Quincy, 1973; *Ex officiis Members* the City Engineer of Salem; the Commissioner of Public Works of Peabody; the Commissioner of Public Works of Beverly. *Appointed by the Town Manager of Danvers*, Clifton R. Grinnell. *Treasurer and Clerk*, Joseph B. O'Keefe, Danvers.

** STATE BOXING COMMISSION (DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY)

[General Laws, Chapter 22, § 12.]

Edward J. Urbec (*Chairman*), Worcester, 1974; Emmanuel Aronis, Boston (Hyde Park), 1971; Thomas W. McNeeley, Jr., Medfield, 1972. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

* STATE COUNCIL ON JUVENILE BEHAVIOR.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 159-161.]

John E. McManus, Bourne, 1973; Ned N. Boyajy, Springfield, 1973; Philip Cutter, Beverly Cove, 1973; William L. Cobham, Cambridge, 1973; Frederick S. Fahey, Pittsfield, 1974; Albert Colello, Dover, 1974; Lawrence J. McCarthy, Lexington, 1974; John F. Scott, Worcester, 1975; James Vorenberg, Cambridge (*Chairman*), 1975; Margaret G. Deveney, Lynnfield, 1975; Gertrude Schmidt, Worcester,

1975; Arthur Mason, Framingham, 1975; William M. Gibson, Canton, 1975. *Executive Secretary*: Joseph M. Ambrose, Danvers. 8 Ashburton Place, Boston.

STATE FORESTRY COMMITTEE.

[General Laws, Chapter 132.]

Charles W. Robinson (*representing general public*), Holden, 1971; Kendall Crocker (*representing farm woodlot owners*), Ashby, 1972; William R. Harrison, (*representing industrial woodland owners*) Dalton, 1973; Robert H. Lawton (*representing other woodland owners*), Athol, 1974; *Ex officio. Director, Division of Forests and Parks Department of Natural Resources*, 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

STATE HOUSE PHYSICIAN (COMMISSION ON ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE).

[General Laws, Chapter 7, § 6B.]

Edmund A. Jannino, M.D., Room 277, State House.

STATE INDUSTRIAL FINANCE BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 23A, § 11.]

Chairman; Commissioner of Commerce and Development; Harry C. Midgley, Jr., Worcester, 1975 (*business of finance*); Thomas E. Leggat, Lincoln, 1975, (*Real Estate profession*); Salvatore Camelio, Belmont, 1972 (*State Labor Council, AFL-CIO.*); Robert A. Chadbourne, Wellesley, 1972 (*Associated Industries*); Frank Heaney, Boston, 1973 (*professional engineer*); James F. Linnehan, Lowell, 1973 (*certified public accountant*); John J. Palczynski, Westfield, 1974 (*administration of municipal affairs*); James V. Terrio, Fall River, 1974 (*qualified industrial development*).

* STATE RACING COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 48.]

Paul F. Walsh (*Chairman*), New Bedford, 1973; Peter A. Consiglio, Worcester, 1971; (*vacancy*), 1972; *Secretary*, Elmer C. Nelson, Mendon. 1010 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston.

STATE RECLAMATION BOARD (DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE).

[General Laws, Chapter 252.]

Edward Wright (*Chairman*); Harold D. Rose, *of the Department of Public Health*; John J. McColgan, *of the Department of Agriculture*; Charles J. Cannon (*Executive Secretary*), Yarmouth. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

SUFFOLK COUNTY COURT HOUSE COMMISSION.

[Acts 1935, 474; 1939, 383.]

Appointed by the Governor, Angelo R. Musto (*Chairman*), Boston, 1974. *Appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court*, John E. Powers, Boston, 1973. *Sheriff of Suffolk County*. Room 318, Court House, Boston.

THAMES RIVER VALLEY FLOOD CONTROL COMMISSION.

[Acts 1957, 616.]

Appointed by the Governor, Samuel T. Sheard, Sturbridge, 1972. *Ex officio Members*: — *Director, Division of Waterways. Department of Public Works; Chairman, Water Resources Commission.*

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSIONERS ON.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 26-28.]

Edward L. Schwartz, Weston, 1974; Robert E. Keeton, Cambridge, 1974; Walter D. Malcolm, Hingham, 1974. 85 Devonshire Street, Boston.

UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts. Room 546-3, State House.

VETERANS' SERVICES, COMMISSIONER OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 22-25.]

Commissioner. Charles N. Collatos, Lynnfield, 1972. *Deputy Commissioner*. Joseph P. Mayo, Hingham, 1971; *Second Deputy*. Lawrence R. Volpe, Jr., Framingham, 1971. *Supervisor of Benefits*, Helen McClay, Franklin. 1973. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 546-1, State House.

VETERINARY MEDICINE, BOARD OF REGISTRATION IN (DIVISION OF REGISTRATION).

[General Laws, Chapter 13, §§ 26-28.]

Howard A. Smith, Lexington, 1972; Winthrop E. Brielman (*Secretary*), Pittsfield. 1975; E. Deane Freitas, Dartmouth 1976; Edward A. Zullo, Natick, 1973; Harold B. Gursha (*Chairman*), Needham, 1974. Room 1514 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

Approving Authority for Colleges of Veterinary Medicine: Chief Veterinary Officer, Division of Livestock Disease Control; the head of the Department of Veterinary and Animal Sciences in the University of Massachusetts or his designee; and the Commissioner of Education or his designee.

WALDEN POND STATE RESERVATION COMMISSION.

[Acts 1922, 499.]

The County Commissioners of the County of Middlesex. *Chairman*, John F. Dever, Jr., Court House, Cambridge.

WAR RECORDS, COMMISSIONER ON.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 16.]

The Adjutant General. 100 Cambridge Street, Boston.

WEATHER AMENDMENT BOARD.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 72.]

Commissioner of Agriculture, Commissioner of Public Health and Commissioner of Natural Resources.

WOODS HOLE, MARTHA'S VINEYARD AND NANTUCKET STEAMSHIP AUTHORITY.

[Acts 1960, 701.]

Alexander M. Craig, Nantucket (*Secretary*) (*appointed by the Selectmen of the Town of Nantucket*); Allen M. Look, West Tisbury, (*Chairman*) (*appointed by the Commissioners of Dukes County*); James H. Smith, Falmouth (*Vice-Chairman*) (*appointed by the Selectmen of the Town of Falmouth*); John J. McCue (*General Manager*); George W. Liberty (*Treasurer*). P.O. Box 284, Woods Hole.

WORLD WAR I VETERANS.

Headquarters, Department of Massachusetts, Room 549, State House.

WORLD WAR II MEMORIAL COMMISSION.

[General Laws, Chapter 6, § 124.]

Ex-Officio: Commissioner of Veterans Services; Paul S. Vaitses, Jr., Melrose, 1973; Joseph H. Feitelberg, Somerset, 1972.

YOUTH SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF.

[General Laws, Chapter 18A (1969, 838).]

Commissioner: Jerome G. Miller, Ipswich, 1975.*Deputy Commissioner:* Frank A. Maloney.*Assistant Commissioner, Clinical Services:* William Madaus.*Assistant Commissioner, Delinquency Prevention:* Joseph Leavey.*Assistant Commissioner, Educational Services:* Thomas Jeffers.*Assistant Commissioner, Institutional Services:* Yitzhak Bakal.*Advisory Committee Department of Youth Services:* Lloyd E. Ohlin (*Chairman*), Lexington, 1974; Howard P. Kellett, Cambridge, 1971; Paul T. Brucato, North Andover, 1972; Francis J. Kelly (*Vice Chairman*), Scituate, 1972; Edgar Grossman, Newton, 1972; Eugene P. McNamara, Boston, 1973; Gertrude Cuthbert, Woburn, 1973; Francis G. Poitras, Wellesley, 1973. *Ex-Officiis:* Commissioner of Correction, Commissioner of Mental Health, Commissioner of Rehabilitation, Commissioner of Youth Services, Executive Director, Massachusetts Society Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Chairman, Commission against Discrimination, Executive Director, Massachusetts Commission on Children and Youth, Commissioner of Education and Commissioner of Probation. *Executive Secretary:* William W. Francis. 14 Somerset Street, Boston'

AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS.

[General Laws, Chapter 74, §§ 25-27.]

**BRISTOL COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TRUSTEES OF
THE.**

AT DIGHTON.

Clive H. Olson, Taunton, 1972; Kenneth H. MacLeod, Norton, 1973; Harold A. Goff, Rehoboth, 1974; George I. Spatcher, Attleboro, 1975; and the County Commissioners. *Director*, John B. Farrar.

**ESSEX AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTE,
TRUSTEES OF THE.**

AT DANVERS (HATHORNE P.O.).

J. Alexander Michaud, Beverly, 1972; Nelson E. Stanton, Peabody, 1973; Jonathan B. Peck, Topsfield, 1974; William Di Profio, Haverhill, 1975; and the County Commissioners. *Director*, James F. Gallant.

**NORFOLK COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL, TRUSTEES
OF THE.**

AT WALPOLE.

Isadore L. Kovey, Stoughton, 1974; John J. White, Needham, 1973; Louis E. Hoegler, Jr., Walpole, 1975; Charles Hooper, Franklin, 1972; and the County Commissioners. *Director*, Thomas J. McGarr.

INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE GENERAL SUPERVISION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CORRECTION.

[General Laws, Chapter 27.]

[The Commissioner has the government of the institutions named below, and appoints the Superintendent in each place.]

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, WALPOLE.

(SOUTH WALPOLE P.O.).

Superintendent, Robert J. Moore. *Deputy Superintendent*, Fred A. Butterworth.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, CONCORD.

(WEST CONCORD P.O.).

Superintendent, John T. Gralton. *Deputy Superintendent*, James L. O'Shea.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, FRAMINGHAM.

Superintendent, Mrs. Betty Cole Smith. *Deputy Superintendent*, Pauline J. Orsi.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, BRIDGEWATER.

(SOUTH BRIDGEWATER P.O.).

Superintendent, Charles W. Gaughan. *Deputy Superintendent*, William J. Johnson.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, NORFOLK.

Superintendent, Philip J. Picard. *Deputy Superintendent*, Theodore Ristaino, Jr. *Director of Prison Camps*, James F. Mahoney, Jr.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, PLYMOUTH.

(Box 207, SOUTH CARVER P.O.).

Supervisor of Prison Camps, Henry E. Dahl.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION MONROE.

(R.F.D. 52, READSBORO, VERMONT P.O.).

Supervisor of Prison Camps, John A. Keizer.

MASSACHUSETTS CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION, WARWICK.

(Box 4, Richmond Road, Warwick, 01378).

Supervisor of Prison Camps, Daniel J. O'Brien.

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND INSTITUTIONS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION BUT AUTONOMOUS.

BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

[Chapter 15, § 1A, amended c. 572, 1965.]

Malcolm Y. MacKinnon, Millis, 1976; Gertrude M. Spaulding, Wakefield, 1972; John Adam, Jr., Marlborough, 1973; H. Irving Grousbeck, Weston, 1974; Gene P. Grillo (*Vice-Chairman*), Bradford, 1975; Frieda S. Ullian (*Chairman*), Newton Centre, 1975; Robert E. Barrett, Jr., South Hadley, 1976.

Ex Officiis members: Robert D. Gordon, (*representing the University of Massachusetts*); Esther Z. Weltman, (*representing the State Colleges*); Errol Y. Jacobsen, (*representing the community colleges*); William O. Taylor, (*representing the technological institutes*).

ADVISORY COMMISSION TO THE BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

[Chapter 15, § 1B, amended c. 572, 1965.]

Ex Officiis members: Neil V. Sullivan, Commissioner of Education; William C. Gaige, Director of Research, Advisory Council on Education; President Robert C. Wood, University of Massachusetts; President Martin J. Lydon, Lowell Technological Institute; President Joseph L. Driscoll, Southeastern Massachusetts Technological Institute; President William G. Dwyer, Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges.

President James J. Hammond, State College at Fitchburg; Glen W. Ferguson, Worcester, 1976

Edward C. Moore, *Chancellor and Secretary to the Board.* 18: Tremont Street, Boston.

TRUSTEES OF STATE COLLEGES.

[General Laws, Chapter 15, § 20A.]

Kenneth R. Fox (*Chairman*), Lexington, 1973; Howard C. Smith Becket, 1973; Charles C. Halbower, Wayland, 1976; William E. Aubuchon, Jr., Fitchburg, 1974; Howard W. Nickerson, New Bedford, 1974; Philip L. Lowe, Newton, 1976; Sylvia K. Burack, Brookline, 1976; Henry Scharoff, Longmeadow, 1972; Mrs. Sol W. (Esther

Weltman, Cambridge, 1972; John M. Cataldo, Weston, 1975; Thomas A. Sullivan, Boston, 1975.

ADVISORY COMMISSION TO THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF STATE COLLEGES.

Student Trustee: Jacob C. Darnell, Jr., Salem State College, 1972.
President Adrian Rondileau, State College at Bridgewater; President Robert E. Leestamper, State College at Worcester; President James T. Amsler, State College at North Adams; Clarence Q. Berger, Newton, 1971; (*vacancy*) 1971.

STATE COLLEGES.

At Boston — Opened as Boston Normal School, 1852; name changed to Boston Teachers' College, 1924; transferred to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1952. *President* — Kermit Morrissey.

At Framingham — Opened at Lexington, July, 1839; transferred to West Newton, September, 1844; removed to Framingham, 1853. *President*, D. Justin McCarthy.

At Westfield — Opened at Barre, September, 1839; suspended, 1841; reopened at Westfield, September, 1844. *President*, Leonard J. Savignano.

At Bridgewater — Opened September, 1840. *President*, Adrian Rondileau.

At Salem — Opened September, 1854. *President*, Frank L. Keegan.

At Worcester — Opened September, 1874. *President*, Robert E. Leestamper.

At Fitchburg — Opened September, 1895. *President*, James J. Hammond.

At North Adams — Opened February, 1897. *President*, James T. Amsler.

At Lowell — Opened October, 1897. *President*, Daniel H. O'Leary. Massachusetts College of Art, *President*, Robert L. Bertolli.

At Boston — Opened November, 1873.

Massachusetts Maritime Academy.

At Buzzards Bay — Founded 1891 as Massachusetts Nautical School — Name changed to Massachusetts Maritime Academy, 1942. Transferred to Trustees of State Colleges, 1964. *Acting President*, Dr. Lawrence E. Dennis; Dr. Donald E. Walters, *Director*; Capt. William R. Hendy, Jr., *Associate Director*. 50 Franklin Street, Boston.

At Boston — Massachusetts College of Art. *President*, John F. Nolan.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE BUILDING AUTHORITY.

[Chapter 703, Acts of 1963.]

Mrs. Marion Chandler, Winchester, 1972; Frankland W. L. Miles, Jr., Duxbury, 1974; (*vacancy*), 1972; Giles B. Powell, Danvers, 1975; Howard C. Smith, Chester, 1973; Anthony Maurello, Shrewsbury, 1975; James Koltsos, Worcester, 1976; Philip L. Lowe, Newton, 1976; James T. Thomas, Taunton, 1973. Robert E. Stewart, Newton, *Executive Director*. 65 Franklin Street, Boston.

LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF MASSA- CHUSETTS, TRUSTEES OF THE.

[General Laws, Chapter 15, § 24.]

President — Martin J. Lydon.

Trustees — Honorable Richard P. Howe, Mayor (*Ex Officio*).

Neil V. Sullivan, Commissioner of Education (*Ex Officio*).

Samuel Pinanski (*Chairman*), Brookline, 1972; James T. Curtis (*Vice Chairman*), Lowell, 1972; Richard H. Olney, Dunstable, 1974; Charles J. Burton, North Andover, 1974; Joseph Pellegrino, Andover, 1972; Martin Silva, Lowell, 1972; John F. Toplin, Newton, 1972; Arnold S. Lovering, Chelmsford, 1973; Alexander M. Clark, Newbury, 1973; Gerald McLeod, Lexington, 1973; Joseph S. Mitchell, Jr., Newton, 1973; Edwin R. Biron, Dunstable, 1973; Georgia T. Noble, Cambridge, 1974; Stanley R. Lapon, Belmont, 1974; Paul B. Dorain, Lexington, 1974; *Student Trustee*: Gary D. Renieri, Pittsfield.

LOWELL TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE BUILDING AUTHORITY.

[Chapter 557, Acts of 1961.]

Homer W. Bourgeois (*Chairman*), Lowell, 1972; Timothy F. Meehan (*Vice Chairman*), Lowell, 1975; John P. Ploubides, Lowell, 1974; Vincent Galvin, Winchester, 1970; Edward B. Bell, Chelmsford, 1971; Samuel Pinanski, Brookline, 1973; George W. Foss, Haverhill, 1974; Edwin R. Biron, Dunstable, 1970; Nils Jonsson, Woburn, 1975.

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY
TRUSTEES OF.

[NORTH DARTMOUTH.]

[General Laws, Chapter 15, § 21A, inserted by Chapter 543, 1960.]

Consolidation of Bradford Durfee College of Technology, Fall River and New Bedford Technical Institute, July 1, 1964.

Trustees — Joseph Dawson, Jr. (*Secretary*), South Dartmouth, 1971; Bernard Baker, South Dartmouth, 1971; John Vertente, Jr., New Bedford, 1971; Albert Goldstein, New Bedford, 1973; Douglas J. Richardson, Fall River, 1972; Luiz V. Souza, South Dartmouth, 1972; Andrew L. Wheelock, Swansea, 1972; John I. Babbitt, Westport, 1971; Gustave LaStaiti, New Bedford, 1971; William G. Saltonstall, Cambridge, 1972; William Jones, Newton, 1972; William O. Taylor, Medfield, 1973; Ernest J. Knopton, Chatham, 1973; David A. Greer, Fall River, 1973; Adele G. Simmons, Cambridge, 1973; *Student Trustee*: Robert Harp, Westport.

President — Joseph L. Driscoll.

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY
BUILDING AUTHORITY.

[Chapter 703, Acts of 1964.]

Ralph D. Lider (*Vice-Chairman*), New Bedford, 1977; Edward K. Dabrowski, New Bedford, 1972; (*vacancy*), 1973; Arthur C. Guimond, Fall River, 1974; Roland Lafrance, Fall River, 1975; Bernard Baker, Dartmouth, 1971; Douglas J. Richardson, Somerset, 1972; William Jones, Newton, 1972; John R. Kinney, New Bedford, 1975.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS.

[AT AMHERST, FOUNDED 1863.]

[General Laws, Chapter 15, § 20.]

President — Robert C. Wood.

Trustees — John W. Haigis, Jr., Greenfield, 1975; Most Reverend Christopher J. Weldon, Springfield, 1976; Edmund J. Croce, Worcester, 1976; Joseph P. Healey, Arlington, 1977; Frederick S. Troy, Boston, 1977; Robert D. Gordon, Lincoln, 1971; Louis M. Lyons, Cambridge, 1971; John J. Maginnis, Worcester, 1972; Carolyn C. Rowland, Wianno, 1972; Dennis M. Crowley, West Roxbury, 1973; Lorenzo D. Lambson, Southwick, 1973; Frank L. Boyden, Deerfield, 1974;

George L. Pumphret, Dorchester, 1974; Betty K. Knowles, Dartmouth, 1975; Alan Shaler, Easthampton, 1976; Robert M. Abrams, Holyoke, 1976; Muriel Snowden, Boston, 1976. Two student trustees representing Boston and Amherst Campuses.

Ex Officiis members — *His Excellency, the Governor*, Francis W. Sargent; *Commissioner of Education*, Neil V. Sullivan; *Commissioner of Agriculture*, Nathan Chandler; *Commissioner of Public Health*; Alfred L. Frechette; *Commissioner of Mental Health*, Milton Greenblatt, *President of the University*, Robert C. Wood.

President of the University, Robert C. Wood; *Chairman, Board of Selectmen, Amherst*, Merle L. Howes, Amherst.

Officers of the Trustees.

Chairman — Joseph P. Healey.

Secretary — Robert J. McCartney.

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS BUILDING AUTHORITY.

[Chapter 773, Acts of 1960.]

George L. Pumphret (*Chairman*), Boston, 1976; Bernard Solomon (*Secretary-Treasurer*), Boston, 1975; Edward F. Williams, Newton, 1977; Evan V. Johnston, Easthampton, 1972; John J. Maginnis, Worcester, 1972; Basil Yanakakis, Brookline, 1974; Harold G. Dickey, West Springfield, 1975; Edmund J. Croce, Worcester, 1976; William E. Aubin, Amherst, 1978; *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*, Morris Goldings, 2 Park Square, Boston.

MASSACHUSETTS BOARD OF REGIONAL COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

[General Laws; Chapter 15, Section 27.]

Theodore Chase (*Chairman*), Dover, 1975; William J. Dean, Holyoke, 1974; Richard W. Philbrick, Concord, 1975; Roger L. Putnam, Sr., Petersham, 1976; Henry E. Foley, Jamaica Plain, 1976; Nelson W. Aldrich, Marblehead, 1976; Alice M. Pederson, Alford, 1971; Robert Cataldo, Lexington, 1971; Elizabeth Hall, Great Barrington, 1972; Mrs. Errol Y. Jacobsen, Arlington, 1973; Matthew J. Mitchell, Wellesley, 1974.

Ex officio members: *Commissioner of Education*, Neil V. Sullivan; *President of the University of Massachusetts*, Robert C. Wood; *President of the Massachusetts College of Art*, Robert L. Bertolli; *President of the Southeastern Massachusetts Technological Institute*, Joseph L. Driscoll. William G. Dwyer, *President*; *Student Trustee*, G. Ken Creighton, Amherst.

ADVISORY BOARDS FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

[General Laws, Chapter 15.]

Berkshire Community College, Pittsfield: Jane LePage, Williamstown, 1976; Peter E. Petricca, Pittsfield, 1972; Dr. John E. Sawyer, Williamstown, 1972; Mrs. Mary F. Rosasco, North Adams, 1973; Frances E. Hayden, North Adams, 1973; Fred T. Hansen, Washington, 1973; Rev. Francis C. Mackin, S.J., Lenox, 1974; James J. Scullary, Pittsfield, 1974; Harry G. Webster, North Adams, 1974; William S. Webber, III, Great Barrington, 1975. *President*, Thomas E. O'Connell, Second Street, Pittsfield 01202.

Bristol Community College, Fall River: John Thorp, North Attleborough, 1971; William A. Hendricks, New Bedford, 1971; Charles F. Day, North Dighton, 1972; Maury Kusnitz, Fall River, 1972; Harriet Chase, Fall River, 1973; Lionel A. Dansereau, Fall River, 1973; Raymond A. Kowalski, Somerset, 1974; Francis W. Wing, Assonet, 1974; Ernest J. Viveiros, North Swansea, 1975; Herbert E. Ginsberg, Fall River, 1975. *President*, Jack P. Hudnall, 64 Durfee Street, Fall River 02720.

Cape Cod Community College, West Barnstable: Charles L. Bardelis, Falmouth, 1972; Harvard H. Broadbent, Centerville, 1972; Paul M. Fye, Woods Hole, 1973; Frank J. Richards, East Orleans, 1973; Robert E. O'Neil, Hyannisport, 1974; Norman H. Cook, Centerville, 1974; Francis C. Norton, Cummiquid, 1975; Hon. Henry L. Murphy, Centerville, 1975; Joseph Ryan, Hyannis, 1976; Dr. A. W. Mandelstam, Hyannis, 1976. *President*, E. Carleton Nickerson, West Barnstable 02668.

Greenfield Community College, Greenfield: Morton A. Slavin, Erving, 1976; Mrs. Carolyn B. Parenteau, Northfield, 1972; Ward M. Hunting, New Salem, 1972; Clarence Clark, Sunderland, 1973; Frederick A. Dunn, Greenfield, 1973; Robert Davies, Greenfield, 1974; Earle C. Witty, Orange, 1974; John Williams, Rowe, 1975; Mrs. Grace L. Mayers, Greenfield, 1975; Andrew Siegel, Northampton, 1976. *President*, Lewis O. Turner, 125 Federal Street, Greenfield 01301.

Holyoke Community College, Holyoke: Mrs. Emma W. Anderson, Springfield, 1975; Nathaniel Reed, Amherst, 1976; William H. Welch, Northampton, 1976; Donald J. MacLain, Holyoke, 1972; George A. Landeau, Jr., Willimansett, 1972; Mrs. Alberta Settle, Longmeadow, 1973; Leon Massa, Agawam, 1973; Thomas H. Lesieur, Chicopee, 1974; George F. Murray, Holyoke, 1974; Mrs. Mary Phillips, Springfield, 1975. *President*, George E. Frost, 170 Sargeant Street, Holyoke 01401.

Massachusetts Bay Community College, Watertown: George K. Coyne, Somerville, 1976; Prof. William J. Carey, West Roxbury, 1976; Mrs. Nancy Butler, Cambridge, 1972; Mrs. Mary H. Wood, Newtonville, 1972; Mrs. Margaret Capobianco Scott, Brighton, 1973; John W. Buckley, Arlington, 1973; Joseph P. Gentile, Somerville, 1974; Archibald C. MacKinnon, Dedham, 1974; Dr. Michael Kolligian, Medford, 1975; Francis V. Lambiase, Winchester, 1975. *President*, John F. McKenzie, 57 Stanley Avenue, Watertown 02172.

Massasoit Community College, West Bridgewater: Dr. Edward J. Carchidi, Brockton, 1971; Mrs. Alma C. Wheatley, Abington, 1971; Willis A. Downs, Brockton, 1972; Ralph C. Paine, Avon, 1972; Robert T. Werner, Brockton, 1973; Thomas E. Nash, Brockton, 1973; Herbert H. Wydom, Brockton, 1974; Leslie A. Claff, Randolph, 1974; Henry Frenette, Brockton, 1975; Carl G. Luciano, North Easton, 1975. *President*, John W. Musselman, Howard Street, West Bridgewater 02379.

Middlesex Community College, Bedford (Advisory Board not named). *President*, James E. Houlihan, Jr., Springs Road, Bedford 01730.

Mount Wachusett Community College, Gardner: Joseph R. A. Pandiscio, Fitchburg, 1972; Robert E. Fitzgerald, Leominster, 1972; Louis Scerra, Gardner, 1973; Chester N. Beauregard, Gardner, 1973; Robert D. Hawke, Gardner, 1973; Anthony L. DiGeronimo, Leominster, 1973; Mrs. Cynthia G. Walker, Lunenburg, 1975; Robert J. Malcolmson, Sterling, 1975; Keith W. Lauer, Leominster, 1976; Daniel C. Despotopoulos, Clinton, 1976. *President*, Arthur F. Haley, Elm Street, Gardner 01440.

North Shore Community College, Beverly: Alfred J. Chisholm, Gloucester, 1976; George Chansky, Beverly, 1972; C. Henry Glovsky, Beverly, 1972; Robert C. Triplett, Marblehead, 1973; Louis J. Barrier, Manchester, 1973; Dr. Cornelius J. Murray, Beverly Farms, 1974; Peter Gamage, Marblehead, 1974; William A. Welch, Jr., Peabody, 1975; Dominic Rosario Marraffa, Salem, 1975; Frances H. McGrew, Gloucester, 1976; *President*, Harold E. Shively, 3 Essex Street, Beverly 01915.

Northern Essex Community College, Haverhill: Mrs. Elizabeth A. Bixby, Bradford, 1976; Nicholas Peterson, Haverhill, 1972; Dorothy M. Bell, Bradford, 1973; Joseph A. Torrisi, Methuen, 1973; Ralph M. Woodcock, Haverhill, 1973; Bruno A. Pietuchoff, Lawrence, 1974; Mrs. Marjorie E. Goudreault, Haverhill, 1974; Anthony Athanas, Swampscott, 1975; Angello Zappala, Lawrence, 1975; James Fitzpatrick, Lawrence, 1976. *President*, Harold Bentley, 50 Chadwick Street, Haverhill 01832.

Quinsigamond Community College, Worcester: Vincent J. Vieraitis, Worcester, 1976; Arthur E. Chase, Worcester, 1976; Mrs. Christine A. Plumley, Worcester, 1972; Raymond A. Fournier, Worcester, 1972; Mrs. Helen R. Bloom, Worcester, 1973; Russell H. Smith, Jr., Worcester, 1973; Robert F. Lutz, Shrewsbury, 1974; Richard A. Bonofiglio, Worcester, 1974; (*vacancy*), 1975; Richard T. Moore, Hopedale, 1975. *President*, Paul G. Preus, 670 West Boylston Street, Worcester 01606.

Springfield Technical Community College, Springfield: Joseph J. Cooligan, Springfield, 1972; Dr. Robert Emery, Longmeadow, 1972; Katherine H. Benson, Springfield, 1973; Joseph Deliso, Springfield, 1973; Robert F. Swords, Springfield, 1974; Rebecca M. Johnson, Springfield, 1974; James C. Anderson, Wilbraham, 1975; Rev. Stephen Papadoulis, Springfield, 1975; Abel Gomes, Chicopee Falls, 1976; Frank H. Cataldo, Holyoke, 1976. *President*, Edmond P. Garvey, Armory Square, Springfield.

INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE GENERAL SUPERVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH.

[The board of trustees for each of the following institutions, except the Walter E. Fernald State School, shall consist of seven members; and at least two of such members shall be women. The board of trustees of the Walter E. Fernald State School shall consist of six members on the part of the Commonwealth (General Laws, Chapter 19, § 15).]

BELCHERTOWN STATE SCHOOL.

Trustees — Muriel R. Klein, West Springfield, 1972; Roland H. Long, Monson, 1973; Thomas S. Sexton, Granby, 1974; Herbert A. Randolph, Amherst, 1975; Pierre R. Brassard, Holyoke, 1976; Louise W. Giles, Longmeadow, 1977; (*vacancy*), 1978.

Superintendent — Lawrence P. Bowser, M.D.

MASSACHUSETTS MENTAL HEALTH CENTER (BOSTON PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL).

Trustees — Catherine P. Lally, Swampscott, 1974; Harry Halperin, Boston, 1975; Irving W. Schiller, Newton, 1976; Anne B. Saval, Boston, 1977; Robert E. Arnot, Boston, 1978; Morris A. Cohen, Belmont, 1972; William H. Chasen, Newton, 1973.

Superintendent — Jack R. Ewalt, M.D.

BOSTON STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Harold Turner, Newton, 1971; Marion W. Hoag, Boston, 1972; Vincent DiNunno, Boston, 1973; Eli M. Levantinsky, Boston, 1974; Julien F. Begien, Manchester, 1975; Elihu Lewis, Brookline, 1976; Muriel L. Douglas, Hingham, 1977.

Superintendent — Jonathan O. Cole, M.D.

CUSHING HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Anna Shulman, Framingham, 1972; Mario R. Carbone, Framingham, 1973; Richard Mutti, Marlborough, 1974; William E. Blizard, Framingham, 1975; Dr. David R. Corey, Cohituate, 1976; Marjorie M. Zarella, Framingham, 1977; Paul Medin, Wellesley, 1978.

Superintendent — David M. Banen, M.D.

DANVERS STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Harry Axelrod, Andover, 1972; Harold W. Dandreta, Lawrence, 1973; Pasquale Grillo, Lawrence, 1974; Lois C. Demming, Peabody, 1975; Richard F. Curran, Danvers, 1976; Richard F. Wilcox, Middleton, 1977; Jacqueline M. Williams, Marblehead, 1978.

Superintendent — Peter B. Hagopian, M.D.

WALTER E. FERNALD STATE SCHOOL.

AT WALTHAM.

Trustees — Dorothea A. Holland, Belmont, 1972; John I. Ahern, Newton, 1973; Bernard Lange, Lexington, 1974; Blanche D. Settles, Lynnfield, 1975; Adele Malone, Waltham, 1976; Spencer N. Frankl, Newton, 1977.

Superintendent — Malcolm J. Farrell, M.D.

Trustees elected by Corporation — David Crockett, Boston; John E. Rogerson, Boston; Robert Ware, Fitchburg; John A. Davies, M.D., Brookline; Henry R. Mayo, Jr., Lynn; Mary W. Barnes, Cambridge.

FOXBOROUGH STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Robert M. Kearney, Franklin, 1974; Ethel Wing Dodd, Wrentham, 1975; Daniel J. Lynch, Jr., Foxborough, 1972; Helen J. Fay, Westwood, 1973; Eugene F. Costa, Attleboro, 1976; Vincent M. Igo, Foxborough, 1977; Thekla Snell, Taunton, 1978.

Superintendent — Rafael A. Mora, M.D.

GARDNER STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Ida-Mae Bourne, Sterling, 1972; Clarence E. May, Jr., Leominster, 1973; Ralph W. Kelley, Gardner, 1974; Magnus A. Carlberg, Gardner, 1975; Albert Yraola, Gardner, 1976; Michael G. Marrone, Ashburnham, 1977; Margaret H. McComb, Leominster, 1978.

Superintendent — Warren P. Cordes, M.D.

GRAFTON STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Alexander LeBeaux, Shrewsbury, 1972; Daniel C. Duggan, Jr., Northbridge, 1973; Robert E. Vigneault, Oxford, 1974; Mary J. Maintanis, Grafton, 1975; Roger Maconi, Southborough, 1976; John L. Cook, Charlton, 1977; Hope Yohn, Monson, 1978.

Superintendent — Paul Dingman, Ph. D., M.D.

MEDFIELD STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Mildred W. Wells, Weston, 1978; Curtis Prout, Dover, 1972; Ralph Hersey, Jr., Norwood, 1973; Barbara L. Moore, Walpole, 1974; Cornelia C. Roberts, Dover, 1975; Andrew B. Goodspeed, Boston, 1976; Margaret M. Vasaturo, Medfield, 1977.

Superintendent — Robert Cserr, M.D.

METROPOLITAN STATE HOSPITAL.

AT WALTHAM.

Trustees — Hugo Fabrizio, Quincy, 1972; John T. Padden, Boston, 1973; Leonard Needleman, Newton, 1974; Harry Bronstein, Brookline, 1975; Jason Weinrab, Newton, 1976; Nancy Ragolino, Brookline, 1977; Marion G. Spencer, Boston, 1978.

Superintendent — William F. McLaughlin, M.D.

MONSON STATE HOSPITAL.

AT PALMER.

Trustees — Ernest T. LaBossiere, Ware, 1972; Nora T. Rondeau, Thorndike, 1973; Bernard Wilson, Ware, 1974; Richard S. Brindle, Agawam, 1975; F. Peter Skwark, Monson, 1976; Josefina B. Roberts, Barre, 1977; Lucy Gensheimer, Wilbraham, 1978.

Superintendent — (vacancy), M.D.

NORTHAMPTON STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — John J. Whalen, Florence, 1971; Wilfred D. Spencer, Northampton, 1972; Henry G. Clarke, Florence, 1973; William B. Hayes, Greenfield, 1974; Charlotte Staab, Amherst, 1975; Mary T. Brewer, Easthampton, 1976; Leonard Waldman, Longmeadow, 1977.

Superintendent — Harry Goodman, M.D.

PAUL A. DEVER STATE SCHOOL.

AT TAUNTON.

Trustees — Mae Brooks, North Easton, 1972; Florence S. Finkel, Sharon, 1973; Ralph Handren, Taunton, 1974; Abraham Naterman, Newton, 1975; Nicholas Spadea, Brockton, 1976; Patricia C. Mosley, Taunton, 1977; John A. Pollis, North Attleborough, 1978.

Superintendent — Anne H. Lewis, M.D.

TAUNTON STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Edward C. Ducey, Jr., Swansea, 1972; Amy M. Robinson, Taunton, 1973; Coleman Lipman, New Bedford, 1974; Dorothy G. Williams, Taunton, 1975; Kenneth Dorn, Brockton, 1976; Irving L. Pike, Attleboro, 1977; Robert Ricketson, Taunton, 1978.

Superintendent — W. Everett Glass, M.D.

WESTBOROUGH STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Anna Weinstock Schneider, Westborough, 1972; William R. Porter, Westborough, 1973; Mary F. Introini, Milford, 1974; Donato D. Bernardone, Southbridge, 1975; Philip C. Tucker, Westborough, 1976; Gladys Crockett, Upton, 1977; R. Norman Peters, Worcester, 1978.

Superintendent — Morris L. Sharp, M.D.

WORCESTER STATE HOSPITAL.

Trustees — Lyman S. Salmonsens, Worcester, 1972; Elizabeth J. Wardzala, Worcester, 1973; George J. Ratte, Worcester, 1974; Janice L. Cogswell, Worcester, 1975; George Valery, Worcester, 1976; Virginia B. Ebbeson, Worcester, 1977; Alfred A. Simocini, Worcester, 1978.

Superintendent — David J. Myerson, M.D.

WRENTHAM STATE SCHOOL.

Trustees — Ruth A. Holman, Walpole, 1972; John E. McCarthy, Jr., Walpole, 1973; Joseph G. Cortes, Bellingham, 1974; Inez M. Pini, North Attleborough, 1975; Edward Koval, Norwood, 1976; Patricia A. Capron, Foxborough, 1977; Melvin M. Finger, Hull, 1978.

Superintendent — Edward Meshorer, M.D.

INSTITUTIONS UNDER THE GENERAL SUPERVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

[General Laws, Chapter 111.]

LAKEVILLE HOSPITAL.

Superintendent — George S. Watson, M.D.

MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL SCHOOL. AT CANTON.

[For the care and education of crippled and deformed children.]

Trustees — Paul L. Norton, M.D. (*Chairman*), Lincoln, 1976; A. Walter Ciani, M.D., Quincy, 1972; Edward T. Clark, Randolph, 1973; Arthur Michael Pappas, Wayland, 1974; Nils V. Nelson, Winthrop, 1975.

Superintendent — Donald C. Gates, M.D.

PONDVILLE HOSPITAL (FOR CANCER PATIENTS).

Superintendent — Henry W. Kolbe, M.D.

RUTLAND HEIGHTS HOSPITAL.

Superintendent — Endre K. Brunner, M.D.

LEMUEL SHATTUCK HOSPITAL.

Superintendent — (vacancy).

TEWKSBURY HOSPITAL.

[General Laws, Chapter 122.]

Trustees — Mrs. Elizabeth M. Bartlett, Woburn, 1974; Roland H. Paquette, Lowell, 1974; Mary Ann Brenton, Burlington, 1972; Victor N. Cluff, Tewksbury, 1973; Arthur R. Hallenborg, Billerica, 1973; Bruce N. Morong, Wakefield, 1973; Lawrence Braverman, Bedford, 1974.

Superintendent — Thomas J. Saunders.

WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS HOSPITAL.

Superintendent — I. Herbert Scheffer, M.D.

VARIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

AT BOSTON. [Acts 1864, Chapter 46.]

Trustees — Sidney R. Rabb, Boston, 1972; Francis O. Schmitt, Weston, 1972; Edward L. Bigelow, Manchester, 1972; Joseph L. Tauro, Marblehead, 1972.

General Director — John H. Knowles, M.D.

PERKINS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND.

AT WATERTOWN. [Acts 1864, Chapter 96.]

Trustees — Roland M. Achin, Lowell, 1972; Jack H. Kolligian, Winchester, 1972; Henry F. Allen, Boston, 1972; W. Chester Jostrom, Pembroke, 1972.

Director — Edward J. Waterhouse.

MASSACHUSETTS EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

AT BOSTON. [Acts 1873, Chapter 134.]

Managers — (vacancy), 1971; Ephraim Friedman, M.D., Newton, 1971.

Director — Francis S. Hill.

* SOLDIERS' HOME IN HOLYOKE, TRUSTEES OF THE.

AT HOLYOKE. [General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 70, 71.]

Trustees — Robert H. Bourasso, Holyoke, 1975; Elizabeth J. O'Leary, Springfield, 1971; George W. Schryver, Williamstown, 1972; Gerald W. Barsalou, Chicopee, 1973; Victor A. Biscotti, Springfield, 1974; Frank E. Andros, Westfield, 1976; Ralph S. Pease, Ashfield, 1977.

Superintendent — John P. Harrington, Springfield.

* SOLDIERS' HOME IN MASSACHUSETTS.

AT CHELSEA. [General Laws, Chapter 6, §§ 40, 41.]

Trustees — J. Leo Sullivan, Peabody, 1973; Leonard Florence, Chelsea, 1974; Frances M. Everberg, Woburn, 1975; Nicholas Scaramella, Boston, 1976; Rt. Rev. Edward J. Carney, Lawrence, 1972; Leo R. Mullin, Milton, 1977; Thomas P. Hazelton, Chelsea, 1978.

Commandant — John M. Quigley, Chelsea.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL, INC.

AT BOSTON. [Acts, 1890, Chapter 358.]

Trustees — Beatrice G. Sherman, Boston, 1974; Louis Mastrangelo, Watertown, 1974; A. Raymond Tye, Newton, 1972; Jerome E. Rosen, Weston, 1973; J. Thomas Cathcart, Needham, 1973.

Administrator — Philip D. Bonnet, M.D.

THE PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL CORPORATION.

AT BOSTON. [Acts 1909, Chapter 370.]

Trustees — Dr. Jolane Solomon, Boston, 1972; Paul Parks, Boston, 1975

Director — F. Lloyd Mussells, M.D.

Governor's Cabinet.

[Chapter 704 of the Acts of 1969.]

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION AND FINANCE.*Secretary:* Charles E. Shepard**Secretary:* Robert L. Yasi***Agencies include:*

Executive Office for Administration and Finance; (as existing).
Purchasing Agent's Division.
Advisory Standardization Board.
Civil Service Division.
Group Insurance Commission.
Personnel Appeals Board.
Retirement Law Commission.
Teachers' Retirement Board.
Suggestion Awards Board.
Comptroller's Division.
Department of Corporations and Taxation (with Secretary of Communities and Development).
State Tax Commission.
Finance Advisory Board.
Commissioners to Invest and Manage the Massachusetts School Fund.
Rate Setting Commission.
Designer Selection Board.
Board of Economic Advisors.
Appellate Tax Board.
Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination.
Civil Service Commission.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF COMMUNITIES AND DEVELOPMENT.*Secretary:* Thomas Atkins*Agencies include:*

Department of Commerce and Development.
Department of Community Affairs.
Advisory Committee on Community Affairs.
Governor's Committee on Law Enforcement and Administration of Criminal Justice.
Metropolitan Area Planning Council.

* Retired Oct. 1, 1971.

** Appointed Oct. 1, 1971.

Mobile Homes Commission.

State Industrial Finance Board.

American and Canadian French Cultural Exchange Commission.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS.

Secretary: William I. Cowin.

Agencies include:

Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission.

*Board of Appeal on Motor Vehicle Liability Policies and Bonds
(with Secretary of Public Safety).

Board of Bank Incorporation

Division of Banks and Loan Agencies.

Consumers' Council.

Gas Fittings Regulation Board.

Health, Welfare and Retirement Trust Funds Board.

Division of Insurance.

Division of Milk Control.

Milk Control Commission.

Department of Public Utilities.

Public Utilities Commission.

*Division of Commercial Motor Vehicles, in D.P.U. (with Secretary
of Public Safety).

Division of Savings Bank Life Insurance.

Trustees of the General Insurance Guaranty Fund.

Small Loans Regulatory Board.

Division of Standards in Department of Labor and Industries
(tentatively).

State Racing Commission.

Fraudulent Claims Board.

Division of Registration:

Board of Registration of Architects.

Board of Registration of Barbers.

State Examiners of Electricians.

Board of Electricians' Appeals.

Board of Registration of Hairdressers.

Board of State Examiners of Plumbers.

Board of Registration of Professional Engineers and of Land
Surveyors.

Board of Public Accountancy.

Board of Registration of Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen.

Board of Registration of Radio and Television Technicians.

Board of Registration of Sanitarians.

Board of Registration of Embalming and Funeral Directing.

Board of Registration in Veterinary Medicine.
 Board of Registration of Electrologists.
 Board of Registration in Podiatry.
 Board of Registration of Dispensing Opticians.
 Board of Registration in Optometry.
 Board of Registration of Chiropractors.
 Board of Registration in Nursing.
 Board of Registration in Medicine.
 Board of Registration in Pharmacy.
 Board of Dental Examiners.
 Board of Registration of Landscape Architects.
 Board of Certification of Health Officers.
 Medical Approving Authority.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Secretary:

Agencies include:

Board of Education.
 Department of Education.
 Advisory Council on Education.
 Board of Higher Education.
 Advisory Commission to the Board of Higher Education.
 Trustees of the University of Massachusetts.
 Board of Trustees of State Colleges.
 Advisory Commission to the Board of Trustees of State Colleges.
 Massachusetts Board of Regional Community Colleges.
 Trustees of the Southeastern Massachusetts University.
 Trustees of Lowell Technological Institute.
 Massachusetts Executive Committee for Educational Television.
 Massachusetts Educational Communications Commission.
 Educational Development Commission.
 Advisory Committee on Racial Imbalance.
 Council on the Arts and Humanities.
 Art Commission.
 Board of Library Commissioners.
 Advisory Commission on Special Education.
 Advisory Board for the Training of Deaf Children in the Public Schools.
 Advisory Commission on Vocational Education.
 Advisory Commission on Academically Talented Pupils.
 Trustees of the State Library.
 Higher Education Facilities Commission.
 *State Agency for Surplus Property (with Secretary of Administration).

Bureau of Nutrition Education and School Food Services.
Division of Immigration and Americanization.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS.

Secretary: Charles H. W. Foster.

Agencies include:

Department of Agriculture.
Board of Agriculture.
Committee to Keep Massachusetts Beautiful.
Committee for Conservation of Soil, Water and Related Resources.
Deer Hill State Reservation Commission.
Fish and Game Board.
Division of Fisheries and Game.
Marine Fisheries Advisory Commission.
Milk Regulation Board.
Mount Everett State Reservation Commission.
Mount Sugar Loaf State Reservation Commission.
Mount Tom State Reservation Commission.
Department of Natural Resources.
Board of Natural Resources.
Outdoor Advertising Board.
Outdoor Advertising Division.
Public Access Board.
Purgatory Chasm State Reservation Commission.
State Reclamation Board.
Walden Pond State Reservation Commission.
Water Resources Commission.
Weather Amendment Board.
World War II Memorial Commission.
*Metropolitan District Commission (with Secretaries of Public Safety, Transportation and Construction, and Communities and Development).

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HUMAN SERVICES.

Secretary: Peter C. Goldmark.

Agencies include:

Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission.
Advisory Council to the Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission.
Drug Addiction Rehabilitation Board.
Massachusetts Commission for the Blind.
Advisory Board to the Massachusetts Commission for the Blind.
Advisory Council on Home and Family.
Department of Public Welfare.
State Advisory Board, Department of Public Welfare.

Veterans' Services.

Board of Trustees of the Soldiers' Home in Holyoke.

Board of Trustees of the Soldiers' Home in Massachusetts.

Trustees for the Tewksbury Hospital.

Trustees for the Massachusetts Hospital School.

Advisory Council for the Planning, Construction, Operation and Utilization of Mental Health Facilities.

Advisory Council for the Planning, Construction, Operation and Utilization of Facilities for the Mentally Retarded.

Advisory Council on the Licensing of Hospitals, Hospital Surveys and Construction Planning.

Health and Welfare Commission.

Department of Correction

Advisory Committee on Correction.

Correctional Institutions of the Commonwealth.

Parole Board.

Department of Youth Services.

Advisory Committee, Department of Youth Services.

Department of Mental Health.

Mental Health Advisory Council.

Department of Public Health.

Public Health Council.

Board of Review.

Boxers' Fund Board.

Advisory Council on Radiation Protection.

Advisory Council on Alcoholism.

Advisory Council on Air Pollution Emergencies.

Pesticide Board (with Secretary of Environmental Affairs).

Division of Sanitary Engineering (with Secretary of Environmental Affairs).

Division of Consumer Protection (with Secretary of Consumer Affairs).

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF MANPOWER AFFAIRS.

Secretary: Mary B. Newman.

Agencies include:

Commission on the Employment of the Handicapped.

Division of Employment Security.

State Advisory Council.

Industrial Accident Board.

Industrial Accident Rehabilitation Board.

Labor Relations Commission.

Department of Labor and Industries.

Minimum Wage Commission.
Board of Conciliation and Arbitration.
Apprenticeship Council.
Investment Board.
Board of Review.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

Secretary: Richard E. McLaughlin.

Agencies include:

Board of Boiler Rules.
Board of Elevator Appeals.
Board of Elevator Regulations.
Board to Facilitate Use of Public Buildings by the Physically Handicapped.
Board of Fire Prevention Regulations.
Board of Standards.
Governor's Highway Safety Committee.
Division of Motorboats.
Department of Public Safety.
Recreational Tramway Board.
Registry of Motor Vehicles.
Board of Schoolhouse Structural Standards.
State Boxing Commission.
Massachusetts Police Training Council.
Board of Examiners.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION AND CONSTRUCTION.

Secretary: Alan A. Altshuler.

Agencies include:

Department of Public Works.
Public Works Commission.
Division of Waterways within Department of Public Works (with Secretary of Environmental Affairs).
Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission.
Bureau of Building Construction.
Government Center Commission.
Massachusetts Port Authority and Massachusetts Turnpike Authority (included in the assignment of the Department of Public Works).
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ELDER AFFAIRS.

Secretary: Jack Leff

LIST OF THE
Executive and Legislative
Departments

OF THE
GOVERNMENT

OF
The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

AND OFFICERS IMMEDIATELY CONNECTED THEREWITH
WITH PLACES OF RESIDENCE

1971-1972

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.

GOVERNOR.

HIS EXCELLENCY, FRANCIS W. SARGENT (*R*)
of Dover.

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

HIS HONOR DONALD R. DWIGHT (*R*)
of South Hadley.

Council.

District THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

- I. — NICHOLAS W. MITCHELL (*D*) of Fall River.
 - II. — HERBERT L. CONNOLLY (*D*) of Newton.
 - III. — GEORGE F. CRONIN, JR. (*D*) of Boston.
 - IV. — PATRICK J. McDONOUGH (*D*) of Boston.
 - V. — THOMAS J. LANE (*D*) of Lawrence.
 - VI. — G. EDWARD BRADLEY (*D*) of Somerville.
 - VII. — WILLIAM J. McMANUS (*D*) of Worcester.
 - VIII. — EDWARD M. O'BRIEN (*D*) of Easthampton.
-

Chief Secretary to the Governor.

JACK FLANNERY of Boston.

Legislative Secretary to Governor.

EDWARD R. MORROW of Bradford.

Administrative Assistant to the Governor.

HAROLD J. GREENE of Georgetown.

Committees of the Council.

Pardons and Prisons. — Lieutenant-Governor Donald R. Dwight (*Chairman*), Thomas J. Lane*, G. Edward Bradley, Herbert L. Connolly, George F. Cronin, Jr., Patrick J. McDonough.

Finance, Accounts and Warrants. — Lieutenant-Governor Donald R. Dwight (*Chairman*), George F. Cronin, Jr.*, Thomas J. Lane, G. Edward Bradley, Herbert L. Connolly, Edward M. O'Brien.

Nominations. — Lieutenant-Governor Donald R. Dwight (*Chairman*), Patrick J. McDonough*, Nicholas W. Mitchell, George F. Cronin, Jr., Thomas J. Lane, William J. McManus.

Committee on Veterans Affairs.

G. Edward Bradley (*Chairman*), Herbert L. Connolly*, Nicholas W. Mitchell, William J. McManus, Edward M. O'Brien.

* Acting Chairman in the absence of the Chairman.

Military Establishment.

His Excellency FRANCIS W. SARGENT, *Commander-in-Chief*.

Major Gen. TIMOTHY J. REGAN, Jr., The Adjutant General,
Jamaica Plain.

Major Gen. TIMOTHY J. REGAN, JR., *Chief of Aides-de-Camp of the
Commander-in-Chief*, Jamaica Plain.

Military Division.

Maj. Gen. Timothy J. Regan, Jr., <i>The Adjutant General</i>	Jamaica Plain
Brig. Gen. William W. Molla, <i>Executive Officer</i>	Newton
Brig. Gen. Howard V. Elliott, <i>Asst. Adjutant General</i>	Danvers
Col. Paul R. Spinney, <i>Asst. Adjutant General</i>	Braintree
Col. Louis J. Ferrari, <i>Asst. Adjutant General</i>	Frammingham
Col. Peter Burnett, <i>Asst. Adjutant General for Air</i>	Frammingham
State Engineer Officer:	
Vacant.	
State Judge Advocate:	
Col. Frederick W. Roche, <i>Mass ARNG, Ret.</i>	Belmont
State Ordnance Officer:	
Vacant.	
State Quartermaster:	
Lt. Col. William A. Quigley, <i>Mass ARNG</i>	Marblehead

Military Support Plans Officer (Civil Defense):

Col. William J. King, Jr. Framingham

Head Administrative Assistant:

Edward L. Quinn Wakefield

Technician Personnel Officer:

Lt. Col. Charles R. Slager Salem

State Surgeon:

Lt. Col. Paul J. Murphy, *Mass ARNG* . . . Roslindale

U. S. Property and Fiscal Officer:

Col. John F. Kane, *Mass ARNG* Natick

Massachusetts Military Academy:

Commandant:

Maj. Gen. Vincent P. Coyne, *Mass ARNG, Ret* Jamaica Plain

Assistant Commandant:

Maj. Gen. Richard J. Quigley Wollaston

Academic Board:

Maj. Gen. Edward F. Logan Cohasset
 Maj. Gen. Vincent P. Coyne Jamaica Plain
 Brig. Gen. William T. Burgoyne . . . Malden
 Brig. Gen. Howard V. Elliott Danvers
 Col. Victor Anido (Sr. Army Advisor) . . . Magnolia
 Col. Angelo J. Mantenuto Needham
 Lt. Col. Corydon Wyman Lexington

Military Service Commission:

Maj. Gen. Timothy J. Regan, Jr., *The Adjutant*

General Jamaica Plain

Army National Guard:

Brig. Gen. Howard V. Elliott, *Mass ARNG* . Danvers

Col. William J. King, Jr., *HHD Mass ARNG* Framingham

Air National Guard:

Col. John E. Nolan	Arlington
Col. Ralph E. Leader	Needham
Col. Edmund M. O'Riordan	Quincy

COMMANDERS, MASSACHUSETTS NATIONAL GUARD, ARMY AND AIR.

HHD Mass ARNG: Maj. Gen. Timothy J. Regan, Jr.	Jamaica Plain
Hq Aug Mass ARNG: Maj. Gen. Vahan Vartanian	Roslindale
26th Inf. Div: Maj. Gen. Edward F. Logan .	Cohasset
1st Bde, 26th Div: Col. John E. Murtagh .	Roslindale
3d Bde, 26th Div: Col. Angelo J. Mantenuto .	Needham
26th Inf. DISCOM: Col. Jerry F. Vitale .	Dedham
26th Inf. Div. Arty: Col. Charles T. Passales .	Ipswich
102d Arty Group: Col. Everett C. Bridge .	Somerset
Hq Mass ANG: Maj. Gen. Charles W. Sweeney	Milton
102d Tact Ftr Wing: Col. Ralph E. Leader .	Needham
104 Tact Ftr Gp: Col. John J. Sevila .	Arlington
253 Mbl Comm Gp: Col. John E. Nolan .	Arlington

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

JOHN F. X. DAVOREN (D) of Milford.

James R. Julian, Dennis, *First Deputy*, Room 340, State House.
 Raymond D. Lavalley, Marlborough, *Second Deputy*, Room 340.
 Archie D. Dickerson, Roxbury, *Third Deputy*, Room 340.
 Emilio E. Diotalevi, Milford, *Administrative Assistant*, Room 340.
 Michael A. D'Avolio, Boston, *Director of Corporations*, Room 134.
 Norman W. Gleason, Beverly, *Supervisor of Elections*, Room 235.
 Richard W. Hale, Newton, *Archivist of the Commonwealth*, Room 49.
 Mary A. R. Hines, Lynn, *Commissions Clerk*, Room 337.
 Andre R. Sigourney, Nahant, *Supervisor of Public Records*, Room 235A.
 Edward C. Kloza, Lowell, *Registrar of Vital Statistics*, Room 272.
 William A. Sullivan, Hudson, *Census Director*, Room 200, 21 Beacon Street.
 Theresa M. Mustone, Boston, *Head Administrative Clerk*, Room 337A.
 Charles J. Kane, Peabody, *Supervisor of Public Documents*, Room 116.

Treasurer and Receiver-General.

ROBERT Q. CRANE (D) of Boston (Brighton).

George F. Killgoar, *Deputy Treasurer and Receiver-General* Belmont
 Patrick D. Sullivan, *Second Deputy* Brockton
 Donal P. Frary, *Third Deputy* Boston
 (Dorchester)
 James E. Hosker, *Fourth Deputy* Nahant
 Robert G. Smith, *Head Bookkeeper* Westwood
 John F. Coffey, *Paying Teller* (Saltonstall Bldg.) Boston (South)
 James Mandeville, *Paying Teller* (State House) Marshfield
 John P. O'Toole, *Supervisor of Tellers* (Saltonstall Building) Boston
 (Dorchester)
 Anna Kozlowsky, *Supervisor of Tellers* (State House) Cambridge
 John F. Connolly, *Supervisor of Warrants* Boston

Auditor of the Commonwealth.

THADDEUS BUCZKO (D) of Salem.

Herbert M. Eveleth, *First Deputy Auditor* Peabody
 John E. Kelleher, *Second Deputy Auditor* Salem
 Demosthenes N. Protopapas, *Third Deputy Auditor* Medford
 Ben A. Ciarlone, *Fourth Deputy Auditor* Lynnfield
 Peter A. Gavrilles, *Director of State Audits* Dover
 Stanley J. Stanwick, *Director of Authority Audits* Boston

Attorney-General.

ROBERT H. QUINN (D) of Boston.

ASSISTANTS.

Joseph J. Hurley, First Assistant	.	.	.	Framingham
Aaron M. I. Shinberg, Executive Assistant	.	.	.	Brookline

Administrative Division.

Walter Howard Mayo, III, Chief	.	.	.	Cambridge
Thomas H. Brownell	.	.	.	Quincy
Robert J. Condlin	.	.	.	Cambridge
George Contaloni	.	.	.	Woburn
Eugene Capuano	.	.	.	Everett
Daniel J. Johnedis	.	.	.	Woburn
James P. Kiernan	.	.	.	Arlington
Paul J. Kilgariff	.	.	.	West Roxbury
Carter Lee	.	.	.	Quincy
James P. McCarthy	.	.	.	Milton
Charles K. Mone	.	.	.	N. Easton
Lawrence Norris	.	.	.	Westwood
Henry F. O'Connell, Jr.	.	.	.	Winthrop
Edward L. Schwartz	.	.	.	Weston
William E. Searson, III	.	.	.	Brookline
Dennis M. Sullivan	.	.	.	Hopedale

Citizens Aid Bureau.

Edna J. Capuano, Chief	.	.	.	Everett
------------------------	---	---	---	---------

Civil Rights and Liberties Division.

Wayne A. Budd, Chief	.	.	.	Peabody
----------------------	---	---	---	---------

Consumer Protection Division.

Laurence R. Buxbaum, Chief	.	.	.	Sharon
Daniel T. Brosnahan	.	.	.	Canton
Charles M. MacPhee	.	.	.	West Roxbury

Contracts Division.

Paul Good, Chief	.	.	.	Reading
Roger Aube	.	.	.	Framingham
John Davey	.	.	.	Canton
Bernard J. Dwyer	.	.	.	Brookline
James McAllister	.	.	.	Newton
Frederick Sheehan	.	.	.	Weymouth
John Twoomey	.	.	.	Medford

Criminal Division.

John J. Irwin, Jr., Chief	.	.	.	Medford
Ruth I. Abrams	.	.	.	Cambridge
Charles E. Chase	.	.	.	Medford
George Foley	.	.	.	Dorchester
John P. Larkin	.	.	.	Winchester
James X. Kenneally	.	.	.	Medford
Bernard Manning	.	.	.	Hingham

Drug Division.

Robert V. Murray, Chief	.	.	.	.	Boston
David Vigoda	.	.	.	.	Brighton

Eminent Domain Division.

Thomas J. Crowley, Chief	.	.	.	.	Milton
Thomas J. Burke	.	.	.	.	Lawrence
Richard R. Caples	.	.	.	.	Weston
Samuel R. DeSimone	.	.	.	.	Worcester
Stephen H. Ferguson	.	.	.	.	Worcester
James J. Haroules	.	.	.	.	Brighton
John F. Houton	.	.	.	.	Dorchester
Richard W. Hynes	.	.	.	.	Dorchester
George Jacobs	.	.	.	.	New Bedford
David A. Leone	.	.	.	.	Arlington
John H. O'Neil	.	.	.	.	Fall River
Paul E. Ryan	.	.	.	.	Rockland
Herbert Shultz	.	.	.	.	Lawrence
Sidney Smookler	.	.	.	.	Newton
David S. Tobin	.	.	.	.	Needham
Fred D. Vincent, Jr.	.	.	.	.	Ipswich

Employment Security Division.

Joseph Ayoub, Chief	.	.	.	.	West Roxbury
Hartley C. Cutter	.	.	.	.	Chestnut Hill
Joel M. Pressman	.	.	.	.	Chelsea

Environmental Protection Division.

Gregor I. McGregor, Chief	.	.	.	.	Watertown
David B. Gittelsohn	.	.	.	.	Roslindale
Arthur P. Loughlin	.	.	.	.	Wakefield

Industrial Accidents Division.

Peter MacDonald, Chief	.	.	.	.	Quincy
Donald Kolman	.	.	.	.	Salem
Daniel B. Kulak	.	.	.	.	Beverly
John J. Ward	.	.	.	.	Quincy

Public Charities Division.

James J. Kelleher, Chief	.	.	.	.	West Roxbury
Eleanor Dwyer	.	.	.	.	Newton

Public Information and Education Bureau.

Michael H. Beatrice, Chief	Swampscott
----------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

Torts, Claims and Collections Division.

George W. Spartichino, Chief	.	.	.	.	Cambridge
W. Channing Beucler	.	.	.	.	Cambridge
Charles E. Inman	.	.	.	.	Mansfield
George A. Stella	.	.	.	.	N. Andover
Robert L. Suprenant	.	.	.	.	New Bedford
Christopher Worthington	.	.	.	.	Hingham

Veterans Division.

Harold J. Keohane, Chief	Belmont
--------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

Springfield Office.

Robert W. Coughlin, Chief	.	.	.	.	Springfield
Richard T. Dolan	.	.	.	.	Springfield

Chief Clerk's Office.

Russell F. Landrigan, Chief Clerk	.	.	.	Braintree
Edward J. White, Asst. Chief Clerk	.	.	.	Dorchester

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

SENATE, ALPHABETICALLY.

Aylmer, John F.	.	.	<i>Cape and Plymouth District.</i>
Backman, Jack H.	.	.	<i>Norfolk and Suffolk District.</i>
Barrus, John D.	.	.	<i>Franklin and Hampshire District.</i>
Bernashe, Roger L.	.	.	<i>Second Hampden District.</i>
Bulger, William M.	.	.	<i>Third Suffolk District.</i>
Burke, Edward L.	.	.	<i>Middlesex and Worcester District.</i>
Burke, James F.	.	.	<i>Plymouth District.</i>
Cawley, Robert L.	.	.	<i>Fourth Suffolk District.</i>
Conte, John J.	.	.	<i>Second Worcester District.</i>
DeNormandie, James	.	.	<i>Fifth Middlesex District.</i>
DiCarlo, Joseph J. C.	.	.	<i>First Suffolk District.</i>
Fishman, Irving	.	.	<i>Eighth Middlesex District.</i>
Foley, Daniel J.	.	.	<i>First Worcester District.</i>
Fonseca, Mary L.	.	.	<i>Second Bristol District.</i>
Hammond, George D.	.	.	<i>Hampden and Berkshire District.</i>
Harmon, Samuel	.	.	<i>Fifth Suffolk District.</i>
Harrington, Kevin B.	.	.	<i>Second Essex District.</i>
[President]			
Kelly, James A., Jr.	.	.	<i>Fourth Worcester District.</i>
Kenneally, George V., Jr.	.	.	<i>Sixth Suffolk District.</i>
Lamson, Fred I.	.	.	<i>Fourth Middlesex District.</i>
Locke, David H.	.	.	<i>Middlesex and Norfolk District.</i>

MacKenzie, Ronald C.	.	<i>Seventh Middlesex District.</i>
McCann, Francis X.	.	<i>Second Middlesex District.</i>
McKenna, Denis L.	.	<i>Third Middlesex District.</i>
McKinnon, Allan R.	.	<i>Norfolk and Plymouth Dis-</i> <i>trict.</i>
Mendonca, George G.	.	<i>Third Bristol District.</i>
Nuciforo, Andrea F.	.	<i>Berkshire District.</i>
Parker, John F.	.	<i>First Bristol District.</i>
Pellegrini, Philibert L.	.	<i>Sixth Middlesex District.</i>
Quinlan, John M.	.	<i>Norfolk and Bristol District.</i>
Quinn, Philip A.	.	<i>Worcester, Hampden and</i> <i>Hampshire District.</i>
Rurak, James P.	.	<i>Fourth Essex District.</i>
Saltonstall, William L.	.	<i>Third Essex District.</i>
Tobin, Arthur H.	.	<i>Norfolk District.</i>
Tully, B. Joseph	.	<i>First Middlesex District.</i>
Umana, Mario	.	<i>Second Suffolk District.</i>
Wall, William X.	.	<i>Fifth Essex District.</i>
Ward, Joseph D.	.	<i>Third Worcester District.</i>
Zarod, Stanley J.	.	<i>First Hampden District.</i>

SENATE BY DISTRICTS

SENATE . . . BY DISTRICTS.

HON. KEVIN B. HARRINGTON, *President.*

DISTRICT.	NAME.	Residence.	Address during the Session.
Berkshire . .	Andrea F. Nuciforo (<i>D</i>) .	Pittsfield, 222 Velma Avenue.	At home.
First Bristol . .	John F. Parker (<i>R</i>) . .	Taunton, 28 Orchard Street.	At home.
Second Bristol . .	Mary L. Fonseca (<i>D</i>) . .	Fall River, 400 David Street.	At home.
Third Bristol . .	George G. Mendonca (<i>D</i>) .	New Bedford, 17 Jenkins Street.	At home.
Cape and Plymouth .	John F. Aylmer (<i>R</i>) . .	Centerville, Tern Laue.	At home.
First Essex . .	Vacancy		

Second Essex . . .	Kevin B. Harrington (<i>D</i>) .	Salem, 21 Fairview Road.	At home.
Third Essex . . .	William L. Saltonstall (<i>R</i>) .	Manchester, 388 Summer Street.	At home.
Fourth Essex . . .	James P. Rurak (<i>D</i>) .	Haverhill, 34 Margin Street.	At home.
Fifth Essex . . .	William X. Wall (<i>D</i>) .	Lawrence, 179 Spruce Street.	At home.
Franklin and Hampshire.	John D. Barrus (<i>R</i>) .	Goshen, Stone Road.	Copley Square Hotel.
First Hampden . . .	Stanley J. Zarod (<i>D</i>) .	Indian Orchard, 537 Main Street.	At home.
Second Hampden . . .	Roger L. Bernashe (<i>D</i>) .	Chicopee, 344 Prospect Street.	Madison Motor Inn.
Hampden and Berkshire.	George D. Hammond (<i>R</i>) .	Westfield, 96 Western Avenue.	At home.
First Middlesex . . .	B. Joseph Tully (<i>D</i>) .	Dracut, 12 Mountain View Drive.	At home.
Second Middlesex . . .	Francis X. McCann (<i>D</i>) .	Cambridge, 19 Hutchinson Street.	At home.
Third Middlesex . . .	Denis L. McKenna (<i>D</i>) .	Somerville, 16 Prospect Hill Avenue.	At home.
Fourth Middlesex . . .	Fred Lamson (<i>R</i>) .	Malden, 36 Dodge Street.	At home.
Fifth Middlesex . . .	James DeNormandie (<i>R</i>) .	Lincoln, Trapelo Road.	At home.

DISTRICT.	NAME.	Residence.	Address during the Session.
Sixth Middlesex .	Philibert L. Pellegrini (<i>D</i>) .	Arlington, 17 Cheswick Road.	At home.
Seventh Middlesex .	Ronald C. MacKenzie (<i>R</i>) .	Burlington, 18 Spruce Hill Road.	At home.
Eighth Middlesex .	Irving Fishman (<i>D</i>) .	Newton, 1457 Beacon Street.	At home.
Middlesex and Norfolk.	David H. Locke (<i>R</i>) .	Wellesley, 15 Ordway Road.	At home.
Middlesex and Worcester.	Edward L. Burke (<i>D</i>) .	Franningham, 1325 Worcester Road.	At home.
Norfolk .	Arthur H. Tobin (<i>D</i>) .	Quincy, 58 Huntly Road.	At home.
Norfolk and Bristol .	John M. Quinlan (<i>R</i>) .	Norwood, 401 Engamore Lane.	At home.
Norfolk and Plymouth.	Allan R. McKinnon (<i>D</i>) .	Weymouth, 78 Cottage Lane.	At home.
Norfolk and Suffolk .	Jack H. Backman (<i>D</i>) .	Brookline, 61 Arlington Road.	At home.
Plymouth .	James F. Burke (<i>D</i>) .	Brockton, 256 Copeland Street.	At home.
First Suffolk .	Joseph J. C. DiCarlo (<i>D</i>) .	Revere, 81 Pearl Avenue.	At home.
Second Suffolk .	Mario Umana (<i>D</i>) .	East Boston, 17 Thurston Street.	At home.

Third Suffolk . . .	William M. Bulger (<i>D</i>) .	Boston, (South) 828 East Third Street.	At home.
Fourth Suffolk . . .	Robert L. Cawley (<i>D</i>) .	Boston (West Roxbury), 53 Chesborough Road.	At home.
Fifth Suffolk . . .	Samuel Harmon (<i>D</i>) .	Boston (Mattapan), 93 Hazleton Street.	At home.
Sixth Suffolk . . .	George V. Kenneally, Jr. (<i>D</i>) .	Boston (Dorchester), 4 Blackwell Street.	At home.
First Worcester . . .	Daniel J. Foley (<i>D</i>) .	Worcester, 35 Revere Street.	At home.
Second Worcester . . .	John J. Conte (<i>D</i>) .	Worcester, 18 Dorothy Avenue.	At home.
Third Worcester . . .	Joseph D. Ward (<i>D</i>) .	Fitchburg, 29 Allston Place.	At home.
Fourth Worcester . . .	James A. Kelly, Jr. (<i>D</i>) .	Oxford, 1186 Stafford Street.	At home.
Worcester, Hampden and Hampshire.	Philip A. Quinn (<i>D</i>) .	Spencer, 101 Main Street.	At home.

SEATING ARRANGEMENT OF THE SENATE.

HON. KEVIN B. HARRINGTON, *President.*

On President's Right.

1. Hon. James P. Rurak.
2. Hon. Joseph J. C. DiCarlo.
3. Hon. David H. Locke.
4. Hon. Stanley J. Zarod.
5. Hon. Roger L. Bernashe.
6. Hon. Ronald C. MacKenzie.
7. Hon. William X. Wall.
8. Hon. James DeNormandie.
9. Hon. Edward L. Burke.
10. Hon. George D. Hammond.
11. Hon. John D. Barrus.
12. Hon. Irving Fishman.
13. ——— (Vacant) ———
14. ——— (Vacant) ———
15. Hon. Jack H. Backman.
16. Hon. Mary L. Fonseca.
17. Hon. Allan R. McKinnon.
18. Hon. John M. Quinlan.
19. Hon. Fred Lamson.
20. Hon. John F. Aylmer.

On President's Left.

1. Hon. Mario Umana
2. Hon. James A. Kelly Jr.
3. Hon. John F. Parker.
4. Hon. William L. Saltonstall.
5. Hon. George G. Mendonca.
6. Hon. Arthur H. Tobin.
7. Hon. Denis L. McKenna.
8. Hon. George V. Kenneally, Jr.
9. Hon. Daniel J. Foley.
10. Hon. Francis X. McCann.
11. Hon. William M. Bulger.
12. Hon. James F. Burke.
13. Hon. B. Joseph Tully.
14. Hon. Philip A. Quinn.
15. Hon. Andrea F. Nuciforo.
16. Hon. Samuel Harmon.
17. Hon. John J. Conte.
18. Hon. Philibert L. Pellegrini.
19. Hon. Robert L. Cawley.
20. Hon. Joseph D. Ward.

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE SENATE.

President of the Senate.

HON. KEVIN B. HARRINGTON, SALEM.

Room 330, State House.

Clerk of the Senate.

NORMAN L. PIDGEON, WALPOLE.

Room 334, State House.

JOHN F. GIVEN, WOBURN, *Assistant Clerk.*

ALICE T. POPKO, BOSTON, *Second Assistant Clerk.*

Secretary to the Clerk of the Senate and Calendar.

DERWOOD R. ESTEY, BOSTON.

Administrative Assistant to the Clerk of the Senate.

EDWARD B. O'NEILL, BOSTON.

Clerical Assistants.

PHILIP M. ANGELLIS, BRAINTREE.

FRANCIS T. NORTON, BRAINTREE.

Sergeant-at-Arms.

JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, HINGHAM.

Room 71B, State House.

Chaplain.

RT. REV. MSGR. CHRISTOPHER P. GRIFFIN,

SOUTH BOSTON.

Counsel to the Senate.

(General Laws, Chapter 3, Sections 51-55.)

JAMES R. MCINTYRE, QUINCY.*

Associate Counsel to the Senate.

CHARLES J. INNES, BOSTON.**

Room 200, State House.

Assistant Counsel.

HYMAN B. SEGAL, NEWTON.

Assistants to Counsel to the Senate.

DAVID H. DOWLING, BOSTON.

PAUL A. M. HUNT, QUINCY.

MRS. ALINE H. BOECKELER, WINTHROP, *Secretary to the
Counsel to the Senate.*

* Appointed Counsel to the Senate May 24, 1971.

** Appointed Associate Counsel to the Senate May 24, 1971.

LEONARD C. ALKINS, *Legislative Assistant to the President.*

JOHN F. NESTOR, JR., SALEM, *Administrative Assistant to President of the Senate.*

CHARLES L. POWERS, BOSTON (DORCHESTER), *Clerk of Senate Committee on Rules.* Room 331. State House.

ROBERT GRIFFIN, *Administrative Assistant to the Senate Committee on Rules.*

Legislative Engrossing Division.

ANNE R. DANEHY, *Chief Clerk.*

RITA M. DeFRANC, *Clerk.*

GLORIA MORESCHI, *Clerk.*

ROBERTA M. LOOSEN, *Clerk.*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ALPHABETICALLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, ALPHABETICALLY,

WITH DISTRICTS REPRESENTED, POST-OFFICE ADDRESSES AND RESIDENCES
DURING THE SESSION.

HON. DAVID MICHAEL BARTLEY, *Speaker*.

NAME	District	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Adams, James A. . .	15, Hampden	24 Reed St., Westfield .	Holiday Inn, Boston.	35
Aguiar, Antone S., Jr. .	10, Bristol	22 Hetherington Drive, Swansea.	At home . . .	140
Ahearn, David C. . .	11, Norfolk	87 Walpole St., Norwood	At home . . .	123
Aleixo, Theodore J., Jr. .	11, Bristol	136 Broadway, Taunton	At home . . .	Desk
Almeida, Alfred . . .	5, Plymouth	194 Standish Ave., Plymouth.	At home . . .	152
Ambler, Robert B. . .	4, Norfolk	36 Church St., Wey- mouth.	At home . . .	151
Ames, John S. III . . .	14, Bristol	235 Main St., Easton .	At home . . .	199
Aronson, Robert S. . .	12, Norfolk	25 Gannett Ter., Sharon	At home . . .	128
Arvanitis, William G.	17, Essex	510 Lowell St., Lawrence	At home . . .	55

Asiaf, Peter George . . .	12, Plymouth	29 Cherry St., Brockton	At home . . .	132
Atkins, Chester G. . . .	33, Middlesex	11 Wampus Ave., Acton	At home . . .	203
Babb, Roger Sumner . . .	9, Plymouth	690 River St., Norwell .	At home . . .	98
Balthazar, Wilfred E. . .	36, Middlesex	41 Grove St., Hudson .	At home . . .	154
Bartley, David M. . . .	10, Hampden	25 Hillcrest Rd., Holyoke	At home . . .	Spk.
Belmonte, Robert A. . . .	39, Middlesex	27 Linda Ave., Framing- ham.	At home . . .	9
Bertonazzi, Louis P. . . .	9, Worcester	Collidge Rd., Milford .	At home . . .	89
Bevilacqua, Francis J. . .	18, Essex	15 Day St., Haverhill .	At home . . .	139
Bliss, Donald T.	13, Bristol	34 Carlgate Rd., North Attleborough.	At home . . .	75
Bly, Belden G. Jr.	11, Essex	46 Auburn St., Saugus .	At home . . .	71
Bohigian, Robert J. . . .	17, Worcester	17 Converse St., Worces- ter.	At home . . .	4
Bolling, Royal L.	7, Suffolk	18 Schuyler St., Roxbury	At home . . .	31
Bourque, George J. . . .	14, Worcester	70 King St., Fitchburg .	At home . . .	10
Boverini, Walter J. . . .	9, Essex	18 Western Ave., Lynn .	At home . . .	49
Bowes, John J.	1, Barnstable	105 Parker Rd., Barn- stable. (Osterville)	At home . . .	83

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Bowler, James J. . . .	5, Hampden	195 Mildred Ave., Springfield.	At home . . .	66
Brett, Joseph E. . . .	3, Norfolk	254 Fenno St., Quincy .	At home . . .	18
Buckley, John R. . . .	3, Plymouth	754 Plymouth St., Abington.	At home . . .	225
Buell, Robert C. . . .	12, Essex	Woodcrest Rd., Boxford	At home . . .	87
Buffone, Charles J. . . .	18, Worcester	61 Harold St., Worcester	At home . . .	26
Buglione, Nicholas J. . .	15, Essex	32 Quincy St., Methuen	At home . . .	135
Burke, Walter T. . . .	40, Middlesex	55 Walnut St., Natick .	At home . . .	23
Businger, John A. . . .	13, Norfolk	224 Aspinwall Ave., Brookline.	At home . . .	79
Bussone, Thomas	4, Essex	39 Federal St., Beverly	At home . . .	142
Cahill, Robert E. . . .	7, Essex	40 Felt St., Salem . .	At home . . .	189
Cahoon, Howard C., Jr.	2, Barnstable	Parallel St., Harwich .	44 Washington St., Brookline.	16
Cain, Fred F.	25, Middlesex	19 Clark St., Wilmington	At home . . .	190
Callahan, William R. . .	16, Middlesex	39 Highland Ct., Malden	At home . . .	69

Campobasso, Eleanor, M.	5, Middlesex	15 University Rd., Arlington.	At home . . .	129
Carey, William A. . .	4, Suffolk	20 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain.	At home . . .	33
Carney, Daniel W. . .	13, Suffolk	18 Farwell Ave., Hyde Park.	At home . . .	30
Carney, Philip N. . .	9, Essex	12 Ward St., Lynn . .	At home . . .	11
Carrigan, James J. . .	9, Essex	15 Seaside Ter., Lynn .	At home . . .	150
Cavanaugh, Paul J. . .	14, Middlesex	14 Spring St., Medford .	At home . . .	32
Chadwick, Harrison . .	18, Middlesex	24 Everett Ave., Winchester.	At home . . .	36
Chmura, Rudy . . .	13, Hampden	71 Chauncey Dr., Springfield	Holiday Inn, Boston.	198
Chmura, Steve T. . .	2, Hampden	460 West. St., Ludlow .	Holiday Inn, Boston.	196
Coffey, John F. . . .	14, Hampden	20 Day St., West Springfield.	Holiday Inn, Boston.	12
Cole, Lincoln P., Jr. . .	24, Middlesex	16 Hill St., Lexington .	At home . . .	229
Collaro, Andrew . . .	17, Worcester	31 Granby Rd., Worcester	At home . . .	175
Colo, H. Thomas . . .	1, Worcester	61 Mountainview Rd., Athol.	At home . . .	27
Connell, William A., Jr. .	4, Norfolk	54 Torrey St., Weymouth.	At home . . .	156
Connelly, Edward W.	9, Hampden	565 River Rd., Agawam	At home . . .	114

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Conway, James S. . . .	17, Middlesex	67 Gilbert St., Malden .	At home . . .	171
Coppinger, Francis X.	14, Suffolk	15 Churchill Rd., West Roxbury.	At home . . .	185
Corriveau, Paul J. . . .	5, Worcester	Main St., Sturbridge .	At home . . .	174
Coury, Edward P. . . .	2, Bristol	22 Sycamore St., New Bedford.	At home . . .	115
Cox, Gilbert W.	9, Norfolk	49 Colonial Rd., Needham	At home . . .	221
Craven, James J., Jr. . .	8, Suffolk	9 St. John St., Jamaica Plain.	At home . . .	14
Creedon, Robert S., Jr. .	11, Plymouth	386 Crescent St., Brockton.	At home . . .	193
Creighton, Thomas E. . .	8, Worcester	81 Douglas St., Uxbridge	At home . . .	119
Curtiss, Sidney Q. . . .	6, Berkshire	Guilder Hollow Rd., Sheffield.	Holiday Inn, Boston.	183
Cusack, John F.	7, Middlesex	20 Pine Ridge Rd., Arlington.	At home . . .	167
Daly, Michael J.	15, Suffolk	8 Eric Rd., Brighton .	At home . . .	2
Daly, Richard W.	9, Norfolk	20 Avon Rd., Wellesley	At home . . .	204
Danovitch, Alan Paul . .	11, Norfolk	94 Albemarle Rd., Norwood.	At home . . .	213

Del Grosso, Joseph . . .	17, Suffolk	815 Broadway, Revere .	At home . . .	197
Demers, Richard H. . .	3, Hampden	95 Nash St., Chicopee .	Madison Motor Inn.	118
Desmond, John J. . .	30, Middlesex	26 Waverly Ave., Lowell	At home . . .	20
Desrocher, Arthur L. .	1, Nantucket	20 Milk St., Nantucket .	Holiday Inn, Boston.	157
Dever, Edward J., Jr. .	6, Middlesex	10 Moccasin Path, Arlington.	At home . . .	24
Dickson, Edward M. .	26, Middlesex	125 Highland St., Weston	At home . . .	218
DiFruscia, Anthony R. .	16, Essex	274 Haverhill St., Lawrence.	At home . . .	54
Dignan, William J. . .	5, Norfolk	48 Celia Rd., Braintree .	At home . . .	101
Donovan, Robert F. . .	16, Suffolk	77 Harvard St., Chelsea	At home . . .	205
Doyle, Charles Robert .	14, Suffolk	12 Danville St., West Roxbury.	At home . . .	125
Driscoll, Wilfred C. . .	8, Bristol	710 Prospect St., Fall River.	At home . . .	236
Duffin, Dennis J. . .	4, Berkshire	97 Cliffwood St., Lenox	At home . . .	41
Dwinell, Richard J. . .	7, Worcester	6 Gould St., Millbury .	At home . . .	227
Dwyer, Francis K. . .	4, Suffolk	9 Sachem St., Roxbury .	At home . . .	159

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Early, Joseph D. . . .	21, Worcester	4 Longfellow Rd., Worcester.	At home . . .	222
Elwell, Albert E. . . .	20, Essex	Moulton St., West Newbury.	At home . . .	37
Engdahl, Charles F. . .	21, Worcester	70 Lovell St., Worcester	At home . . .	70
Fallon, Thomas F. . . .	11, Worcester	330 Main St., Clinton .	At home . . .	155
Fantasia, Mary E. . . .	4, Middlesex	181 Hudson St., Somerville.	At home . . .	17
Farnsworth, Vernon R., Jr.	16, Hampden	162 Crescent Rd., Longmeadow.	At home . . .	76
Farrell, Thomas F. . . .	19, Worcester	5 Norwood St., Worcester	At home . . .	43
Feeney, Michael Paul . .	13, Suffolk	934 Metropolitan Ave., Hyde Park.	At home . . .	158
Finnegan, John J. . . .	12, Suffolk	128 Neponset Ave., Dorchester.	At home . . .	220
Flaherty, Charles F., Jr.	3, Middlesex	14 Woodbridge St., Cambridge.	At home . . .	178
Flaherty, Michael F. . .	6, Suffolk	182 O'Callaghan Way, South Boston.	At home . . .	57
Flannery, Charles L. . .	12, Bristol	55 Hart St., Taunton .	At home . . .	231

Flynn, David L. . . .	7, Plymouth	317 Water St., Bridge- water.	At home . . .	192
Flynn, Raymond L. . .	6, Suffolk	1 Flint Place, South Bos- ton.	At home . . .	149
Freeman, Bruce N. . .	32, Middlesex	7 Kenwood St., Chelms- ford.	At home . . .	99
Frye, Maurice E., Jr. .	5, Suffolk	128 Chestnut St., Boston	At home . . .	77
Galotti, Edward F. . .	8, Middlesex	80 Clark St., Belmont .	At home . . .	166
Gannett, Ann C. . . .	38, Middlesex	85 Old Connecticut Path, Wayland.	At home . . .	172
Gaudette, Donald R. .	1, Bristol	1125 Pequot St., New Bedford.	At home . . .	64
Gillette, Robert W. . .	4, Plymouth	84 Little's Ave., Pem- broke.	At home . . .	65
Golden, J. Laurence . .	39, Middlesex	36 Fox Hill Rd., Framing- ham.	At home . . .	110
Grimaldi, James L. . .	6, Hampden	102 Florence St., Spring- field.	At home . . .	44
Grimley, Edward J., Jr.	14, Essex	11 Kress St., Lawrence .	At home . . .	144
Grosso, Anthony P. . .	10, Worcester	26 Worthington Ave., Shrewsbury.	Parker House .	62
Guilmette, Gerard A. .	14, Essex	15 Foxcroft St., Lawrence	At home . . .	45
Guzzi, Paul H. . . .	12, Middlesex	49 South Gate Park, New- ton.	At home . . .	82
Hannon, Walter J. . .	3, Norfolk	45 Forbes Hill Rd., Quincy.	At home . . .	226

NAME	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session	No. of Seat.
Harrington, Edward D., Jr.	3, Worcester	170 South Rd., Holden .	At home . . .	73
Hart, James F. . . .	9, Suffolk	2 Lingard St., Dorchester	At home . . .	102
Hatch, Francis W., Jr. .	3, Essex	Preston Place, Beverly Farms.	At home . . .	7
Hayes, Daniel F. . . .	2, Bristol	44 Mott St., New Bedford	At home . . .	93
Healy, Jonathan L. . . .	1, Franklin	Mohawk Trail, Charle- mont.	At home . . .	52
Hickey, Timothy W. . . .	3, Middlesex	74 Reservoir St., Cam- bridge.	At home . . .	68
Hogan, William F. . . .	15, Middlesex	191 Hancock St., Everett	At home . . .	170
Holgate, Franklin . . .	7, Suffolk	39 Hutchings St., Rox- bury.	At home . . .	210
Howe, Marie E. . . .	4, Middlesex	19 Pembroke St., Somer- ville.	At home . . .	15
Hurrell, James P. . . .	13, Essex	522 Chickering Rd., North Andover.	At home . . .	42
Ivascyn, John P. . . .	6, Worcester	17 Lincoln St., Webster	Madison Motor Inn.	120
Joyce, Daniel L., Jr. . .	22, Middlesex	10 Revere Rd., Woburn	At home . . .	92
Kearney, Joseph M. . . .	13, Suffolk	40 Austin St., Hyde Park	At home . . .	38

Kendall, Richard E. . .	3, Barnstable	21 Green Harbor Rd., Falmouth.	At home . . .	53
Kenney, F. Leo . . .	8, Worcester	8 Susan Parkway, Ux- bridge.	At home . . .	224
Keverian, George . .	15, Middlesex	116 Irving St., Everett	At home . . .	169
Kiernan, Cornelius F. .	31, Middlesex	22 Phillips St., Lowell .	At home . . .	161
Kimbrell, Carter D. . .	10, Suffolk	64 Ormond St., Mattapan	At home . . .	116
King, John G. . . .	6, Essex	35 Chase St., Danvers .	At home . . .	117
Kitterman, William . .	3, Berkshire	404 Dalton Ave., Pitts- field.	At home . . .	112
Kulig, Mitsie, T. . . .	4, Hampden	26 Sachem St., Chicopee	Madison Motor Inn.	187
Kuss, Matthew J. . . .	5, Bristol	40 Bowers St., Fall River	At home . . .	234
LaFontaine, Raymond M.	15, Worcester	20 Sunset Rd., Gardner	At home . . .	Desk
Laing, Donald J. . . .	5, Norfolk	82 Standish Ave., Brain- tree.	At home . . .	141
Lambros, Nickolas . . .	29, Middlesex	20 Green St., Dracut .	At home . . .	186
Landry, Richard E. . .	10, Middlesex	52 Dix St., Waltham .	At home . . .	146
Langone, Joseph A., 3rd.	3, Suffolk	58 Merrimac St., Boston	At home . . .	126

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Lapointe, Francis C.	3, Hampden	43 Mt. Vernon Rd., Chicopee.	21 Beacon St., Boston.	58
LeBlanc, J. Louis.	1, Bristol	3735 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford.	At home . . .	84
Lewis, Arthur J., Jr.	8, Suffolk	6 O'Leary Way, Jamaica Plain.	At home . . .	160
Liederman, David S.	17, Middlesex	69 Tremont St., Malden	At home . . .	50
Linsky, Martin A.	13, Norfolk	10 Abbottsford Rd., Brookline.	At home . . .	8
Lionett, David J.	16, Worcester	124 Mountain St., West, Worcester.	At home . . .	184
Lolas, Alexander	1, Hampden	Upper Palmer Rd., Monson.	Holiday Inn, Boston.	80
Lombard, Gerald P.	13, Worcester	42 Summer St., Fitchburg.	At home . . .	127
Lombardi, Michael J.	1, Middlesex	145 Otis St., Cambridge	At home . . .	96
Long, Charles W.	10, Norfolk	106 Pond St., Westwood	At home . . .	237
Long, John J.	7, Bristol	109 Barre St., Fall River	At home . . .	233
Losch, John C.	41, Middlesex	2345 Washington St., Holliston.	At home . . .	217
MacKenzie, Charles, A., Jr.	6, Plymouth	134 Hathaway St., Wareham.	At home . . .	182

MacLean, William Q., Jr.	4, Bristol	60 Lafayette St., Fairhaven.	At home . . .	206
Mahoney, Thomas H. D.	2, Middlesex	86 Sparks St., Cambridge	At home . . .	208
Malloy, Paul F. . . .	12, Middlesex	66 Wildwood Ave., Newton.	At home . . .	67
Mann, Theodore D. . .	13, Middlesex	21 Littlefield Rd., Newton	At home . . .	136
Manning, Donald J. . .	11, Middlesex	45 Wellington St., Waltham.	At home . . .	47
Manning, M. Joseph . .	6, Norfolk	583 Adams St., Milton .	At home . . .	113
Marshall, Clifford H. .	2, Norfolk	64 Edison St., Quincy .	At home . . .	121
Masnik, Peter L. . . .	22, Worcester	38 Flagg St., Worcester	At home . . .	185
Matrango, Frank J. . .	1, Berkshire	52 East Quincy St., North-Adams.	Holiday Inn, Boston.	40
Mayhew, Gregory . . .	1, Dukes	State Road, Chilmark .	12 Ash St., Melrose.	162
McBride, Anthony P. . .	2, Berkshire	10 Orchard St., Adams .	At home . . .	184
McCarthy, Peter C. . .	5, Essex	16 Lenox Rd., Peabody	At home . . .	238
McCarthy, Robert E. . .	8, Plymouth	353 Summer St., East Bridgewater.	At home . . .	130
McColgan, Edward A. . .	1, Hampshire	218 South St., Northampton.	At home . . .	201
McGee, Thomas W. . . .	10, Essex	9 Pine Rd., Lynn . . .	At home . . .	6

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
McGinn, Robert J. . .	12, Hampden	59 Hubbard St., Westfield.	At home . . .	34
McGlynn, John J. . .	14, Middlesex	20 Cushing St., Medford	At home . . .	230
McGowan, Charles M. .	8, Norfolk	403 Highland St., Dedham.	At home . . .	212
McGuane, Allan . . .	2, Franklin	8 Lillian St., Greenfield .	Madison Motor Inn.	202
McKenna, Arthur J. . .	5, Hampden	652 Chestnut St., Springfield.	At home . . .	3
McLaughlin, Michael E.	27, Middlesex	21 River St., Billerica .	At home . . .	85
Melia, John F. . . .	15, Suffolk	14 William Jackson Ave., Brighton.	At home . . .	133
Menton, Paul C. . . .	9, Middlesex	100 Robbins, Rd., Watertown.	At home . . .	103
Mofenson, David J. . .	13, Middlesex	780 Chestnut St., Newton	At home . . .	94
Mooney, John J. . . .	7, Norfolk	281 York St., Canton .	At home . . .	97
Morini, Louis J. . . .	1, Hampshire	92 Ridgewood Ter., Northampton.	At home . . .	104
Moseley, James B. . .	2, Essex	861 Bay Rd., Hamilton .	At home . . .	147
Murphy, John E., Jr. .	5, Essex	25 Myles Rd., Peabody	At home . . .	176

Murphy, Paul . . .	12, Suffolk	47 Samoset St., Dorchester.	At home . . .	5
Murphy, Paul Maurice .	11, Plymouth	193 Boylston St., Brookton.	At home . . .	86
Nash, Albert L. . . .	7, Worcester	468 Pleasant St., Leicester	79 Myrtle St., Boston.	143
Navin, John J. . . .	37, Middlesex	15 Preston St., Marlborough.	At home . . .	1
Nickinello, Louis R. . .	40, Middlesex	68 Pine St., Natick . .	At home . . .	105
Nolen, James R. . . .	2, Hampshire	25 Homcrest Ave., Ware	At home . . .	60
Nordberg, Nils L. . . .	21, Middlesex	32 Pennsylvania Ave., Reading.	At home . . .	211
O'Brien, James A., Jr. .	6, Bristol	37 Forest St., Fall River	At home . . .	207
O'Brien, John P. . . .	8, Hampden	127 South Branch Parkway, Springfield.	At home . . .	148
O'Brien, Norton C. . .	11, Suffolk	6 Benthams Rd., Dorchester.	At home . . .	78
O'Donnell, Henry J., III	7, Essex	46 Washington Sq., Salem	At home . . .	39
Ohlson, Carl R. . . .	10, Plymouth	157 Spring St., West Bridgewater.	At home . . .	131
O'Leary, James E. . . .	11, Hampden	218 Pleasant St., Holyoke	At home . . .	95
Olver, John W. . . .	2, Hampshire	1333 West St., Amherst	Bellevue Apt. 7-J	82
Peck, Raymond S. . . .	3, Bristol	25 Summit Ave., Dartmouth	At home . . .	209

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Perrault, Felix R.	34, Middlesex	38 Pleasant St., Westford	At home . . .	25
Pickett, William A.	5, Middlesex	102 Powder House Blvd., Somerville.	At home . . .	223
Picucci, Angelo	12, Worcester	148 Ninth St., Leominster	At home . . .	56
Pina, Ronald A.	2, Bristol	411 Allen St., New Bedford.	At home . . .	107
Piro, Vincent J.	4, Middlesex	482 Medford St., Somerville.	At home . . .	100
Pitaro, Mimie B.	1, Suffolk	65 London St., East Boston.	At home . . .	106
Pottle, Bradford	20, Middlesex	68 Preston St., Wakefield	At home . . .	29
Raposa, Manuel, Jr.	9, Bristol	555 Main St., Somerset	At home . . .	235
Reinstein, William G.	17, Suffolk	24 Dana St., Revere	At home . . .	122
Reynolds, Robert C.	23, Worcester	20 Solomon Pond Rd., Northborough.	At home . . .	228
Robinson, William G.	19, Middlesex	10 Sunset Rd., Melrose	At home . . .	22
Rockett, J. Hilary	8, Essex	59 Bayview Rd., Marblehead.	At home . . .	214
Ronayne, Maurice E., Jr.	7, Norfolk	277 Sherman St., Canton	At home . . .	138
Rosenfeld, Nathan	9, Worcester	40 Cedar St., Milford	At home . . .	180

Rourke, Raymond F.	30, Middlesex	36 Hudson St., Lowell	At home	48
Ryan, William H.	19, Essex	1073 Main St., Haverhill	At home	219
Sacco, George L., Jr.	14, Middlesex	73 Forest St., Medford	At home	216
Scalli, Anthony J.	2, Suffolk	60 Chestnut St., Charles- town.	At home	163
Schlosstein, Frederic W., Jr.	4, Worcester	East Rd., Warren	At home	81
Scibelli, Anthony M.	6, Hampden	200 Maple St., Spring- field.	At home	13
Sclafani, Pasquale	9, Middlesex	163 Acton St., Watertown	At home	124
Semensi, Joseph J.	6, Norfolk	22 Tileston Rd., Ran- dolph.	At home	72
Serlin, I. Edward	10, Suffolk	606 Harvard St., Matta- pan.	At home	19
Serra, Emanuel Gus	1, Suffolk	230 Orient Ave., East Boston.	At home	61
Shattuck, George W.	35, Middlesex	Mt. Lebanon St., Pep- perell.	At home	153
Shea, C. Vincent	20, Worcester	123 Granite St., Worces- ter.	At home	108
Sheehy, Paul J.	31, Middlesex	182 Sanders Ave., Lowell	At home	21
Silva, Richard R.	1, Essex	13 Old Ford Rd., Glouces- ter.	At home	63
Simons, Thomas G.	3, Franklin	11 Poplar St., Montague	At home	165

NAME.	District.	Post-office Address.	Residence during the Session.	No. of Seat.
Sirianni, Ralph E., Jr. . .	18, Suffolk	257 Winthrop St., Winthrop.	At home . . .	200
Sisitsky, Alan D. . .	7, Hampden	54 Draper St., Springfield	At home . . .	91
Smith, James E. . .	10, Essex	38 Gateway Lane, Lynn	At home . . .	195
Spence, William J. . .	1, Plymouth	14 Amber Rd., Hingham	At home . . .	28
St. Cyr, John F. . .	14, Norfolk	138 Pleasant St., Millis .	At home . . .	145
Sullivan, Kevin C. . .	28, Middlesex	200 North St., Tewksbury	At home . . .	46
Tobin, Arthur H. . .	1, Norfolk	58 Huntly Rd., Quincy .	At home . . .	59
Toomey, John J. . .	1, Middlesex	309 Broadway, Cambridge.	At home . . .	215
Towse, Daniel C. . .	21, Middlesex	7 Congress St., Stonham	At home . . .	134
Twomey, George E. . .	21, Essex	193 High St., Newburyport.	At home . . .	168
Vigneau, Robert A. . .	23, Middlesex	5 Elm Ave., Burlington	At home . . .	137
Vigneault, Dave N. . .	13, Hampden	39 Wilton St., Springfield	At home . . .	164
Viveiros, Carlton . .	5, Bristol	342 Sprague St., Fall River.	At home . . .	232

Volterra, Max . . .	13, Bristol	65 Locust St., Attleboro	At home . . .	173
Walsh, Joseph B. . .	12, Suffolk	44 Valley Rd., Dorchester.	At home . . .	177
Weinberg, Norman S. .	15, Suffolk	33 Wade St., Brighton	At home . . .	109
Wetmore, Robert D. .	2, Worcester	Hubbardston Rd., Barre	At home . . .	74
Wojtkowski, Thomas C..	5, Berkshire	85 Ridge Ave., Pittsfield	Madison Motor Inn.	181
Woods, George L., Jr. .	14, Norfolk	192 Conlyn Ave., Franklin	At home . . .	90
Young, George C. . .	2, Plymouth	20 Lawson Rd., Scituate	At home . . .	88
Zeiser, Bruce H. . .	9, Norfolk	32 Linden St., Wellesley	At home . . .	179

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

HON. DAVID M. BARTLEY, HOLYOKE, *Speaker*. Room 355, State House.

WALLACE C. MILLS, ABINGTON, *Clerk*. Room 251, State House.

ROBERT E. MACQUEEN, WEYMOUTH, *Assistant Clerk*. Room 251, State House.

ROBERT E. HERRICK, NEWTON, *Second Assistant Clerk*. Room 251, State House.

JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, HINGHAM, *Sergeant-at-Arms*. Room 71-B, State House.

RIGHT REVEREND MONSIGNOR GEORGE V. KERR, BOSTON. *Chaplain*.

Clerical Assistants to House Clerk.

CLEMENT E. WALSH	.	.	.	.	Boston
BARTLEY J. JOYCE	.	.	.	.	Boston
MILDRED DONOVAN	.	.	.	.	Medford
JAMES J. TWOMEY	.	.	.	.	Boston
STEVEN T. JAMES	.	.	.	.	Reading
PAUL T. SULLIVAN	.	.	.	.	Boston

COUNSEL TO THE HOUSE.

(General Laws, Chapter 3, Sections 51-55).

HARRY COLTUN, Chelsea. Room 252, State House.

Assistants to the House Counsel.

PATRICK F. PLUNKETT, TEWKSBURY. Room 252, State House.

RENE R. BERNARDIN, LAWRENCE. Room 252, State House.

JOSEPH J. SCHULER, CAMBRIDGE. Room 252, State House.

BERNICE W. DELORY, BRAINTREE, *Secretary to the House Counsel, Clerk of the House Committee on Bills in the Third Reading*. Room 252, State House.

Legal Assistants.

MARY A. DONOHUE	.	.	.	.	Cambridge
HELEN M. HARVEY	.	.	.	.	Boston
CHARLES T. MARTEL	.	.	.	.	Revere

ASSISTANTS TO THE SPEAKER.

JAMES K. KELLY, HOLYOKE.	Room 356, State House. <i>Clerk of the House Committee on Rules.</i>
A. PETER O'NEILL, BRAINTREE.	Room 356, State House. <i>Secretary to the Speaker.</i>
JOHN RYAN, BRAINTREE.	Room 356, State House.

Assistants

HELEN F. SMITH	.	.	.	.	Watertown.
DONNA GRATTO	.	.	.	.	Arlington.
KATHLEEN A. RAFTERY	.	.	.	.	Milton.

MONITORS OF THE HOUSE.

<i>First Division</i>	{	Rep. O'BRIEN	.	of Boston.
		SHATTUCK	.	of Pepperell.
<i>Second Division</i>	{	Rep. VIGNEAU	.	of Burlington.
		BLISS	.	of North Attleborough.
<i>Third Division</i>	{	Rep. BOWLER	.	of Springfield.
		FREEMAN	.	of Chelmsford.
<i>Fourth Division</i>	{	Rep. NOLEN	.	of Ware.
		ADAMS	.	of Westfield.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS AND APPOINTEES.

JOHN J. CAVANAUGH, Hingham

Sergeant-at-Arms

Room 200, State House

APPOINTEES.

Assistant to the Sergeant-at-Arms — Edward T. Dinan.

Administrative Assistant to the Sergeant-at-Arms — James J. Long.

Secretary — Ida C. McDonough.

Secretary to Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms — Teresa A. Marino.

Assistant Secretary — Lincoln G. Pope, Jr.

2nd Administrative Assistant to the Sergeant-at-Arms — James DiPerri.

2nd Assistant Secretary — Louise G. Camiel.

Chief Administrative Clerk — Francis B. Donnelly.

Director of Legislative Office Space and Facilities — Charles Iannello.

Clerk — James G. Walsh.

Clerk — Donald M. McNeil.

Clerk — Carmello S. Zangla.

Messenger and Porter — Richard S. McGah.

Porter — Joseph Strickland.

Document Clerk — James E. Phelan, Jr.

Assistant Document Clerk — Franklin E. Cornelius.

Assistant in Document Room — Peter N. Skerry.

Temporary Assistants in Document Room — Patsy R. Amante, John J.

Coggins, Joseph E. Griffin, John J. Haley, Raymond P. Lamontage,

Raymond D. Landrigan, Charles A. Lydon, Thomas C. McCarthy,

Eugene F. O'Shea, Israel Ruby.

ASSIGNED TO THE SENATE.

Doorkeepers — George Danielson, Jr., James A. Donlan.

Assistant Doorkeepers — Francis R. Burke, William F. Conley, Thomas J. Farley, Joseph M. Foley, Joseph V. King, Roland A. Morin.

General Court Officers — John H. Burke, John A. Cincotti, Mario F. Corso, John M. Downing, John F. Drummey, Vincent A. Errichetti, Vincenzo Ferraro, James K. Flaherty, John J. Griffin, Roger J. Kineavy, Leo J. King, William F. Marcelonis, Frederick F. McInnis, Francis Morrissey, Thomas J. Mulvihill, Gerald F. Roche, Rudolph T. Rurack, Karl J. Ryan, Arthur I. Senter, William A. Vail, Patrick S. Wallace, Saul Walter, John G. Whooley, Robert J. Yeager.

Pages — Francis P. Bakey, Henry J. Bertolon, Douglas C. Boyer, John A. Brienzi, Richard A. Campana, Peter Cohen, Leo A. Donahue, Daniel T. Driscoll, Wally Gibbins, Robert Griffin, Stephen E. Hurley,

John P. Kelly, Jr., George H. Kiley, Jr., Constant V. Macarelli, Paul J. McCarthy, John J. Morrissey, Jr., Peter A. Mullis, Alan Narris, John P. Norton, Francis T. Norton, Jr., John J. O'Connor, Robert L. Spencer, Barry K. Sullivan, John F. Tierney, Anthony M. Zizza.

ASSIGNED TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Doorkeepers — George H. McDermott, Stanley M. Motyka.

Assistant Doorkeepers — Lawrence L. Bellucci, Louis J. Cunco, Edward J. Grimley, William P. Petrigno.

General Court Officers — Raymond J. Amaru, Edward G. Bellis, Louis J. Bertolino, Gaspar J. Conforto, Joseph M. Corso, Edward F. Crane, Edward J. Crowley, Gennaro P. Daddio, Angelo Dell'Isola, Joseph A. DeNucci, James P. Downey, Martin A. Griffin, Edward J. Gurry, Arthur R. Hall, Jeremiah J. Hourihan, Edward J. Joyce, James Kahalas, Raymond P. Laham, Michael A. Luongo, James J. McDonough, Frank Messina, Charles A. Mullaly, Jr., Theodore R. Mullis, Henry T. Murray, Jr., Lawrence J. Nascimento, Edmund D. O'Brien, John V. Phelan, Armando J. Ricciotti, John J. Roche, James D. Scanlon, Kevin M. Shea, Joshua Smith, Emilio J. Tecce, Salvatore J. Tecce, Robert D. Tierney, Edward B. Tighe.

Pages — Thomas J. Adams, Philip J. Aube, John F. Barry, Constantine L. Buttiglieri, Frederick J. Callahan, Lawrence Civetti, James B. Coughlin, Robert J. DeCarlo, Gregory D. Delcore, Leo M. Demanche, George P. DiLorenzo, Kevin Doyle, John J. Duffy, John I. Fitzgerald, Kenneth G. Flynn, Ernest G. Forte, Frederick B. Gaynor, Paul J. Gualino, Lewis E. Hinkley, Samuel E. Holmes, John J. Horan, Jr., Michael Joyce, John G. Kelleher, James A. Kelly, Arthur F. Loconte, Frank S. Luciano, William J. MacDonald, Paul H. McCarthy, Stephen F. Mulcahy, John E. Murphy, Kevin R. O'Connell, Frederick R. Petrigno, Edmund R. Pignone, Thomas B. Pizzi, Donald J. Rolinson, Richard J. Saba, Joseph Salvucci, Donald Scelso, Raymond C. Silke, Edward P. Smith, Michael A. Smith, Stephen J. Spillane, Robert P. Sullo, Gary M. Temple, Anthony Tordiglione, Peter M. Wells, Joseph J. Zeletsky.

LEGISLATIVE BULLETIN AND DAILY LISTS.

GODFREY G. TORREY, Topsfield

Editor

MARY E. BARRY, North Reading

Assistant Editor

Room 431, State House

LEGISLATIVE REPORTERS.

- Albano, Joseph (*Boston Record American*), 31 Day Circle, Woburn.
 Brunelle, Philip (*Springfield Union*), 200 Swanton Street, Apartment 530, Winchester.
 Calley, Charles (*United Press International*), 37 Whitfield Road, Somerville.
 Campbell, Ken (*Boston Globe*), 46 Dartmouth Street, Boston.
 Cohen, Steven A. (*Associated Press*), 76 Easton Road, Brighton.
 Cutler, David S. (*Quincy Patriot Ledger*), 69 Woodridge Road, Duxbury.
 Dalton, Cornelius (*Boston Herald Traveler*), 5 Juniper Road, Wellesley.
 Day, Fred E. (*State House News Service*), 21 Belmont Street, Lowell.
 Ellis, David (*Boston Globe*), 27 Highland Street, Gloucester.
 Gallagher, Thomas C. (*Boston Herald Traveler*), 108 Parker Street, Maynard.
 Griffin, William J. (*State House News Service*), 11 Ely Road, Dorchester.
 Gilbody, George F. (*State House News Service*), 3 Ely Road, Dorchester.
 Giroux, Neil C. (*North Adams Transcript*), 11 Woodland Street, Everett.
 Hanron, Robert (*Boston Globe*), 15 Peterson Road, South Easton.
 Healy, Robert (*Boston Globe*), 17 Cavanaugh Street, North Scituate.
 Hern, David (*New Bedford Standard Times and Lowell Sun*), 40 Landseer Street, West Roxbury.
 Knowles, Howard S. (*Worcester Telegram Gazette*), 80 Ardmore Road, Melrose.
 Liston, Mrs. Carol (*Boston Globe*), 17 Hereford Street, Boston.
 Lucas, Peter (*Boston Herald Traveler*), 79 North Hancock Street, Lexington.
 McNiff, Brian (*Worcester Telegram Gazette*), 101 Waban Hill Road, Chestnut Hill.
 Merry, George B. (*Christian Science Monitor*), 10 Lexington Avenue, Hyde Park.
 Merton, Andy (*Boston Herald Traveler*), 1104 Washington Street, Gloucester.
 Michelson, Abraham A. (*Berkshire Eagle*), Birchwood Lane, Lenox.
 Nathan, Mrs. Norma (*Lawrence Eagle Tribune*), East Street, Middleton.
 Nyhan, David (*Boston Globe*), 50 Waverly Street, Brookline.
 Reilly, Frank K. (*Boston Record American*), 32 Lorraine Road, Westwood.
 Ryan, Karl J. (*State House News Service*), 880 East 4th Street, South Boston.
 Ryan, Paul C. (*State House News Service*), 50 Longwood Avenue, Brookline.
 Swaim, Loring (*Lowell Sun*), Long Hill Road, Groton.
 White, Howard (*Boston Herald Traveler*), 15 Beechwood Road, Wellesley.
 Whitin, Harry T. (*Worcester Telegram Gazette*), 10 Mayberry Drive, Westboro.
 Wilson, David (*Boston Globe*), Box 52, Elm Street, Kingston.
 Woodman, Helen (*New England Newspaper Service*), 97 Myrtle Street, Boston.
 Woodman, Wendell (*New England Newspaper Service*), 41 Quincy Street, Medford.
 Wysocki, Ronald (*Boston Globe*), 8 Kittredge Street, Peabody.

RULES OF THE SENATE.

Authorization for Publication.

Ordered, That the clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives be directed to have printed for the use of the members of the General Court a pamphlet containing the rules of the Senate, House of Representatives and Joint Rules of the two branches, and such other appurtenant data as the committees on Rules of the two branches may determine necessary.

Adopted, Senate, March 4, 1971.

Adopted, House of Representatives,
March 30, 1971.

RULES OF THE SENATE.

[As finally adopted by the Senate on October 12, 1971.]

[The dates under each rule indicate when the rule and its amendments were adopted.]

The date 1817 denotes the time when the several rules against which it is placed were first preserved. Previously to that year these rules are not to be found, although from the Senate Journal it appears that they were printed.

Numbers enclosed in parentheses following each rule indicate the corresponding House rule.]

THE PRESIDENT.

1. The President shall take the chair at the hour to which the Senate stands adjourned, shall call the members to order, and, on the appearance of a quorum, shall proceed to business. (1.)

[1831; 1888.]

2. The President shall preserve order and decorum, may speak to points of order in preference to other members, and shall decide all questions of order subject to an appeal to the Senate. (2.) He shall rise to put a question, or to address the Senate, but may read sitting. (5.)

[1817; between 1821 and 1826; 1831; 1888.]

3. The President may vote on all questions. (4.)
[1826.]

4. The President may appoint a member to perform the duties of the chair for a period not exceeding three days at any one time. Unless the Senate shall otherwise direct, the President, at the beginning of

each legislative year, shall appoint a Chaplain and in case of a vacancy in said office, he shall promptly fill said vacancy. (7.)

[1831; 1862; 1865; 1888; 1971.]

5. In case of a vacancy in the office of President, or in case the President, or the member appointed by him to perform the duties of the chair, is absent at the hour to which the Senate stands adjourned, the eldest senior member present shall call the Senate to order, and shall preside until a President, or a President *pro tempore*, is elected by ballot, and such election shall be the first business in order. (8.)

[1831; 1885; 1888; 1971.]

5A. In case of extreme emergency, the President of the Senate, may for a period not exceeding two days, in conformity with Article 6, Section II, Chapter 1 of the Constitution, cause a session of the Senate to be cancelled. Each member of the Senate insofar as is practicable shall be notified of such action. The President may also declare a session informal in nature, with prior notice given. Notice of such action shall be printed in the Journal of the Senate by the Clerk thereof and the printing of a Calendar shall be suspended with reference to an informal session under this rule.

In the case of an informal session, only reports of committees and other matters not giving rise to formal motion or debate shall be considered. No motion or order of business shall lose its precedence but shall be carried over until the next formal session. [1971.]

CLERK.

6. The Clerk shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the Senate, and shall cause the same to be

printed daily. (11.) He shall, in the journal, make note of all questions of order, and enter at length the decisions thereon. He shall insert in an appendix to the journal the rules of the Senate and the joint rules of the two branches. (12.)

[1882; 1888.]

7. The Clerk shall prepare and cause to be printed each day a calendar of matters in order for consideration; and shall include on Mondays and on such other days as he shall deem necessary a list of matters lying on the table; and such other memoranda as he may deem necessary, and as the Senate or the President may direct. The Clerk, with the approval of the President, may prepare the Calendar in any form he deems necessary, to properly facilitate the business of the Senate. (13.)

[1882; 1888; 1945; 1971.]

8. [Omitted in 1969.]

9. When a bill or resolve coming from the other branch does not appear in print in the form in which it was passed in that branch, the Clerk shall either indicate the amendments on the Orders of the Day, or shall have the bill or resolve reprinted, at his discretion.

[1882.]

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.

10. No member shall be permitted to act on a committee or to vote upon a question in which his private right, distinct from the public interest, is immediately concerned. (24, 63.)

[1855; 1888; 1889.]

11. No member shall absent himself from the Senate without leave, unless there is a quorum without his presence. (17.)

[1817.]

COMMITTEES.

12. The following standing committees shall be appointed at the beginning of the political year, to wit:—

A committee on Rules;

To consist of the President and ten other members.

A committee on Ways and Means;

To consist of fourteen members.

A committee on Bills in the Third Reading;

To consist of three members. (20.)

[1831; 1836; 1840; 1844; 1847; 1863; 1864;
1870; 1876; 1882; 1885; 1886; 1888; 1891;
1896; 1897; 1920; 1937; 1939; 1941; 1945;
1946; 1957; 1960; 1963; 1965; 1969; 1971.]

13. Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless the Senate shall otherwise specially order, and the member first named upon a committee shall be its chairman. (21.) In case of the election of a committee by ballot, the member having the highest number of votes shall act as chairman. (22.)

[1817; between 1821 and 1826; 1831; 1888.]

13A. All motions or orders authorizing committees of the Senate to travel or to employ stenographers, all propositions involving special investigations by committees of the Senate and all motions or orders

providing that information be transmitted to the Senate shall be referred without debate to the committee on Rules, who shall report thereon, recommending what action should be taken. All other motions that create main questions, except those that relate to privilege, to procedure and kindred matters, or to the subjects referred to in joint rules 29 and 30, shall also be referred without debate to the committee on Rules and be treated in like manner. (104.)

[1904; 1913; 1921; 1953.]

14. No committee shall be allowed to occupy the Senate Chamber without a vote of the Senate. (100.)
[1836; 1863; 1888.]

15. No legislation affecting the rights of individuals or the rights of a private or municipal corporation, otherwise than as it affects generally the people of the whole Commonwealth or the people of the city or town to which it specifically applies, shall be proposed or introduced except by a petition, nor shall any bill or resolve embodying such legislation be reported by a committee, except upon a petition duly referred, nor shall such a bill or resolve be reported by a committee, whether on an original reference or on a recommittal with instructions to hear the parties, until it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the committee that proper notice of the proposed legislation has been given by public advertisement or otherwise to all parties interested, without expense to the Commonwealth, or until evidence satisfactory to the committee is produced that all parties interested have in writing waived notice. A committee reporting adversely for want of proper notice or of a waiver thereof shall set forth this fact in its report, and no bill or resolve shall be in order as a substitute for, or amendment

of, such report. Objection to the violation of this rule may be taken at any stage prior to that of the third reading. (31.)

[1870; 1871; 1885; 1890; 1921; 1939; 1945; 1971.]

16. When the object of an application, whether by petition, or bill or resolve introduced on leave, can be secured under existing laws, or, without detriment to the public interests, by a general law, the committee to whom the matter is referred shall report, ought not to pass, or a general law, as the case may be. The committee may report a special law on matters referred to it upon (1) a petition filed or approved by the voters of a city or town, or the mayor and city council, or other legislative body, of a city, or the town meeting of a town, with respect to a law relating to that city or town; (2) a recommendation by the Governor; and (3) matters relating to erecting and constituting metropolitan or regional entities, embracing any two or more cities and towns, or established with other than existing city or town boundaries, for any general or special public purpose or purposes. (30.)

[1882; 1885; 1888; 1891; 1893; 1967.]

FORM OF BILLS AND RESOLVES.

17. Bills and resolves shall be presented in a legible form without material erasures or interlineations, on not less than one sheet of paper, with suitable margins and spaces between the several sections or resolves. Bills amending existing laws shall not provide for striking words from, or inserting words in, such laws, unless such course is the best calculated to show clearly the subject and nature of the amendment. No repealed

law and no law which has expired by limitation, and no part of any such law, shall be re-enacted by reference merely. (42.)

[1844; 1857; 1880; 1882; 1885; 1888; 1889; 1947.]

INTRODUCTION OF BUSINESS.

18. Every member presenting a petition, memorial, or remonstrance, shall endorse his name thereon, and a brief statement of the nature and object of the instrument; and the reading of the instrument shall be dispensed with, unless specially ordered. (37.)

[1831; 1888.]

19. All motions contemplating legislation shall be founded upon petition or upon bill or resolve proposed to be introduced on leave. Committees to whom messages from the Governor, reports of State officers, boards, commissions, and others authorized to report to the Legislature shall be referred, may report by bill or otherwise such legislation as may be germane to the subject-matter referred to them. (40.)

[1858; 1888; 1891; 1893.]

20. All petitions for legislation accompanied by bills or resolves embodying the subject-matter prayed for, which are intended for presentation or introduction to the Senate, bills and resolves proposed for introduction on leave, reports of State officials, departments, commissions and boards, and reports of special committees and commissions shall be filed with the Clerk, who shall, unless they be subject to other provisions of these rules or of the rules of the two branches, refer them, with the approval of the President, to the appropriate committees, subject to such change of reference as the Senate may make.

Provided, that petitions and other papers so filed, or papers received from the House, which are subject to the provisions of joint rules 7A, 7B or 9, shall be referred by the Clerk to the committee on Rules. Petitions and other papers so filed which are subject to the provisions of the second paragraph of Joint Rule 12, shall be referred by the Clerk to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently. The reading of all such documents may be dispensed with, but they shall be entered in the journal of the same or the next legislative day after such reference, except as provided in joint rule 13.

All orders and resolutions intended for adoption shall be deposited with the Clerk. If they relate to questions of privilege or to procedure and kindred matters, they shall be laid before the Senate by the President as soon as may be. If they relate to other subjects, except as provided in rule 13A or in joint rules 29 and 30, they shall be inspected by the committee on Rules and laid before the Senate not later than the fourth legislative day succeeding the day of their deposit with the committee.

Special reports of State officials, departments, commissions and boards, reports of special committees and commissions, bills and resolves introduced on leave or accompanying petitions and reports, and resolutions, shall be printed on order of the President, and under the direction of the Clerk. They shall retain, during all subsequent stages, their original numbers and shall also bear such new numbers as may be necessary.

Matters which have been placed on file may be taken from the files by the Clerk upon request of any Senator or Senator-elect; and matters so taken from the files shall be referred or otherwise disposed of as provided for above.

The Senate may at any time by order make any other disposition of petitions and remonstrances in the hands of the Clerk. Petitions and remonstrances relating to matters already sent to committees shall be by the President referred to the appropriate committees. (28.)

[1891; 1893; 1894; 1916; 1921; 1925; 1927; 1933; 1939; 1945; 1953; 1963; 1967; 1971.]

21. [Omitted in 1943.]

22 [Omitted in 1949.]

23. No bill or resolve shall be proposed or introduced unless received from the House of Representatives, reported by a committee, or moved as an amendment to the report of a committee, except that special leave may be granted to a member to introduce a bill or resolve, and such bill or resolve shall thereupon be referred to the proper committee for consideration and report. (47.)

[1881; 1882; 1888.]

24. The consideration of any order proposed for adoption, or of any request for leave to introduce a bill or resolve, or of any motion to suspend Senate Rule 15, or joint rule 8, 9 or 12, shall be postponed without question to the day after that on which the order is proposed or request made, if any member asks such postponement. The consideration of any motion to lay a matter on the table shall be postponed without question to the day after that on which the motion is made. (41).

[1885; 1891; 1971.]

25. [Omitted in 1929, the provisions thereof being covered by Joint Rule 9.] (32.)

COURSE OF PROCEEDINGS.

26. Bills and resolves from the House, after they are read a first time, shall be referred to a committee of the Senate, unless they have been reported by a joint committee or substituted for the report of a joint committee. (45.) Bills and resolves reported in the Senate, and bills and resolves from the House reported by joint committees or substituted for the reports of joint committees, shall, after they have been read once, be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day for a second reading without a question, except as otherwise provided by rule 27. Bills introduced by initiative petition, when reported in the Senate or received from the House, shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day, the question being "upon the enactment of such law in the form in which it stands in such petition". Resolutions received from the House, or introduced or reported in the Senate, shall be read and, pending the question on their adoption, shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day. (56.)

[1825; 1885; 1888; 1890; 1891; 1897; 1945.]

27. Bills and resolves involving public money, or a grant of public property, unless the subject-matter has been acted upon by the joint committee on Ways and Means, shall, after the first reading, be referred in course to the Senate committee on Ways and Means, whose duty it shall be to report on their relation to the finances of the Commonwealth. [See Rule 36.]

Orders reported in the Senate or received from the House involving the expenditure of public money for

special committees shall, before the question is taken on the adoption thereof, be referred to the Senate committee on Ways and Means, whose duty it shall be to report on their relation to the finances of the Commonwealth.

Every such bill involving a capital expenditure for new projects, or an appropriation for repairs or any legislation, the cost of which, in the opinion of the committee, exceeds the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, when reported into the Senate by the committee on Ways and Means, shall be accompanied by a fiscal note indicating the amount of public money which will be required to be expended to carry out the provisions of the proposed legislation, together with an estimate of the cost of operation and maintenance for the first year if a new project is involved.

Bills and resolves involving an expenditure of county money shall, after their first reading, be referred to the committee on Counties on the part of the Senate, for report on their relation to the finances of the counties, unless the subject-matter thereof has been previously acted upon by the joint committee on Counties. (44.)

[1871; 1882; 1887; 1888; 1889; 1896; 1921;
1941; 1946; 1947; 1953; 1963; 1967; 1968;
1971.]

28. No bill or resolve shall pass to be engrossed without three readings on three several days. (51.)

[1817; 1836; 1841; 1859; 1878; 1881; 1882;
1885.]

29. Bills and resolves, in their several readings, and resolutions, shall be read by their titles, unless objection is made. (48.)

[1817; 1836; 1841; 1859; 1878; 1881; 1882;
1885; 1890.]

30. If a committee to whom a bill or resolve is referred report that the same ought not to pass, the question shall be "Shall this bill (or resolve) be rejected?" If the rejection is negatived, the bill or resolve, if it has been read but once, shall go to its second reading without a question; and if it has been read more than once it shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day, pending the question on ordering to a third reading, or engrossment, as the case may be. (43.)

[1817; 1836; 1841; 1859; 1878; 1881; 1882;
1885; 1897; 1921; 1939; 1945; 1971.]

31. If an amendment is offered by any member at the second or third reading of a bill or resolve, substantially changing the greater part thereof, the question shall not be put forthwith on adopting the amendment to the bill or resolve, if formally requested by two members, but the bill or resolve shall be laid over and placed in the Orders of the next day after that on which the amendment is offered, with the amendment pending. The proposed amendment shall be printed in the Calendar and in the Journal. If an amendment is made at the second or third reading of a bill or resolve, substantially changing the greater part thereof, the question shall not be put forthwith on ordering the bill or resolve to a third reading or to be engrossed, as the case may be, but the bill or resolve, as amended, shall be placed in the Orders of the next day after that on which the amendment is made, and shall then be open to further amendment before such question is put. In like manner, when an amendment is made in any proposition of such a nature as to change its character, as from a bill to an order, or the like, the proposition as amended

shall be placed in the Orders of the next day after that on which the amendment was made. (62.)

[1882; 1888; 1971.]

32. Bills or resolves ordered to a third reading shall be placed in the Orders for the next day for such reading. (58.)

[1817; 1836; 1841; 1859; 1878; 1881; 1882; 1885.]

33. Bills and resolves when ordered to a third reading, and bills and resolves amended subsequently to their third reading unless the amendment was reported by the committee on Bills in the Third Reading, shall be referred forthwith to that committee, which shall examine and correct them, for the purpose of avoiding repetitions and unconstitutional provisions, and insuring accuracy in the text and references, and consistency with the language of existing statutes, and of giving effect to the provisions of section fifty-two of chapter three of the General Laws; but any change in the sense or legal effect, or any material change in construction, shall be reported to the Senate as an amendment. The committee may consolidate into one bill any two or more related bills referred to it, whenever legislation may be simplified thereby. Resolutions received from and adopted by the House or introduced or reported into the Senate, after they are read and before they are adopted, and amendments of bills, resolves and resolutions adopted by the House and sent to the Senate for concurrence, shall also be referred, in like manner, to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading. When a bill, resolve or resolution has been so referred, no further action shall be taken until report thereon has been made by the

committee. If a bill or resolve referred to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading contains an emergency preamble, or if it provides for the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of section 3 of Article LXII of the Amendments of the Constitution, or provides for the giving, loaning or pledging of the credit of the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of section 1 of Article LXII (as amended by Article LXXXIV) of the Amendments to the Constitution, or provides, upon recommendation of the Governor, for a special law relating to an individual city or town and comes within the provisions of clause (2) of Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution, the committee shall plainly indicate the fact on the outside of the bill or resolve, or on a wrapper or label attached thereto. (26, 50.)

[1817; 1836; 1882; 1888; 1890; 1891; 1914;
1919; 1925; 1927; 1929; 1945; 1965; 1967;
1971.]

34. Bills and resolves prepared for final passage shall be certified by the Clerk of the Senate, after comparison, to be the same as the bills or resolves passed to be engrossed; and if found to be properly prepared, the Clerk shall so endorse on the envelope thereof; and the question on enactment or final passage or adopting an emergency preamble shall be taken thereon, without further reading, unless specifically ordered. When a bill or resolve prepared for final passage contains an emergency preamble or when it provides for the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of Section 3 of Article LXII of the Amendments of the Constitution, or provides for the giving, loaning or pledging of the credit of the Com-

monwealth and comes within the provisions of section 1 of Article LXII (as amended by Article LXXXIV) of the Amendments to the Constitution, or provides, upon recommendation of the Governor, for a special law relating to an individual city or town and comes within the provisions of clause (2) of Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution, the Clerk shall plainly indicate the fact on the envelope thereof.

[1817; 1831; 1882; 1888; 1914; 1919; 1965; 1967; 1971.]

ORDERS OF THE DAY.

35. The unfinished business in which the Senate was engaged at the time of the last adjournment shall have the preference in the Orders of the Day next after motions to reconsider. (60.)

[1830; 1870.]

36. Reports of committees not by bill or resolve shall be placed in the Orders of the next day after that on which they are made to the Senate or received from the House, as the case may be; except that the report of a committee asking to be discharged from the further consideration of a subject, and recommending that it be referred to another committee, or a report of a committee recommending that a matter be placed on file, shall be immediately considered. Amendments to a measure, which have been made by the House and sent back to the Senate for concurrence, shall be placed in the Orders of the next day after that on which they are received; provided, that amendments involving state money shall be referred to the committee on Ways

and Means; and amendments involving the expenditure of county money shall be referred to the committee on Counties on the part of the Senate.

Reports of committees on proposals for amendment of the Constitution shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of Joint Rule No. 23. (46, 57.)

[1845; 1853; 1888; 1891; 1919; 1947; 1953; 1965; 1968; 1971.]

37. After entering upon the consideration of the Orders of the Day, the Senate shall proceed with them in regular course, as follows: Matters not giving rise to a motion or debate shall first be disposed of in the order in which they stand in the calendar; then the matters that were passed over shall be considered and disposed of in like order. (59.)

[1817; 1836; 1841; 1859; 1878; 1882; 1885.]

38. No matter which has been duly placed in the Orders of the Day shall be discharged therefrom or considered out of its regular course. (61.)

[1885.]

RULES OF DEBATE.

39. Every member, when he speaks, shall stand in his place and address the President. (73.)

[1817; 1831; 1871.]

40. When two or more members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall designate the member who is entitled to the floor. (74.)

[1831; 1888.]

41. No member shall speak more than once to the prevention of any other member who has not spoken and desires to speak on the same question. (76.)

[1817; 1886.]

42. No member shall interrupt another while speaking, except by rising to call to order or to rise to a question of personal privilege or parliamentary inquiry. (75.)

[1817; 1831; 1971.]

43. After a question is put to vote no member shall speak to it.

[1817.]

MOTIONS.

44. Any motion shall be reduced to writing, if the President so directs. (77.) A motion need not be seconded and may be withdrawn by the mover if no objection is made. (78.)

[1817; 1844; 1871; 1888.]

45. A question containing two or more propositions, capable of division, shall be divided whenever desired by any member. When a motion to strike out and insert is thus divided, the failure of the motion to strike out shall not preclude amendment; or, if the motion to strike out prevails, the matter proposed to be inserted shall be open to amendment before the question is taken on inserting it. (91.)

[1817; 1841; 1888.]

46. When a question is under debate the President shall receive no motion that does not relate to the

same, except a motion to adjourn or some other motion which has precedence by express rule of the Senate, or because it is privileged in its nature; and he shall receive no motion relating to the same except: —

- (1) To *lay on the table* (or take from the table);
- (2) To *close debate at a specified time*;
- (3) To *postpone to a day certain*;
- (4) To *commit* (or recommit);
- (5) To *amend*;
- (6) To *postpone indefinitely*.

These motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. (80.)

[Between 1821 and 1826; 1831; 1844; 1870;
1882; 1885; 1888; 1921; 1939; 1945; 1971.]

47. Debate may be closed at any time not less than one hour from the adoption of a motion to that effect. On this motion not more than ten minutes shall be allowed for debate, and no member shall speak more than three minutes. (85.)

[1882.]

48. When motions are made to refer a subject to different committees, the committees proposed shall be considered in the following order: —

- (1) A standing committee of the Senate;
 - (2) A special committee of the Senate;
 - (3) A joint standing committee of the two branches;
 - (4) A joint special committee of the two branches.
- (88.)

[1884; 1888.]

49. No engrossed bill or resolve shall be amended; but this rule shall not apply to a bill or resolve returned by the Governor with a recommendation of amendment in accordance with the provisions of Article LVI of the Amendments of the Constitution; nor shall it apply to amendments of engrossed bills proposed by the House and sent to the Senate for concurrence. (53.)

[1837; 1919; 1931.]

50. No motion or proposition of a subject different from that under consideration, and no measure which has been finally rejected or disposed of by the Senate, shall be admitted under the color of an amendment. (90.)

[1882; 1971.]

51. In filling blanks the largest sum and longest time shall be put first. (87, 92.)

[1882.]

52. The motion to adjourn, and the call for yeas and nays, shall be decided without debate. On the motions to lay on the table and take from the table, to postpone to a time certain, to commit or recommit (except with instructions), not exceeding ten minutes shall be allowed for debate, and no member shall speak more than three minutes. (69, 79.)

On a motion to reconsider not exceeding thirty minutes shall be allowed for debate, and no member shall speak more than five minutes; but on a motion to reconsider a vote upon any subsidiary, incidental or dependent question debate shall be limited to ten minutes, and no member shall speak more than three minutes. (72.)

On a motion to suspend any of the joint rules or Senate rules debate shall be limited to fifteen minutes, and no member shall speak more than three minutes. (102.)

[1817; 1859; 1870; 1874; 1882; 1885; 1937; 1941.]

RECONSIDERATION.

53. No motion to reconsider a vote shall be entertained unless it is made on the same day on which the vote has passed, or on the next day thereafter on which a quorum is present and before the Orders of the Day for that day have been taken up. If reconsideration is moved on the same day, the motion shall (except during the last week of the session) be placed first in the Orders of the Day for the succeeding day; but, if it is moved on the succeeding day, the motion shall be considered forthwith: *provided, however*, that this rule shall not prevent the reconsideration of a vote on a subsidiary, incidental or dependent question at any time when the main question to which it relates is under consideration; and *provided, further*, that a motion to reconsider a vote on any incidental, subsidiary or dependent question shall not remove the main subject under consideration from before the Senate, but shall be considered at the time when it is made. (70.)

There shall be no reconsideration of the vote on the question on adjourning, for the yeas and nays, on laying on the table or on taking from the table; and when a motion for reconsideration has been decided, that decision shall not be reconsidered. (71.)

[1817; between 1821 and 1826; 1858; 1885; 1888; 1891; 1902; 1946.]

REJECTED MEASURES.

54. When any measure has been finally rejected or finally disposed of by the Senate, no measure substantially the same shall be introduced by any committee or member during the session, or moved as an amendment to another measure. (49.)

[1817; dispensed with in 1831, and revived in 1838; amended in 1841; 1844; 1877; 1882; 1971.]

VOTING.

55. The President shall declare all votes; but if a member doubts a vote, the President shall order a return of the number voting in the affirmative, and in the negative, without further debate. (3, 66.)

[1831; 1888.]

56. The sense of the Senate shall be taken by yeas and nays whenever required by one-fifth of the members present. The President may wait a period not exceeding ten minutes before ordering the Clerk to start the yeas and nays, during which time the members shall be summoned to the Senate Chamber as the President may direct. Other business of the Senate may be taken up during the ten minute period. At the end of the ten minute interval, the President shall state the question to be roll called and then direct the Clerk to begin the call. If, before the vote is taken, a member states to the Senate that he has paired with another member and how each would vote on the pending question, the fact shall be entered on the journal immediately after the record of the yeas and nays, and such member shall be excused from voting. If, after

the yeas and nays have been ordered, an advanced notice of at least sixty minutes is given by the President, the ten minutes waiting period above prescribed may be waived.

[1817; 1852; 1888; 1971.]

57. Whenever a question is taken by yeas and nays, the Clerk shall call the names of all the members, except the President, in alphabetical order, and every member present shall answer to his name, unless excused before the vote is taken; and no member shall be permitted to vote after the decision is announced from the chair. (64, 68.)

[1837; 1844.]

ELECTIONS BY BALLOT.

58. In all elections by ballot a time shall be assigned for such election, at least one day previous thereto, except in case of an election of President or President *pro tempore*, under the provisions of Rule 5. (96.)

[1831; 1891.]

REPORTERS' GALLERY.

59. Subject to the approval and direction of the committee on Rules during the session and of the President after prorogation, the use of the reporters' gallery of the Senate Chamber shall be under the control of the organization of legislative reporters known as the Massachusetts State House Press Association. Except in the employ of the newspaper or publication which he represents as a legislative reporter, no person who is entitled to the privileges of the reporters' gallery shall seek to influence the action of the Senate

or any member thereof, nor shall such person approach a member to seek to influence him in any place from which legislative agents are excluded by Rule 61. Every legislative reporter desiring admission to the reporters' gallery of the Senate Chamber shall state in writing that he is not the agent or representative of any person or corporation interested in legislation before the General Court, and will not act as representative of any such person or corporation while he retains his place in the gallery; but nothing herein contained shall prevent such legislative reporter from engaging in other employment, provided such other employment is specifically approved by the committee on Rules and reported to the Senate. (100.)

[1847; 1911; 1914; 1925.]

THE SENATE CHAMBER AND ADJOINING ROOMS.

60. No person not a member shall be allowed to sit at the Senate table while the Senate is in session. (99.)

[1853; 1888.]

61. No person, except members of the legislative and executive departments of the State government, persons in the exercise of an official duty directly connected with the business of the Senate, and legislative reporters who are entitled to the privileges of the reporters' gallery, shall, unless invited by the President, be admitted to the floor of the Senate Chamber, or to the reception room or to the corridor between the reception room and the Senate Chamber, during the sessions of the Senate, or during the half hour preceding or succeeding said sessions, nor to the Senate reading room, cloak room corridor, cloak room or

anterooms on any day when a session of the Senate is held, except upon written invitation bearing the name of the person it is desired to invite and the name of the Senator extending the invitation, which invitation shall be surrendered when the said person enters the apartment.

Publications desiring the privileges of the reporters' gallery of the Senate Chamber for legislative reporters, not members of the State House Press Association, shall make written application to the President stating the purposes for which the privileges are required, and such privileges shall be granted only upon written approval by the President.

No legislative counsel or agent shall be admitted to the floor of the Senate Chamber, nor, on any day when a session of the Senate is held, to the reading room, the cloak room, the reception room or the Senate corridors or anterooms. No person, except members of the legislative and executive departments of the State government, persons in the exercise of an official duty directly connected with the business of the Senate and legislative reporters who are entitled to the privileges of the reporters' gallery, shall be permitted to loiter in the reading room, the cloak room, the reception room or the Senate corridors or anterooms at any time. Smoking shall not be permitted in the reception room. (99.)

[1870; 1875; 1886; 1891; 1895; 1896; 1897;
1898; 1907; 1909; 1914; 1916; 1925.]

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.

62. The rules of parliamentary practice shall govern the Senate in all cases to which they are applicable, and

in which they are not inconsistent with these rules or the joint rules of the two branches. (101.)

[1847; 1858; 1882; 1895; 1963.]

ALTERATIONS, SUSPENSION OR REPEAL OF RULES.

63. This rule and rules 24, 31, 33, 34 and 53 shall not be suspended if objection is made; and no other rule shall be altered, suspended or repealed, except by vote of two-thirds of the members present and voting thereon. (103.)

[1817; 1841; 1848; 1882; 1888; 1891; 1893;
1899; 1953.]

INDEX TO SENATE RULES.

Absence, leave of, Rule 11.

Acting President, 4.

Adjourn, motions to, 46, 52.

Admission to Senate rooms, 61.

Agents, legislative, not admitted to Senate Chamber, etc., 61

AMENDMENTS:

certain not to be admitted, if finally disposed of, 50.

private bill not in order as substitute for certain committee reports, 15.

to report of a committee, 23, 26.

proposed by member, to be laid over at request of two members, 31.

substantially changing bill or resolve, 31.

changing bill to an order, etc., 31.

subsequent to third reading, to be referred to committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 34.

made by House and sent back, 33, 36.

when questions shall be divided, 45

engrossed bill or resolve not to be amended, except, etc., 49.

not to be admitted of a different subject, 50.

in filling blanks, largest sum, etc., 51.

of rules, 63.

Appeal from decision of the President, 2.

Ballot, elections by, 13, 58.

BILLS AND RESOLVES:

from the House, to be reprinted in certain cases, 9.

embodying legislation affecting rights of individuals or corporations not to be reported unless based upon petition, etc., 15.

for special legislation, not to be reported if object is attainable by general or existing laws, 16.

how to be written, etc., 17.

motions contemplating legislation to be founded upon petition or upon bill or resolve (on leave), 19.

for introduction on leave, to be filed with Clerk and referred by him to committees, 20.

to be printed on order of the President, 20

BILLS AND RESOLVES — *Concluded.*

- may be taken from files upon request of member, 20.
 - how to be introduced, 23.
 - consideration of request to introduce, on leave, to be postponed at request of member, 24.
 - from House, to be committed, unless reported by, or substituted for report of, a joint committee, 26.
 - to be placed in Orders of the Day without question, except, etc., 26.
 - involving expenditure of state money, or grant of public property, to be referred to committee on Ways and Means, unless, etc., 27.
 - involving expenditure of county money, to be referred to committee on Counties on the part of the Senate, unless, etc., 27.
 - not to be engrossed unless read on three several days, 28.
 - to be read by their titles only, unless objection made, 29.
 - if adversely reported by committee, question on rejection, 30.
 - substantial amendment proposed by member, lay over at request of two members, 31.
 - substantially amended, to be placed in Orders of the next day 31.
 - ordered to a third reading, placed in Orders of the next day, 32.
 - ordered to a third reading or amended subsequent to third reading, unless, etc., to be referred to committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 33.
 - two or more, may be consolidated, 33.
 - containing emergency preambles, or providing for borrowing money by the Commonwealth under Article LXII of the Amendments to the Constitution, 33, 34.
 - amendments of, from House, 33, 36.
 - engrossed, to be certified by Clerk 34.
 - enactment of, 34.
 - engrossed, not to be amended, except, etc., 49.
 - rejected measures, or matters otherwise disposed of, not to be revived, 50, 54.
 - Bills in the Third Reading, committee on, 12, 33. See Joint Rule 22A.
 - Borrowing of money by the Commonwealth, committee on Bills in the Third Reading to indicate on outside of bills and resolves, 33.
- Calendar. See Senate Rule 7 and *Orders of the Day.*
- Chaplain, appointment of, by President 4.
- Clerk, duties of, 6, 7, 9, 20, 34, 57. (See also Joint Rules 12, 13, 15-20, 21, 23, 24, 26A.)
- Commit, motion to, 46, 48, 52.

COMMITTEES:

- no member to serve on, where his private right is concerned, 10.
- standing, to be appointed, 12. (See also Joint Rule 1.)
- to be appointed by President unless, etc.; in case of election by ballot, 13.
- orders authorizing, to travel or to employ stenographers, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)
- orders, etc., involving special investigations by, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)
- not allowed to occupy Senate Chamber without a vote of the Senate, 14.
- not to report bills and resolves in certain cases, unless notice has been given to parties interested, etc., 15.
- to report adversely or a general law in certain cases, 16. (See also Joint Rule 7.)
- may report by bill or otherwise on messages from the Governor and special reports, 19.
- duties of, on Rules, 13A, 20.
 - on Ways and Means, 27. (See also Joint Rule 1.)
 - on Counties on the part of the Senate, 27.
 - on Bills in the Third Reading, 33.
- adverse reports of, to be placed in Orders for the next day, 36.
- reports of, on proposals for amendment to the Constitution, 36. (See also Joint Rule 23.)
- Constitution, proposals for amendment to, 36. (See also Joint Rule 23.)
- Counsel, legislative, not admitted to Senate Chamber, etc., 61.
- Counties, committee on, on the part of the Senate, 27, 36.
- Credit of Commonwealth, pledging of, 33, 34.

DEBATE, RULES OF:

- matters not giving rise to motion or debate to be first disposed of, 37.
- member to stand in his place when speaking, and to address the President, 39.
- President to designate who may speak when two or more members rise at same time, 40.
- limitation as to speaking, 41.
- member not to interrupt another, except etc., 42.
- member not to speak to a question after it is put to vote, 43.
- when a question is under debate, the President shall receive no motion except, etc., 46.
- motion to close debate at any time, not less than one hour, in order, 47.

DEBATE, RULES OF — *Concluded.*

motions to be decided without debate, 52.

motions to lay on or take from table, postpone or to commit or recommit, debate limited, 52.

motions to reconsider, debate limited, 52.

motions to suspend rules, debate limited, 52.

Decorum, President shall preserve, 2.

Discharged, reports of committees asking to be, need not be retained by Clerk for reconsideration, 8.

Discharge from Orders of the Day, 38.

Elections by ballot, 5, 13, 58.

Emergency preambles, 33, 34.

Engrossed bills. See Final passage.

Excuse from voting, 56, 57.

Files, taking of matters from, 20.

Final passage, bills and resolves prepared for, 34.

General bills, 16.

GOVERNOR:

messages from, 19.

bills and resolves returned by, may be amended, 49. (See Const. Am. Art. LVI.)

Information to be transmitted to the Senate, orders, etc., providing for, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)

Initiative bills to be placed in Orders of the Day, 26.

Introduced on leave, 20, 23, 24.

Investigations, orders, etc., involving special, by committees, 13A, 27. (See also Joint Rule 29.)

Joint rules, Clerk to insert in appendix to journal, 6.

Journal, 6, 20.

Last week of the session, 8, 53.

Legislative counsel and agents not to be admitted to Senate Chamber, etc., 61.

MEMBERS:

President to call to order, 1.

President may speak to points of order in preference to, 2.

may be appointed to perform duties of the Chair, 4.

eldest senior member present to call Senate to order in case of absence of President, 5.

not to act on any committee or to vote upon a question where private right is immediately concerned, distinct from the public interest, 10.

not to absent themselves without leave, unless, etc., 11.

number of, on each standing committee, 12. (See also Joint Rule 1.)

MEMBERS — *Concluded*

first named, or having highest number of votes, to be chairman of committee, 13.

presenting petition, etc., to endorse name, etc., 18.

may request the taking of matters from the files, 20.

leave to introduce a bill or resolve, 23.

may request postponement of orders, etc., 24.

may request proposed amendment be laid over, 31.

when speaking, to rise and address the President, 39.

President to designate member entitled to floor, 40.

limitation as to speaking, 41.

not to interrupt another, except, 42.

not to speak to a question after it is put to vote, 43.

may request that a question be divided, 45.

may announce pairs before yeas and nays are called, 56.

desiring to be excused from voting, 56, 57.

Memorial, 18.

Motions, 44-52. (See also *Orders*.)

certain, to be laid over, 24, 31.

certain, to be referred to committee on Rules, 13A.

Order, President to preserve, 2.

Order, questions of. See *Questions of order*.

ORDERS:

or motions authorizing committees of the Senate to travel or to employ stenographers; involving special investigations by Senate committees; and providing that information be transmitted to the Senate, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)

to be deposited with Clerk, etc., 20.

consideration of, may be postponed if any member so requests, 24.

involving expenditure of public money for special committees, to be referred to committee on Ways and Means, 27.

ORDERS OF THE DAY:

Clerk to prepare and cause to be printed, 7.

Clerk to indicate amendments of bills and resolves from House in, 9.
bills and resolves, after first reading, and resolutions to be placed in, 26.

bills introduced by initiative petition to be placed in, 26.

bills and resolves, upon which adverse report has been negatived, to be placed in, 30.

bills and resolves substantially amended to be placed in, 31.

bills and resolves ordered to a third reading to be placed in, 32.

ORDERS OF THE DAY — *Concluded.*

- unfinished business to have preference in, next after motions to reconsider, 35.
- reports of committees, except those asking discharge, etc., to be placed in, 36.
- amendments to measure from House to be placed in, except, etc., 36.
- consideration of matters in, 37.
- matters not to be discharged from, 38.
- Pairs, recording of, 56.
- Parliamentary inquiry, question of, 42.
- Parliamentary practice, rules of, to govern the Senate, 62.
- Personal privilege, question of, 42.

PETITIONS:

- need not be retained by Clerk for reconsideration, 8.
- certain legislation not to be proposed, introduced or reported unless founded on petition, 15.
- how committees shall report upon certain, 15, 16.
- how members shall endorse, 18.
- to be filed with Clerk and referred by him to committees, 20.
- to be retained by Clerk until bills or resolves are filed, 20.
- bills introduced by initiative, to be placed in Orders of the Day, 26
- Placed on file, 36. (See also Joint Rules 10A, 12.)
- Pledging credit of Commonwealth, 33, 34.
- Postpone indefinitely, 46.
- Postpone to a day certain, 46, 52.
- Postponement of consideration of certain requests and motions at request of member, 24.

PRESIDENT:

- duties of, 1-5A
- to appoint Chaplain of Senate, 4.
- to appoint committees, unless otherwise ordered, 13.
- to cancel session during extreme emergency, 5A.
- to declare a session to be informal, 5A.
- petitions, etc., to be referred by Clerk, with the approval of, 20.
(See also Joint Rule 13.)
- bills and resolves accompanying petitions, and other documents, to be printed on order of, 20. (See also Joint Rule 21.)
- to designate member entitled to floor, 40.
- to declare all votes; if doubted, a return to be ordered, 55
- to order the yeas and nays, if one-fifth of the members present request them, 56.
- name not to be called in taking yeas and nays, 57.

- use of reporters' gallery to be subject to approval and direction of, 59, 61.
- Printing of documents, 9, 20. (See also Joint Rule 21)
- Privilege of the floor, etc., 61.
- Public property, bills or resolves involving grant of, to be referred to committee on Ways and Means, unless, 27.
- Questions of order, 2, 6, 42.
- Quorum, 1, 11. (See Const. Am. Art. XXXIII.)
- Reading of papers, may be dispensed with, 18, 20.
- Recommit, motion to, 46, 52.
- Recommitted matters, need not be held by Clerk for reconsideration, 8.
- Reconsideration, 52, 53.
- Rejected measures, 54.
- Remonstrance, 18.
- Repealed laws not to be re-enacted by reference, 17.
- Reporters, legislative, 59, 61.
- Reporters' gallery, control of, etc., 59, 61.
- Reports of committees, 15, 16, 19, 23, 26, 27, 30, 36.
- Reprinting of bills and resolves, 9.
- Rescission of rules, vote required, 63.

RESOLUTIONS:

- to be deposited with Clerk, etc., 20.
- to be placed in Orders of the Day, 26.
- to be read by titles, unless objection, 29.
- to be referred to committee on Bills in the Third Reading before adoption, 33.
- Resolves. See *Bills and Resolves*.

RULES:

- Clerk to insert in appendix to journal, 6.
- motions to suspend certain, may be postponed, on request of member, 24.
- of parliamentary practice, 62.
- alteration, suspension or repeal of, 52, 63.
- Rules, committee on, 12, 13A, 20, 59. (See also Joint Rules 1, 14, 21, 29, 30, 32.)
- Senate Chamber and adjoining rooms, 59, 60, 61.
- Special bills, 16.
- Stenographers, employment of, by committees, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)
- Suspension of rules, limit of debate on, 52.
- vote required, 63.

TABLE:

list of matters on, to be printed in calendar on Mondays, etc., 7.
lay on, motion to, 46, 52; laid over to next session without question.
take from, limit of debate on motion to, 52.

Third Reading, committee on Bills in the, 12, 33.

Travel, orders authorizing committees to, 13A. (See also Joint Rule 29.)

Unfinished business, 35.

Voting, 55-57.

Ways and Means, committee on, 12, 27, 36. (See also Joint Rule 1.)

Yeas and Nays, 56, 57.

R U L E S

OF THE

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[AS ADOPTED ON FEB. 1, 1971.]

RULES

OF THE

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

This schedule of Rules was adopted Jan. 27, 1874. Subsequent amendments are noted under each Rule which has been amended.

SPEAKER.

1. The Speaker shall take the chair at the hour to which the House stands adjourned, call the members to order, and, on the appearance of a quorum, proceed to business. (Senate Rule 1.)

2. He shall preserve decorum and order; may speak to points of order in preference to other members; and shall decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the House. (2.) [With regard to appeals, see Rules 83 and 94.]

3. He shall declare all votes, subject to verification as hereinafter provided. (55.) [See Rules 65 to 69, inclusive.]

4. In all cases he may vote. (3.)

5. He shall rise to put a question, or to address the House, but may read sitting. (2.)

6. Upon a vacancy in the office of representative, the Speaker shall issue a precept, conformably with Section 141 of Chapter 54 of the General Laws, appointing such time as the House may order for an election to fill such vacancy; provided, that if such vacancy occurs during a recess between the first and second annual sessions of the same General Court, the Speaker may fix the time for an election to fill such vacancy.

[Adopted March 27, 1922. Amended Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945.]

7. He may appoint a member to perform the duties of the Chair for a period not exceeding three days at one time. At the beginning of each session he shall, unless the House otherwise directs, appoint a Chaplain; and he shall promptly fill any vacancy in the office of Chaplain. (4.)

[Amended Jan. 14, 1892; Jan. 11, 1924; Jan. 9, 1939.]

8. In case of a vacancy in the office of Speaker, or in case the Speaker or the member named by him in accordance with the preceding rule is absent at the hour to which the House stands adjourned, the senior member present shall call the House to order, and shall preside until a Speaker *pro tempore* or a Speaker is elected by ballot, which shall be the first business in order. (5.)

MONITORS.

9. Two monitors shall be appointed by the Speaker for each division of the House, whose duty it shall be to see to the due observance of the rules, and, on request of the Speaker, to return the number of votes and members in their respective divisions.

10. If a member transgress any of the rules after being notified thereof by a monitor, it shall be the duty of such monitor to report the case to the House. [See Rule 19.]

CLERK.

11. The Clerk shall keep the Journal of the House. He shall enter therein a record of each day's proceedings, and submit it to the Speaker before the hour fixed for the next sitting, and shall cause the same to be printed daily. (6.)

[Amended Jan. 16, 1888.]

12. Every question of order with the decision thereon shall be entered at large in the Journal, and shall be noted in an appendix, which shall also contain the rules of the House and of the two branches. (6.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891.]

13. The Clerk shall prepare and cause to be printed each day a Calendar of matters in order for consideration and such other memoranda as the House or the Speaker may direct. (7.)

[Amended Jan. 16, 1888; Feb. 20, 1969.]

14. Any objection to the Calendar shall be made and disposed of before the House proceeds to the consideration of the Orders of the Day.

[Amended Dec. 20, 1920.]

15. [Adopted, 1874. Amended Feb. 27, 1919; Mar. 2, 1943. Repealed Feb. 20, 1969.]

MEMBERS.

16. No member shall stand up, to the inconvenience of others, while a member is speaking; or pass unnecessarily between the Speaker of the House and the member speaking; or stand in the passages, or in the area in front of the Chair; or stand at the Clerk's desk while a roll call is in progress.

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891.]

17. No member shall be absent more than two days, without leave of the House. No member shall absent himself from the House without leave, unless there be a quorum without his presence. When it appears to the presiding officer that the presence of a quorum is endangered, he shall order the doors to be closed until the House takes action thereon. (11.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891.]

18. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

19. If a member is guilty of a breach of any of the rules, he may be required by the House, on motion, to make satisfaction therefor; and, until he has done so, he shall not be allowed to vote or speak, except by way of excuse. All violations of rules and all questions of conduct shall be referred to a subcommittee of the committee on Rules consisting of the Speaker acting as chairman and four additional members to be appointed by the Speaker no more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party and one of whom shall be the Minority Leader. [See Rule 10.] [Amended June 13, 1967.]

COMMITTEES.

20. At the beginning of the political year, standing committees shall be appointed as follows: (12.)

A committee on Rules;

(to consist of the Speaker, who shall be chairman of the committee, and twenty other members).

A committee on Ways and Means;

(to consist of nineteen members).

A committee on Bills in the Third Reading;
(to consist of three members).

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 2, 1896; Jan. 11, 1897; Jan. 10, 1898; Jan. 7, 1901; Jan. 5, 1921; Jan. 6, 1937; Jan. 4, 1939; Jan. 1, 1941; Jan. 3, 1945; Jan. 2, 1946; Jan. 13, 1958; Jan. 11, 1965; Jan. 11, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

21. Unless other provision is made in any case, all committees shall be appointed by the Speaker, and the member first named shall be chairman. (13).

22. In case of the election of a committee by ballot, the member having the highest number of votes shall be chairman. (13.)

23. No member shall be required to be on more than two committees at the same time, or chairman of more than one.

24. No member shall serve on any committee in any question where his private right is immediately concerned, distinct from the public interest. (10.)
[See Rule 63.]

25. Subject to the provisions of Sections 3 and 4 of Article LXIII of the Amendments of the Constitution, the committee on Ways and Means shall report in appropriation bills only such items of expenditure as are based on existing law, on the Governor's recommendations or on propositions for legislation duly referred to the committee, or which the committee has been directed by the House to insert; and the committee shall report the total amount appropriated in each bill. [See Rules 40 and 44.]

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 2, 1896; March 27, 1922; Jan. 9, 1939.]

26. The committee on Bills in the Third Reading shall examine and correct the bills which are referred to it, for the purpose of avoiding repetitions and unconstitutional provisions, insuring accuracy in the text

and references, and consistency with the language of existing statutes; provided, that any change in the sense or legal effect, or any material change in construction, shall be reported to the House as an amendment. The committee may consolidate into one bill any two or more related bills referred to it, whenever legislation may be simplified thereby. If a bill or resolve referred to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading contains an emergency preamble, or if it provides for the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of Section 3 of Article LXII of the Amendments of the Constitution, or provides for the giving, loaning or pledging of the credit of the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of Section 1 of Article LXII (as amended by Article LXXXIV) of the Amendments to the Constitution, or provides, upon recommendation of the Governor, for a special law relating to an individual city or town and comes within the provisions of clause (2) of Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution, the committee shall plainly indicate the fact on the outside of the bill or resolve, or on a wrapper or label attached thereto. (33.) [See Rule 50.]

[Amended Jan. 15, 1880; Feb. 25, 1914; Feb. 27, 1919; March 27, 1922; June 9, 1965; June 13, 1967.]

27. Bills and resolves prepared for final passage shall be certified by the Clerk of the House, after comparison, to be the same as the bills or resolves passed to be engrossed; and if found to be properly prepared, the Clerk shall so endorse on the envelope thereof; and the question on enactment or final passage or adopting an emergency preamble shall be taken thereon, without further reading, unless specifically ordered. When a bill or resolve prepared for final passage contains an

emergency preamble or when it provides for the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of Section 3 of Article LXII of the Amendments of the Constitution, or provides for the giving, loaning or pledging of the credit of the Commonwealth and comes within the provisions of section 1 of Article LXII (as amended by Article LXXXIV) of the Amendments to the Constitution, or provides, upon recommendation of the Governor, for a special law relating to an individual city or town and comes within the provisions of clause (2) of Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution, the Clerk shall plainly indicate the fact on the envelope thereof. (34.) [See Rule 53.]

[Amended Feb. 25, 1914; Feb. 27, 1919; June 9, 1965; June 13, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

28. (1) Petitions, memorials and remonstrances, recommendations and reports of state officials, departments, commissions and boards, and reports of special committees and commissions, shall be filed with the Clerk, who shall, unless they be subject to other provisions of these rules or of the rules of the two branches, refer them, with the approval of the Speaker, to the appropriate committees, subject to such change of reference as the House may make. The reading of all such documents may be dispensed with, but they shall be entered in the Journal of the same or the next legislative day after such reference, except as provided in joint rule thirteen. [See Rules 36 and 37.]

(2) Orders, resolutions and other papers intended for presentation, except those hereinbefore mentioned, and bills and resolves proposed for introduction on leave as provided in rule forty-seven, shall be filed with the Clerk; and, not later than the fifth

legislative day thereafter, the Speaker shall present them to the House for reference to appropriate committees or for such other disposition as the rules of the House or of the two branches may require. [See Rules 47 and 104.]

(3) Provided, that petitions and other papers so filed which are subject to the provisions of joint rule seven A, seven B or nine, shall be referred by the Clerk to the committee on Rules. Petitions and other papers so filed which are subject to the provisions of the second paragraph of Joint Rule 12 (as amended), shall be referred by the Clerk to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently. The reading of all such papers may be dispensed with, but they shall be entered in the Journal of the same or the next legislative day after such reference. [See Rule 33.]

(4) Matters which have been placed on file during the preceding year, may be taken from the files by the Clerk upon request of any member or member-elect; and matters so taken from the files shall be referred or otherwise disposed of as provided above.

(5) Recommendations and special reports of state officials, departments, commissions and boards, reports of special committees and commissions, bills and resolves introduced on leave or accompanying petitions, recommendations and reports, and resolutions, shall be printed under the direction of the Clerk, who also may cause to be printed, with the approval of the Speaker, any other documents filed as herein provided. The Clerk shall, whenever possible, stamp each petition indicating that it is similar to a petition from a preceding year. (20.)

[Adopted Jan. 13, 1893. Amended Jan. 11 and March 30, 1894; March 14, 1899; Jan. 26 and Dec. 20, 1920; May 25, 1923; Jan. 28, 1925; Feb. 27, 1929; Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945; June 13, 1967; Jan. 11 1971; March 22, 1971; October 18, 1971.]

29. Every petition for legislation shall be accompanied by a bill or resolve embodying the legislation prayed for. Every petition for legislation not so accompanied, unless it relates to a matter previously referred, shall be retained by the Clerk until a bill or resolve is filed to accompany it, when such petition shall be referred as provided in rule twenty-eight, or be subject to any other rule applicable thereto. [See Joint Rule 12.]

[Adopted Jan. 13, 1893; Amended Jan. 11, 1894; Jan. 10, 1898; Feb. 21, 1905; Feb. 1, 1910; Dec. 20, 1920; May 25, 1923; Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945; Jan. 6, 1947; Feb. 3, 1949.]

30. When the object of an application can be secured without a special act under existing laws, or, without detriment to the public interests, by a general law, the committee to which the matter is referred shall report such general law or ought not to pass, as the case may be. The committee may report a special law on matters referred to it upon (1) a petition filed or approved by the voters of a city or town, or the mayor and city council, or other legislative body, of a city, or the town meeting of a town, with respect to a law relating to that city or town; (2) a recommendation by the Governor; and (3) matters relating to erecting and constituting metropolitan or regional entities, embracing any two or more cities and towns, or established with other than existing city or town boundaries, for any general or special public purpose or purposes. (16.) [See Joint Rule 7.]

[Amended Jan. 15, 1880; Jan. 13, 1893; June 13, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

31. No proposition contemplating legislation affecting the rights of individuals or the rights of a private or municipal corporation, otherwise than as it affects generally the people of the whole Commonwealth or the people of the city or town to which it

specifically applies, shall, except as provided in rule forty, be proposed or introduced except upon a petition; nor shall any bill or resolve embodying such legislation be reported by a committee except upon a petition duly referred; nor shall such a bill or resolve be reported by a committee, whether on an original reference or on a recommittal with instructions to hear the parties, until it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the committee that proper notice of the proposed legislation has been given, by public advertisement or otherwise, to all parties interested, without expense to the Commonwealth, or until evidence satisfactory to the committee is produced that all parties interested have in writing waived notice. A committee reporting adversely, for want of proper notice or of a waiver thereof, shall set forth this fact in its report, and no bill or resolve shall be in order as a substitute for or amendment of such report. Objection to the violation of this rule may be taken at any stage prior to that of the third reading. (15.)

[Adopted Feb. 11, 1890. Amended Jan. 13, 1893; Dec. 20, 1920; March 27, 1922; Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945; Jan. 11, 1971.]

32. [Adopted Feb. 11, 1890. Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 18, 1898; Feb. 6, 1902; Dec. 20, 1920. Repealed Feb. 27, 1929, being covered by Joint Rule 9.]

33. With the exception of matters referred to the committee on Rules under the provisions of paragraph (3) of rule twenty-eight, and of rule thirty-eight, committees shall report on all matters referred to them. The committee on Ways and Means shall report the general appropriation bill not later than the second Wednesday of May.

[Amended Feb. 15, 1883; Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 25, 1894; Jan. 11, 1924; March 15, 1937; Jan. 1, 1947; Feb. 1, 1971.]

34. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

35. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

REGULAR COURSE OF PROCEEDINGS.

Petitions, etc., and Reports of Committees.

36. Petitions, memorials, remonstrances and papers of a like nature, and reports of committees, shall be presented before the House proceeds to the consideration of the Orders of the Day.

[Amended Dec. 20, 1920.]

37. The member presenting a petition, memorial or remonstrance shall indorse his name thereon; and the reading thereof shall be dispensed with, unless specially ordered. (18.)

[Amended Dec. 20, 1920.]

Papers from the Senate.

38. Papers from the Senate shall be laid before the House by the Speaker, and received for action conformably to such of these rules as are applicable thereto; except that petitions and other papers which are subject to the provisions of joint rule seven A, nine or twenty-nine shall be referred by the Clerk to the committee on Rules. The reading of all such papers, and of other papers intended for direct reference, in concurrence, to committees, may be dispensed with, but they shall be entered in the Journal of the same or the next legislative day after such reference. (26.) [See Rule 33.]

[Amended Jan. 28, 1925; June 13, 1967.]

Papers other than Petitions, etc

39. Papers addressed to the House or to the General Court, other than petitions, memorials and

remonstrances, or those received from the Senate, may be presented by the Speaker, and shall be read, unless it is specially ordered that the reading be dispensed with.

[Amended Dec. 20, 1920.]

Motions contemplating Legislation, etc.

40. All motions contemplating legislation shall be founded upon petition, or upon bill or resolve proposed to be introduced on leave, except as follows:

The committee on Ways and Means may originate and report appropriation bills as provided in rule twenty-five. Messages from the Governor shall, unless otherwise ordered, be referred to the appropriate committee, which may report by bill or otherwise thereon. A similar disposition shall, unless otherwise ordered, be made of reports by state officers and committees authorized to report to the Legislature, and similar action may be had thereon. (19.) [See Rules 25, 33 and 44.]

[Amended Jan. 13, 1893; Jan. 2, 1896; Dec. 20, 1920; March 27, 1922; June 13, 1967.]

Postponement to the Next Day on Request of a Member.

41. The consideration of any request for leave to introduce a bill or resolve, or of any motion to suspend joint rules eight or thirteen or House rules thirty-one, forty-five or forty-six, shall be postponed without question to the day after that on which the request or motion is made, if any member asks such postponement. (24.)

[Amended June 13, 1890; Jan. 13, 1893; March 14, 1899; Jan. 26 and Dec. 20, 1920.]

Bills and Resolves. [See Rule 95.]

42. Bills shall be printed or written in a legible hand, without material erasure or interlineation, on not less than one sheet of paper, with suitable margins and spaces between the several sections. Bills amending existing laws shall not provide for striking words from, or inserting words in, such laws, unless such course is best calculated to show clearly the subject and nature of the amendment. No repealed law, and no part of any repealed law, shall be re-enacted by reference merely. (17.)

[Amended Jan. 15, 1880; Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 1, 1947.]

43. If a committee to whom a bill is referred reports that the same ought not to pass, the question shall be "Shall this bill be rejected?" If the question on rejection is negatived, the bill, if it has been read but once, shall go to a second reading without question; otherwise it shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day, pending the question on ordering to a third reading, or to engrossment, as the case may be. (30.)

[Amended Jan. 10, 1883; March 27, 1922; Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945; Jan. 11, 1971.]

44. Bills involving an expenditure of public money or grant of public property, or otherwise affecting the state finances, unless the subject-matter has been acted upon by the joint committee on Ways and Means, shall, after their first reading, be referred to the committee on Ways and Means, for report on their relation to the finances of the Commonwealth. New provisions shall not be added to such bills by the committee on Ways and Means, unless directly connected with the financial features thereof. Orders reported in the House or received from the Senate in-

volving the expenditure of public money for special committees shall, before the question is taken on the adoption thereof, be referred to the committee on Ways and Means, whose duty it shall be to report on their relation to the finances of the Commonwealth. Every such bill involving a capital expenditure for new projects, or an appropriation for repairs, or any legislation, the cost of which, in the opinion of the committee, exceeds the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, when reported into the House by the committee on Ways and Means, shall be accompanied by a fiscal note indicating the amount of public money which will be required to be expended to carry out the provisions of the proposed legislation, together with an estimate of the cost of operation and maintenance for the first year if a new project is involved. Bills involving an expenditure of county money shall, after their first reading, be referred to the committee on Counties on the part of the House, for report on their relation to the finances of the county affected, unless the subject-matter thereof has been previously acted upon by the joint committee on Counties; and no new provisions shall be added to such bills by the committee on Counties on the part of the House, unless directly connected with the financial features thereof. Every such bill involving a capital expenditure for new projects, or an appropriation for repairs, or any legislation, the cost of which, in the opinion of the committee, exceeds the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, when reported into the House by the committee on Counties on the part of the House, shall be accompanied by a fiscal note indicating the amount of county money which will be required to be expended to carry

[Amended Jan. 24, 1887; Feb. 11, 1890; Jan. 25 and 29, 1895; Jan. 2 and 27, 1896; Jan. 10, 1898; Dec. 20, 1920; Jan. 9, 1941; Jan. 2 and 22, 1946; Jan. 1, 1947; May 10, 1966; Jan. 25, 1968.]

out the provisions of the proposed legislation, together with an estimate of the cost of operation and maintenance for the first year if a new project is involved. (27.) [See Rules 25 and 40.]

45. Bills from the Senate, after their first reading, shall be referred to a committee of the House, unless they were reported to the Senate by a joint committee. (26.)

46. Amendments proposed by the Senate, and sent back to the House for concurrence, shall be referred to the committee which reported the measure proposed to be amended, unless such committee is composed of members of both branches, in which case such amendments shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day; provided, that amendments affecting the state finances or involving an expenditure of county money shall be referred to the committee on Ways and Means, or Counties on the part of the House, as the case may be. (36.) [See Rules 50 and 53.]

[Amended April 9, 1878; March 27, 1922; March 2, 1943; Jan. 2, and 22, 1946; Jan. 25, 1968.]

47. No bill shall be proposed or introduced unless received from the Senate, reported by a committee, or moved as an amendment to the report of a committee; provided, that the House may grant special leave to a member to introduce a bill; but, when leave is asked for the introduction of a bill, it shall be read for information before the question is put on granting leave; and, if leave is granted, it shall be committed before it is ordered to a second reading. (23.) [See Rule 28 (2).]

48. Bills, resolves and other papers that have been, or, under the rules or usage of the House, are to be,
[Adopted Jan. 10, 1883.]

printed, shall be read by their titles only, unless the full reading is requested. (29.) [But see Rule 54 as to engrossed bills.]

49. When a bill, resolve, order, petition or memorial has been finally rejected or disposed of by the House, no measure substantially the same shall be introduced by any committee or member during the same session. (54.)

[Amended April 26, 1877; Feb. 11, 1890; Dec. 20, 1920.]

50. Bills ordered to a third reading, and bills amended subsequently to their third reading unless the amendment was reported by the committee on Bills in the Third Reading, shall be referred to that committee for examination, correction and report. Resolutions reported in the House or received from and adopted by the Senate, and amendments of bills and resolutions adopted by the Senate and sent to the House for concurrence, shall, subsequently to the procedure required by rule forty-six in respect to amendments, also be referred to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading. A bill, resolution or amendment so referred shall not be acted upon until report thereon has been made by said committee. (33.) [See Rule 26.]

[Amended Jan. 10, 1898; Jan. 11, 1924; March 15, 1937.]

51. No bill shall pass to be engrossed without having been read on three several days. (28.)

52. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

53. No engrossed bill shall be amended, except by striking out the enacting clause [see Rule 93]; but this rule shall not apply to a bill or resolve returned by the Governor with a recommendation of amendment in accordance with the provisions of Article LVI of the Amendments of the Constitution; nor shall

it apply to amendments of engrossed bills proposed by the Senate and sent to the House for concurrence, which amendments shall be subject to the provisions of rule forty-six. (49.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 27, 1919; March 27, 1922.]

54. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

55. [Repealed Jan. 11, 1971.]

Orders of the Day.

56. Bills from the Senate, after their first reading, when not referred to a committee of the House, bills favorably reported in the House by committees, and bills the question of the rejection of which is negatived, shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day, and, if they have been read but once, shall go to a second reading without question. Resolutions received from and adopted by the Senate, or reported in the House by committees, shall, after they are read, be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day. (26.) [See Rule 50.]

[Amended Jan. 10, 1883; Feb. 5, 1886; Jan. 10, 1898.]

57. Reports of committees not by bill or resolve shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day after that on which they are received from the Senate, or made in the House, as the case may be; provided, that the report of a committee asking to be discharged from the further consideration of a subject, and recommending that it be referred or recommitted to another committee, or a report of a committee recommending that a matter be placed on file, shall be immediately considered. Reports of committees on proposals for amendment of the Constitution shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of joint rule twenty-three. (36.)

[Amended Jan. 15, 1880; Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 27, 1919; March 27, 1922; Feb. 20, 1969; Feb. 1, 1971.]

58. Bills ordered to a third reading shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day for such reading. (32.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 10, 1898.]

59. The Speaker may designate when an informal session of the House shall be held provided he gives notice of such informal session at a prior session of the House. The Speaker, however, may declare any session of the House to be an informal session in cases of emergency. At such session the House shall only consider reports of committees and the matters in the Orders of the Day. Motions to reconsider moved at such informal sessions shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the succeeding day, and no new business shall be entertained, except by unanimous consent. After entering upon the consideration of the Orders of the Day, the House shall proceed with them in regular course as follows: Matters not giving rise to a motion or debate shall first be disposed of in the order in which they stand in the Calendar; after which the matters that were passed over shall be considered in like order and disposed of. (37.) [See Rule 61.]

[Amended Feb. 20, 1969.]

60. When the House does not finish the consideration of the Orders of the Day, those which had not been acted upon shall be the Orders of the Day for the next and each succeeding day until disposed of, and shall be entered in the Calendar, without change in their order, to precede matters added under rules fifty-six, fifty-seven and fifty-eight. The unfinished business in which the House was engaged at the time of adjournment shall have the preference in the Orders

of the Day for the next day, after motions to reconsider. (35.)

[Amended Jan. 13, 1893.]

Special Rules affecting the Course of Proceedings.

[For postponements to the next day, on request of a member, see Rule 41.]

61. No matter which has been duly placed in the Orders of the Day shall be discharged therefrom, or considered out of the regular course. This rule shall not be rescinded or revoked or suspended except by a vote of four-fifths of the members present and voting thereon. (38.) [See Rule 59.]

[Amended Jan. 10, 1895.]

62. If, under the operation of the previous question or otherwise, an amendment is made at the second or third reading of a bill substantially changing the greater part of such bill, the question shall not be put forthwith on ordering the bill to a third reading or passing it to be engrossed, as the case may be, but the bill, as amended, shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day after that on which the amendment is made, and shall then be open to further amendment before such question is put. In like manner, when, under the operation of the previous question or otherwise, an amendment is made in any proposition of such a nature as to change its character, as from a bill to an order, or the like, the proposition, as amended, shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day after that on which the amendment was made. (31.)

Voting.

63. No member shall vote upon any question where his private right is immediately concerned, distinct from the public interest. (10.) [See Rule 24.]

64. Members desiring to be excused from voting shall make application to that effect before the division of the House or the taking of the yeas and nays is begun. Such application may be accompanied by a brief statement of reasons by the member making it, but shall be decided without debate, and shall not be subject to the provisions of rule sixty-eight. (57.)

[Amended Jan. 8, 1877; Feb. 5, 1886; Jan. 13, 1893.]

65. A quorum call shall be decided by the use of the electric voting machine. Members answering a quorum call shall vote "Yea" on the electric voting machine at their own seats. When a yea and nay vote is taken, the members, with the exception of the Speaker, shall vote only from their own seats. A member who has been appointed by the Speaker to perform the duties of the chair, or a person who has been elected Speaker *pro tempore*, may designate some other member to cast his vote for him on any vote taken on the electric voting machine while he is presiding. The Speaker shall state the pending question before opening the machine for voting.

If any member is prevented from voting personally on the electric voting machine at his assigned seat because of physical disability, said member shall, if present, be excused from so voting and the Speaker shall, when requested in writing by said member, assign a court officer to cast said member's vote in the member's presence so long as said physical disability continues.

[Adopted June 9, 1965. Amended Feb. 7, 1966; June 13, 1967.]

66. When a question is put, the sense of the House shall be taken by the voices of the members, and the Speaker shall first announce the vote as it appears to him by the sound. If the Speaker is unable to decide

by the sound of the voices, or if his announcement made thereupon is doubted by a member rising in his place for that purpose, the Speaker shall order a division of the number voting in the affirmative and in the negative, without further debate upon the question. (55.) [For duty of monitors in case of a division, see Rule 9.]

[Amended June 9, 1965.]

67. When a return by division of the members voting in the affirmative and in the negative is ordered, the members for or against the question, when called on by the Speaker, shall rise in their places, and stand until they are counted. If, upon the taking of such a vote, the presence of a quorum is doubted, a count of the House shall be had, and if a quorum is present the vote shall stand. [For duty of monitors in case of a division on the question, see Rule 9.]

[Amended Feb. 11, 1889; June 9, 1965; Feb. 7, 1966.]

68. The sense of the House shall be taken by yeas and nays whenever required by thirty of the members present. The Speaker may wait an interval not exceeding twelve minutes before the yeas and nays are taken, during which time the members shall be summoned to the House Chamber by the court officers at such places in the State House as shall be determined by the committee on Rules. At the end of such interval, the Speaker, after stating the pending question, shall open the electric voting machine and instruct the members to vote for or against the question. After the electric voting machine has remained open for two minutes, the Speaker shall close said machine and cause the totals to be displayed and a record made how each member present voted.

Any member desiring to be recorded as being "present" when a yea and nay vote is taken on the electric roll call machine shall so notify the Clerk in person after said vote is ordered and before the vote is announced.

If an advance notice of at least sixty minutes is given by the Speaker a yea and nay vote may be taken at any prescribed time without observing the waiting period specified above.

In the event the electric voting machine is not in operating order, the roll of the House shall be called in alphabetical order but however said vote may be taken no member shall be allowed to vote or to answer "present" who was not on the floor before the vote is declared. Once the voting has begun it shall not be interrupted except for the purpose of questioning the validity of a member's vote before the result is announced. Except as heretofore provided, any member who shall vote or attempt to vote for another member or any person not a member who votes or attempts to vote for a member, or any member or other person who wilfully tampers with or attempts to impair or destroy in any manner whatsoever the electrical voting equipment used by the House, or change the records thereon shall be punished in such manner as the House determines. (56.) (57.) [For duty of monitors. see Rules 9 and 10.]

[Amended Jan. 4 and April 2, 1878; April 1, 1879; Feb. 2, 1861; Jan. 10, 1895; Jan. 21, 1909; Jan. 18, 1910; July 23, 1941; June 9, 1965.]

69. The call for yeas and nays shall be decided without debate. If the yeas and nays have been ordered before the question is put, the proceedings under rules sixty-six and sixty-seven relative to verification of the vote by the voices of the members or by a return of divisions shall be omitted; if not, they may be called

for in lieu of a return by sections when the Speaker's announcement is doubted by a member rising in his place, and, if then ordered, the proceedings under rules sixty-six and sixty-seven shall be omitted. (52.)

[Amended Jan. 13, 1893; June 9, 1965.]

Reconsideration.

70. No motion to reconsider a vote shall be entertained unless it is made on the same day on which the vote was passed, or before the Orders of the Day have been taken up on the next day thereafter on which a quorum is present. If reconsideration is moved on the same day, the motion shall (except during the last week of the session) be placed first in the Orders of the Day for the succeeding day; but, if it is moved on the succeeding day, the motion shall be considered forthwith except if said motion is moved on a day on which an informal session has been designated, it shall be placed in the Orders of the Day for the succeeding day; provided, however, that this rule shall not prevent the reconsideration of a vote on a subsidiary, incidental or dependent question at any time when the main question to which it relates is under consideration; and provided, further, that a motion to reconsider a vote on any subsidiary, incidental or dependent question shall not remove the main subject under consideration from before the House, but shall be considered at the time when it is made. (53.)

[Amended June 13, 1890; Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 7, 1902; Feb. 20, 1969.]

71. When a motion for reconsideration is decided, that decision shall not be reconsidered, and no question shall be twice reconsidered; nor shall any vote be reconsidered upon either of the following motions:

to adjourn,

for the previous question, or,

for the suspension of Rules 28, 72, 79 or 102. (53.)

[Amended Feb. 20, 1969.]

72. Debate on motions to reconsider shall be limited to thirty minutes, and no member shall occupy more than five minutes; but on a motion to reconsider a vote upon any subsidiary or incidental question, debate shall be limited to ten minutes, and no member shall occupy more than three minutes.

[Amended Feb. 5, 1886; June 13, 1890.]

RULES OF DEBATE.

73. Every member, when about to speak, shall rise and respectfully address the Speaker; shall confine himself to the question under debate, and avoid personalities; and shall sit down when he has finished. No member shall speak out of his place without leave of the Speaker. (39.)

74. When two or more members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall name the member entitled to the floor, preferring one who rises in his place to one who does not. (40.)

75. No member shall interrupt another while speaking, except by rising to call to order. (42.)

76. No member shall speak more than once to the prevention of those who have not spoken and desire to speak on the same question. (41.)

Motions.

77. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the Speaker so directs. (44.)

78. A motion need not be seconded, and may be withdrawn by the mover if no objection is made. (44.) [See Rule 94.]

Limit of Debate.

[For questions to be decided without debate, see Rules 64, 69 and 83.]

79. A motion to adjourn shall always be first in order, and shall be decided without debate; and on the motions for the previous question, to close debate at a specified time, to postpone to a time certain, to commit or recommit, not exceeding ten minutes shall be allowed for debate, and no member shall speak more than three minutes. (52.) [See Rules 72 and 102.]

[Amended Feb. 19, 1878; Jan. 26, 1880; Feb. 2, 1891; March 14, 1899; Feb. 20, 1969.]

80. When a question is before the House, until it is disposed of, the Speaker shall receive no motion that does not relate to the same, except the motion to adjourn, or some other motion that has precedence either by express rule of the House, or because it is privileged in its nature; and he shall receive no motion relating to the same, except, —

for the previous question,	See Rules 79, 81–86.
to close debate at a specified time,	See Rules 79, 85, 86.
to postpone to a time certain,	See Rules 79 and 87.
to commit (or recommit),	See Rules 79 and 88.
to amend,	See Rules 89–92.

— which several motions shall have precedence in the order in which they are arranged in this rule. (46.)

[Amended Jan. 14, 1892; Dec. 20, 1920; Jan. 9, 1939; Jan. 22, 1945; Feb. 20, 1969; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Previous Question.

81. The previous question shall be put in the following form: “*Shall the main question be now put?*”

— and all debate upon the main question shall be suspended until the previous question is decided.

82. On the previous question, debate shall be allowed only to give reasons why the main question should not be put.

[Amended March 14, 1899.]

83. All questions of order arising after a motion is made for the previous question shall be decided without debate, except on appeal; and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without leave of the House. [See Rules 2 and 94.]

84. The adoption of the previous question shall put an end to all debate, except as provided in rule eighty-six, and bring the House to a direct vote upon pending amendments, if any, in their regular order, and then upon the main question.

[Amended Jan. 14, 1892; Jan. 13, 1893.]

Motion to Close Debate at a Specified Time.

85. Debate may be closed at any time not less than thirty minutes from the adoption of a motion to that effect. In case the time is extended by unanimous consent, the same rule shall apply at the end of the extended time as at the time originally fixed. (47.) [See Rule 86.]

[Amended Jan. 8, 1877; Jan. 15, 1880; March 14, 1899.]

When Debate is Closed. Ten Minutes allowed, etc.

86. When debate is closed by ordering the previous question, or by a vote to close debate at a specified time, the member in charge of the measure under consideration shall be allowed to speak ten minutes, and may grant to any other member any portion of

his time. When the measure under consideration has been referred as provided in rule forty-four, the member originally reporting it shall be considered in charge, except where the report of the committee on Ways and Means or Counties on the part of the House is substantially different from that referred to them, in which case the member originally reporting the measure and the member of either of said committees reporting thereon shall each be allowed to speak five minutes, the latter to have the close. When the member entitled to speak under this rule is absent, the member standing first in order upon the committee reporting the measure, who is present and joined in the report, shall have the right to occupy such time

[Amended March 28, 1877; Feb. 11, 1890; Jan. 13, 1893; Jan. 2, 1896; Dec. 20, 1920; Mar. 2, 1943; Jan. 2 and 22, 1946; Jan. 25, 1968.]

Motion to Postpone to a Time Certain.

87. When a motion is made to postpone to a time certain, and different times are proposed, the question shall first be taken on the most remote time; and the time shall be determined before the question is put on postponement, which may then be rejected if the House see fit. (51.) [See Rule 92.]

Motion to Commit.

88. When a motion is made to commit, and different committees are proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

- a standing committee of the House,
- a select committee of the House,
- a joint standing committee,
- a joint select committee;

and a subject may be recommitted to the same committee or to another committee at the pleasure of the House. (48.)

Motions to Amend.

89. A motion to amend an amendment may be received; but no amendment in the third degree shall be allowed.

90. No motion or proposition on a subject different from that under consideration shall be admitted under color of amendment. (50.)

91. A question containing two or more propositions capable of division shall be divided whenever desired by any member. When a motion to strike out and insert is thus divided, the failure of the motion to strike out shall not preclude amendment; or, if the motion to strike out prevails, the matter proposed to be inserted shall be open to amendment before the question is taken on inserting it. (45.)

92. In filling blanks, the largest sum and longest time shall be put first. (51.) [See Rule 87.]

93. A motion to strike out the enacting clause of a bill shall only be received when the bill is before the House for enactment. [See Rule 53.]

[Amended June 13, 1890.]

APPEAL.

94. No appeal from the decision of the Speaker shall be entertained unless it is seconded; and no other business shall be in order until the question on the appeal has been disposed of. [See Rules 2 and 83.]

RESOLVES.

95. Such of these rules as are applicable to bills, whether of the House or of the Senate, shall apply likewise to such resolves as require the concurrence of

the Senate and approval by the Governor in order to become laws and have force as such.

[Amended Jan. 13, 1893; Jan. 11, 1971.]

ELECTIONS BY BALLOT.

96. A time shall be assigned for elections by ballot, at least one day previous thereto, except in the cases provided for in rule eight. (58.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891.]

SECRET SESSION.

97. All proceedings in secret session, and matters relating thereto, shall be kept secret until the House removes the injunction of secrecy.

SEATS.

98. (1) The desk on the right of the Speaker shall be assigned to the use of the Clerk and such persons as he may employ to assist him, and that on the left to the use of the chairman of the committee on Bills in the Third Reading.

(2) The senior member of the House, and the oldest member of the House who is not the senior member, shall be allowed to select their seats from those not otherwise assigned, before the drawing of seats by the members.

[Amended Jan. 7, 1878.]

(3) The seat numbered 30, in the first division, shall be assigned to the use of the chairman of the committee on the Judiciary; that numbered 13, in the fourth division, to the use of the chairman of the committee on Ways and Means; and the seats numbered 110,

in the first division, 7, 8 and 103, in the second division, 5, 6 and 102, in the third division, and 95, in the fourth division, shall be assigned to the use of members designated by the Speaker.

[Amended Jan. 7, 1878; Jan. 6, 1882; Jan. 7, 1895; Jan. 2, 1896; Jan. 11, 1897; Jan. 10, 1898; Jan. 4, 1907; Jan. 4, 1939; Jan. 3, 1945.]

(4) The following seats shall be assigned to the use of the monitors:

Those numbered 86 and 78, in the first division;

77 and 72, in the second division;

71 and 66, in the third division;

65 and 57, in the fourth division.

[Amended Jan. 6, 1882; Jan. 7, 1895.]

(5) The first business in order, after the appointment of the standing committees and monitors is announced by the Speaker, shall be the drawing of the other seats upon the floor of the House.

(6) The Clerk shall call the roll of the members in alphabetical order, omitting the names of the Speaker, the senior member, the oldest member, those designated in paragraphs (1) and (3) of this rule, and the monitors; and the drawing shall be had in presence of the House, under the supervision of a committee of three selected from the members mentioned in this paragraph.

(7) The seat assigned to any member, or drawn by him, other than seats assigned under paragraphs (1), (3) and (4) of this rule, shall be his seat for the year and for such additional years as he may elect so long as his service in the House remains continuous, unless an exchange is made and notice thereof given to the Sergeant-at-Arms within five days from the day of the drawing or thereafter an exchange is made with the approval of the Speaker.

[Amended Jan. 4, 1939; Jan. 3, 1945; Jan. 6, 1947; June 13, 1967]

PRIVILEGE OF THE FLOOR.

99. The following persons shall be entitled to admission to the floor of the House, during the session thereof, to occupy seats not numbered:

(1) The Governor and the Lieutenant-Governor, members of the Executive Council, Secretary of the Commonwealth, Treasurer and Receiver-General, Auditor of the Commonwealth, Attorney-General, Librarian and Assistant Librarian.

(2) The members of the Senate.

(3) Persons in the exercise of an official duty directly connected with the business of the House.

(4) The legislative reporters entitled to the privileges of the reporters' gallery (59.)

Contestants for seats in the House, whose papers are in the hands of the committee on Elections, may be admitted, while their cases are pending, to seats to be assigned by the Speaker.

No other person shall be admitted to the floor during the session, except upon the permission of the Speaker. (60.) (61.)

[Adopted Jan. 10, 1890. Amended Jan. 25, 1894; March 14, 1899; Feb. 25, 1914.]

REPRESENTATIVES' CHAMBER AND ADJOINING ROOMS.

100. Use of the Representatives' Chamber shall not be granted except by a vote of four-fifths of the members present and voting thereon.

No person shall be admitted to the members' corridor and adjoining rooms, except persons entitled to the privilege of the floor of the House, unless upon written invitation, bearing the name of the person it

is desired to invite and the name of the member extending the invitation, which invitation shall be surrendered upon the person entering the corridor. No legislative agent or counsel shall be admitted to said corridor and adjoining rooms.

No smoking shall be allowed in the writing room of the House or in the ladies' parlor.

No person shall be admitted to the north gallery of the House except upon a card of the Speaker; and no person shall be so admitted except ladies, or gentlemen accompanied by ladies.

Subject to the approval and direction of the committee on Rules during the session and of the Speaker after prorogation, the use of the reporters' gallery of the House Chamber shall be under the control of the organization of legislative reporters known as the Massachusetts State House Press Association.

Every legislative reporter desiring admission to the reporters' gallery shall state in writing that he is not the agent or representative of any person or corporation interested in legislation before the General Court, and will not act as representative of any such person or corporation while he retains his place in the gallery; but nothing herein contained shall prevent such legislative reporter from engaging in other employment, provided such other employment is specifically approved by the committee on Rules and reported to the House. (59.)

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 5, 1895; Feb. 6, 1900; Jan. 26, 1911; Jan. 27, 1914; Dec. 20, 1920.]

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.

101. The rules of parliamentary practice shall govern the House in all cases to which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with these rules or the joint rules of the two branches. (62.)

DEBATE ON MOTIONS FOR SUSPENSION OF RULES.

102. Debate upon a motion for the suspension of any of the joint rules or House rules shall be limited to fifteen minutes, and no member shall occupy more than three minutes. (52.)

[Amended Feb. 11, 1889; June 13, 1890; Feb. 2, 1891.]

SUSPENSION, ALTERATION AND REPEAL OF RULES.

103. Nothing in these rules shall be dispensed with, altered or repealed, unless two-thirds of the members present consent thereto; but this rule, and rules forty-one, forty-nine, fifty, fifty-nine, sixty-two, seventy, seventy-one, ninety-nine and one hundred, shall not be suspended, unless by unanimous consent of the members present. (63.)

[Amended Jan. 10 and June 13, 1890, Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 13, 1893; Feb. 20, 1969.]

REFERENCES TO COMMITTEE ON RULES.

104. All motions or orders authorizing committees of the House to travel or to employ stenographers, all propositions involving special investigations by committees of the House, all resolutions presented for adoption by the House only, and all motions and orders except those which relate to the procedure of the House or are privileged in their nature or are authorized by rule eighty, shall be referred without debate to the committee on Rules, who shall report thereon, recommending what action should be taken. The committee shall not recommend suspension of joint rule nine, unless evidence satisfactory to the committee is produced that the petitioners have previously given notice, by public advertisement or otherwise, equiva-

lent to that required by Chapter 3 of the General Laws.
(13A.)

[Adopted Jan. 10, 1898. Amended March 14, 1899; Jan. 22, 1904; Feb. 21, 1905; Jan. 28, 1913; Jan. 14 and 26 and Dec. 20, 1920; March 27, 1922; Jan. 29, 1923; Jan. 28, 1925; Feb. 27, 1929; March 15, 1937.]

QUORUM.

105. One hundred and twenty-one members shall constitute a quorum for the organization of the House and the transaction of business. [See Amendments of the Constitution, Art. XXXIII.]

[Adopted Feb. 8, 1892.]

INDEX TO THE RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

[The figures refer to the numbers of the Rules.]

Absence, leave of, 17.
Adjourn, motion to, 79, 80.
Admission to the floor, 99.

AMENDMENT:

to be reported by committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 26.
private bill not to be moved as, 31.
from Senate, sent back for concurrence, 46, 53.
bill may be moved as, 47.
to be referred to committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 50.
engrossed bill not to be amended, except, 53.
making substantial change, 62.
to be reduced to writing, 77.
motions to amend, 80, 89 to 92.
when previous question is ordered, 84.
amendment to amendment, etc., 89.
not to be admitted of a different subject, 90.
when question is divided, 91.
in filling blanks, largest sum, etc., 92.
striking out enacting clause, 93.
of rules, 103.

Appeals from the decision of the Speaker, 2, 83, 94.
Appropriation bill, time for reporting, 33.

Ballot, elections by, 22, 96.

BILLS:

1. *Preliminary.*

to be deposited with Clerk, 28.
accompanying petitions, to be printed, 28.
for special legislation, not to be reported if object is attainable
by general or existing laws, 30.
specially affecting rights of individuals or corporations, not
to be reported except on petition, etc., 31.
motions contemplating legislation, etc., to be founded upon
petition or upon bill or resolve (on leave), 40.
postponement of consideration of request to introduce on leave,
at request of member, 41.

BILLS — Continued.

1. *Preliminary — Concluded.*
 - how to be written, 42.
 - how to be introduced, 47.
 - to be read by titles only, unless, etc., 48.
2. *As reported by committees.*
 - appropriation bills to contain certain items only, 25.
 - restriction or regulation of reports, 30, 49.
 - when to be presented to the House, 36.
3. *Before the second reading.*
 - from the Senate, 38, 56.
 - referred to committee, etc., 45.
 - if opposed, question on rejection, etc.; otherwise, second reading, 43.
 - involving expenditures of public money, referred to committee on Ways and Means, 44.
 - involving expenditures of county money, referred to committee on Counties on the part of the House, 44.
 - to be accompanied by estimate of cost, 44.
 - case of Senate amendments of House bill, 46.
4. *Before the third reading.*
 - duties and powers of committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 26, 98 (1).
 - referred to said committee, 50.
 - placed in Orders of the Day, 58.
5. *After the third reading.*
 - if amended, to be referred to committee on Bills in the Third Reading, 50.
 - not to be engrossed unless read on three several days, 51.
6. *After engrossment.*
 - certified by clerk for final passage, 27.
 - not to be amended, except, 53.
 - returned by Governor with recommendation of amendment, 53.
 - passage to be enacted, 51.
7. *Provisions applicable at several stages.*
 - arrangement of matters in Orders of the Day, 13, 60.
 - bills and papers in possession of members, 18.

BILLS — Concluded.

7. *Provisions applicable at several stages* — Concluded.
final disposition precludes renewal of subject, 49.
consideration of matters in Orders of the Day, 59.
matters not to be discharged from Orders of the Day, 61.
amendment changing nature of a bill, 62.
motion to strike out enacting clause, when receivable, 93.
provisions respecting bills also applicable to resolves, 95.

BLANKS, filling of, 92.

Calendar, 13, 14, 60.

Chaplain, to be appointed by Speaker, 7.

Clerk, 11, 12, 13, 18, 27, 28, 29, 38, 98.

printing of bills, etc., by the, 28.

certifying bills for final passage, 27.

Commit, motion to, 79, 80, 88.

COMMITTEES:

Ethics, 19.

standing, to be appointed, 20.

to be appointed by Speaker, unless, etc., 21.

case of election by ballot, 22.

no member required to be on more than two, etc., 23.

no member to serve where his private right, etc., 24.

time for reporting appropriation bill, 33.

duty of committee on Ways and Means, 25, 33, 40, 44, 46.

on Bills in the Third Reading, 26.

on Counties on the part of the House, 44, 46.

to report adversely in certain cases, 30, 104.

to make report on all matters, except, 33.

propositions for, to travel referred to committee on Rules, 104.

Constitution, proposals for amendment, 53, 57.

DEBATE, RULES OF, 73 to 93.

Speaker may speak to points of order, etc., 2.

matters to be disposed of without debate, 59, 64, 69, 83.

debate on motions to reconsider, 72.

motions to be decided without debate, 79.

debate on motions for the previous question, to commit or recommend, 79.

debate on motions to postpone to a time certain, 79.

motion to close debate, 79, 80, 85, 86.

debate on motions for suspension of rules, 102. See *Previous Question*.

Disabled members, voting by, 65.

Discharges from Orders of the Day, 61.

Doubt: when a vote is doubted, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69.

Elections

to fill vacancies, 6, 8.

by ballot, 22, 96.

Electric voting machine, 65, 67, 68.

Emergency preamble, 26, 27, 54.

Enacting clause. when motion to strike out, receivable, 53, 93.

Engrossed bills, 27.

Ethics committee, 19.

Excuse from voting, time for application for, 64.

Files, taking of matters from, 28.

Final passage, to be certified by clerk, 27.

Fiscal note on bills, 44.

GOVERNOR:

messages from, to be referred, unless, 40.

return of bills and resolves by, 53.

Informal sessions, 59, 70.

Investigations, propositions involving special, by committees, to be referred to committee on Rules, 104.

Journal, 11, 12, 28, 38.

Judiciary, The. committee on, 20, 98 (3).

Limit on time for reporting appropriation bill, 33.

Loan bills, 26, 27.

MEMBERS, 16 to 19.

not to stand up, etc., 16.

not to stand at Clerk's desk during roll call, 16.

not to be absent, etc., 17.

number of, on each standing committee, 20.

first named, to be chairman of committee, etc., 21.

having highest number of votes, to be chairman, etc., 22.

not required to be on more than two committees, etc., 23.

not to serve on committee where his private right, etc., 24.

to deposit petitions, etc., with the Clerk, 28; may request the taking of matters from the files, 28.

to endorse name on certain papers, 37.

not to vote where his private right, etc., 63.

desiring to be excused from voting, etc., 64.

about to speak, to rise and address the Speaker, etc., 73.

not to interrupt another, etc., 75.

not to speak more than once, etc., 76.

seats, 98.

privilege of the floor, 99. See *Voting*.

Messages from the Governor to be referred, etc., 40.

Monitors, 9, 10.

Motions, 77 to 93, 104.

to be reduced to writing, 77.

Notice to parties, 31, 104.

Order. See *Questions of Order*.

ORDERS:

filing of, 28; presentation by Speaker within five days, 28.

involving expenditures for special committees, 44.

once rejected or disposed of, not to be renewed, 49.

providing that information be transmitted to the House, 104.

Orders of the Day, 13, 14, 56 to 62.

PETITIONS, 28, 29, 31, 36, 37, 38.

Final disposition precludes renewal, 49.

Placed on file, 28 (4), 57.

Pledging credit of Commonwealth, bills providing for, 26, 27.

Postpone to a time certain, motion to, 79, 80, 87.

Postponement of consideration of certain requests and motions at request of member, 41.

"Present", recording of members as being, 68.

Previous question, 79 to 84, 86.

Printing of petitions and other papers, 28.

Privilege of the floor, 99.

Questions of order, 2, 12, 75, 83.

Quorum, 1, 65, 67, 105.

Reading of papers, 5, 28, 37, 38, 39, 48.

Recommendations and reports of state officials, etc., to be referred, etc., 28, 40.

Recommit, motion to, 57, 79, 80, 88.

Reconsideration, 70, 71, 72.

Repealed laws not to be re-enacted by reference, 42.

Reporters' gallery, control of, 100.

Reports of committees, 33, 36, 56, 57. See *Bills*.

Representatives' Chamber and adjoining rooms, 100.

Resolutions, 28, 50, 56, 104.

Resolves, 95. See *Bills*.

Rules, 9, 10, 19, 103, 104.

Rules, committee on, 20, 28 (3), 68, 98 (3), 104.

Seats, 98.

Secret session, 97.

Sessions, informal, 59, 70.

SENATE:

papers from, 38, 45, 46, 47, 50, 56, 57.

SPEAKER, 1 to 8.

to appoint monitors, 9.

may direct as regards matters in Calendar, 13.

to be chairman of committee on Rules, 20.

to appoint committees, 21.

to approve reference of petitions, etc., and printing of certain documents, 28.

to present (within five days) orders, resolutions, bills on leave and certain other papers filed with Clerk, 28.

to lay before the House papers from Senate, 38.

may present papers not petitions, etc., 39.

to name member entitled to floor, 74.

may direct motion to be reduced to writing, 77.

may invite visitors to seats on the floor, 99.

See *Debate, Rules of; Voting.*

Stenographers, employment of, by committees, 104.

Strike out and insert, motion to, 91.

enacting clause, 53, 93.

SUSPENSION OF RULES, 41, 103, 104.

limit of debate on motion for, 102.

Tampering with electric voting machines, 68.

Third Reading, Bills in the, committee on, 20, 26, 50, 58, 93 (1). See *Bills.*

Travel, orders authorizing committees to, referred to committee on Rules, 104.

Undebatable matters and motions. See *Debate, Rules of.*

Unfinished business, 60.

Vacancies, filling of, 6, 7, 8.

Violations of rules and questions of conduct, 19.

Voting, 3, 4, 63 to 69.

Ways and Means, committee on, 20, 25, 33, 40, 44, 46, 86, 98 (3).

Yeas and nays, 65, 68.

JOINT RULES OF THE TWO BRANCHES

JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

[As temporarily adopted by the Senate on January 6, 1971 and by the House of Representatives on January 11, 1971.]

Committees.

1. Joint standing committees shall be appointed at the beginning of the political year as follows: —

- A committee on Banks and Banking;
- A committee on Commerce and Labor;
- A committee on Counties;
- A committee on Education;
- A committee on Election Laws;
- A committee on Federal Financial Assistance;
- A committee on Government Regulations;
- A committee on Insurance;
- A committee on the Judiciary;
- A committee on Local Affairs;
- A committee on Natural Resources and Agriculture;
- A committee on Post Audit and Oversight;
- A committee on Public Safety;
- A committee on Public Service;
- A committee on Social Welfare;
- A committee on State Administration;
- A committee on Taxation;
- A committee on Transportation;
- A committee on Urban Affairs;

Each to consist of six members of the Senate, and fifteen on the part of the House.

Matters referred by either the Senate or the House to its committee on Ways and Means shall be considered by the respective committees of the two branches, acting as a joint committee, when, in the judgment of the chairmen of the respective committees of the two branches, the interests of legislation or the expedition of business will be better served by such joint consid-

eration. Matters may also be referred to the committees on Ways and Means, of the two branches, as a joint committee.

The committees on Rules, together with the presiding officers of the two branches, acting concurrently, may consider and suggest such measures as shall, in their judgment, tend to facilitate the business of the session and a majority vote of the two branches shall be required to approve such recommendations.

[Amended Jan. 6, 1882; Jan. 5, 1883; Jan. 7, 1884; Jan. 8 and 26, 1885; Jan. 8, 1886; Jan. 12, 1887; Jan. 9, 1888; Jan. 28, 1889; Jan. 8, 1890; Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 11 and Feb. 10, 1892; Feb. 7, 1893; Jan. 8, 1894; Jan. 7, 1895; Jan. 7, 1896; Jan. 11, 1897; Jan. 10, 1898; Jan. 9, 1899; Jan. 22 and 29, 1901; Jan. 6, 1902; Jan. 9, 1903; Jan. 8, 1904; Jan. 6, 1905; Jan. 4, 1907; Jan. 5, 1910; Jan. 4, 1911; Jan. 1, 1913; Jan. 12, 1914; Jan. 2, 1918; Jan. 1 and 8, and Feb. 21, 1919; Jan. 7, 1920; Jan. 5, 1921; April 17 and 30, 1925; Jan. 5, 1927; Jan. 7, 1931; Jan. 6, 1937; Jan. 4, 1939; Jan. 1, 1941; Jan. 3, 1945; Jan. 2, 1946; Jan. 6, 1947; Feb. 1, 1949; Jan. 7, 1953; Jan. 7, 1959; Jan. 30, 1961; Jan. 7, 1963; Jan. 12, 1965; Feb. 24, 1965; Mar. 10, 1966; Jan. 30, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

2. No member of either branch shall act as counsel for any party before any committee of the Legislature.

2A. No member of either branch shall purchase, directly or indirectly, the stock or other securities of any corporation or association knowing that there is pending before the General Court any measure specially granting to such corporation or association any immunity, exemption, privilege or benefit or any measure providing for the creation of, or directly affecting any, contractual relations between such corporation or association and the Commonwealth. This rule shall not apply to the purchase of securities issued by the Commonwealth or any political subdivision thereof. [See G. L., 268, § 10.]

[Adopted Jan. 16, 1922.]

3. No committee of the Senate or the House shall travel unless authorized by a vote of two-thirds of the members of its branch present and voting; provided, however, that the presiding officer of either branch may appoint a special committee to attend the funeral of a deceased member that occurs during a recess or after prorogation of the General Court. No joint committee shall travel unless authorized by a concurrent vote of two-thirds of the members of each branch present and voting. No committee shall travel except at the expense of the Commonwealth. In any case when a committee is authorized to travel, the Sergeant-at-Arms shall provide transportation only for members of the committee and the officer accompanying them, and the reasonable travelling expenses of such members and officers only shall be charged to or paid by the Commonwealth. Neither the Sergeant-at-Arms nor the officer detailed by him shall permit any person to accompany such committee while in the discharge of its official duties unless invited by vote of the committee.

All bills for the travelling expenses of committees shall be submitted by the Sergeant-at-Arms to the committee by whom they have been incurred and shall be approved by a majority of said committee before being presented to the Comptroller for payment. In compliance with the provisions of section 38A of chapter 3 of the General Laws, all joint committees of the General Court when reporting on bills referred to them shall include therewith a fiscal note prepared in accordance with the provisions of section 3A of chapter 29 of the General Laws, showing the estimated cost or the fiscal effect of the proposed legislation, if, in the opinion of said committee, such cost exceeds the sum of one hundred thousand dollars.

[Adopted Feb. 7, 1890. Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 20, 1904; April 17, 1925; March 2, 1943; July 27, 1950; October 18, 1971.]

4. Favorable reports, and adverse reports on subjects of legislation other than petitions, by joint committees may be made to either branch, at the discretion of the committee, having reference to an equal distribution of business between the two branches, except that reports on money bills shall be made to the House. Adverse reports by joint committees on petitions shall be made to the branch in which the petition was originally introduced, excepting that such adverse reports on petitions accompanied by proposed "money bills" shall be made to the House; and, if accepted by the branch in which they are made, shall be considered as a final rejection. When a report is made from any committee to either branch, and the subject-matter thereof is subsequently referred therein to a joint committee, such committee shall report its action to the branch in which the reference originated. [See also next rule.]

[Amended Jan. 3, 1952; April 8, 1959; June 7, 1965; Jan. 11, 1971.]

5. Matters reported adversely by joint committees and the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, may be recommitted to the same committees at the pleasure of the branch first acting thereon, and bills or resolves may be recommitted in either branch. If a bill or resolve is laid aside in either branch for the reason that it is declared to be broader in its scope than the subject-matter upon which it is based, the subject-matter shall be recommitted to the committee. A concurrent vote shall, however, be necessary for recommitment, with instructions. After recommitment, report shall, in all cases, be made to the branch originating the recommitment.

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; April 11, 1935; Jan. 6, 1947; May 7, 1953; March 26, 1963; Jan. 30, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

6. Bills and resolves reported by joint committees shall be printed or fairly written in a legible hand, without material erasure or interlineation, and on not less than one sheet of paper, with suitable margins, and with spaces between the several sections.

[Amended Jan. 28, 1889; Jan. 9, 1941; Feb. 8, 1949.]

7. Whenever, upon any application for an act of incorporation or other legislation, the purpose for which such legislation is sought can be secured without detriment to the public interests by a general law or under existing laws, the committee to which the matter is referred shall report such general law, or "ought not to pass".

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 7, 1893; Jan. 11, 1971.]

7A. A petition for legislation to authorize a county to reinstate in its service a person formerly employed by it, or to retire or pension or grant an annuity to any person, or to increase any retirement allowance, pension or annuity, or to pay any sum of money in the nature of a pension or retirement allowance, or to pay any salary which would have accrued to a deceased official or employee but for his death, or to pay any claim for damages or otherwise, or to alter the benefits or change the restrictions of any county retirement or pension law, shall, subsequently to the procedure required by Senate Rule No. 20 and by House Rule No. 28, reported adversely, unless, when filed it be the petition of, or be approved by, a majority of the county commissioners.

[Adopted April 29, 1915. Amended Jan. 13, Feb. 19 and Dec. 22, 1920; May 24, 1926; April 11, 1935; April 22, 1937; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 15, 1945; Feb. 20, 1951; Jan. 30, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

7B. A petition, the operation of which is restricted to a particular city or town, shall, subsequently to the

procedure required by Senate Rule 20 and House Rule 28, be reported adversely, unless when filed, it be on petition filed or approved by the voters of a city or town, or the mayor and city council, or other legislative body, of a city, or the town meeting of a town. A joint committee to which is inadvertently referred a petition or other subject of legislation the operation of which is restricted to a particular city or town and which is not in conformity with Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution — shall report a general law which applies alike to all cities, or to all towns, or to all cities and towns, or to a class of not fewer than two; or shall report “ought not to pass”, with the further endorsement that it “would be unconstitutional to enact such special law”.

[Adopted Jan. 13, 1920. Amended Feb. 19 and Dec. 22, 1920; May 24, 1926; April 11, 1935; April 22, 1937; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 9, 1941; Jan. 15, 1945; Feb. 20, 1951; Jan. 30, 1967; Jan. 11, Mar. 22, 1971.]

Notice to Parties Interested.

8. No legislation affecting the rights of individuals or the rights of a private or municipal corporation, otherwise than as it affects generally the people of the whole Commonwealth or the people of the city or town to which it specifically applies, shall be proposed or introduced except by a petition, nor shall any bill or resolve embodying such legislation be reported by a committee except upon a petition duly referred, nor shall such a bill or resolve be reported by a committee, whether on an original reference or on a recommitment with instructions to hear the parties, until it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the committee that proper notice of the proposed legislation has been given by public advertisement or otherwise to all parties interested, without expense to the Common-

wealth, or until evidence satisfactory to the committee is produced that all parties interested have in writing waived notice. A committee reporting adversely for want of proper notice or of a waiver thereof shall set forth this fact in its report, and no bill or resolve shall be in order as a substitute for, or amendment of, such report. Objection to the violation of this rule may be taken at any stage prior to that of the third reading.

[Adopted Feb. 7, 1890. Amended Dec. 22, 1920; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 15, 1945; Jan. 11, 1971.]

9. A petition for the incorporation of a city or town, for the annexation of one municipality to another, for the consolidation of two or more municipalities or for the division of an existing municipality, or for the incorporation or revival of a railroad, street railway, elevated railroad, canal, telephone, telegraph, water, gas, electric light, power or other public service corporation, for the amendment, alteration or extension of the charter or corporate powers or privileges, or for the change of name, of any such company, whether specially incorporated or organized under general laws, or for authority to take water for a water supply, or relative to building structures in or over navigable or tide waters, shall be placed on file, and not to a committee, unless the petitioner has given the notice and followed the procedure required by section 5 of chapter 3 of the General Laws, Tercentenary Edition, as most recently amended by chapter 31 of the acts of 1956. But if, no objection being raised, any such petition is referred to a committee without such required notice or procedure, the committee shall forthwith report adversely, setting forth as the reason for such report failure to comply with the provisions of law, unless evidence satisfactory to the committee is

produced that all parties interested have in writing waived notice. In case a bill or resolve is reported upon such a petition, after proof of such waiver of notice, this fact shall be set forth in the report of the committee. When an adverse report is made by a committee, on account of failure to give the required notice, no bill or resolve shall be substituted for such report, nor shall such report be recommitted or referred to another committee.

A petition for the establishment or revival, or for the amendment, alteration or extension of the charter or corporate powers or privileges, or for the change of name, of any corporation, except a petition subject to the provisions of the preceding paragraph, shall be transmitted by the Clerk of the branch in which it is filed to the office of the State Secretary. If such a petition is returned by said Secretary with a statement that the petitioner has failed to comply with the requirements of section 7 of chapter 3 of the General Laws, Tercentenary Edition, as amended by section 3 of chapter 364 of the acts of 1937, section 2A of chapter 549 of the acts of 1943 and section 1 of chapter 750 of the acts of 1962, said petition shall be placed on file, and shall not be referred to a committee.

Any petition placed on file for want of proper notice or procedure under this rule shall not affect action upon any other measure involving the same subject-matter.

[Adopted Feb. 7, 1890. Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 3, 1898; Jan. 16, 1903; Feb. 19 and Dec. 22, 1920; May 24, 1926; Feb. 27, 1929; April 11, 1935; Jan. 6, 1938; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 9, 1941; Jan. 15, 1945; April 8, 1959; Jan. 7, 1963; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Limit of Time allowed for Reports of Committees.

10. Joint committees and the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, shall make

final report not later than the fourth Wednesday of April on all matters referred to them previously to the fifteenth day of April, and within ten days on all matters referred to them on and after the fifteenth day of April. When the time within which said committees are required to report has expired, all matters upon which no report has then been made shall forthwith be reported by the chairman of the committee on the part of the branch in which they were respectively introduced, with an adverse recommendation under this rule. If the chairman fails to make such report by the end of the legislative day next following the expiration date, all matters remaining unreported shall be placed in the Orders of the Day by the Clerk of the branch in which the matter was originally filed with an adverse report under this rule. Matters which have been referred under the provisions of Joint Rule 29, upon which the chairmen of the committees on Rules fail to make a report shall be placed by the respective Clerks in the Orders of the Day of the branch in which the subject-matter was referred to said committees. The provisions of this rule shall not apply to petitions referred to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, under the provisions of the second paragraph of Joint Rule 12. This rule shall not be rescinded, amended or suspended, except by a concurrent vote of four-fifths of the members of each branch present and voting thereon.

[Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Jan. 25, 1894; Jan. 16, 1903; Jan. 20, 1904; Dec. 22, 1920; April 17, 1925; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 15, 1945; Jan. 6, 1947; May 7, 1953; Jan. 27, 1955; Jan. 30, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

10A. The form for all subjects of legislation receiving a favorable report shall be "ought to pass". The form for all subjects of legislation receiving an adverse

report shall be "ought NOT to pass". A committee to whom is referred any other matter may report recommending that the same be placed on file.

Committees of Conference.

11. Committees of conference shall consist of three members on the part of each branch, representing its vote; and their report, if agreed to by a majority of each committee, shall be made to the branch asking the conference, and may be either accepted or rejected, but no other action shall be had, except through a new committee of conference.

Committees of conference to whom are referred matters of difference in respect to bills or resolves, shall, before filing their reports, have the same approved by the committee on Bills in the Third Reading of the branch to which the report is to be made.

[Amended April 22, 1937.]

Limit of Time allowed for New Business.

12. Resolutions intended for adoption by both branches of the General Court, petitions, memorials, bills and resolves introduced on leave, and all other subjects of legislation, shall be deposited with the Clerk of either branch prior to five o'clock in the afternoon on the first Wednesday in December preceding the annual session of the General Court.

All such matters (except messages from the Governor, reports required or authorized to be made to the Legislature and petitions filed or approved by the voters of a city or town, or the mayor and city council, or other legislative body, of a city, or the town meeting of a town for the enactment of a special law in compliance with the requirements of Section 8 of Article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution)

deposited with the respective clerks subsequent to five o'clock on the first Wednesday of December preceding the annual session of the General Court shall be referred by the clerks to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently. Through the second Wednesday in April, no such matter shall be admitted for consideration except on report of the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, signed by at least a majority of the members of each committee thereof, and then upon approval of four-fifths of the members of each branch voting thereon. After the second Wednesday in April, no such matter shall be admitted except on report of the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, signed by at least two-thirds of the members of each committee thereof, and then upon approval of four-fifths of the members of both branches voting thereon. Matters upon which suspension of Joint Rule 12 has been negatived, shall be placed on file. This rule shall not apply to petitions in aid of, and remonstrances against, legislation already introduced and pending; nor shall it apply to a petition offered in place of a former one having in view the same object, upon which, before reference to a committee, a report, recommending that the petition be placed on file was given because the same was not in proper form, provided that such subsequent petition is deposited with the Clerk of either branch within one week from the day on which such report was given. At any special session called under Rule 26A, however, matters relating to the facts constituting the necessity for convening such session shall, if otherwise admissible, be admitted as though filed seasonably in accordance with the first sentence of this rule. Any recommendations from the Governor shall be similarly considered. This rule shall

not be rescinded, amended or suspended, except by a concurrent vote of four-fifths of the members of each branch present and voting thereon: *provided, however*, that, except by unanimous consent, it shall not be suspended with reference to a petition for legislation when such petition is not accompanied by a bill or a resolve embodying the legislation requested.

[Amended Feb. 7, 1890; Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 7, 1893; Jan. 10, 1898; Jan. 9, 1899; Feb. 15, 1901; May 4, 1904; Jan. 31, 1910; Feb. 2, 1917; Dec. 22, 1920; March 30, 1921; Jan. 30, 1923; Feb. 15, 1933; Jan. 12 and Aug. 7, 1939; Jan. 15, 1945; Jan. 6, 1947; May 27, 1948; Jan. 30, 1967; March 24(S), 26(H), 1969; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Papers to be deposited with the Clerks.

13. Papers intended for presentation to the General Court by any member thereof shall be deposited with the Clerk of the branch to which the member belongs; and all such papers, unless they be subject to other provisions of these rules or of the rules of the Senate or House, shall be referred by the Clerk, with the approval of the President or Speaker, to appropriate committees, subject to such changes as the Senate or House may make. The reading of papers so referred may be dispensed with, but they shall, except as hereinafter provided, be entered in the Journal of the same or the next legislative day after such reference.

Papers so deposited previously to the convening of the General Court by any member-elect shall be referred in like manner and shall be printed in advance, conformably to the rules and usages of the Senate or House, and shall be entered in the Journal as soon as may be practicable.

[Adopted Feb. 7, 1890 Amended Feb. 2, 1891; Feb. 7, 1893; Jan. 25, 1894; Dec. 22, 1920; May 25, 1923; Feb. 15, 1933; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 9, 1941; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Dockets of Legislative Counsel and Agents.

14. The committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, shall have authority to prescribe the manner and form of keeping the dockets of legislative counsel and agents which are required by law.

[Adopted Feb. 2, 1891. Amended Feb. 19, 1920.]

Duties of the Clerks.

15. If any part of the report of a committee over the signature of the chairman or members of the committee is amended in either branch, the Clerk of that branch shall endorse upon the report such amendment.

16. All papers, while on their passage between the two branches, may be under the signature of the respective Clerks, except as to the adopting of emergency preambles and the final passage of bills and resolves. Messages may be sent by such persons as each branch may direct.

[Amended Feb. 21, 1919.]

17. After bills and resolves have passed both branches to be engrossed, they shall be in the charge of the Clerks of the two branches, who shall prepare the same for final passage in the manner prescribed by law; and when so prepared the same shall be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives; and when the bills have been passed to be enacted or the resolves have been passed in the House, they shall, in like manner, be delivered to the Clerk of the Senate. If a bill or resolve contains an emergency preamble, it shall be delivered, in like manner, to the Senate after the preamble has been adopted by the House of Representatives and before the bill or resolve is put upon its final

passage in that branch. If the Senate concurs in adopting the preamble, the bill or resolve shall be returned to the House to be there first put upon its final passage, in accordance with the requirements of Joint Rule No. 22.

[Amended Feb. 24, 1914; Feb. 21, 1919; Jan. 11, 1971.]

18. [omitted in 1971.]

19. The Clerk of the branch in which a bill or a resolve originated shall make an endorsement on the envelope of the engrossed copy thereof, certifying in which branch the same originated, which endorsement shall be entered on the journals by the Clerks respectively.

[Amended Jan. 28, 1889; Feb. 24, 1914.]

20. Bills, resolves and other papers requiring the approval of the Governor shall be laid before him for his approbation by the Clerk of the Senate, who shall enter upon the journal of the Senate the day and date on which the same were so laid before the Governor.

[Amended Jan. 28, 1889; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Printing and Distribution of Documents.

21. The committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, may make regulations for the distribution of all documents printed or assigned for the use of the Legislature not otherwise disposed of, and such regulations shall be reported to and be subject to the order of the two branches.

Under the general order to print a bill or other document, the number printed shall be determined by the Clerks of the two branches as approved by the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of

Representatives, except that such number, not exceeding two thousand, shall be printed as determined by the committee on Rules on the part of the branch in which the report is filed.

The Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives, with the approval of the President and Speaker, may have printed, documents for use of committees.

Leave to report in print shall not be construed to authorize the printing of extended reports of evidence.

Bills, reports and other documents, printed under the general order of either branch, shall be distributed as follows, to wit: two copies to each member of the Senate and House of Representatives (to be placed on his file under the direction of the Sergeant-at-Arms, if desired by the member); three copies to each Clerk in either branch, and three copies to each reporter in regular attendance, to whom a seat has been assigned in either branch; twenty copies to the Executive; twenty copies to the Secretary's office; six copies to the State Library; one copy to each Public Library in the Commonwealth, which shall make due application therefor to the Sergeant-at-Arms, and shall make proper provision for the transmission and preservation thereof; and, when the document is the report of a committee, ten copies shall be assigned to the committee making the report. The Sergeant-at-Arms shall preserve as many as may be necessary for the permanent files to be placed in the lobbies, and distribute the remainder under such regulations as may be prescribed by said committees, acting concurrently.

The committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, may make such changes in distribution of documents as they deem necessary for expediting the work of the legislature.

[Amended Jan. 8, 1886; Jan. 28, 1889; Jan. 27, 1911; Feb. 19, 1920; Jan. 6, 1947; Apr. 5, 1967; Jan. 11, 1971.]

Emergency Measures.

22. The vote on the preamble of an emergency law, which under the requirements of Article XLVIII as amended by Article LXVII of the Amendments of the Constitution must, upon request of two members of the Senate or of five members of the House of Representatives, be taken by call of the yeas and nays, shall be had after the proposed law has been prepared for final passage; and neither branch shall vote on the enactment of a bill or on the passage of a resolve containing an emergency preamble until it has been determined whether the preamble shall remain or be eliminated. If the two branches concur in adopting the preamble, the bill or resolve shall first be put upon its final passage in the House of Representatives. If either branch fails to adopt the preamble, notice of its action shall be sent to the other branch; and the bill or resolve, duly endorsed, shall again be prepared for final passage without the said preamble and without any provision that the bill or the resolve shall take effect earlier than ninety days after it has become law. Procedure shall be otherwise in accordance with the joint rules and the rules of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

[Adopted Feb. 21, 1919. Amended Jan. 30, 1923; Jan. 11, 1971.]

22A. Bills and resolves passed to be engrossed by both branches and before being transmitted by the clerks to the Legislative Engrossing Division shall be

made available to the committees on Bills in the Third Reading of the two branches, acting jointly, who shall examine them to insure accuracy in the text; that the legislation is correct as to form; that reference to previous amendments to any particular law are correct and to insure proper consistency with the language of existing statutes. These committees, with the approval of the majority and minority leadership of both branches may make corrections which are not substantive in nature. The clerks of both branches shall be immediately notified, in writing, of any such changes. Errors discovered by the committees of a substantive nature shall be reported to the General Court, which in turn shall take appropriate action under its rules. Upon completion of examination and possible correction of any such bills and resolves, the bills and resolves shall be returned to the clerks, who in turn, shall transmit them to the Legislative Engrossing Division to be prepared for final passage.

[Adopted Sept. 16, 1971.]

Legislative Amendments to the Constitution.

23. A joint committee to which is referred any proposal for a specific amendment to the Constitution shall, when recommending final action, make in each branch a separate report of its recommendation, and shall then file the said proposal, together with any official papers in its possession that relate thereto, with the Clerk of the Senate. If the committee recommends adverse action on a petition for an amendment to the Constitution, the form of the report shall be that the amendment ought not to pass. In each branch the report shall be read and forthwith placed on file; and no further legislative action shall be taken on the measure unless consideration in joint session is called for by vote of

either branch, in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of Part IV of Article XLVIII (as amended by Article LXXXI) of the Amendments to the Constitution. A joint committee to which is referred any recommendation for an amendment to the Constitution made by the Governor or contained in a report authorized to be made to the General Court may report thereon a proposal for a legislative amendment, which shall be deemed to have been introduced by the member of the Senate who reports for the committee; and the procedure as regards reporting, filing and subsequent action shall be that provided for legislative amendments by this rule. Or it may report that no legislation is necessary or that the recommendation should be referred to the next annual session; and in such cases the usual procedure as regards similar reports by joint committees shall be followed. If such an adverse report is amended in the Senate by substituting a proposal for a legislative amendment, notice of the Senate's action shall be sent to the House, and the said proposal, together with the official papers relating to the subject, shall be in the custody of the Clerk of the Senate; and if the said report is so amended in the House, the proposal, duly endorsed, together with the other papers, shall be sent to the Senate for its information and shall be kept in the custody of its Clerk. No further legislative action shall be taken in either branch on a proposal so substituted unless consideration in joint session is called for in accordance with the before-mentioned provisions of the Constitution. If either branch calls for the consideration of any proposal in joint session, notice of its action shall be sent to the other branch; and it shall then be the duty of the Senate and the House of Representatives to arrange for the holding of the joint

session not later than the second Wednesday in May. Subject to the requirements of the Constitution, joint sessions or continuances of joint sessions of the two branches to consider proposals for specific amendments to the Constitution, and all rules or provisions concerning procedure therein, shall be determined only by concurrent votes of the two branches. The rules relative to joint conventions shall apply to the joint sessions of the two houses.

[Adopted Feb. 21, 1919. Amended March 30, 1921; April 11, 1935; Jan. 12, 1939; Jan. 15, 1945; Nov. 9, 1951.]

Executive Reorganization Plans.

23A. Any reorganization plan (accompanied by a bill) submitted by the Governor under the provisions of Article LXXXVII of the Amendments to the Constitution shall be referred by the Clerks of the Senate and the House to the Senate and House committees on Rules, acting jointly, within five days of the presentation thereof.

Said committee, to which is referred any such reorganization plan, shall, as required by said Article, not later than thirty days after the presentation of such plan by the Governor, hold a public hearing thereon; and shall not later than ten days after such hearing report that it either approves or disapproves such plan.

When recommending action, the committee shall make, in each branch, a separate report of its recommendations, and shall file said report, together with the committee's recommendations and the reasons therefor in writing. Majority and minority reports shall be signed by the members of said committee. Any official papers in the possession of said committee that relate thereto shall be filed with the Clerk of the Senate.

If the committee recommends favorable action, the report shall be that the reorganization plan "ought to be approved". If the committee recommends adverse action, the report shall be that the reorganization plan "ought NOT to be approved". In each instance, the question shall be "Shall this reorganization plan be approved?".

In each branch, the report shall be read and forthwith recorded in the Journal. On the legislative day next following the Journal record, the report shall be placed in the Orders of the Day of the Senate and the House.

When the time within which a joint committee is required to report on a reorganization plan has expired, a matter upon which no report has been made shall forthwith be placed in the Orders of the Day by the Clerks of each branch and the question shall be "Shall this reorganization plan be approved?".

The sense of each branch shall be taken by the yeas and nays on the question of approving the plan, as reported in each branch, and when such plan is before either branch, no motion relating to said plan shall be allowed except the motions to lay on the table, to postpone to a time certain, or to commit or recommit (at the pleasure of either branch). All of which motions shall be decided by the yeas and nays. The motions to take a recess, to adjourn, the previous question (if provided in the branch debating the issue), to close debate at a specified time, and the motion to reconsider shall also be in order.

A motion to discharge any committee to which is referred or to which is recommitted a reorganization plan shall not be in order prior to the expiration of forty days after the Governor's presentation of such plan. After the expiration of said forty days, a motion to discharge a committee shall be decided by a majority vote of the branch in which the motion is made.

Unless disapproved by a majority vote of the members of either of the two branches of the General Court present and voting, the General Court not having prorogued within sixty days from the date of presentation by the Governor, the plan shall be approved and shall take effect as provided by Article LXXXVII of the Amendments to the Constitution.

Within seven days of the expiration of the sixty days from the date of presentation of said plan by the Governor, unless the question has already been decided, the Clerks of the Senate and House of Representatives shall place the plan in the Orders of the Day; and no motions except the motions to take a recess, to adjourn, the previous question, or to close debate at a specified time, shall be in order.

No such reorganization plan presented to the General Court shall be subject to change or amendment before expiration of such sixty days.

[Adopted June 13, 1967, March 24(S), 27(H), 1969.]

Joint Conventions.

24. The President of the Senate shall preside in Conventions of the two branches, and such Conventions shall be holden in the Representatives' Chamber; the Clerk of the Senate shall be Clerk of the Convention, and a record of the proceedings of the Convention shall be entered at large on the journals of both branches.

25. When an agreement has been made by the two branches to go into Convention, such agreement shall not be altered or annulled, except by concurrent vote, excepting that it shall be in order to recess the convention from time to time upon a majority vote of said convention.

26. No business shall be entered on, in Convention, other than that which may be agreed on before the Convention is formed.

Special Sessions.

26A. If written statements of twenty-one members of the Senate and one hundred and twenty-one members of the House of Representatives, that in their opinion it is necessary that the General Court assemble in special session on a particular date and time specified therein during a recess of the General Court, are filed with their respective Clerks, such Clerks shall forthwith notify all the members of their respective branches to assemble at the State House in Boston on said date at the time so specified. When so assembled, the first business to be taken up shall be the question of the necessity of so assembling, in accordance with Article I of Section I of Chapter I of Part the Second of the Constitution of the Commonwealth. If twenty-one members of the Senate and one hundred and twenty-one members of the House of Representatives judge by vote taken by call of the yeas and nays that such assembling of the General Court is necessary, specifying in such vote the facts constituting such necessity, the General Court shall then complete its organization as a special session and proceed to the consideration of matters properly before it. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the General Court from assembling in any other constitutional manner when it judges necessary.

[Adopted Aug. 7, 1939. Amended March 2, 1943, March 24(S), 27(H), 1969.]

Joint Elections.

27. In all elections by joint ballot a time shall be assigned therefor at least one day previous to such election.

27A. In all cases of elections by ballot a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary for a choice, and where there shall be no such a majority on the first ballot the ballots shall be repeated until a majority is obtained; and in balloting, blanks shall be rejected and not taken into the count in the enumeration of votes, excepting that when the number of blanks shall be more than the number of votes received by the candidate having the highest number of votes, then the election shall be declared void and the balloting shall be repeated as provided herein.

[Adopted March 24(S), 27(H), 1969.]

Recess Committees.

28. No standing or special committee of the Senate or House of Representatives and no joint committee shall sit during the recess of the General Court unless authorized so to do by concurrent votes of the two branches.

[Adopted Feb. 24. 1914.]

References to the Committees on Rules.

29. All motions and orders authorizing joint committees to travel or to employ stenographers, or authorizing joint committees or special commissions composed as a whole or in part of members of the General Court to make investigations or to file special reports, all propositions reported by joint committees which authorize investigations or special reports by joint committees or by special commissions composed as a whole or in part of members of the General Court, all motions or orders proposed for joint adoption which provide that information be transmitted to the General Court, and all matters referred under the provisions of the second paragraph of Joint

Rule 12, shall be referred without debate to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, who shall report thereon, in accordance with the provisions of Joint Rule 10. All matters which have been referred under this rule shall, in each instance, be reported back into the branch making such reference.

[Adopted Jan. 10, 1898. Amended Jan. 20, 1904; Jan. 28, 1913; Feb. 19 and Dec. 22, 1920; April 11, 1935; April 22, 1937; Jan. 27, 1955; Jan. 30, 1967; October 18, 1971.]

30. All motions or orders extending the time within which joint committees and the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, are required to report shall be referred without debate to the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, who shall report recommending what action should be taken thereon. Such extension shall be granted by a concurrent majority vote if recommended by the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently; but no such extension shall be granted, against the recommendation of the said committees, except by a four-fifths vote of the members of each branch present and voting thereon. This rule shall not be rescinded, amended or suspended, except by a concurrent vote of four-fifths of the members of each branch present and voting thereon.

[Adopted Jan. 16, 1903. Amended Feb. 6, 1912; Feb. 19, 1920; Jan. 6, 1947; Jan. 27, 1955; June 7, 1965.]

Members.

31. A member of either branch who directly or indirectly solicits for himself or others any position or office within the gift or control of a railroad corporation, street railway company, gas or electric light

company, telegraph or telephone company, aqueduct or water company, or other public service corporation, shall be subject to suspension therefor, or to such other penalty as the branch of which he is a member may see fit to impose. [See G. L. 271, § 40.]

[Adopted May 22, 1902.]

Accommodations for Reporters.

32. Subject to the approval and direction of the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, during the session and of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House after prorogation, the use of the rooms and facilities assigned to reporters in the State House shall be under the control of the organization of legislative reporters known as the Massachusetts State House Press Association. No person shall be permitted to use such rooms or facilities who is not entitled to the privileges of the reporters' gallery of the Senate or of the House. Within ten days after the General Court convenes the Massachusetts State House Press Association shall transmit to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and the Sergeant-at-Arms a list of the legislative reporters with the principal publication or news service which each represents.

[Adopted Jan. 27, 1911. Amended Feb. 24, 1914; Feb. 19, 1920; April 17, 1925.]

Suspension of Rules.

33. Any joint rule except the tenth, twelfth and thirtieth may be altered, suspended or rescinded by a concurrent vote of two-thirds of the members of each branch present and voting thereon.

[Amended Feb. 7, 1893. Adopted in revised form Jan. 9, 1899. Amended Jan. 16, 1903.]

INDEX TO THE JOINT RULES OF THE TWO BRANCHES.

[The figures refer to the numbers of the rules.]

AMENDMENTS:

- of rules, vote required, 10, 12, 30, 33.
- to Constitution, procedure, 23.

BILLS AND RESOLVES:

- may be reported to either branch except, etc., 4.
- money, to be reported to the House, 4.
- recommittal of, 5.
- how to be written, 6.
- for special legislation, not to be reported if object is attainable by general or existing laws, 7.
- specially affecting rights of individuals or corporations, not to be reported except on petition, etc., 8.
- on leave, deposited with Clerks late, disposition, 12.
- after passage to be engrossed, to be in charge of Clerks, etc., 17.
- notice of adverse action to be given to branch originating, 18
- enacted, to be laid before Governor by Clerk of the Senate, 20.
- how printed, etc., 21.
- containing emergency preambles, procedure, 22.
- Bills in the Third Reading, committee on, to approve reports of conference committees, 11
- may make non-substantive changes after bill engrossed in both branches, 22A.
- Blank ballots not to be counted in elections, etc., 27A.
- Cities, petitions affecting, 7B, 12.

CLERKS:

- to certify bills and resolves to be rightly and truly prepared for final passage 17.
- to submit certain petitions to State Secretary, 9.
- to place unreported matters in Orders of the Day when time for reporting expires, 10

CLERKS — Concluded.

- papers deposited late with, disposition, 12.
- papers to be deposited with, and referred to committees, 13.
- shall endorse amendments of reports of committees, 15.
- papers on passage between the two branches to be under signature of, except, etc., 16.
- shall have charge of bills, etc., after passage to be engrossed, etc., 17.
- to give notice of adverse action on matters originating in other branch, 18.
- shall endorse where bill or resolve originated, 19.
- Senate Clerk shall lay enacted bills, etc., before Governor, 20.
- Senate Clerk shall be Clerk of joint Convention, 24.
- to notify members to assemble for special sessions, 26A.

COMMITTEES:

- standing, appointment, number of members, etc., 1.
- members of Legislature not to act as counsel before, 2.
- travel of, 3.
- reports of, may be made to either branch, except, etc., 4.
- to report money bills to House, 4.
- report of, subsequently referred to a joint committee, to be reported to branch in which original report was made, 4.
- reports of, recommittal of, 5.
- bills reported by joint, how to be written, 6.
- special legislation to be reported against, if purpose can be secured by general or existing law, 7.
- bills specially affecting individuals or corporations not to be reported without notice, etc., 8.
- to report placing on file of petitions not advertised according to law, etc., 9.
- limit of time for reports, etc., 10, 30.
- of conference, 11.
- if report is amended in either branch, to be endorsed by Clerk, 15.
- on Rules to regulate distribution of documents, 21.
- proposals for amendments to the Constitution, reports of, on, 23.
- not to sit during recess of General Court unless authorized by the two branches, 28.
- orders authorizing joint, to travel or employ stenographers, to be referred to committees on Rules, 29.
- motions and orders extending time within which, may report, to be referred to committees on Rules, 30.
- Conference, committees of, 11.
- Constitution, amendments to, procedure relative to, 23.

CONVENTIONS OF BOTH BRANCHES:

President of Senate shall preside, 24.

held in Representatives' Chamber, 24.

Clerk of Senate to be Clerk; record to be made in journals of both branches, 24.

agreement to go into Convention shall not be altered except by concurrent vote, 25.

no business to be transacted except that before agreed upon, 26.

Corporations, legislation affecting, 8, 9.

Counsel, no member shall act as, before committees, 2.

Counties, certain petitions to require approval of county commissioners, 7A, 7B.

Documents, distribution, printing, etc., 21.

Elections by joint ballot, to be assigned one day previous, 27.
blank ballots not to be counted, etc., 27A.

Emergency laws, 16, 17, 22.

Engrossed bills in charge of Clerks; to be prepared for final passage and certified by Clerks, 17.

Engrossed Bills, committee on, bills to be delivered to, after engrossment, 17.

Evidence, printing of extended reports, 21.

Funerals of deceased members during recess, committees authorized to attend, 3.

General law to be preferred to special legislation, 7.

GOVERNOR:

executive reorganization plans, 23A.

may submit recommendations during special sessions, 12.

papers requiring approval of, to be submitted to, by Clerk of the Senate, 20.

recommendations of, for amendment to the Constitution, 23.

Home rule legislation, 7B, 12.

Individuals, legislation affecting, 8.

Information, motions and orders for joint adoption providing that, be transmitted to the General Court, 29.

Investigations, propositions involving special, to be referred to committees on Rules, acting concurrently, 29.

Joint conventions and joint sessions of the two houses, 23-26.

JOURNALS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

papers deposited to be entered in, 13.

record of date bills laid before Governor, 20.
proceedings of joint conventions to be recorded in, 24.

LEGISLATION:

affecting rights of individuals or corporations, must be introduced by petition, 8.
subjects of, to be deposited with Clerks, 12, 13.

LIMIT OF TIME:

for recommitment, 5.
for reports, 10, 30.
for introduction of new business, 12.
for holding of joint session for consideration of Amendments to the Constitution, 23.
for filing statements calling for special sessions during recess, 26A.
for transmission of list of legislative reporters, 32.

MEMBERS:

not to act as counsel before committees, 2.
not to purchase stock or other securities of corporations or associations when legislation affecting such corporations or associations is pending, 2A.
majority may assemble in special session, 26A.
not to solicit employment for themselves or others, 31.
Memorials contemplating legislation deposited with Clerks late, disposition, 12.
Messages between the two branches, 16.
Motions, certain, to be referred to committees on Rules, 29, 30.
New business, limit of time allowed for, 12.

NOTICE:

of legislation specially affecting the rights of individuals or corporations to be given, 8.
Orders, certain, to be referred to committees on Rules, 29, 30.
Orders of the Day, unreported matters to be placed in, by Clerks, 10.

PAPERS:

to be deposited with Clerks, etc., 13.
reading may be dispensed with, 13.
certain, to be printed in advance, 13.
on passage between the two branches to be under Clerks' signatures,

except, etc., 16.

requiring approval of Governor to be laid before him by Clerk of the Senate, 20.

PETITIONS:

adverse reports on, to be made to branch in which introduced, 4.

that a county be authorized to retire or pension or grant an annuity, or to pay any accrued salary or claim for damages, or to alter any county or municipal retirement law, or to reinstate former employees, to be referred to next annual session, unless, etc., 7A.

for legislation affecting a particular city or town, 7B, 12.

for the incorporation of a city or town, for the annexation, consolidation or division of municipalities, for the incorporation, revival, amendment of corporate powers or change of name of public service corporations, for authority to take water for water supply, or relative to building structures in or over navigable or tide waters, to be placed on file, unless, etc., 9.

for the establishment or revival, or for the amendment, alteration or extension of the charter or corporate powers or privileges, or for the change of name, of any corporation (except a public service corporation) to be transmitted to State Secretary, etc., 9.

deposited with Clerks subsequently to last hour for filing, to be referred to next annual session, 12.

to be deposited with Clerks and referred to committees, 13.

for amendments to Constitution, 23.

to be admitted during special sessions, 26A.

Placed on file, 10A, 12.

Post Audit and Oversight, committee on, 1.

Preambles, emergency, vote on, 22.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE:

may appoint committees to attend funerals of deceased members during recess, 3.

to approve references to committees, 13.

to preside in joint conventions, 24

approval of facilities used by legislative reporters, 32.

Printing, how ordered, provided, etc., 13, 21.

Public service corporations, penalty for member soliciting position within control of, 31.

Reading of papers, may be dispensed with, 13.

Recess, committees authorized to attend funerals during, 3.

Recommitment of reports, bills and resolves, 5.

Reporters. use of rooms and facilities assigned to, to be under control

of State House Press Association, etc., 32.

Reports made to Legislature not to be referred to next annual session,
under the rule, 12; number to be printed, 21.

Reports of committees. See *Committees*.

form of, 10A.

Rescission of rules, vote required, 10, 12, 30, 33.

Resolutions, certain, deposited with Clerks late, disposition, 12.

Resolves: See *Bills and Resolves*.

RULES, COMMITTEES ON:

may suggest measures to facilitate business, 1.

limit of time for reports, 10, 30.

authority to prescribe manner and form of keeping dockets of legis-
lative counsel and agents, 14.

may make regulations for distribution of documents, 21.

certain motions and orders to be referred to, 29, 30.

rooms and facilities assigned to reporters subject to approval of, 32.

SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH:

legislation affecting corporations, 9.

notice of failure to adopt emergency preamble to be sent to, 22.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS:

duties relative to travel of committees, 3.

distribution of documents, 21.

to receive list of legislative reporters, 32.

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

may appoint committees to attend funerals of deceased members
during recess, 3.

to approve references to committees, 13.

approval of facilities used by legislative reporters, 32.

SPECIAL LEGISLATION:

not to be granted if object is attainable under general or existing
laws, 7.

affecting particular cities and towns, 7B, 12.

affecting individuals or corporations, must be based on petition, 8.

SPECIAL SESSIONS:

matters to be considered at, 12.

method of assembling, 26A.

Standing committees, appointment and number, 1.

State House Press Association, legislative reporters, 32.

Stenographers, motions or orders authorizing committees to employ, to be referred to committees on Rules, 29.

Suspension of rules, vote required, 10, 12, 30, 33.

Towns, petitions affecting, 7B, 12.

Travel and travelling expenses of committees, 3, 29.

Ways and Means, committee on, matters referred to either may be considered jointly, 1.

NOTES OF RULINGS

OF THE

PRESIDING OFFICERS

FROM THE YEAR 1833.

PREPARED BY THE HONORABLE GEORGE G. CROCKER AND
CONTINUED BY HIM UNTIL 1913. SUBSEQUENT NOTES
HAVE BEEN ADDED BY THE CLERKS OF
THE TWO BRANCHES.

MEMORANDA. — S. stands for Senate Journal, H. for House Journal.
Citations from Journals which have never been printed refer to the
duplicate manuscript copy in the State Library.

NOTES OF RULINGS

OF THE

PRESIDING OFFICERS ON THE CONSTITUTION OF MASSACHUSETTS.

POWER OF PRESIDING OFFICERS TO DECIDE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS. — In a decision on a money bill, in which it was held that it was within the province of the Chair to decide the constitutional question involved, the following statement was made: "It is of course not intended to assume to the Chair any right of decision as to the constitutionality of matters of legislation in relation to their substance; but where the question relates to form and manner of proceeding in legislation, or, in other words, is one of order, it is the duty of the Chair to rule upon the same, although it may depend upon the provisions of the Constitution for its solution." Cases of a proposition to adjourn for more than two days, of proceedings without a quorum, of a faulty enacting form, and of neglecting to take the yeas and nays on a vetoed bill, are cited. PITMAN, S. 1869, p. 341. See also STONE, H. 1866, p. 436; JEWELL, H. 1868, p. 386; BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 648; MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 509, 1399; DARLING (acting President), S. 1895, p. 578; TREADWAY, S. 1911, p. 506; YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 683; WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 528; FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1591.

A point of order having been raised that a proposed amendment was not in order for the reason that it was

unconstitutional, it was held that it was not within the province of the Chair to decide as to the constitutionality of the amendment. BATES, H. 1897, p. 979. See also WALKER, H. 1910, p. 1480; BLANCHARD (acting President), S. 1911, p. 1497; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 999; HOLMES, S. 1958, p. 1344.

That it was not within the province of the Chair to rule on the constitutional question that the House was in session on the Lord's Day contrary to the provisions of the Constitution; or whether the passage of a resolve would result in abridging the rights of a contract. HERTER, H. 1939, p. 2112; GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 927.

That it was not within the province of the Chair to rule on questions as to legality or form of legislation involving decisions of the courts. HOLMES, S. 1958, p. 1429.

That an amendment to the General Appropriation Bill which, if adopted, would delegate the powers of the General Court to change general statutes to a commission and as such was clearly beyond the power of the House, raises a question of law, or of the Constitution, that was beyond the prerogative of the Chair to pass on. See GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 1556.

For further rulings regarding the power of the presiding officer to decide constitutional questions, see MEYER, H. 1896, p. 254; MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1352; SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 315; WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 836; COTTON (acting President), S. 1938, p. 1239; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 784; ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1946, p. 1095. See also notes under Declaration of Rights, ART. XXX., CHAP. I., SECT. I., ART. II., CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. VII., CHAP. VI., ART. II. and ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT XLVIII, LXII, and LXIII.

DECLARATION OF RIGHTS, ART XXX. — For a case in which it was ruled that it was not within the province of the Chair to decide as to the constitutionality of a bill that delegated legislative power to the Supreme Judicial Court, see WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 487. See also note to CHAP. II., SECT. I., ART. V.

CHAP. I., SECT. I., ART. II. — "*No bill or resolve.*" See LONG, H. 1878, p. 58; NOYES, H. 1880, p. 123.

"*Laid before the Governor for his revisal.*" If either branch desires for any reason to revise an enacted bill, concurrent action of the two branches must be had, and the motion should be one providing that a message be sent by the two branches requesting the Governor to return the bill to the Senate. JEWELL, H. 1869, p. 645. Notwithstanding this ruling, it is customary for the Senate, when it desires to revise an enacted bill, to request the return of the bill, without asking the concurrent action of the House. See SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 710.

A motion to request the Governor to return a bill to the Senate having been made on the fifth day after the bill had been laid before the Governor and, during debate on this motion the five days within which executive action was required to be taken having expired at midnight, the motion was then ruled out of order. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1954, p. 1160.

"*Who shall enter the objections . . . and proceed to reconsider the same.*" In a case in which a resolve and the objections thereto were laid on the table, it was held that it was then out of order to introduce a new resolve of a similar nature. GOODWIN, H. 1890, p. 613.

"*But if, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of the said Senate or House of Representatives shall, notwith-*

standing the said objections, agree to pass the same, it shall, together with the objections, be sent to the other branch of the Legislature, where it shall also be reconsidered, and if approved by two-thirds of the members present, shall have the force of a law." Under this provision it has been held that in the branch first taking action a vote of two-thirds of the members present is sufficient to pass a bill. CLIFFORD, S. 1862, p. 625; BULLOCK, H. 1862, p. 586 (full discussion). See *Kay Jewelry Company v. Board of Registration in Optometry*, 305 Mass. 581. See also *Walker v. State*, 12 S. C. 200; *Frillsen v. Mahan*, 21 La. Ann. 79. *Contra*, see *Co. of Cass v. Johnston*, 95 U. S. 360; 2 Op. Att. Gen., 513 (1904, July 11).

In 1862, in a case in which, the President not voting, 33 votes were cast, of which 22 were in favor of the passage of the bill, it was held that the record of the yeas and nays was the only evidence of the number or the names of the members present, and that the necessary two-thirds had been obtained. CLIFFORD, S. 1862, p. 625. Later decisions do not support this position. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 564; PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 584; HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 589; BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 226. See also House Rule 67. See *Brown v. Nash*, 1 Wyoming Terr. 85.

It is permissible to reconsider a vote refusing to pass a bill over the Executive veto, notwithstanding the first vote is described in the Constitution as a reconsideration of the bill. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 583; FROTHINGHAM, H. 1905, p. 1098. But see *Sank v. Phila.*, 4 Brewster, 133. *Wilson's Digest*, 2058, 2151.

"Returned by the Governor within five days." It is not within the province of the Chair to rule on a point of order that a bill is not properly before the House

for the reason that it was not returned by the Governor with his objections thereto in writing within the time fixed by the Constitution. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1399.

"Both Sunday and a legal holiday . . . are to be excluded in computing the five-day period." OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1935, p. 838. *Contra*, see Op. Att. Gen., Vol. III, p. 414.

Simply leaving the papers in the clerk's office after it is closed on the fifth day, with no official record whether left before or after midnight, is not such a return. CUSHING, H. 1912, p. 1879. [See notes to Articles of Amendment, LVI.]

CHAP. I., SECT. I., ART. IV. — "*All manner of wholesome and reasonable orders.*" An order may not be used as the form for anything "on its way to become law." LONG, H. 1878, p. 60; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 229.

"*To set forth the several duties, powers and limits of the several civil and military officers.*" For certain resolves defining the powers of the Legislature, especially the power to prescribe duties to the Governor and other executive officers, see PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 557.

CHAP. I., SECT. II., ART. VI. — See note to CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. VIII.

CHAP. I., SECT. II., ART. VII. — For opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court relative to the term for which officers of the Senate may be elected, see S. 1922, p. 3. See also Op. Att. Gen., H. 1921, p. 1027.

CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. VI. — For a case of an arraignment of a State official at the bar of the House, see HALE, H. 1859, p. 149.

CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. VII. — "*All money bills shall originate in the House of Representatives.*" The exclusive constitutional privilege of the House of Representatives to originate money bills is limited to bills that transfer money or property from the people to the State, and does not include bills that appropriate money from the treasury of the Commonwealth to particular uses of the government or bestow it upon individuals or corporations. The Senate can originate a bill or resolve appropriating money from the treasury of the Commonwealth, or directly or indirectly involving expenditures of money from the treasury, or imposing a burden or charge thereon. OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1878, appendix; 126 Mass. 557; PITMAN, S. 1869, p. 340; COGSWELL, S. 1878, p. 279; GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 1317; RICHARDSON, S. 1948, pp. 806, 815, 859. *Contra*, see JEWELL, H. 1868, p. 385; JEWELL, H. 1869, p. 630; LONG, H. 1878, pp. 197, 563.

See LORING, S. 1873, p. 409, for opinion that money bills should be allowed to originate in either branch.

It is the duty of the presiding officer of the Senate to observe with punctilious care the constitutional prerogatives of the House of Representatives. Without waiting for a point of order to be raised, he should cause a money bill which originates in the Senate to be laid aside or recommitted. In such case the action on the bill previously taken by the Senate is to be considered as not having been taken. BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 555; BUTLER, S. 1895, p. 378; SOULE, S. 1901, p. 753; MCKNIGHT, S. 1920, p. 583; ALLEN, S. 1924, p. 450; WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1925, pp. 376, 447, and S. 1926 p. 372; BACON, S. 1932, p. 670; FISH, S. 1933, p. 282, and S. 1934, p. 360.

It was formerly held that bills designating certain

property as subject to or exempted from taxation, as well as bills imposing a tax in terms, were "money bills." BISHOP, S. 1881, p. 419; PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 811. See also SANFORD, H. 1873, p. 283; STONE, H. 1866, p. 436. Later, an important bill exempting certain kinds of personal property from taxation was held not to be a "money bill." In rendering his decision, President BUTLER called attention to the fact that conditions which led to the adoption of this constitutional provision no longer exist, that the members of the Senate, like the members of the House, are now elected directly by the people, that the property qualifications of senators have been abolished, that representation in both branches alike is based on the number of legal voters, and that there remains no reason or excuse for construing into the Constitution a prohibition which does not clearly appear, that the bill was not in itself a proposition to impose a tax, and that in determining the point of order it was unnecessary to conjecture what results might accrue from its passage. BUTLER, S. 1895, p. 737.

It has been held that a bill exempting from taxation certain property in a particular town is not a "money bill." PILLSBURY (acting President), S. 1884, p. 259.

A bill abolishing certain existing exemptions from taxation and thereby subjecting to taxation property previously exempted, was held not to be a "money bill." TREADWAY, S. 1911, p. 506.

A bill, known as the bar and bottle bill, was held not to be a "money bill." WALKER, H. 1910, p. 941.

The words "money bill" do not cover bills merely creating a debt, but only bills relating to the taking of money or property from the people for the payment

of a debt, or for some other public purpose. DANA, S. 1906, p. 1033.

A bill to provide for changes in the employment security law was held not to be a "money bill" for the reason that the money in the unemployment compensation fund is used only to pay benefits to certain employees and not for general purposes. FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 991.

A bill granting a subsidy to the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company to aid in continuing service on a branch thereof was held not to be a "money bill." HOLMES, S. 1958, p. 1181. [See OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1958, p. 1139.]

A bill which amends an existing tax law is not a "money bill" if it does not increase the tax. FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1091.

A bill is considered as originating in that branch in which it is first acted upon. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 759.

For a case in which the Senate instructed a committee to report a bill to the House, see PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 702.

A bill providing for the payment of a filing fee for petitions for legislation was held to be a "regulatory measure" and not a "money bill" within the meaning of the Constitution. WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1925, p. 609.

An amendment offered to the General Appropriation Act calling for a surtax of ten per cent on corporations was laid aside. DONAHUE, S. 1964, p. 952.

CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. VIII. — "*Provided such adjournments shall not exceed two days at a time.*" Sun-

day is not to be counted, but Fast Day must be counted. STONE, H. 1867, p. 270; JEWELL, H. 1868, p. 311. See also MEYER, H. 1895, p. 1313. [See also notes to CHAP. I., SECT. I., ART. II.]

CHAP. I., SECT. III., ART. X. — “*And settle the rules and orders of proceedings in their own House.*” See LONG, H. 1878, p. 60.

CHAP. II., SECT. I., ART. V. — An amendment which would have made a certain bill provide that a special session of the General Court be called by the Governor was held not to be in order for the reason that such a provision would interfere with the prerogative of the latter. BLISS (acting Speaker), H. 1919, p. 1502.

CHAP. III., ART. II. — Opinions of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court may be required only when “such questions of law are necessary to be determined by the body making the inquiry, in the exercise of the legislative or executive power entrusted to it by the Constitution and laws of the Commonwealth” and “upon solemn occasions.” OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1935, p. 448.

“Important questions of law” must be explicitly stated. OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1938, p. 382.

CHAP. VI., ART. II. — “*But their being chosen or appointed to, and accepting the same, shall operate as a resignation of their seat in the Senate or House of Representatives.*” It is not within the province of the Chair to decide whether a member has forfeited his membership by accepting an office incompatible with his seat in the Legislature. HALE, H. 1859, p. 48.

ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT.

ART. I. — As to authority of Governor to approve within the five-day period after prorogation of the General Court of measures laid before him before prorogation. See Op. Att. Gen. 168, KNOWLTON, 1894; FINGOLD, 1956. [See also OPINION OF JUSTICES to Governor, Oct. 1956.]

ART. VIII. — See note to Constitution, Chap. VI., Art. II.

ART. IX. (*Annulled by Art. XLVIII.*) — An amendment to the Constitution may be amended on the second year of its consideration, but such action will necessitate its reference to the next Legislature. BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 321; NOYES, H. 1880, p. 57; DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1890, p. 369.

It has also been held that an amendment to the Constitution cannot be amended on the second year of its consideration. PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 906; PHELPS, S. 1859, p. 323.

A vote agreeing to an article of amendment to the Constitution can be reconsidered. MARDEN, H. 1883, pp. 377, 422-427; MORAN (*in joint session*), S. 1935, p. 992, and H. 1935, p. 1289.

As to the method of procedure in acting on an amendment on the second year, and in providing for its submission to the people, see NOYES, H. 1881, p. 466. See also MEYER, H. 1896, pp. 255, 269.

ART. X. — "*But nothing herein contained shall prevent the General Court from assembling at such other times as they shall judge necessary.*" As to methods of provid-

ing for such assembling, see OPINION OF JUSTICES, H. 1936, p. 1461. See note to CHAP. II., SECT. I., ART. V.

ART. XVII. — In a joint convention for the purpose of filling a vacancy in a State office, the calling of the roll, and each member arising and announcing his choice, does not constitute a "ballot" within the meaning of this Amendment. WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1928, p. 689, and H. 1928, p. 960.

A majority vote is necessary to elect a State officer to fill a vacancy, and a plurality vote is not sufficient. HOLMES (*in joint session*), S. 1958, p. 1356, H. 1958, p. 1860.

ARTS. XXI and XXII. — See 157, Mass., 595.

ART. XXV. — The question being raised that the method of voting for a Councillor to fill a vacancy, by call of the roll, could not be considered a ballot, the Chair ruled that this Article did not require the election to be by *ballot*, but by *concurrent vote*. GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 389.

ART. XXXIII. — See note to House Rule 68.

It is immaterial that a quorum does not vote if a quorum is present. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 584; HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 589; BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 226. See notes to House Rules 67 and 105, and note to Senate Rules under "Voting." *Contra*, see CLIFFORD, S. 1862, p. 625.

The words "*a majority of the members*" means a majority of the whole membership established by the Constitution. See Op. Att. Gen., Vol. I (1892), p. 36 (House Doc. No. 38).

In ascertaining the presence of a quorum, senators who are in the chamber but do not answer to their names when the roll is called are to be counted. SOULE, S. 1901, p. 1014.

ART. XLVIII. — See notes to Art. of Amend. IX. See also note to House Rule 80, "*And he shall receive no motion relating to the same, except, etc.*"; and note to Joint Rule 23.

THE INITIATIVE. III. Sect. 2. — It is not necessary to take action on a resolution providing for a legislative substitute before taking final action on an original initiative bill. WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 1029.

A proposed legislative substitute for an initiative bill, of the same general subject matter, although not confined to the particular wording or scope of the original petition, may be offered. RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1097.

THE INITIATIVE. IV. Sect. 2. — Action must be taken on a proposed legislative amendment to the Constitution not later than the second Wednesday in June. See MCKNIGHT (*in joint session*), Journals of Extra Session of 1920, S. p. 61, and H. p. 87. [See also OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1921, p. 329.]

Such provisos or limitations as may seem fit may be added to proposed legislative amendments to the Constitution. FURBUSH (*in joint session*), S. 1954, p. 897, and H. 1954, p. 1504.

That members in joint convention had no right to vote on an amendment relative to reducing the size of the House of Representatives for the reason that said House was malapportioned, see DONAHUE (*in joint session*), S. 1970, p. 724; H. 1970, p. 878.

Amendments to a proposal for amendment to the Constitution which go beyond the petition forming the basis for the prayer, are not in order, see DONAHUE (*in joint session*), S. 1969, p. 1323; H. 1969, p. 1878.

THE INITIATIVE. V. Sect. 1. — Neither house has power to take a vote upon the enactment of a law introduced by initiative petition later than the day preceding the first Wednesday in June. NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1945, p. 981, and O'NEIL, H. 1950, pp. 1474 and 1475. [These rulings were based on an opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court. See S. 1945, p. 925.]

Affirmative action having been taken on an Initiative Amendment to the Constitution providing for biennial sessions of the General Court and for a biennial budget, it was held (*in joint session*) that a motion to reconsider such action must be entertained. MORAN (*in joint session*), S. 1935, p. 992, and H. 1935, p. 1289. [This ruling was confirmed by the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court. See S. 1935, p. 1084.]

THE REFERENDUM. II. — That nothing would be gained by the adoption of the preamble of a bill, in view of an opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court that the bill is not subject to a referendum petition. HULL, H. 1926, p. 874.

An amendment proposing a state wide referendum on any bill is not in order, for the reason that this Article of Amendment (XLVIII) repealed Article XLII (authorizing reference to the people of acts and resolves) and substituted therefor a new method of referendum by petition. CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, pp. 1080, 1740; WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 836. [See also DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 717.]

As to the power of the Governor in declaring an emergency law, see 299, Mass. 191.

GENERAL PROVISIONS. II. *Limitation on Signatures.* As to the validity of an initiative petition containing an excessive number of certified signatures, see OPINION OF JUSTICES, S. 1950, p. 1054.

For a discussion as to the Constitutionality of an initiative petition brought pursuant to Article 48 of the Amendments to the Constitution of the Commonwealth, entitled "An Act to ascertain and carry out the will of the people in 1970 relative to the calling and holding of a *constitutional convention* in 1971 to deal with subjects limited to the revision, alteration and amendment of the structure of government and to the arrangement, simplification and methods of amending the constitution; and to provide for a preparatory commission thereof, see *Opinions of the Honorable, the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1970.*

ART. LVI. — As to certain procedure in case of the return of a bill by the Governor with a recommendation of amendment, and for action taken in accordance therewith. See S. 1919, pp. 749, 750; Op. Att. Gen. Vol. V (1919), p. 349.

As to the practice of recalling bills from the Governor by the Senate. SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 710.

A bill must be returned to the branch in which it originated. FISH, S. 1934, p. 562.

The Governor is restricted to amendments which are germane to the original proposition. YOUNG, H. 1924, pp. 630-632; SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1573.

That returning a bill with a recommendation that

it be referred for further consideration and study to a special commission is an evasion of the responsibility of the Governor. CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 1622.

That the action of the General Court is limited to "amendment and re-enactment," and a motion to refer to the next annual session not in order. ALLEN, S. 1923, p. 764; HULL, H. 1927, p. 639.

That, after a bill has been returned by the Governor, and action thereon postponed, it is too late to raise the point of order that the message of His Excellency is null and void having lacked a signature when received and read. SLATER WASHBURN (acting Speaker), H. 1927, p. 683.

"*Within five days.*" Simply leaving the papers in the clerk's office after it is closed on the fifth day is not sufficient. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, pp. 1191, 1250. [See notes of Rulings on Chap. I., Sect. I, Art. II.]

As to the danger of substituting a new bill for one returned by the Governor, see SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 910 and 1932, p. 458.

That, when a bill is returned by His Excellency the Governor with a recommendation of amendment specified by him, a motion to place the message on file is improperly before the House for the reason that the Constitution provides that "Such bill or resolve shall thereupon be before the General Court and subject to amendment and re-enactment." HERTER, H. 1939, p. 895

ART. LXII. — That it was not within the province of the Chair to rule as to the constitutionality of a bill providing for the loaning of money of the Commonwealth to individuals. ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, p. 1229.

The requirement of a two-thirds vote on a bill providing for the borrowing of money by the Commonwealth is at the enactment stage. *FURBUSH*, S. 1951, p. 1601.

That it is not the prerogative of the Chair to rule on the constitutionality of a pending bill which, if enacted, might result in pledging the credit of the Commonwealth in contravention to the prohibition contained in the Constitution. *ARTESANI* (acting Speaker), H. 1952, p. 1433.

ART. LXIII. — Special appropriation bills may be enacted, on recommendation of the Governor, before final action on the general appropriation bill. *COTTON*, S. 1939, p. 852.

After final action on the general appropriation bill, or on recommendation of the Governor, special appropriation bills may be enacted, but such bills shall provide the specific means for defraying the appropriations therein contained. See *YOUNG*, H. 1922, pp. 683-685.

That an amendment, providing for the appropriation of a sum of money for further continuing the special commission (including members of the General Court) established to investigate the existence and extent of organized crime and gambling and other related matters, was improperly before the House for the reason that it made an appropriation prior to the passage of the General Appropriation Bill. The Speaker stated that the question raised was whether the proposed amendment came within the exceptions provided in Article LXIII of the Amendments to the Constitution. Because of the constitutional nature of the question, he was of the opinion that it was beyond the province

of the Chair to rule thereon. SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 2020.

That a bill providing a loan through the issuance of state bonds was not an "appropriation bill." SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 2075.

That a bill which provided for carrying out the provisions of the proposed act only "after an appropriation had been made therefor" is not a special appropriation bill. HERTER, H. 1939, p. 1940.

That a bill providing a twenty per cent increase for certain officers and employees in the service of the Commonwealth is not an appropriation bill. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1643. [For ruling of Supreme Judicial Court on definition of an "appropriation bill," see H. 1948, p. 1556.]

That a bill providing for "a distribution of funds" is not an appropriation bill. CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 1217. That a bill authorizing a department to expend money for state functions "without appropriation" is contrary to facts, for the reason that a state department cannot operate without an appropriation. CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 1217.

That there is no law, provision of the Constitution, or legislative rule which would bar the General Court from considering the revenue "Bill to provide for state activities" prior to the passage of the General Appropriation Bill, see GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 855.

On a point of order that appropriations must be made by bill and not by resolve, it was ruled that while it was not within the province of the Chair to rule on a question of interpretation of the Constitution, a precedent had been established for appropriating money by resolve. COTTON (acting President), S. 1938, p. 1239.

That an amendment proposing the insertion in the general [or supplementary] appropriation bill of an item not included *in the budget* is out of order, and defining the words "in the budget." HULL, H. 1926, p. 327; CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 581; GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 1536 and 1954, p. 1343; SKERRY, H. 1955, pp. 2377, 2380, 2381, 2383; DONAHUE, S. 1969, p. 1510.

As to competency of amendments which would introduce into appropriation bills subject-matter in the nature of new legislation "not required for reasonable financial control," see SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, pp. 879, 889; CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 775. See also SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 1273; 1935, p. 1637; 1936, pp. 886, 926.

As to competency of amendments of appropriation bills "reserving specific amounts for certain purposes and otherwise limiting the discretion of the Governor and Council," see SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, pp. 886, 926.

"The Governor may disapprove or reduce items or parts of items in any bill appropriating money." But the right to disapprove "does not extend to the removal of restrictions imposed upon the use of the items appropriated." "No power is conferred to change the terms of an appropriation except by reducing the amount thereof." SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, pp. 1323, 1424. [This ruling was based on an opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court (from which the quotations are made),— see H. 1936, p. 1418.]

As to advisability of the House amending its rule so "that budgetary items may not be moved a second time (except under suspension of the rules), on the ground that the Constitution recognizes and provides for separate action on individual items of an appro-

priation bill, thus giving them a separate entity," see SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1599; CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 846.

As to reference of budget recommendations to the House committee on Ways and Means only, see CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 246.

ART. LXXI. — For opinion relative to the appointment of commissioners to divide the Commonwealth into representative districts, see 157 Mass 595 (SJC 1893); S. 1939, p. 935.

ART. LXXIX. — See Article XVII.

ART. LXXX. — The intent of this provision seems to be to provide for the continued representation in the General Court of the people of a particular district pending action by the House itself in determining the question by seating one of the two individuals or by providing for determining the incumbent by means of a special election. QUINN (acting Speaker), H. 1965, p. 388.

ART. LXXXI. — If the two houses fail to agree upon a time for holding a joint session to consider proposals for specific amendments to the Constitution, which has been called for by either house, the governor shall call the same. For opinion as to whether certain proposals were properly before a joint session so called, see FURBUSH (*in joint session*), S. 1955, pp. 861, 929; H. 1955, pp. 1354, 1435. [See FURBUSH (*in joint session*), S. 1956, pp. 902, 930; H. 1956, pp. 1404, 1432.] [Statement Powers, S. 1960, p. 939.]

That members in joint convention had no right to vote on an amendment relative to reducing the size of

the House of Representatives for the reason that said House was malapportioned, see DONAHUE (*in joint session*), S. 1970, p. 724; H. 1970, p. 878.

Amendments to a proposal for amendment to the Constitution which go beyond the petition forming the basis for the prayer, are not in order, see DONAHUE (*in joint session*), S. 1969, p. 1323; H. 1969, p. 1878.

For a discussion as to the Constitutionality of an initiative petition brought pursuant to Article 48 of the Amendments to the Constitution of the Commonwealth, entitled "An Act to ascertain and carry out the will of the people in 1970 relative to the calling and holding of a *constitutional convention* in 1971 to deal with subjects limited to the revision, alteration and amendment of the structure of government and to the arrangement, simplification and methods of amending the constitution; and to provide for a preparatory commission thereof, see *Opinions of the Honorable, the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court, 1970*.

NOTES OF RULINGS

ON THE

SENATE RULES.

ORGANIZATION.

The election of a presiding officer being the first business necessary for the organization of the Senate, an order providing that the Senate proceed forthwith to the election of a President and determining the method of holding the election is in order even though no rules have been adopted to govern the Senate. **HALEY** (preliminary Chairman), S. 1949, pp. 4, 13, 14. See also pp. 27, 32.

An order for the appointment of a special committee to appoint committees was ruled out of order prior to the organization of the Senate, as business cannot be transacted by a legislative assembly until it is duly organized, the three essential parts of which are the qualification of the members, and the choice of the presiding and recording officers. **MORAN** (preliminary Chairman), S. 1935, p. 4.

THE PRESIDENT.

For opinion of the Justices of the Supreme Judicial Court relative to the term for which officers of the Senate may be elected, see S. 1922, p. 3. See also Op. Att. Gen. H. 1921, p. 1027.

The President has no power, either by general parliamentary law or by special authority vested in him by the Senate, to cause any document to be printed or

distributed, or to prevent any document from being printed or distributed; and, upon the simple request of a member of the Senate, he has no authority to issue an order to the Sergeant-at-Arms to remove from the desks and files of the senators a report, portions of which are claimed to be unparliamentary. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 489, 575.

CLERK.

Rule 8. The suspension of this rule by itself does not take a bill out of the possession of the Clerk, nor does it preclude reconsideration moved in accordance with Senate Rule 53. JONES, S. 1904, p. 802; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 435; FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1349.

This rule does not apply to a bill which is referred to the committee on Ways and Means under the Senate rule relating to bills involving the expenditure of public money. SMITH, S. 1900, p. 885.

See notes to House Rule 70.

"Except petitions, bills and resolves introduced on leave, orders," etc. As to the reason for these exceptions and their effect, see LORING, S. 1873, pp. 295, 299. It would seem that the right to reconsider the enactment of a bill, the reference of a petition or bill, or the adoption of an order, should expire when the bill, petition or order passes out of the hands of the Clerk.

[This rule was omitted in 1969, but the mere fact that the rule no longer exists, in no way takes away or diminishes the right of a member to move reconsideration, as long as the papers can be made available.]

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE.

Rule 10. In the case of a bill relative to the common use of tracks by two or more street railway com-

panies it was held that it was not a matter in which the private right of a senator who was president of a street railway company could be said to be immediately concerned as distinct from the public interest. CHAPPLE, S. 1907, p. 730.

A senator may vote on a measure affecting his private right if the vote is cast against his own pecuniary interest. FISH, S. 1934, p. 716.

In the case of a bill providing for the election by the General Court of the commissioners of the Department of Public Utilities, it was held that the private right of a member of the Senate who was a director of a division under the control of said commissioners was not distinct from the public interest. MORAN, S. 1935, p. 487.

The proper time to raise a point of order questioning the right of a member to vote on account of interest is after the vote has been recorded and before the result is announced. WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 502.

For a case in which the private right of a member was declared to be immediate and distinct from the public interest, see WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 502.

See also notes to Senate Rule 56 and House Rule 63.

COMMITTEES.

Rule 12. For sundry rulings as to committees, see notes on Joint Rules "Committees" and "Sundry Rulings."

"A committee on Ways and Means" (formerly "on the Treasury"). See notes to House Rules 20, 25.

Rule 13A. An order relating to procedure of the Senate is exempt from this rule. MORAN, S. 1935, p. 1181.

Rule 15. A bill relating to the taxation of telegraph companies was held not to come within the provisions of this section, although it appeared that there might be but one such company in existence. HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 732.

A bill to abolish an office in the State service was held not to come within the provisions of this rule. GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 1415.

See also notes to House Rule 31 and Joint Rule 8.

Rule 16. A special act, as distinguished from a general law, is one which directly affects individuals as such differently from the class to which they belong or from the people at large. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, pp. 588, 589. It is not within the province of the chair to rule that the object of an application can be secured under existing laws, or without detriment to the public interests by a general law. This question must be determined by the committee (PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 588; HARWOOD [acting President], S. 1899, p. 249), unless it appears on the face of the papers that the object can be secured under existing laws. PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 700. For a case in which it was held not to be allowable to substitute a general law for a special act, see PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 589.

Amendments which, if adopted, would change the character of a general bill to a special bill are not in order, unless the general bill was based on a petition for special legislation. PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 505; LAWRENCE, S. 1897, p. 427; HENRY G. Wells, S. 1918, p. 501; McKNIGHT, S. 1919, p. 1139; WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 489; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 1235; POWERS, S. 1963, p. 1663; DONAHUE, S. 1966, p. 1609.

A bill applying to only one city or town is special in

its application, and cannot be offered as an amendment to an adverse report of a committee on a petition for general legislation applying to the entire Commonwealth. SMITH, S. 1900, p. 873; JONES, S. 1903, p. 491; GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 1300.

Upon the question whether a proposed amendment would change a bill from a general to a special law, see SOULE, S. 1901, p. 543.

A bill relating to the appointment of certain officers of the city of Boston was held not to be a special bill. JONES, S. 1904, p. 210.

An amendment affecting all permanent positions in a State commission was held to be special in its application. FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1489.

A bill which applied to any and all officials of a specified city was held to be a "special act" and not a "general law" and, therefore, not applicable to, because broader than the scope of, a petition which sought legislation relative to one particular official of that city. WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1926, p. 494.

A new draft offered as a substitute for a bill based on petitions for special legislation was laid aside on a point of order as it was beyond the scope of the petitions and could not be considered a general bill as it did not accomplish the result desired by the petitioners. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 1164.

This rule applies to resolves as well as bills, so that a resolve which is special in its application should not be reported or moved as a substitute for one that is general in nature. A committee to which is referred a resolve, special in nature, should if feasible report a general resolve.

Amendments to a general bill which, if adopted, would eliminate certain counties, cities or towns from the provisions thereof, or which make the bill appli-

cable to only certain cities and towns, are not in order as they would have the effect of converting said general bill into a special act. See COTTON, S. 1939, pp. 711, 1340; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 675; DOLAN, S. 1949, pp. 437, 452; FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 584; KEVIN B. HARRINGTON, S. 1966, p. 394.

However, an amendment to a general bill which would eliminate all cities of a specific classification from the provisions thereof, would be in order. DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 484.

That an amendment of the House Bill increasing the amount of contract assistance which may be provided by the Commonwealth to finance agreements with railroads to provide for passenger service to and from Boston for an extended period, was not in order for the reason that it would convert a general bill into a special bill. KEVIN B. HARRINGTON, S. 1967, p. 591.

That an amendment to substitute a "Bill abolishing the Walden Pond State Reservation Commission and transferring the care and maintenance of the Walden Pond State Reservation to the Department of Natural Resources", was laid aside for the reason that the bill was special and the petition upon which the matter was based, was general in nature. DONAHUE, S. 1967, p. 681.

See also 1967, pp. 2200, 2228, 2230, 1970, p. 1375, with relation to special and general bills.

See notes to Senate Rule 50, House Rules 30 and 31, Joint Rule 7 and Sundry Rulings.

FORM OF BILLS AND RESOLVES.

Rule 17. Objection that this rule is violated cannot be sustained in the case of a House bill. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 582.

INTRODUCTION OF BUSINESS.

Rule 19. Under this rule a bill based on a resolution was laid aside, for the reason that a resolution differs from a bill or resolve in that it is simply an expression of opinion by the General Court, has but one reading and is not laid before the Governor for his approval. CHAPPLE, S. 1907, p. 900.

A bill reported on a joint order was laid aside. COGSWELL, S. 1878, p. 178.

A bill substituted by the House for an order was laid aside. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1245.

An order providing for the appointment of members of the General Court to make an investigation cannot be amended to include "persons to be appointed by the Governor". ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, p. 720.

A bill which had been reported in the House and passed to be engrossed by that branch was laid aside by the Senate as the petition upon which it was purported to have been based had not been concurrently referred to the committee. WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1927, p. 530.

A motion to substitute a resolve for an order is in order if the order is based on a petition properly introduced. WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 500.

Concurrent reference of the report of a State officer to committees for consideration is sufficient basis for legislation even though the report may not have been made in strict compliance with the General Laws. ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, p. 810.

Rule 20. This rule requires that petitions for legislation be referred to "appropriate committees", but the fact that a petition has not been considered by the proper committee would not invalidate legislation which

is reported on a petition regularly referred to any committee. FISH, S. 1933, p. 478.

The committee on Rules is required to report not later than the fourth legislative day succeeding the day of their deposit with the committee on any order or resolution referred to it under this rule. FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1788.

See notes on "Committees" under "Sundry Rulings."

Rule 23. See notes to House Rule 47.

"Unless received from the House of Representatives." A bill coming from the House must be entertained even though it is not germane to the petition upon which it is based. PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 470.

See notes on "Courtesy between the Branches" under "Sundry Rulings."

See statement of DONAHUE on "Introduced on Leave", S. 1967, p. 623.

Rule 24. For cases in which an order has been held to be unparliamentary in form, see SPRAGUE, S. 1890, p. 189; PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 140.

An order fixing the daily hour of meeting is not subject to this rule. FURBUSH, S. 1955, p. 1398.

COURSE OF PROCEEDINGS.

Rule 27. It is the duty of the committee to which bills or resolves have been referred, under this rule, to report only "on their relation to the finances of the Commonwealth" and they may not recommend the addition of new subject-matter. NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1945, p. 1002; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1176; FURBUSH, S. 1955, p. 521; HOLMES (acting President), S. 1956, p. 1282. [See FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1554.]

The question being on ordering to a third reading or passing to be engrossed a bill involving the *expenditure* of public money, and a point of order being raised that the bill had not been referred to the committee on Ways and Means, it was so referred. SMITH, S. 1898, p. 759; DANA, S. 1906, p. 517; GREENWOOD, S. 1912, p. 1373; MCKNIGHT, S. 1919, p. 356; S. 1920, p. 376; MORAN, S. 1935, p. 644; RICHARDSON, S. 1948, p. 652; DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 1302; FURBUSH, S. 1952, p. 334.

After a bill has been passed to be engrossed, however, it is too late to raise a point of order that it should have been referred, under this rule. FURBUSH, S. 1956, p. 538.

A point of order having been raised that a bill *indirectly* involving the expenditure of public money, having had its third reading, had not been referred to the committee on Ways and Means, it was so referred. BACON, S. 1932, p. 425.

The question being on adopting an order which authorized the expenditure of public money for a special committee, and a point of order being raised that the order should have been referred to the committee on Ways and Means, it was so referred. EVANS (acting President), S. 1951, p. 1591; FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1724.

A bill having been referred to the committee on Ways and Means under this rule and having been reported by said committee, it is too late to raise the point of order that the bill does not come under the requirements of the rule. NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1946, p. 939.

For an opinion relative to the limitations of this rule and to the authority of the committee to report thereunder, see MCKNIGHT, S. 1920, p. 797.

It was held that the rule did not apply to a bill which provided for the *payment of money to the Commonwealth*. See WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1925, p. 609.

A bill to extend the time for filing returns of taxable property by foreign corporations was held not to come within the scope of this rule. HENRY G. WELLS, S. 1918, p. 487.

Exempting from taxation a certain sort of income does not involve the expenditure of public money or a grant of public property, under this rule. ALLEN, S. 1921, p. 298.

It was held that a provision in a bill requiring the State Secretary to furnish cards at cost to registrars did not come under this rule. WRAGG, S. 1937, p. 748.

A bill to establish two districts for the administration of criminal law in place of one was ruled to come within the provisions of this rule and was referred to the committee on Counties on the part of the Senate. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 1178.

General bills involving the expenditure of city or town money do not come under this rule, but only bills affecting a particular city or town. HOLMES, S. 1957, p. 519.

Under this rule, committees may report adversely or may recommend an investigation of the subject-matter referred to them. ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, pp. 1116, 1144, 1199; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1201; RICHARDSON, S. 1948, p. 693; HOLMES, S. 1957, p. 1296.

A resolve substituted for a bill which already had been considered by the committee on Ways and Means, was held to be a "different measure from that acted upon by the committee on Ways and Means; that it was a measure 'involving the expenditure of public money'; and that, under this rule, it should be referred to the committee on Ways and Means." WELLINGTON WELLS (acting President), S. 1923, p. 785.

A bill may be referred to the committee on Ways and Means, on motion, even though it does not appear to definitely involve the expenditure of public money. RICHARDSON, S. 1948, p. 988; DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 741.

For a case in which the committee on Ways and Means exceeded its authority in recommending certain amendments. POWERS, S. 1963, p. 1818.

That a bill increasing the minimum salary of public school teachers, which was amended to provide that the Commonwealth assume the cost of the increased minimum, was held to come under the provisions of this rule and was referred to the committee on Ways and Means. DONAHUE, S. 1967, p. 1016.

See also notes on House Rule 44.

Rule 28. The subsequent rejection of a bill substituted for a report of a committee recommending "no legislation" does not revive the question upon the adoption of the recommendation of the report. The requirement that every bill shall be read three times does not render the substitution liable to be nullified by the rejection of the bill at a subsequent stage. BISHOP, S. 1881, p. 212.

Rule 31. For a case in which a bill was held to have been substantially changed, see SMITH, S. 1900, p. 487.

[See Senate document numbered 1053 of 1963 for discussion of this rule.]

Rule 33. Notwithstanding this rule, a motion to instruct the committee to report on a bill forthwith is in order. For sundry other rulings in a case in which, such instructions having been given and not having been complied with, some of the members of the committee were held to be in contempt, see JONES, S. 1903, pp. 769, 771, 778.

It is within the authority of the committee to recommend the adoption of a new emergency preamble in place of the one in the bill. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1955, p. 1629.

For a case in which the committee on Bills in the Third Reading exceeded its authority, see ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1946, p. 1014.

ORDERS OF THE DAY.

See note to House Rule 61.

RULES OF DEBATE.

See notes upon this division of the House Rules.

Rule 39. A member by yielding the floor to another member cannot thus transfer to the latter the right to the floor. Such right can only be secured through compliance with the rule. CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 696.

In a case in which, pursuant to a standing order, the Senate adjourned while a member was speaking, it was held that such member was not in consequence thereof entitled to the floor when the subject was again taken up. CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 1139.

It is not necessary for a member to be in his seat in order to raise objection to a request for unanimous consent. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1956, p. 349.

Although this rule requires a member to address the President, under Senate Rule No. 40, if more than one member rises at the same time, the President has the authority to designate the one who is entitled to the floor, even though he has not verbally addressed the Chair. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1956, p. 1656.

Rule 41. The principle of this rule, although exemplifying the principles of general parliamentary procedure, was held not to apply in debate prior to the

organization of the Senate and the adoption of its rules for the current year. MORAN (acting President), S. 1935, p. 6.

MOTIONS.

See notes upon this division of the House Rules.

A motion in its nature trivial and absurd will not be entertained. SPRAGUE, S. 1890, p. 189; PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 140. See also NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1108.

The Senate having passed a general order that the reading of the Journal should be dispensed with unless otherwise ordered, it was held that a senator could not require the reading of the Journal without a vote to that effect, and that a motion that the Journal be read was not a question of privilege. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 290.

APPEALS. When Cushing was by rule the sole authority governing the Senate, it was held, in accordance with Cushing's Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies (Sect. 1467), that a question on an appeal could be laid on the table; and if such action was taken, the matter, whatever it was, which gave rise to the appeal, proceeded as if no appeal had been taken. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 288, 289. In the House it has been held that a motion to lay an appeal on the table is not in order. See MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 582. See also notes to House Rule 94.

It is to be noted that the Senate was required to follow Cushing's statement of Parliamentary Law, while the House, by its Rule 101, was simply required to conform to the rules of parliamentary practice.

In Crocker's Principles of Procedure it is held that an appeal cannot be laid upon the table separately from the proceedings out of which the point of order arose. Crocker's Principles of Procedure, Sect. 94.

Rule 44. A motion for a second legislative day does not have to be in writing. FURBUSH, S. 1956, p. 1227.

Rule 45. For an instance in which it was held that the adoption of an amendment inserting certain words precluded, except through reconsideration, striking out such words in part at the same stage of the bill, see SMITH, S. 1900, p. 530.

See notes to House Rule 91.

Rule 46. "*To adjourn.*" A motion to adjourn is in order at any time. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, p. 1238.

It was held that when, upon a motion to adjourn, the yeas and nays had begun before the time fixed for adjournment and had ended after that time, and the Senate had voted in the negative upon the motion, the refusal to adjourn had the effect of suspending the operation of the order relative to adjournment, and was equivalent to otherwise ordering. MORSE (acting President), S. 1896, p. 912.

A motion to adjourn having been lost, a second motion to adjourn was held not to be in order when the only intervening business had been the rejection of a motion to postpone further consideration of the pending bill. DANA, S. 1906, p. 496.

For a case in which it was ruled that a motion to take a recess was in order at any time, see WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 928.

A motion to take a recess having been made and action thereon having been delayed beyond the time proposed, the motion was laid aside. FURBUSH, S. 1952 (Extra Session), p. 18.

See notes to House Rule 79.

"*Or some other motion which has precedence.*" Where the Senate assigned one matter for 2:30 P.M., and one matter for 3 P.M., it was held to be the duty of the

presiding officer to call up the second assignment at 3 P.M., even though the consideration of the first assignment was not finished. PITMAN, S. 1869, p. 316. See notes to House Rule 80.

"To lay on the table." Pending the consideration of one of the Orders of the Day, a motion to lay the Orders of the Day on the table is admissible. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 287.

A motion to postpone laying the orders on the table is inadmissible. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 287.

A motion to lay a bill on the table is in order pending a motion to refer the bill to the next General Court. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 586.

When Cushing was the sole authority governing the Senate, it was held that, if a motion to reconsider is laid upon the table, or is postponed to a specified time, the pending bill does not go with it. See PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 627. *Contra*, see Crocker's Principles of Procedure, Sect. 62, and appendix note thereto. See also Senate Rule 62.

For an instance where a motion to *take from the table* was made by a person not making the motion to lay the matter on the table, see S. 1970 pp. 1961, 2118.

"To close debate at a specified time." See notes to Senate Rule 47 and House Rule 80.

After the time for closing debate has arrived, the taking of the question cannot be postponed by a motion to adjourn or to commit, or that the Journal be read, and these motions cannot then be entertained. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 288, 289.

If a motion to close debate in one hour is reconsidered, the question does not recur upon the original motion, because that motion, owing to the lapse of time, is out of order. The debate will proceed without limitation unless a new motion to close it is made. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 589.

"To postpone to a day certain." A motion to postpone to a certain day having been negatived, the Chair may entertain a motion to postpone to a different day. NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1945, p. 1018.

"To commit (or recommit)." A motion to recommit, with instructions to report a bill broader in its scope than the measures upon which the bill is based, is out of order. PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 266.

"To amend." A substitute which, by Rule 28, must have three several readings on three successive days, can be amended in the second degree. H. H. COOLIDGE, S. 1870, p. 416.

A proposed substitute bill can be amended, and should be perfected, before the question is taken on substitution. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 232; RICHARDSON, S. 1948, p. 724.

It is not out of order to substitute an entire bill for another entire bill. BRASTOW, S. 1868, p. 48. See also Senate Rule 28.

The substitution of a question on the rejection of an order for a question on the passage of the order is not a parliamentary substitution, because one is simply the negative of the other. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 575, 578.

If an amendment has been once rejected, the same or substantially the same amendment cannot again be moved at the same stage of the bill, but the rejection of the amendment may be reconsidered. HOWLAND (acting President), S. 1886, p. 611; BRADFORD (acting President), S. 1895, p. 715; GREENWOOD, S. 1912, p. 1553; CALVIN COOLIDGE, S. 1914, p. 930; GLOVSKY (acting President), S. 1956, p. 771; FURBUSH, S. 1956, p. 774.

If a new draft is substituted for a bill, it is not in order, at the same reading of the bill, to offer amend-

ments which would convert the bill into a bill substantially the same as the bill for which the new draft was substituted. RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1375; FURBUSH, S. 1951, p. 1353.

A motion is not in order to insert words previously stricken out by amendment or to strike out words previously inserted by amendment at the same stage of the bill. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, pp. 1159, 1197.

The substitution of a new draft for a bill is in effect striking out the entire text of the bill and inserting a new text. Inasmuch as words which are inserted by amendment cannot be stricken out in whole or in part, a substitute bill cannot be amended by striking out any of the words contained therein, unless the bill has been advanced to another reading. FURBUSH, S. 1951, pp. 1617, 1722.

An amendment adding a new section cannot be further amended at the same reading. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1955, pp. 944, 954.

So also an amendment embodying a rejected amendment cannot be entertained at the same stage. PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 471; ROWE (acting President), S. 1947, p. 1179. As to whether an amendment is similar to one previously acted upon, see SOULE, S. 1901, p. 989; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1198.

An amendment which has been rejected at one stage of a bill can be offered again at a subsequent stage. JONES, S. 1903, p. 941; CHAPPLE, S. 1907, pp. 1004, 1095. So also action on an amendment at one stage of a bill can be reversed at a subsequent stage. ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1946, p. 744; HOLMES (acting President), S. 1946, p. 867; RICHARDSON, S. 1948, p. 900.

It is not within the province of the Chair to rule as to the form or effect of an amendment. RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1563.

That amendments which go beyond the scope of a message from the Governor are not in order. DONAHUE, S. 1969, pp. 1847, 1957.

[For procedure relating to certain amendments in the Senate, see Senate document numbered 1321 of 1967.]

"To refer to the next annual session." A motion to amend has precedence over this motion. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1198.

This motion may be applied to an order for consideration in joint session of a proposal for an Amendment to the Constitution. FURBUSH, S. 1952, p. 761.

See notes to Senate Rule 45 and House Rule 90.

Rule 47. A motion to close debate in one hour is in order although a standing order requires adjournment before the expiration of the hour, and, if the Senate adjourns before the time allowed for debate has elapsed, the bill when again considered is open for debate for such portion of the hour as had not elapsed at the time of adjournment. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 286; CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 735.

A motion having been adopted to close debate on the main question in one hour, and that time having expired, debate is not permissible on any subsidiary question. FURBUSH, S. 1956, p. 1209.

Rule 49. An amendment to an engrossed bill is not in order unless this rule has been suspended. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 433.

Rule 50. According to Cushing's Manual, Sect. 102, amendments proposing subjects different from those under consideration would be in order if they were not excluded by special rule. *Contra*, see Crocker's Principles of Procedure, Sect. 44. See also BRASTOW, S. 1868, p. 51.

For sundry cases in which a point of order has been raised that a proposed amendment is not germane to the subject under consideration, see the indexes to the Senate Journals under "Order, Questions of." A list of the cases which arose prior to 1902 may be found in the Manual of the General Court for that year.

If a committee reports only in part, amendments must be germane to that portion of the subject which is reported on. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 86.

Amendments are admissible if they are germane to any portion of the subject-matter which is the basis of a committee's report. SPRAGUE, S. 1891, p. 715. [See also SOULE, S. 1901, p. 1049.]

An amendment may be inadmissible on the ground that it introduces a subject different from that under consideration, although it would operate as a limitation on the terms of the bill. BUTLER, S. 1894, pp. 644, 656-658.

A proposal to ascertain the will of the people with reference to the subject-matter, and provide for a report to the General Court, upon which legislation could be based, must be held to be germane, even though not requested by the petitioners. WRAGG, S. 1937, p. 928.

Inasmuch as a bill coming from the House must be entertained, even though it is not germane to the petition upon which it is based, it seems that in such cases amendments which are germane to the bill are admissible, although they may not be germane to the petition. PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 493. See also notes to Senate Rule 23.

An amendment which, if adopted, would render the bill inoperative, may nevertheless be germane. PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 556.

Amendments changing a special act into a general law are admissible because, under Senate Rule 16, the committee could have reported a general law. PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 707.

That a special act cannot be reported upon, or substituted for an adverse report of a committee upon, a petition for general legislation is a well established principle of legislative procedure, not that the special act is beyond the scope of the petition, which upon the principle that the greater is inclusive of the lesser cannot be said to be true, but that in specializing the legislation prayed for and restricting its operation to particular individuals or corporations a different question is presented from that which extends its operation to individuals or corporations as a class. JONES, S. 1903, p. 491.

After an amendment has been adopted, the objection that the bill in its amended form is broader than the scope of the petition on which it is based, cannot be entertained. BUTLER, S. 1895, p. 473.

It is too late to raise the objection that an amendment is not germane if the amendment has been considered and voted on at a previous stage of the bill. LAWRENCE, S. 1897, p. 848; ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE (*in joint session*), S. 1946, p. 995, and H. 1946, p. 1381.

See also notes to Senate Rule 16 and House Rule 90.

Rule 51. Prior to the adoption of this rule it was held that the smallest sum and the longest time must be put first. COGSWELL, S. 1897, p. 376.

See notes to House Rule 91.

Rule 52. "*Not exceeding ten minutes shall be allowed for debate.*" Time consumed in taking the question on a motion to adjourn is not to be deducted from

the ten minutes allowed for the debate. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 288. See notes to Senate Rule 46 and House Rules 79, 80.

RECONSIDERATION.

Rule 53. The right to move a reconsideration is not limited to those who voted with the majority on the motion which is to be reconsidered. DANA, S. 1906, p. 500.

President LORING (S. 1873, p. 299) went so far as to say that there is no reconsideration of votes to commit petitions, etc.; but it would seem that a better position to take would be that there can be no reconsideration after such petition, etc., has actually been handed over by the Clerk to the committee. See SMITH, S. 1900, p. 885.

The same would be true, *mutatis mutandis* with reference to enacted bills. In the case of the latter, a method usually adopted is to request the Governor to return the bill, and then reconsider its enactment. See note to Constitution, Chap. I., Sect. I., Art. II.

The Chair, having asked if there was objection to proceeding to the Orders of the Day, and hearing no objection, had read the first number in the Calendar, and a point of order having been raised that it was too late to move reconsideration of a matter, ruled that no action had been taken on the Orders of the Day and that the motion to reconsider could be entertained. RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1548.

A motion to reconsider a vote recalling a bill from the Governor is not in order after the bill has been taken from the Governor's office. FISH, S. 1934, p. 578. See Senate Rule 8 and notes thereto.

As to the effect of a reconsideration of a vote to close debate at a specified time, see PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 589.

Previous to the change made in 1902, in a case where a bill had been amended and rejected, and when reconsideration of the rejection had been moved within the time allowed, and the motion to reconsider postponed until another day and then carried, it was held that a motion to reconsider the adoption of the amendment was not then in order. SOULE, S. 1901, p. 969.

Previous also to the change made in 1902, when the rule provided for a reconsideration only on "the same day or before the Orders of the Day are taken up on the succeeding day," it was held that if on the day following that on which the vote was passed a quorum was not present, such day should not be counted as "the succeeding day." SOULE, S. 1901, p. 955.

A motion to reconsider a "*subsidiary, incidental or dependent question*" may be moved at any time when the main question to which it relates is under consideration. MORAN, S. 1935, p. 1206; GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 1264. A motion to amend by substituting an entirely new bill is covered by these words. CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 697.

"*No reconsideration of the vote on the question of adjourning.*" Reconsideration of motions to adjourn, to lay on or take from the table and for the yeas and nays was held to be cut off by the rule as it stood in 1883. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 287.

A vote to *lay a matter on the table* cannot be reconsidered. FURBUSH (acting President), S. 1950, p. 1272.

"*When a motion for reconsideration has been decided, that decision shall not be reconsidered.*" The fact that the question has been decided once in the affirmative and once in the negative makes no difference. See DANA, S. 1906, p. 500; MORAN, S. 1936, p. 1131; WRAGG, S. 1937, p. 789.

Although a motion to reconsider the rejection of a bill may have been entertained and carried at one reading of a bill, a motion to reconsider may be entertained at a subsequent stage of the same bill. NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1945, p. 624.

In a case where the rejection of a bill has been reconsidered and the bill has been substantially amended and passed to be engrossed, a motion to reconsider engrossment may be entertained, as the second motion to reconsider presents a different question from the first. WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 608.

An election vote cannot be reconsidered. GOODWIN, S. 1941, p. 1579; FURBUSH, S. 1953, p. 499.

See notes to House Rules 70 and 71 and note to Constitution, ARTICLES OF AMENDMENT XLVIII, THE REFERENDUM II.

REJECTED MEASURES.

Rule 54. See notes to Senate Rule 46 under the heading "*To amend*," and to House Rule 49.

This rule is an expression of a principle of parliamentary law. For a discussion of its origin and effect, see BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 243.

General parliamentary practice not only forbids the introduction of a proposition which is substantially the same as a proposition previously rejected, but also forbids the introduction of a proposition substantially the same as one already pending, or substantially the same as one previously adopted or passed. In legislative procedure a bill is not passed within the meaning of the foregoing general parliamentary rule until it has passed to be enacted. SPRAGUE, S. 1891, p. 713. [See also NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1047.]

"*Finally rejected*." These words must be construed to refer either to a rejection by both Houses, or to

such action of the Senate as amounts to a final rejection of the measure independently of any action of the House. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 584. [See also BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 864.]

"When an order is rejected, or a petition excluded, or leave is refused to bring in a bill, or a bill or resolve is refused any one of its stages of advancement, it is 'finally rejected.'" COGSWELL, S. 1877, pp. 301, 306. Indefinite postponement is a final rejection. PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 808.

"The phrase 'when any measure has been finally rejected' must be construed to apply solely to such measures as the Senate has power finally to reject, and cannot of course apply to amendments which may be offered at any stage of a bill, even if rejected at a previous stage; nor has it ever been denied that an amendment rejected by the Senate may be adopted by the House and sent up for concurrence. A substitute is an amendment differing only in this, that it is capable of amendment in the second degree, and by rules of the Senate, but not of the House, requires three several readings. To propose a substitute is therefore only to propose an amendment, and it does not become a 'measure' until it is adopted. The rule, being made by the Senate, and applicable to the Senate alone, must mean that no senator shall introduce a second time a 'measure', that is, a bill or resolve, and some kinds of orders, which has been once and finally rejected by the Senate. Any other interpretation would put it in the power of a single senator to defeat any bill, which might be pending in either branch or in the committee, and to which he was opposed, by offering it as a substitute for any other bill which he had reason to believe the Senate was desirous of passing, and so compelling the Senate to choose be-

tween two bills, both of which it might be desirous of passing." H. H. COOLIDGE, S. 1870, p. 415. This ruling was made before the adoption of Senate Rule 50. See also SMITH, S. 1898, p. 730; SOULE, S. 1902, p. 755. [See, *contra*, PITMAN, S. 1869, p. 517.]

In conformity with the foregoing it was held that a bill passed in the branch in which it began might be sent from that branch to the other, and so introduced, although a similar bill was there pending, or had been passed or rejected. COGSWELL, S. 1877, pp. 301, 306. See also BISHOP, S. 1882, p. 307; LAWRENCE, S. 1896, p. 1036; SMITH, S. 1898, p. 981.

A House bill, practically identical with a previous bill which had been received from the House and rejected by the Senate, was admitted, in recognition of the practice of the Senate that courtesy to the co-ordinate branch usually requires the consideration of a bill so received. SOULE, S. 1901, p. 931.

So also in a case when a report "inexpedient to legislate" had been adopted by the Senate, it was held that the Senate was still bound to entertain a House bill on the same subject, if the report had not been concurred in by the House. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 585.

When the above decisions of Presidents COOLIDGE and COGSWELL were given, the words "by any committee or member" were not embodied in the rule, and the rule ended as follows: "and this rule shall apply as well to measures originating in the House as to those originating in the Senate." These words were left out in 1877.

The fact that a bill has been finally rejected in one branch does not prevent its introduction in the other. HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 822. Nor would the fact that

a measure is pending in one branch preclude its introduction in the other branch. GOODWIN (acting President), S. 1939, p. 1364.

If, however, a bill or measure has been once rejected by both branches, general parliamentary law as well as this rule would prevent any measure substantially the same from being again introduced into either branch at the same session; and the fact that one branch had passed such measure and forwarded it to the other would not justify its introduction in the latter branch. Thus, where a report of "leave to withdraw" had been accepted by both branches, it was held that a bill (reported by a committee *after* such concurrent action) that embodied a measure substantially the same as that contemplated in the petition must be laid aside, even though the bill came from the other branch. CHAPPLE, S. 1907, p. 426; BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 243. [See also PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 583.] But, an adverse report on a measure having been accepted by the House and subsequently accepted by the Senate, a bill from the House was entertained and the alleged similarity of the two measures held to be immaterial because the bill had been introduced in the House previously to the Senate's action on the other measure. WELLS, S. 1916, p. 605; S. 1918, p. 318; FISH, S. 1933, p. 967.

It seems that, notwithstanding this rule, an amendment of the Constitution can be introduced, although it is substantially the same as an amendment which came from the previous Legislature and which has been rejected. PHELPS, S. 1859, p. 325.

"No measure substantially the same." A resolve providing only for biennial elections is not substantially the same as a resolve providing for biennial elections and biennial sessions of the Legislature. BRUCE, S.

1884, p. 581. [See also PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 635; SMITH, S. 1898, p. 893.]

For cases in which measures were ruled out under this provision, see HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 804; BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 730; CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 945; CALVIN COOLIDGE, S. 1914, p. 710; S. 1915, p. 362; MORAN, S. 1935, p. 510; NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1935, p. 739; S. 1936, p. 1045; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 553; HOLMES (acting President), S. 1948, p. 795; RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1437; DONAHUE, S. 1964, p. 1479.

For cases in which measures were held not to be substantially the same, see BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 804; JONES, S. 1903, p. 875; CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 883; TREADWAY, S. 1911, p. 1542; ALLEN, S. 1922, pp. 738, 750; S. 1924, p. 413; WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1925, p. 616; BACON, S. 1929, p. 613; FISH, S. 1933, p. 477; S. 1934, pp. 398, 548; MORAN, S. 1935, pp. 463, 667, 1164; S. 1936, p. 1011; COTTON, S. 1939, p. 554; ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1946, p. 477; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 300.

"Shall be introduced." The rejection of a measure does not prevent the consideration of a measure substantially the same, if it was introduced previously to such rejection. BOARDMAN, S. 1888, p. 485; PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 897. But the fact that an order was presented and laid upon the table prior to the indefinite postponement of another order practically identical was held not to be an introduction within the meaning of this section. PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 808.

A point of order having been raised that a Senate bill was substantially the same as a bill previously rejected by the Senate, the President refused to lay the bill aside on the ground that the Senate, having

first rejected the later bill and then having reconsidered its rejection, had indicated its willingness to act upon it. DANA, S. 1906, p. 882.

In the case of a bill which had been read a third time, it was held that it was too late to raise the point of order that it was improperly before the Senate because substantially the same subject-matter had previously been adversely disposed of. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 875.

Offering of amendment to bill held NOT to be re-introduction of a rejected measure. DONAHUE (acting President), S. 1962, p. 1207. [See change in Senate Rule 54, SJ Jan. 16, 1971, which provides that a measure which has been rejected cannot be offered as an amendment to another measure.]

A point of order having been raised that the Senate Bill requiring persons doing certain electrical work to be licensed, was improperly before the Senate for the reason that an adverse report on the same subject-matter had previously been accepted by the Senate, the point of order was well taken and the bill was laid aside. DONAHUE, S. 1967, p. 804.

VOTING.

Rule 55. A vote of less than a quorum is not conclusive proof that a quorum is not present, and is valid, provided a quorum is in fact present. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 564; PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 584; HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 589; SPRAGUE, S. 1890, p. 905; CHAPPLE, S. 1908, p. 470. See also Crocker's Principles of Procedure, Sect. 114, and appendix note thereto.

When the presiding officer by count ascertained that a quorum was not present at the time of the taking of a vote, the vote was declared void. LAWRENCE, S. 1896, pp. 633, 745.

As to what constitutes a quorum of the Senate, see rulings on Amendment XXXIII of the Constitution and Op. Atty. Gen., Vol. I., p. 36, House Doc. No. 38 (1892).

A motion that the Orders of the Day be laid on the table having been entertained by the presiding officer but not stated by him, it was held that it was not then too late to verify a vote taken just previously, as the member that requested the verification had risen for the purpose of making the request in due season. GALLOUPE (acting President), S. 1896, p. 823.

Rule 56. For a case in which it was held that a request for the yeas and nays was made too late, see SMITH, S. 1900, p. 660; OLSON (acting President), S. 1951, p. 1469.

The Senate having refused to direct that a certain vote be taken by yeas and nays, it was held that verification by yeas and nays was not in order. PRESCOTT (acting President), S. 1919, p. 869.

Pending the taking of the yeas and nays, a point of order will not be entertained. WRAGG, S. 1937, p. 896; S. 1938, p. 394.

Contra, a member having arisen to ask for a call of the yeas and nays to verify a vote, a point of order was raised that he had not verbally addressed the Chair (see Rule 39), and after a ruling of the Chair and yeas and nays taken on an appeal therefrom, another point of order having been raised that it was too late then to ask for a call of the yeas and nays on the main question, it was ruled that the yeas and nays could be taken if the required number joined in the call. INNES (acting President), S. 1956, p. 1656.

A member may announce a pair with an absent member regardless of the vote required to carry the question. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 749.

The announcement of a pair with an absent member, being made before the call of the roll had been begun, may be withdrawn, after the completion of the call of the roll and before the result is announced, without unanimous consent. POWERS, S. 1963, p. 740.

Rule 57. "*Unless excused before the vote is taken.*" After a *viva voce* vote has been taken, a request to be excused from voting cannot be entertained. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 583.

"*And no member shall be permitted to vote after the decision is announced from the chair.*" If other business has intervened, a vote cannot be cast even if this rule is suspended. HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 650.

A vote for election to an office cannot be changed after a ballot has been cast or the name of the person voted for has been announced. FURBUSH, S. 1953, p. 499.

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.

Rule 62. See notes to House Rule 101.

NOTES OF RULINGS

ON THE
HOUSE RULES.

SPEAKER.

Rule 7. It is not necessary that the Speaker should be in the chair in order to make an appointment under this rule. Such appointment can be made by a communication in writing. LOMASNEY (Chairman), H. 1912, pp. 1158, 1284.

Custom makes it unnecessary for the Chaplain to officiate more than once during a calendar day. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 1065; WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1558.

Rule 8. This rule applies only to a vacancy in the office of Speaker occurring after the permanent organization of the House. EAMES (Chairman), H. 1911, p. 4.

Rule 13. Custom makes it unnecessary for the Clerk to have printed a Calendar of matters in the Orders of the Day when a second legislative day has been ordered. O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 954.

CLERK.

Rule 15. "*Except petitions, enacted bills, orders of inquiry and orders of notice.*" See notes to Senate Rules 8 and 53, and to House Rule 70.

A standing order fixing the last week of the session is in force from the time it takes effect until the close of the session. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1444.

"During the last week of the session." The suspension of this rule during said week, or at any other time, does not make it mandatory upon the Clerk to forward papers to the Senate without delay; and it has been his custom to retain possession or regain possession of any paper with reference to which there has been any kind of notice of a probable motion to reconsider. SALTONSTALL, H. 1932, p. 996.

MEMBERS.

For a discussion of methods of procedure in connection with the resignation of a member, see HULL, H. 1928, p. 601.

If objection is made, it is not the privilege of any individual member to have an amendment which is printed in the calendar read by the Clerk. MEYER, H. 1895, p. 1211.

If the report of a committee that Mr. A., a sitting member, is not entitled to a seat, has been accepted, it is out of order for Mr. A. to take part in the proceedings, although a motion to reconsider the acceptance of the report is pending. PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 493.

Rule 17. *"No member shall absent himself from the House without leave."* The phrase "the House" refers to the Representatives' Chamber alone. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 313.

The presence of a quorum is not necessary to excuse a member from attending. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 774.

For a discussion of the power of the Speaker to order the doors closed when he believes a quorum is endangered or during a recess of the House, see WILLIS, H. 1946, p. 1508.

A point of order that the action of the Speaker in keeping doors closed during a previous recess cannot be entertained after the recess has come to an end for the reason that the question had not been seasonably raised. O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 1435.

COMMITTEES.

Rule 20. For sundry rulings as to reports of committees, see notes on the Joint Rules, under the head of "Committees."

"A committee on Ways and Means." Notwithstanding a previous investigation and report by the committee on Claims, or other committee, it seems that this committee has power to examine every matter before it as a new question, and decide for or against it, on its merits. JEWELL, H. 1870, p. 454. But see notes to House Rules 40 and 44.

That a motion directing the committee on Rules to fill the vacancy in the office of Counsel was properly before the House for the reason that the adoption thereof would not amend the statute relating to such office. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 977.

Rule 24. A point of order that a bill was improperly before the House for the reason that two of the members of the committee reporting it were ineligible under this rule was held not to be well taken. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1431. A point of order of this nature should be raised before prolonged discussion. HULL, H. 1928, p. 587.

Rule 25. See note to Rule 20.

It is in order for the committee on Ways and Means to include in a general appropriation bill an item of expenditure which, although not based upon any ex-

isting statute, is, however, based upon the budget recommendations of the Governor to the General Court, in accordance with the provisions of Article LXIII of the Amendments of the Constitution. YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 425.

Said committee does not exceed its authority in "reserving specific amounts for certain purposes and otherwise limiting the discretion of the Governor and Council" (in appropriation bills), for the reason that "the House has a right in granting legislation to impose such provisos, conditions and limitations as to it may seem fit". SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, pp. 886, 926.

This committee does not have authority to insert in an appropriation bill a section providing for the discontinuance of a work which an existing statute (St. 1899, c. 477) orders to be continued, thus in effect repealing the statute. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 328. [For various rulings in respect to amendments of appropriation bills, see Notes of Rulings on the Constitution, Articles of Amendment, LXIII.]

An amendment of a supplementary appropriation bill must be entertained, even though the identical amendment was presented and rejected when the general appropriation bill was under consideration. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1599.

The General Court must, when it passes a special appropriation bill, provide the means for defraying the new appropriation. YOUNG, H. 1922. p. 683.

See LONG, H. 1878, p. 347.

Said committee has not violated the provisions of this rule which requires it to report "the total amount appropriated" when reporting a supplementary appropriation bill for the reason that the section authorizing

the transfer of monies from one state fund to another is not an appropriation within the meaning of the rule because such transfer does not in any way change the total funds belonging to the Commonwealth. GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 1407.

Rule 26. It was held to be within the powers of the committee on Bills in the Third Reading to recommend an amendment containing provisions not found in a bill referred to said committee. KNEELAND (acting Speaker), H. 1919, p. 1002.

That the committee on Bills in the Third Reading had exceeded its powers in materially changing the provisions of a bill without reporting such changes to the House as an amendment. This point of order was sustained even though it was raised after the bill had several readings in the Senate in its changed form. SKERRY, H. 1957, p. 1938.

Rule 28. On a motion to suspend paragraph two of this rule, it is beyond the province of the Speaker to rule on the question of the Mystic River Bridge Authority being a public agency or a private organization. MURPHY (acting Speaker), H. 1950, p. 656.

Rule 30. A bill is special or general as it applies to one or all of the individuals of a given class. BATES, H. 1897, p. 182. See HULL, H. 1926, p. 668. See also notes to Senate Rule 16.

After a bill has been ordered to a third reading it is too late to raise the point of order that the bill is in violation of this rule. COX, H. 1915, p. 1158; CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1466; BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 698; MURPHY (acting Speaker), H. 1949, p. 1387. See also MEYER, H. 1894, p. 350.

"Can be secured . . . under existing laws." It is the province of the committee, not of the Speaker, to de-

termine whether the object of an application can be secured under existing laws. MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 350, 485; BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 1160; MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1048.

Pending the point of order that the object desired by a bill could be secured by existing law, a motion to recommit was entertained. NOYES, H. 1887, p. 808.

Amendments extending the provisions of a private or special bill so as to make it general are admissible if the committee might have reported such a general bill on the order referred to it. YOUNG, H. 1923, p. 772; FROTHINGHAM, H. 1904, p. 628; MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 630; MELLEN (acting Speaker), H. 1893, p. 660; MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1146; MYERS, H. 1903, p. 1383; CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1843; YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 488; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, pp. 428, 889; H. 1931, p. 1057; H. 1932, p. 855; BARTLEY, H. 1969, p. 1788. See Senate Rule 16 and Joint Rule 7.

An amendment including town clerks in a bill relating to city clerks is permissible, on the ground "that many references in the General Laws to city clerks are applicable also to town clerks." CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 958.

Resolutions general in their scope may be moved as a substitute for resolutions special in character. BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 60; BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 866.

If the subject-matter referred to a committee is general in its character, it is not in order to propose amendments changing the bill reported thereon from a general law to a special act. MARDEN, H. 1884, p. 450; NOYES, H. 1887, pp. 700, 785; H. 1888, p. 600; MEYER, H. 1895, pp. 826, 1071, 1132; BATES, H. 1897, pp. 875, 968; H. 1898, p. 674; H. 1899, p. 332; COX, H. 1915, p. 835; H. 1917, p. 738; O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 1324; SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 813; QUINN, H. 1968,

p. 2240; BARTLEY, H. 1969, p. 2102; H. 1970, p. 2017. See also notes to Senate Rule 50.

An amendment to a general bill which would eliminate the city of Boston from the provisions thereof was held germane. WILLIS (acting Speaker), H. 1943, p. 550. [See Hull, H. 1926, p. 668 and also ruling under notes to Senate Rule 16.]

An amendment excluding the city of Newton from the provisions of a general bill was not germane for the reason it would change a general bill to a special one. TYLER (acting Speaker), H. 1953, p. 1188.

That an amendment giving a veto power to certain cities and towns over the expenditure of funds for highway projects was not germane to a bill giving such power to all cities and towns for the reason it would change a general bill to a special one. THOMPSON, H. 1963, pp. 2288, 2289.

That an amendment including towns to a Bill relating to providing minimum pay for police officers in certain cities was germane for the reason that it would, if adopted, make the proposed law state-wide in its application. TYLER (acting Speaker), H. 1953, p. 1188.

As to the rule of parliamentary procedure prohibiting special bills on petitions for general legislation, see ALLEN, S. 1924, p. 762; SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 910.

"Or without detriment to the public interests by a general law." Prior to the adoption of this rule a committee could not change a special to a general bill. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 502. Nor could the Legislature change a private or special bill by amendment into a general law. SANFORD, H. 1874, pp. 217, 513; LONG, H. 1878, pp. 117, 361. See also NOYES, H. 1888, p. 600.

Rule 31. See notes to House Rule 40 and Joint Rule 8.

"No legislation affecting the rights of individuals," etc. A bill to prohibit the imposition of fines, or deductions of wages of employees engaged in weaving, was held not to affect the rights of individuals otherwise than as it affected the interests of the whole people. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 476.

On a petition for general legislation it is not permissible to report a special bill. FROTHINGHAM, H. 1905, p. 272.

For a case in which an amendment restricting the scope of a bill to some of the cases covered by it was held not to affect the rights of individuals otherwise than as they were affected by the original bill, see MARDEN, H. 1883, pp. 484, 522, 523.

Under this rule in the form which it had before 1890, it was held that an order to consider the expediency of legislation limiting the maximum fares on trunk or main lines of steam railroads did not affect the "legal" rights of such corporations otherwise than as it affected generally the interests of the whole people of the Commonwealth. BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 230.

A bill requiring railroad corporations, when issuing new stock, to sell the same at auction, was held not to come within the scope of this rule. BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 638.

A bill providing for supervision by the State of the issue of securities by water companies was held not to be within the scope of this rule. BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 986.

A bill abolishing the Metropolitan District Water Supply Commission, which was based on a part of a message from the Governor, did not violate the provisions of Rule 31 because said rule specifically provides for such reports under Rule 40. WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1558.

A bill contemplating legislation affecting certain trust companies differently from other trust companies of the same class was held to be within the scope of the rule. BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 866.

"Shall be proposed or introduced except upon a petition." On a petition asking the extension of the provisions of a certain act, a bill cannot be reported extending the provisions of a different act. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 392.

For instances in which bills have been ruled out because not based upon petition, see BARRETT, H. 1889, pp. 26, 230, 390.

Rule 32. See notes to House Rule 40 and Joint Rule 9.

Rule 34. While a motion to commit is pending, a motion may be entertained that the House resolve itself into a committee of the whole. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 696.

REGULAR COURSE OF PROCEEDINGS.

It is the custom of the House to have the Chaplain officiate but once during a calendar day. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 1065; WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1558.

Rule 36. Immediately after the Speaker calls for petitions, etc., and before any are presented, a motion to proceed at once to the consideration of the Orders of the Day is not out of order. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 965. [An amendment in 1920 made it unnecessary for the Speaker to call for such papers.]

Rule 37. After a petition has been presented in accordance with the rules, and the question on its reference has been stated, it is then too late to call for a vote on its reception. HALE, H. 1859, p. 64.

Rule 38. Papers from the Senate may be laid before the House by the Speaker after the Orders of the Day have been laid upon the table. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 1064. [An amendment in 1925 abolished the restriction on receiving papers from the Senate.]

Rule 40. "*All motions contemplating legislation.*" This rule does not prevent the introduction of orders of inquiry or investigation, but does take away the power of committees making investigations under such orders to report bills. The rule does not prevent suggestions of legislation. BATES, H. 1898, p. 456.

A bill abolishing the Metropolitan District Water Supply Commission, which was based on a part of a message from the Governor, did not violate the provisions of Rule 31 because said rule provides for such reports under Rule 40. WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1558.

An order may not be the medium of effecting legislation. LONG, H. 1878, pp. 58-61; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 229. [See Mass. Const., Pt. the 2nd, Ch. 1, the Legislative Power, Art. II.]

An order directing that a department of a city be transferred to and placed under the control of a state commission was laid aside on the ground that the result proposed could only be accomplished by legislation. WARNER, H. 1919, p. 1365.

"*Founded upon Petition.*" A Senate order was improperly before the House for the reason that it directed a department head to participate in an investigation which would, if adopted, result in effecting legislation through the medium of an order. SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 1752. The loss of a petition, which the records show to have been duly presented, does not bar procedure thereunder. WALKER, H. 1909, p. 847.

A bill passed by the House was laid aside in the Senate on a point of order that it was not founded upon

petition, as it purported to be, the Senate never having concurred in the reference of the petition to the committee which reported it. WELLS, S. 1927, p. 530 (see H. 1927, p. 734).

A bill will be laid aside if found to be broader in its scope than the petition (or other subject matter) on which it was reported. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, pp. 387, 691; 1931, p. 568; 1933, pp. 847, 1408; WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1601; 1948, p. 917; BATAL (acting Speaker), H. 1950, p. 1866.

A bill authorizing the sale of soda water was held to be germane to a petition for legislation to authorize the sale of "soda" on the Lord's Day, on the ground that "soda" was the colloquial phrase for soda water, and was the term most often used. MYERS, H. 1902, pp. 917 and 920.

A bill providing for punishment of murder in the first degree by imprisonment for life was held not to be germane to petitions asking for "the abolition of capital punishment". CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1271.

For an instance when a bill was considered (in the interest of "justice, fair play and orderly procedure"), even though broader than the scope of the petition on which it was founded, see CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1384.

A petition which used the language "for the passage of the accompanying bill or resolve, and/or for legislation" contained in the printed blank incorporates, by reference, the provisions of the accompanying bill. KING, H. 1943, pp. 951 and 965.

"The committee on Ways and Means may originate and report appropriation bills." See notes to Rule 25.

That an appropriation bill was within the scope of a message from the Governor and there have been no

violations of the Constitution, or statutes by the committee reporting the bill. GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 1406.

"Unless otherwise ordered." In announcing that a message from the Governor would be placed on file, the Speaker is acting for and with the consent of the House, and his action becomes the action of the House if not disputed; and reference of the message to a committee is not required by this rule if the House thus otherwise orders. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1473.

The Governor's budget recommendations cannot be "otherwise" disposed of, because of this rule, than by reference to the committee on Ways and Means under Rule 25. CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 246; DAVOREN, H. 1967, p. 806.

As to the right to require the submission of facts and information as aids to legislation (without requesting recommendations), see 14 Gray, 239; Attorney-General *v.* Brissenden, April 15, 1930.

That reference of the Governor's budget message to the House committee on Ways and Means is a proper disposition of the subject matter thereof even though a portion of said message deals with the subject of taxation for the reason that there is no provision in the rules that makes mandatory the reference of taxation matters to the committee on Taxation. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 364.

That an "Order relative to requesting the police commissioner of the city of Boston to re-establish the so-called communist squad for the purpose of acquiring new evidence" was improperly before the House under Rule 40 as it was a motion contemplating legislation and as such should be "based upon a petition, a bill or a resolve". NATHANSON (acting Speaker), H. 1951, p. 2097.

Objection that a bill covers matter not referred to

the committee cannot be raised after extended debate on the bill and amendments thereto have been acted upon and rejected. O'NEILL, H. 1952, p. 895. [Also see Sundry Rulings.]

Rule 41. This rule is not applicable to motions for adjournment. RICE (acting Speaker), H. 1859, p. 224.

In order to make a request for postponement, a member must obtain the floor in the regular way. BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 699.

Rule 42. "*No repealed law, and no part of any repealed law, shall be re-enacted by reference merely.*" HULL, H. 1926, p. 387.

Rule 43. When the question, "Shall this bill be rejected?" is pending, a motion to amend the bill is not in order (PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 323), but it is in order to move the previous question. PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 332.

Rule 44. As to the power of the committee on Ways and Means to examine a matter as a new question, see note to Rule 20.

A bill which would operate to deprive the Commonwealth of money to which it would otherwise be entitled, comes under the provisions of this rule. WALKER, H. 1909, p. 1020; COX (acting Speaker), H. 1912, p. 1467; COX, H. 1915, p. 1172; COX, H. 1917, p. 533; HULL, H. 1928, p. 887.

For instances in which bills were held to come within the provisions of this rule, see YOUNG, H. 1922, pp. 508, 519; JEWETT (acting Speaker), H. 1921, p. 524; YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 919; HULL, H. 1927, p. 516; SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 777; CAHILL, H. 1938, pp. 845, 912, 1170.

For instances in which bills were held not to come

within the provisions of this rule, see WALKER, H. 1910, p. 940; SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 580.

A bill will be referred by the Speaker, under this rule, to the committee on Ways and Means, even though the fact that it involves expenditure of public money is not discovered, or brought to his attention by point of order or otherwise, until the question on its engrossment is pending. WARNER, H. 1920, p. 1099; WARNER, H. 1919, pp. 644, 754; COX, H. 1917, p. 684; COX, H. 1916, pp. 454, 598; CUSHING, H. 1914, pp. 875, 893, 1067, 1318, 1373, 1467, 1516; CUSHING, H. 1913, pp. 1087, 1960; COLE, H. 1907, p. 914; MYERS, H. 1900, pp. 640, 1303; BATES, H. 1899, p. 516; WHIPPLE (acting Speaker), H. 1899, p. 728; BRACKETT, H. 1885, pp. 709, 732; BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 795; BARRETT, H. 1892, pp. 330, 824, 1168; BATES, H. 1898, p. 742; HULL, H. 1926, pp. 417, 525; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, pp. 397, 681; HERTER, H. 1939, p. 1149. See also BATES, H. 1899, pp. 619, 635; MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 756, 977.

For an instance in which this rule applies to county expenditures and to reference of a bill to the committee on Counties on the part of the House, see YOUNG, H. 1924, pp. 260 and 265.

A bill to provide for the widening and construction of Cambridge and Court streets, in the city of Boston, was held to come within the scope of this rule. YOUNG, H. 1923, pp. 750, 760.

A bill providing for an expenditure by the Board of Railroad Commissioners was referred under the rule, although provision is made by law for repayment to the State of all sums expended by or for said board. MYERS, H. 1902, pp. 936, 943. See YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 729.

The committee on Ways and Means may recom-

mend rejection of a bill which would bring money into the treasury of the Commonwealth. SALTONSTALL, H. 1933, pp. 967 and 1409.

This rule applies to resolves providing for special investigations, notwithstanding "budget" recommendations. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 239.

That the language in this rule which relates to municipal expenditures requires that only bills which involve substantial expenditures of city or town money shall be referred to the committee on Municipal Finance on the part of the House. VALENTINE (acting Speaker), H. 1946, p. 1127.

A resolve providing for an extension of time within which suit should be brought under an act previously passed upon by the committee on Ways and Means was held not to come within the scope of this rule. MYERS, H. 1902, pp. 572, 971.

The operation of this rule cannot be reconsidered. SMITH, S. 1900, p. 885; P. MURPHY (acting Speaker) H. 1969, p. 2188. But the announcement of the reference to a committee of a substituted bill does not preclude verification of the vote, provided the bill is in the possession of the Clerk. SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 869.

When the committee, making no recommendations, had been discharged from the further consideration of a bill, it was held that the rule did not require further committal for definite report. COX, H. 1915, p. 1216.

"New provisions shall not be added to such bills by the committee on Ways and Means unless," etc.

For an instance in which it was ruled that the committee on Ways and Means had exceeded its authority, see MCKNIGHT, S. 1920, p. 797; O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 1607; SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 2397.

For an instance in which it was ruled that the committee on Ways and Means had NOT exceeded its authority, see BARTLEY, H. 1969, p. 715.

That the provisions of this rule which provides that "new provisions shall not be added to such bills by the committee on Ways and Means, unless directly connected with the financial features thereof" do not bar said committee from recommending amendments in the same manner that individuals may move amendments, so long as they are germane to the subject-matter under consideration. YOUNG, H. 1921, pp. 889, 890; THOMPSON, H. 1963, p. 2694.

Also see COX, H. 1917, p. 810; CUSHING, H. 1913, pp. 1398, 1404; MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 1197, 1219. See YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 425; HULL, H. 1926, p. 862.

After the House has ordered to a third reading a new draft of a bill recommended by the committee on Ways and Means, it is too late to raise the point of order that said committee had exceeded its powers in reporting to the House a new draft under this rule. WILLIS, H. 1946, p. 1199.

After the House has substituted a new draft of a bill recommended by the committee on Ways and Means, it is too late to raise the point of order that said committee had exceeded its powers in reporting to the House a new draft. DAVOREN, H. 1967, p. 2521.

That the committee on Ways and Means was not exceeding its authority in substituting a bill for a Senate order providing for a study of several unrelated matters for the reason that such action is not introducing "new provisions" not connected with the financial features thereof because the order was based, in part, on the pending bill. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1827.

A bill should be referred to the committee on Ways and Means when there is any doubt that it affects the

state finances for a determination by that committee as to whether or not state finances were involved. P. MURPHY (acting Speaker), H. 1969, p. 2188.

Rule 47. See notes to Rule 40.

As to whether it is proper under this rule to move to take from the files of last year a bill (which was then referred to the next General Court), and move its reference to a committee, without getting special leave to introduce it, see LONG, H. 1877, p. 466, and OSGOOD, appellant, p. 469.

After a bill has been laid aside as broader than the scope of the petition, the petition may be recommitted but it is not in order to move to substitute another bill for the petition. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 691.

"Unless received from the Senate." See note to Senate Rule 23.

"Moved as an amendment to the report of a committee." After a bill has been substituted for the report of a committee, it is too late to raise the point of order that the bill is broader in its scope than the subject-matter referred to the committee. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 463; HULL, H. 1927, p. 552.

Rule 48. Full reading may be requested of a bill not printed in amended form, if request is made at any time before the Clerk begins the calling of the roll. JEWETT (acting Speaker), H. 1933, p. 973. But see Rule 54. [Also see H. 1895, p. 1211.]

That a request for the full reading of a resolve must be made seasonably. ARTESANI (acting Speaker), H. 1958, p. 1408.

Rule 49. See notes to Senate Rule 54. See also "Courtesy between the Branches," under "Sundry

Rulings," at the end of the notes on the Joint Rules.

"Finally rejected or disposed of by the House." The words "by the House" were added in 1890, following a ruling [that the House could send to the Senate two or more similar bills] by Speaker BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 864. [For a statement of the general parliamentary practice which differs from the position taken by Speaker BARRETT, see notes to Senate Rule 54.]

"A measure is rejected when the House refuses to allow it to take any of those steps necessary to its ultimate success." COGSWELL, S. 1877, pp. 305, 306. But "rejected" does not apply to a bill laid aside on a point of order. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1219.

The words "or disposed of" were inserted in 1920.

An amendment in the form of a substitute bill is not to be debarred when an identical bill has been reported and is pending before the committee on Ways and Means, for pendency of a bill before a committee does not constitute final disposition. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 671. Also see KING (acting Speaker), H. 1941, p. 1915.

[Previous to the amendment of this rule adopted in 1920, it was held that a bill passed to be engrossed by the House but rejected by the Senate, is not by this rule barred from being again introduced in the House. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1151. Also see CUSHING, H. 1913, p. 1908.]

The rejection of a bill providing for permanent clerical assistance does not exclude the subsequent introduction of a resolve providing for temporary clerical assistance. ADAMS (acting Speaker), H. 1900, p. 325. See also CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1207.

It is not in order to move as an amendment a bill the same as one which has been passed by the House and then refused passage over a veto. MARDEN, H.

1883, p. 819. [Distinction should be made between a rejected *bill*, which had been reported by a committee or substituted by the House, and a rejected *amendment* in the form of a proposed substitute bill. The latter, because of its rejection, never acquired standing as a bill, and would not come under this rule.]

After a bill "making appropriations for expenses of various charitable and reformatory institutions" was rejected, it was held that one of the sections of that bill could be introduced without violating this rule. MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 569. See also MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1226.

The final disposition of a bill accompanying an initiative petition does not prevent consideration by the House of a bill based upon a petition even though such measure is substantially the same. WINSLOW (acting Speaker), H. 1948, p. 1671.

Under this rule it was held that a bill from the Senate must be laid aside when the course of proceedings had been as follows: The petition with accompanying bill was originally presented in the Senate and there referred to a joint committee, in which reference the House concurred. The committee reported to the House, recommending reference to the next General Court; a motion to substitute the bill in question was rejected, and then the report was accepted by the House. In the Senate the bill was substituted for the report, and this bill, on its passage to a third reading in the House, was laid aside as coming within the scope of the rule. BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 856; MEYER, H. 1896, p. 1142. Also see BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 419. [These rulings are inconsistent with the present practice of permitting the same amendment to be moved at different readings or stages of a bill.] Subsequently, in the same

session, in a case in which the House had previously adopted a report recommending that the petitioner have leave to withdraw, it was held that a bill substituted in the Senate for the report should be entertained. The distinction made was that in this case the bill itself had not been previously offered in and rejected by the House. BARRETT, H. 1893, pp. 961-967.

Previous to the foregoing rulings it had been held that a bill may be received from the Senate and considered by the House, although a similar bill is there pending, or has been passed or rejected. Once in the House, and there referred to a committee of the House, a subsequent report of it back from that committee is a part of its career, and not such an introduction of it as to bring it within this rule as "introduced by a committee." LONG, H. 1877, p. 424; GOODWIN, H. 1860, p. 550. *Contra*, see SANFORD, H. 1875, p. 323; OSGOOD (acting Speaker), H. 1877, p. 416.

That this rule does not apply to amendments previously disposed of by the House, see HERTER, H. 1939, p. 1950; WILLIS, H. 1945, p. 1619. [Also see (under "courtesy between the branches") Sundry Rulings.]

A bill changed in but a single essential provision is not substantially the same. SHERBURNE (acting Speaker), H. 1917, p. 1020; COX, H. 1916, p. 1146; CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1590; NOYES, H. 1881, pp. 402-447. See also MEYER, H. 1896, p. 1179; JEWELL, H. 1868, p. 204; SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 1078; 1935, pp. 449, 1474; HAYS (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1185; SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 301; CAHILL, H. 1937, pp. 643, 716 (2), 845, 994, 1198; H. 1938, pp. 354, 373, 1045, 1431; HERTER, H. 1939, pp. 821, 991 [Also see S. 1903, p. 875; S. 1922, p. 750; S. 1929, p. 613.]

Many proposed substitutes have been excluded, under this rule, when embracing measures substantially the same as those covered by previously accepted reports of leave to withdraw, inexpedient to legislate or no legislation necessary. For examples see SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 349; BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 243; MARDEN, H. 1884, p. 555; FROTHINGHAM, H. 1904, p. 990; SALTONSTALL, H. 1933, p. 934.

When the House substitutes a bill for one of several adverse reports on the same subject, it may then accept the other adverse reports and the provisions of this rule cannot be raised as a bar to further consideration when the substituted bill again comes before the House. O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 891.

An order cannot be excluded from consideration on the sole ground that its provisions contravene the provisions of an order previously adopted. HERTER (acting Speaker), H. 1937, p. 369.

For exclusion of an order limiting the number of cars to be run through the East Boston Tunnel, see WARNER, H. 1919, p. 1327.

When a report of leave to withdraw had been accepted by both branches, it was held that a bill, moved as an amendment to a subsequent report of the same committee to the same effect on a petition asking for substantially the same legislation as that on which the first report was based, must be laid aside. COLE, H. 1907, p. 540. See also COX (acting Speaker), H. 1912, p. 1032; HERTER, H. 1939, pp. 1199, 1220.

After a bill reported on a petition has been rejected, the petition cannot be considered further. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 511. See also SANFORD, H. 1873, p. 198; KIMBALL (acting Speaker), H. 1871, p. 400. But see notes under Joint Rule 5.

The acceptance of a report "no legislation necessary

on the Governor's message" was held not to cut off action on a substitute for a bill previously reported by the same committee, although such bill and substitute covered matter embraced in the Governor's message. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 584.

In the case of a bill which had been read a third time, it was held that it was too late to raise the point of order that it was improperly before the House because it was substantially the same as a bill which had been previously finally rejected. BATES, H. 1897, p. 1197; SALTONSTALL, H. 1933, p. 1279; HERTER, H. 1939, pp. 1175, 1196; WILLIS, H. 1945, p. 1444.

It was held that this rule applied to an article of amendment of the Constitution based on a message from the Governor but substantially the same as one which the House, previously to the receipt of the message, had refused to agree to because the committee might have reported a constitutional amendment which would meet the Governor's recommendation and yet be materially different from the amendment the House had rejected. [In this case the Speaker refused to rule on the question whether, if the Governor had sent in a message recommending specific legislation which had already been rejected by the House it would, if reported by a committee, be such an introduction by a committee as would bring it within the provisions of this rule.] CUSHING, H. 1913, pp. 1864, 1874. [But see HERTER, H. 1941, p. 1849.]

"Introduced by any committee or member." As to the effect of these words, see LONG, H. 1877, p. 427. That the above words do not apply to reports of committees based upon Governor's messages. HERTER, H. 1941, p. 1849. [See *contra* — SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1587.]

That an order providing for forwarding to the Massachusetts Bar Association the transcript of evidence presented before the committee on Rules in connection with the summoning of Alfred B. Cenedella, Lawrence R. Goldberg and other persons relative to corrupt acts by public officials and others is properly before the House, under Rule 49, for the reason that the prior subject-matter was in the nature of a secondary amendment and as such presented a different parliamentary question. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1925.

That an amendment to the "Bill providing for certain night parking of motor vehicles in the city of Boston" was properly before the House for the reason that its prior consideration had been at a different reading of the bill. BATAL (acting Speaker), H. 1951, p. 1960.

Rule 50. It is within the province of the committee on Bills in the Third Reading to report that a bill ought not to pass. BARRETT, H. 1890, pp. 862, 864.

That the committee on Bills in the Third Reading may recommend an amendment reinserting in a bill a provision which at a previous reading had been stricken out by the House. SKERRY, H. 1956, p. 2027.

When, the main question having been ordered, a bill is amended and referred, under Rule 50, to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading, debate may not be reopened when the bill again comes before the House. SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 888.

A bill having been substituted for another bill, in the engrossment stage, and prolonged debate having ensued on the question on passing the substituted bill to be engrossed, it was held to be too late to raise the point of order that the substituted bill should

have been referred to the committee on Bills in the Third Reading. CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1382.

Rule 53. For effect, after reconsideration of enactment and the striking out of the enacting clause, of a motion to reconsider the latter action, see CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 1020.

Rule 56. It was held that the provision requiring a bill to be placed in the Orders of the Day for the next day did not apply in a case where a bill had been returned, without recommendations, by a committee, in response to an order to report forthwith, and the committee had been discharged. COX, H. 1915, p. 1192.

That a bill filed in the Clerk's office after adjournment and placed on the Calendar for the next sitting is properly before the House since the first reading of a bill is an undebatable stage and it has been the custom over a period of many years to dispense with such first reading without prejudicing members' rights. KIERNAN (acting Speaker), H. 1962, p. 1128.

Rule 57. See note to Rule 56.

That a request for the yeas and nays on the acceptance of an adverse report is not frivolous in its nature, but a main question. HULL, H. 1926, p. 292.

Rule 58. After a bill has been ordered to a third reading, it is too late to raise the point of order that it was not based on a definite recommendation of the majority of a special commission on whose report the bill was based. HULL, H. 1928, p. 738. Or that it is broader than the scope of the subject-matter on which it was based. SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 1058.

Rule 59. Matters in the Calendar must be acted upon separately. A single request that several mat-

ters be passed for debate is not in order. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 604.

A motion that several matters in the Calendar be laid upon the table is not in order. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 604.

Rule 60. A point of order that the House is not complying with the disposal of matters in the Orders of the Day according to the provisions of this rule [and also Rule 61] is premature if raised before the House has met for the second legislative day. O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 954. [Subsequently, after declaration of second legislative day, the point of order was well taken, p. 955.]

Rule 61. If a matter is discharged from the Orders of the Day, the vote cannot be reconsidered on the succeeding day. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 362. [Also see ruling under Rule 60.]

Rule 62. "*If . . . an amendment is made.*" The word "made" is the equivalent of "adopted." BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 696.

"*Substantially changing the greater part of such bill.*" For a case in which a bill was held to have been substantially changed, see PATON (acting Speaker), H. 1899, p. 855. For cases in which a bill was held not to have been substantially changed, see MEYER, H. 1895, p. 1275; MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1312.

For cases in which a substitute bill was held not to change substantially the greater part of the original bill, see GIBBS (acting Speaker), H. 1919, p. 951; MYERS, H. 1903, p. 955.

"*And shall then be open to further amendment before such question is put.*" By general parliamentary law it is not in order to amend a substitute at the same stage in which it is adopted. PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 849.

It is too late to raise on the following day a point of order that a substituted measure should have been postponed under the rule. COX, H. 1918, p. 563. See also YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 800.

VOTING.

It is the duty of every member to vote unless excused from so doing, or debarred "by private interests distinct from the public interest." BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 1207. See note to House Rule 64.

A member has no right to change his vote after the result is declared, even though the declaration is erroneous, and the right is claimed prior to a corrected statement. PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 496.

A vote may be declared null and void after it has been recorded. EDDY, H. 1855, p. 1570.

Pending a roll call it is not in order to move that the doors be closed, because such a motion, if adopted, might prevent members from coming in to vote. It is, however, in order to close the doors in case of a quorum call of the House, because it is the very object of the proceeding to ascertain who is present. HALE, H. 1859, p. 335.

Rule 63. In the case of a creditor or stockholder of the Eastern Railroad, it was held that he could vote on the bill "for the relief of the Eastern Railroad Company and the securing of its debts and liabilities," inasmuch as such creditor's or stockholder's interest was not "distinct from the public interest, but was inseparably mixed with it." LONG, H. 1876, p. 181, and cases there cited. See also WINTHROP, H. 1838, pp. 202, 212.

A director of a bank which has petitioned for an increase of capital was held not to be excluded by interest from voting on a motion to instruct the com-

mittee on Banks and Banking to report leave to withdraw on all petitions by banks for an increase of capital. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 605. See also WINTHROP, H. 1838, pp. 77, 78, 79; WINTHROP, H. 1840, p. 207. (The latter ruling, which is in MS., may be found in print in the Addresses and Speeches of Robert C. Winthrop, Little, Brown & Co., 1852, p. 272.)

In the case of a bill "to equalize the bounties of our soldiers," which provided for paying certain sums of money to a particular class of persons described in the bill, it was held that a member who, under the provisions of the bill, would be entitled to \$200, had such an interest as would deprive him of the right to vote. STONE, H. 1866, p. 364. See also cases there cited.

A member is not debarred from voting on account of private interest unless that interest is shown to be immediate, direct and unmistakably in conflict with the interest of the general public. YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 844; O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 1578.

A member on the payroll of the city of Boston is not debarred from voting on the adoption of an order providing for the appointment of a joint special committee to investigate the finances of said city, because of a private interest in conflict with the interest of the general public. VALENTINE (acting Speaker), H. 1945, p. 1586.

That members of the House who are attorneys-at-law are not debarred from voting under the provisions of this rule on a bill providing for a reorganization of the district courts. GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 1972.

The proper time to raise a point of order questioning the right of a member to vote on account of interest is after the roll has been called and the member's vote recorded. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 1125; HULL, H.

1928, p. 588; SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 1357; WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1437.

For other cases relating to this rule, see BANKS, H. 1852, p. 225; ASHMUN, H. 1841, p. 387.

Rule 64. Any member may require the observance by other members of the duty of voting while the vote is proceeding, and before it is declared; but it is too late to call for the enforcement of the rule after the vote has been completed and declared. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 564.

The proper time to raise a point of order under this rule is before the vote has been completed and declared. O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 1687.

A point of order that before the vote is declared the Speaker should secure applications from members desiring to be excused from voting was not well taken for the reason that the present rules of the House do not give the Chair the power to compel members to vote. O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 1699.

"Members desiring to be excused from voting shall make application," etc. For a case which arose prior to the adoption of this provision, see BLISS, H. 1853, p. 367.

This rule applies only to main questions, and not to subsidiary, incidental or privileged questions. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 766.

"And shall not be subject to the provisions of rule sixty-eight." This means that the yeas and nays cannot be taken on the question of excusing a member from voting. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 607.

Rule 66. The privilege of a member to doubt a vote has been held not to be lost, although another member, desiring to offer an amendment, first se-

cures recognition by the chair. UNDERHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1911, p. 1996.

For a case in which it was held that the verification of a vote was in order even though a motion to adjourn had followed and been rejected, see Cox, H. 1918, p. 613.

Rule 67. "*And if a quorum is present the vote shall stand.*" This is an expression of a general principle enunciated by Speaker Sanford, H. 1874, p. 564. BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 226. See also notes of rulings on the Constitution, Articles of Amendment, XXXIII, and on the Senate Rules under "Voting."

Where the Journal showed that less than a quorum voted, and that the point of order was immediately raised that a quorum was not present and the House adjourned without determining whether a quorum was in fact present, it was held that the vote was void. MEYER, H. 1895, p. 370.

The absence of a quorum does not automatically adjourn the House and a motion to instruct the Sergeant-at-Arms to secure the presence of a quorum may be made. MURPHY (acting Speaker), H. 1949, p. 1442.

That general parliamentary practice supports the view that if the House is in the process of verifying a vote when a member doubts the presence of a quorum, that, upon the securing of a quorum, no further debate should be permitted. SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 1853.

On a rising vote being taken, after the announcement by the Speaker of the vote in any one division, it is too late to ask that the count of said division be retaken or verified after the announcement by the Speaker of the count in the next division. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 645.

Rule 68. The call for the yeas and nays on the question of the disposition of a matter on the Calendar must be made before the consideration of the next matter on the Calendar has been taken up. MYERS, H. 1902, p. 359.

When a question is before the House, and the yeas and nays have been ordered, a motion to reverse the roll call is not in order. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 299.

It seems that request for the yeas and nays cannot be laid on the table. See ASHMUN, H. 1841, p. 385.

Pending the taking of the yeas and nays a point of order will not be entertained. MYERS, H. 1902, p. 1232; WILLIS, H. 1945, p. 1562; H. 1948, p. 1455; O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 1576.

After a request for the yeas and nays has been refused, a second request on the same question cannot be entertained. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1314; WHITE (acting Speaker), H. 1910, p. 646.

"No member shall be allowed to vote who was not on the floor before the vote is declared." For a case arising when the rule provided that no member shall be allowed to vote who was not upon the floor when his name was called, or before the roll call was finished, see EDDY, H. 1855, pp. 1573, 1658.

"If . . . a member states . . . that he has paired . . . such members shall be excused from voting." It has been held not to be in order to pair on a motion to adjourn. BARNES (acting Speaker), H. 1889, p. 709.

"But shall be included with the members voting for the purposes of a quorum." Prior to the addition of these words to the rule it was held that if the roll call showed less than a quorum present and voting, the pairs announced could not be counted to make up a quorum. BARRETT, H. 1890, pp. 774, 799.

When, after a vote had been taken and the Speaker

had stated that, if there were no objection, pairs would be received before the vote was announced, to which no objection had then been made, it was held not to be in order subsequently to question the reception and announcement of such pairs. WARNER, H. 1919, p. 346.

Rule 69. See notes on Rule 68.

RECONSIDERATION.

Rule 70. This rule was reconstructed and certain new provisions were added in 1902.

Agreement to an Article of Amendment of the Constitution can be reconsidered. MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 422; MORAN (in joint session), H. 1935, p. 1289.

Reconsideration can be had of a vote rejecting the report of a committee which declared that the seat of a member was vacant. HALE, H. 1859, p. 133.

As to reconsideration of votes to commit petitions, etc., and of the enactment of laws, see notes to Senate Rules 8 and 53.

A motion to suspend this rule may be entertained after the time allowed for a motion to reconsider has elapsed. NOYES, H. 1887, p. 331.

When a vote has been passed to close debate at a specified time, and that time has arrived, it is too late to move a reconsideration in order to extend the debate. NOYES, H. 1880, p. 220.

A motion to reconsider a vote whereby a rule has been suspended cannot be entertained after business consequent upon the suspension has intervened. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 466.

As to whether the adoption of an order can be reconsidered after its execution has begun, see HALE, H. 1859, p. 270. ["The House alone has ample authority to make a committee, and may rescind its

order for this purpose *before proceedings are had by the committee.*"]

[A motion was entertained to reconsider the adoption of an order providing for a joint committee to redivide the Commonwealth into congressional districts, although the members of the committee had been appointed in both branches. H. 1931, pp. 446, 453.]

[Speaker Saltonstall was prepared to rule that, upon reconsideration of a vote on which the main question had been ordered or debate had been closed, the bill was open for further debate. See bill creating a milk control board, H. 1934, pp. 880, 888, 895.]

A motion to rescind a standing or special order of the House may be entertained after the time for reconsideration of the order has expired. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 823; H. 1895, p. 982.

It has been held that a motion to reconsider a vote on an undebatable question cannot be debated. ROCKWELL, H. 1858, p. 331.

"On the next day thereafter on which a quorum is present." Before the requirement of the presence of a quorum (121 members) was inserted in this rule, it was held that a session held merely for the purpose of complying with the provisions of the Constitution, and not for the purpose of transacting business, was not to be considered as "the succeeding day." BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 1277.

When each of two or more daily sessions is declared to be a legislative day, each session is a day within the meaning of this rule. BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 1036.

During the last week of the session, the House having voted to remain in session until the completion of the matter under consideration and the vote thereon having been taken, it was held that a motion to recon-

sider was in order before adjournment. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1444.

"Except during the last week of the session." These words may be construed as meaning the week prior to the date of final adjournment in case a date for prorogation has been voted by the House. BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 965. These words do not abrogate the right of a member to move reconsideration on the succeeding day. SALTONSTALL, H. 1932, p. 996.

"Before the Orders of the Day have been taken up." For a case in which a motion to reconsider was entertained after the Orders of the Day were taken up, see OLMSTEAD (acting Speaker), H. 1892, pp. 380, 381. But see also ST. JOHN (acting Speaker), H. 1892, p. 1202.

"First in the Orders of the Day for the succeeding day." Under a rule having a similar requirement, it was held to be necessary, notwithstanding the rule, to take up forthwith a motion to reconsider a vote that when the House adjourn it be to a day or hour different from that fixed by the rules. GOODWIN, H. 1860, p. 415.

"Shall be considered forthwith." This does not prevent a postponement of action on the motion to reconsider by vote to that effect. HALE (acting Speaker), H. 1874, p. 23.

A bill having been laid aside on the ground that it was beyond the scope of the petition on which it was based, a motion was made to recommit the bill under a suspension of the 5th Joint Rule. This motion having been rejected, and a motion to reconsider its rejection being before the House, it was held that the consideration of such motion could by vote be postponed to a time certain. WALKER, H. 1909, pp. 844, 851.

Where a bill had passed to be engrossed, and a motion to reconsider had been made, it was held that laying the motion to reconsider on the table would not carry the bill to the table, but would leave the Clerk at liberty to send it to the Senate. JEWELL, H. 1870, p. 478. *Contra*, see notes to Senate Rule 46.

"Provided, further." For the origin of this proviso, see KINNICUTT, H. 1844, p. 524.

In the case of a motion to reconsider a vote whereby the House refused to discharge a matter from the Orders of the Day under a suspension of the rules, it was held that such motion should be considered at the time when made. TOBIN (acting Speaker), H. 1886, p. 524.

When a motion to reconsider is pending, it is too late to entertain a point of order that the matter under consideration is not properly before the House. SALTONSTALL, H. 1932, p. 428.

The acceptance of an adverse report having been reconsidered at the next sitting, and an amendment rejected at the preceding sitting also having been reconsidered, it cannot be held that the amendment is not in order on the ground that a similar amendment had been rejected at said next sitting. CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 1022.

That the House must proceed with a motion to reconsider the rejection of an amendment to the report of the joint special committee appointed to prepare rules for the government of the two branches, under the provisions of Rule 70, unless a motion to postpone prevails. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 519.

Rule 71. *"No question shall be twice reconsidered."* Where a bill had been rejected, and reconsideration was carried, and the bill was then amended in an es-

sential feature, it was held that a reconsideration of a second rejection would be in order, because the question on the second rejection was not the same as that on the first. STONE, H. 1867, p. 218; HEYWOOD (acting President), S. 1865, p. 533.

The same question cannot twice be reconsidered. The fact that the question has been decided once in the affirmative and once in the negative makes no difference. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 721; CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 1020.

It has been held that this rule can be suspended so as to allow a second reconsideration. PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 481.

It is competent for the House to reconsider a vote refusing to pass a bill over the Executive veto, notwithstanding the first vote is described in the Constitution as a "reconsideration" of the bill. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 583; FROTHINGHAM, H. 1905, p. 1098. See notes on the Constitution, Chap. I., Sect. I., Art. II.

RULES OF DEBATE.

Remarks should be addressed to the presiding officer, not to the House in general. BULLOCK, H. 1865, p. 155.

When a member yields the floor to another, he loses the right to it altogether. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 741.

When a member rises for the purpose of objecting to the granting of unanimous consent he is recognized for that purpose only and is not entitled to the floor in preference to another member. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 178.

That a member by yielding the floor to another member cannot thus transfer to the latter the right to the floor. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 474.

No person not a member of the legislative body has any right to take part in the debates. For a case in which application of this rule was made to the chaplain's prayer, see SANFORD, H. 1872, p. 291.

The uniform custom in the House has been to allude to a member by his residence. The pronouncing of the name of one member by another in debate is liable to lead to the excitement of personal feeling, and to a disturbance of that harmony and courtesy among the members which are essential to the highest style of order in a deliberative assembly. BULLOCK, H. 1865, p. 155.

A member is not debarred under the provisions of this rule from reading from the House Journal the names of members of the House. GIBBONS, H. 1953, p. 887.

That the uniform custom of the House has been to consider it improper to divulge what has taken place in executive sessions of committees. TYLER (acting Speaker), H. 1954, p. 1628.

That a member was not violating the uniform custom of the House which prohibits the divulging what has taken place in executive sessions of committees. SKERRY, H. 1957, p. 909.

Allusion should not be made to the opinions or wishes of the Executive for the purpose of influencing the decision of any question. This point is not one merely of formality or propriety, but one of principle, affecting the independence of the several branches of the government. The official acts and orders of the Executive, and his opinions officially communicated to the Legislature, are properly subjects of discussion and may well be referred to for the purpose of influencing the action of the legislative body; but it is irregular and unparliamentary in debate for a member, with a view to securing the passage or defeat of a measure, to refer to the supposed opinion or wish of the Executive not officially promulgated. BULLOCK, H. 1865, p. 155; MORISON (acing Speaker), H. 1889, p. 800.

It is out of order for members to debate opinions of the Governor except in so far as said opinions are expressed in official messages and documents and that to impugn the motives of the Governor is clearly out of order. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1233; O'NEILL, H. 1951, pp. 1440, 1969; SKERRY, H. 1955, pp. 481, 846, 886, 1310, 1938; 2004.

That the remarks of a member related to official acts or orders of the Governor and even though they were not officially communicated to the Legislature, they were well within the ambit of previous rulings. O'DEA (acting Speaker), H. 1955, p. 1305. [Ruling of the Chair sustained on appeal.]

That considerable latitude is allowed in debating a question based on a message from the Governor which had been officially communicated to the House. SKERRY, H. 1956, p. 950.

A member, in presenting to the House his question of personal privilege, is not violating the general practice of legislative procedure which prohibits the introduction of the name of the Chief Executive in debate even though it directly relates to action of the Governor in relation thereto. VALENTINE (acting Speaker), H. 1946, pp. 1127, 1128.

When unanimous consent has been granted to make a statement a member must confine his remarks to a brief statement and not proceed to debate the passage of a bill. BURKE (acting Speaker), H. 1947, p. 1458.

After a point of order has been raised, the subject can be postponed to give the Chair time for consideration. NOYES, H. 1882, p. 446.

A point of order will not lie for the reason that a bill does not conform to the subject-matter as stated in the title. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 1160.

An order having been adopted that the Speaker

should declare an adjournment on the completion of the business on which the House was engaged at 5 o'clock, it was held that a motion to take a recess until 7:30, made after 5 o'clock, was not in order, for the reason that the order had not been suspended. BRACKETT, H. 1885, pp. 771, 775.

Rule 74. A point of order that a member was not on his feet when he made a motion to adjourn whereas the objector addressed the Chair from his seat, was not well taken. SALTONSTALL, H. 1933, p. 1154. Also see BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 908.

Rule 76. The House has refused to sustain a ruling that the intent of this rule is to give the preference in speaking only to such members who have not spoken as rise at the same time with a member who may desire to speak a second time. HALE, H. 1859, p. 288. See also BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 908; O'NEILL, H. 1950, p. 1463.

That the Chair had not violated the provisions of this rule as the member who had the floor was speaking on the motion to suspend Rule 79 and that it was the first time he had spoken on that particular question. ARTESANI (acting Speaker), H. 1958, p. 1408.

Rule 77. That an amendment would be considered in legible form as it has been the custom of the Clerk to perfect, when possible, amendments that were not too clear as to meaning. MOAKLEY (acting Speaker), H. 1959, p. 1465.

That an amendment was not in suitable amendment form as it could not, if adopted, be attached to the bill. QUINN, H. 1968, p. 2155.

MOTIONS.

In general terms, it is a principle of parliamentary law that no question can be moved a second time

upon which the judgment of the House has already been expressed. See WADE, H. 1879, p. 540; HALE, H. 1859, p. 277; PHELPS, H. 1856, p. 530. Thus a report of leave to withdraw having been made and an amendment substituting a bill having been rejected and the report having then been laid upon the table, the same motion to amend is not in order when the report is again taken from the table. FROTHINGHAM, H. 1904, p. 767.

If a motion to lay on the table is lost, another motion to lay on the table is not in order until some substantial business has been transacted. The rejection of a motion to adjourn is not substantial business. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 281. See also CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 286.

A motion to suspend the rule limiting the time allowed to each speaker is in order pending a debate, although before the debate began a similar motion had been made and defeated. HALE, H. 1859, p. 603.

A motion that the further reading of a paper be dispensed with is not barred by the fact that at a previous point in the reading a similar motion has been rejected. HIGGINS (acting Speaker), H. 1894, p. 128.

No two resolutions nor any two bills contradictory to each other can be passed at the same session. See WADE, H. 1879, p. 540.

That an amendment substituting (in part) a bill for an order providing for an investigation of the disposition of "breaks" at horse and dog racing meetings cannot be entertained for the reason it would reverse what the House had already done and subsequently had refused to reconsider. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1440.

If, however, an amendment is made at one reading of a bill, inserting certain words, the same words, or any part of them, may be stricken out by amendment

at a subsequent reading without reconsideration of the first amendment. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 246. So also the rejection of an amendment at one reading of a bill does not bar the same amendment from being entertained at a subsequent reading. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1187. For further modifications and explanations of this principle, see notes to Senate Rule 54 and House Rule 49.

A resolution disapproving of the course of a member is not admissible, unless such course has been a violation of the rules and privileges of the House. SANFORD, H. 1872, p. 292.

Rule 78. "*A motion . . . may be withdrawn by the mover if no objection is made.*" When a motion to reconsider was made, and under the rule went over to the succeeding day, it was held that it was no longer before the House and could not be withdrawn until reached on such succeeding day, unless the rule was suspended so that it could be at once considered. PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 533.

Rule 79. "*A motion to adjourn shall be always first in order.*" A motion to adjourn is not in order "when a member in debate has the floor" or pending the verification of a vote. BLISS, H. 1853, pp. 275, 365.

If the main question has been ordered, a motion to adjourn is not in order until the main question is decided. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 275.

When a time has been fixed for taking a vote, and that time has arrived, a motion to adjourn is not in order, for the reason that adjournment would be a reversal of the decision to vote at a specified time. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 289.

A motion to adjourn to a specified time is not entitled to precedence. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 302.

Although members' names are frequently used by presiding officers in presenting motions for adjournment this should never be done without the member's consent express or implied. THOMPSON, H. 1963, p. 2819.

If a motion to adjourn has been negatived, it cannot be renewed until substantial business has intervened. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 303; BACHELDER (acting Speaker), H. 1898, p. 780; DAVOREN (acting Speaker), H. 1963, p. 1650. See notes to Senate Rule 46.

If there is no other motion before the House, a motion to adjourn may be amended by specifying a particular day, and it has been held that it is not even then debatable. CROWNINSHIELD, H. 1849, p. 314.

The lack of a quorum does not automatically adjourn the House and a motion to instruct the Sergeant-at-Arms to secure the presence of a quorum is in order. MURPHY (acting Speaker), H. 1949, p. 1442.

See notes to House Rule 85.

Rule 80. See notes to Rules 68 and 79.

"Or some other motion that has precedence." If a special assignment is not called up on the day assigned for its consideration, it has been held that it falls through and loses its privilege, but this ruling was overruled by the House. BLISS, H. 1853, p. 347. See notes to Senate Rule 46.

"And he shall receive no motion relating to the same, except, etc." In the absence of specific authority under any rule, it was held that, pending the question on ordering to a third reading a certain bill introduced by initiative petition, it was not in order then to entertain a resolution proposing a legislative substitute, to be grouped with the said bill on the ballot as an alternative therefor. WARNER, H. 1920, p. 832.

"To lay on the table." A motion to lay on the table is not in order after the main question has been

ordered. HULL, H. 1928, p. 918 (appeal not sustained).

"For the previous question." A motion for the previous question was held to be out of order where the only business intervening between it and a prior motion for the previous question was the offering of two amendments and the rejection of a motion to postpone. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 349.

A motion for the previous question cannot be entertained by the Chair when another member has the floor. THOMPSON (acting Speaker), H. 1956, p. 973.

This motion may be renewed after "such length of time has been consumed in debate as to make it virtually a new question." JEWETT (acting Speaker), H. 1930, p. 923.

For restrictions on debate after previous question has been moved, see rulings under Rules 81 and 82.

"To close the debate at a specified time." See notes to Rule 85.

"To commit (or recommit)." See CUSHING, H. 1913, p. 1317. See also note to Senate Rule 46.

"To amend." See notes to House Rule 90 and Senate Rules 46 and 50.

"To refer to the next General Court." It has been held that a motion to refer to the next General Court can be applied to a motion to reconsider. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 1277.

That a point of order that a recess declared by the Speaker was contrary to the facts since the question thereon had not been put to the House for its vote, is not well taken for the reason that it had not been seasonably raised. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1971.

Rule 81. If the House adjourns pending a motion for the previous question, the consideration of said

motion is not removed from before the House on the following day. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 604.

After a motion has been made for the previous question all debate upon the main question shall be suspended until the previous question is decided. WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1622.

Rule 82. That a member was not confining himself to stating reasons why the previous question should not be put as required by the provisions of this rule. WILLIS, H. 1947, p. 1622; O'NEILL, H. 1949, p. 1685.

Rule 84. After the adoption of the motion for the previous question, and after it was shown, on putting the main question to vote, that a quorum was not present, the point of order that, upon securing the attendance of a quorum, further debate should be allowed, was held to be not well taken as not being seasonably raised. COLE, H. 1907, p. 794.

If a motion for the previous question is carried while a motion to reconsider the adoption of an amendment is pending, the motion to reconsider is not thereby made the main question. ELDRIDGE (acting Speaker), H. 1860, p. 288.

"And then upon the main question." The announcement of a vote for the preacher of the election sermon having shown that no person had a majority, a motion was made that the person having the highest number of votes be declared elected, and the previous question was then moved and carried, and it was held that the main question was the motion that a plurality should elect. BRADBURY, H. 1848, p. 273.

Rule 85. Unless the vote on a motion to close debate at a specified time can be taken at least thirty minutes before the time specified, the motion is im-

properly before the House. BATES, H. 1899, p. 505; WALKER, H. 1911, p. 1952.

When the hour mentioned in an order closing debate at a specified time has arrived, further debate is in order if the House, by unanimous consent, extends the time. WILLIS, H. 1945, p. 1533.

It has been held that a motion to close the debate must be put to the question before the time specified in the motion even if it is necessary to interrupt a speaker for the purpose of so doing. UPHAM, S. 1858, p. 448.

A motion to close debate at a specified time was held not to have been rendered inoperative by the fact that after the time had passed, but before the votes on various pending amendments and on the main question had been taken, the House considered and acted upon a special assignment and then adjourned. MYERS, H. 1903, p. 955.

The motion to close the debate at a specified time cannot be applied to a motion to refer a matter to the next General Court, for the reason that one subsidiary motion cannot be applied to another. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 599.

The adoption of a motion to take the vote at a specified time does not bar a motion for the previous question or a motion to extend the time. SANFORD, H. 1873, p. 262. When, however, the time fixed for taking the vote has arrived, it is too late to move a reconsideration in order to extend the time. NOYES, H. 1880, p. 220.

A motion to reconsider a vote fixing the time for closing debate, although made before the time specified, is cut off if the time specified arrives before the vote on reconsideration is taken. WALKER, H. 1910, p. 1266.

Adoption of a motion to close debate at a specified

time does not "result in shutting off the opportunity of moving the amendments contemplated by various members." SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 953.

Rule 86. When a bill has been substituted for the report of a committee, the member who made the motion to substitute is not in charge of the measure within the meaning of this rule, unless such member was in charge of the original measure. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 863; BARRETT, H. 1893, p. 1073.

If the committee on Bills in the Third Reading reports adversely on a bill which has been substituted for the report of a committee, the chairman of the committee on Bills in the Third Reading is not in charge of the bill within the meaning of this rule. BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 863.

Reference to the committee on Rules for the purpose of modifying a bill so as to make it conform to the provisions of the order upon which it was based, was held not to take the bill out of the charge of the member of the committee by whom it was originally reported. POWERS (acting Speaker), H. 1892, p. 914.

Where a bill reported by a committee had been amended in the House by the substitution of another bill, it was held that the member in charge of the bill originally reported was entitled to the ten minutes allowed by the rule. BATES, H. 1897, p. 836.

A bill reported to the House by the committee on Education having been amended in the Senate by the substitution of another bill, and the latter on reaching the House having been referred under the rule to the Finance committee, which reported that the substituted bill ought to pass, it was held that the member of the committee on Education who had charge of the original bill was still in charge. DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1891, p. 1037.

The member in charge of a measure is entitled to the time allowance given by this rule whenever the measure is before the House. MYERS, H. 1902, p. 1283.

"When the member entitled to speak under this rule is absent," etc. Prior to the addition of this clause it was held that in the absence of the member in charge no other member of the committee could be considered as in charge, and entitled to speak. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 677.

Rule 88. For rulings on recommittals see Joint Rule 5.

MOTIONS TO AMEND.

Rule 89. When an amendment has been adopted inserting or striking out certain words in a bill, the same words when taken in connection with other words, thus constituting a different proposition, may be struck out or inserted by subsequent amendment at the same stage. WARNER, H. 1919, p. 211; BATES, H. 1899, p. 909. See notes to Senate Rule 46, under *"to amend."*

A point of order against an amendment is premature when an amendment of the amendment is pending or when a motion to recommit is pending. HULL, H. 1927: p. 632.

Rule 90. The rejection of an amendment at one reading of a bill does not bar the same amendment from being entertained after a subsequent reading, or in connection with any other bill to which it would be germane. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1187; SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1599.

An amendment proposing a state-wide referendum on any bill has not been in order since adoption of the "Initiative and Referendum" Article of Amendment (XLVIII) to the Constitution, which substituted a

new method of referendum by petition. CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, pp. 1080 and 1740; O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 2362; SKERRY, H. 1956, p. 958; DAVOREN (acting Speaker), H. 1964, p. 1388.

An amendment providing for local acceptance of a bill providing for mass transportation facilities was held to be germane even though not requested by the petitioner. DAVOREN (acting Speaker), H. 1964, p. 2045.

An amendment eliminating certain taxes from a bill based on a message from the Governor was held to be germane even though the Governor had asked for legislation in the precise form of the bill submitted with such message. DAVOREN, H. 1965, p. 2588.

The words "or for such other legislation as may be deemed necessary" in a petition asking for legislation must be construed as limited to the principal subject of the petition. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 518.

An amendment striking out a portion of a bill is not germane if it broadens the bill beyond the scope of the petition. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 918.

An amendment is not in order if it extends beyond the scope of the subject matter on which the report of a committee is based. MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 232; BARRETT, H. 1893, pp. 1046, 1056; MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1146; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, pp. 290, 405, 642; H. 1931, p. 938; H. 1933, p. 1194; H. 1936, pp. 533, 753; BIGELOW (acting Speaker), H. 1936, p. 609; CAHILL, H. 1937, pp. 453, 572, 714; H. 1938, pp. 237, 526, 1495, 1560. The Governor, in returning bills with recommendation of amendment, is not exempt from this principle. SALTONSTALL, H. 1936, p. 1573.

See notes to Senate Rule 50. See also ruling by Speaker BARRETT (H. 1889, p. 842), cited in notes on Joint Rules under "Committees."

For rulings as to amendments declared to be germane, see SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 1064; H. 1936, pp. 388, 463, 886, 926, 1038; CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1936, p. 341; CAHILL, H. 1937, pp. 577, 1198; H. 1938, pp. 661, 815, 1069.

The scope of a bill sought to be amended is not limited by the scope of an investigation which may have been ordered, but includes the scope of the original petition and of any resulting bill or resolve which may have been given legislative sanction. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 765.

For amendments deemed not to be frivolous in their nature, see SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 761; CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1280.

An amendment relative to the public *purchase* and operation of a public utility is broader in its scope than a recommendation for legislation relative to the public *control* and operation of such utility. HULL, H. 1928, p. 990; SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 938.

An amendment increasing an appropriation to an amount larger than the specific sum recommended by the Governor in a special emergency message is not in order. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 214. See notes to Amendment LXIII of the Constitution.

An amendment authorizing the playing of poker in connection with prizes to be won by chance, was held not to be germane to a bill authorizing the playing of "beano, or any similar game." CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1934, p. 1169.

A bill contemplating legislation is not admissible as an amendment to a report of a committee, leave to withdraw, on a petition which simply asks for a public hearing and not for legislation. TUCKER (acting Speaker), H. 1892, p. 460.

In a case where a bill permissive in its character was the subject matter referred, it was held that an

amendment, which, if adopted, would make the bill mandatory, was not in order. McDONOUGH (acting Speaker), H. 1888, p. 535. See also CUSHING, H. 1912, p. 1662; SALTONSTALL, H. 1933, p. 1193.

An amendment which provides for a *modification* of an existing law is not germane to a bill which provides for a repeal of the law. COX, H. 1916, p. 288; MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 512; NOYES, H. 1887, pp. 523, 552; BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 786; DARLING (acting Speaker), H. 1894, p. 1085. [For an interpretation of "modification" see SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 1740.]

On a petition for repeal of a law, it is competent to report or substitute a bill for repeal of a part of that law, on the ground that it is competent to grant a part of the request of the petitioner. SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 1739.

On a petition asking for a study of the subject-matter, it is not competent to substitute a bill, BARTLEY, 1970, p. 1669.

On recommendations for modification of the so-called compulsory motor vehicle liability insurance law, it was held not to be germane to move an amendment repealing that law. SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 1414.

A bill regulating the giving of entertainments on the Lord's Day was held to be within the scope of and germane to a petition asking for the prohibition of such entertainments. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 738.

A substitute removing existing legal restrictions is not germane to a petition and bill imposing more rigid restrictions. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1007; WEEKS (acting Speaker), H. 1908, p. 749.

An amendment providing for the abolition of an official board was held not to be germane to a petition asking for the continuance of the board. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 825.

The House has a right in granting legislation to impose such provisos, conditions or limitations as to it may seem fit. BARRETT, H. 1892, pp. 536, 839. See also COX, H. 1916, p. 837; CUSHING, H. 1912, p. 1645; CAHILL, H. 1938, p. 527; O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1407; BARTLEY, H. 1969, pp. 1755, 1769.

An amendment proposing an investigation of *and report on* the subject matter of a resolve must be held to be germane, even though an investigation was not requested by the petitioners. HULL, H. 1926, p. 738; SALTONSTALL, H. 1932, p. 504; CAHILL, H. 1938, pp. 630, 844.

But an amendment is not in order if it seeks only to ascertain the will of the people with reference to the subject matter, for the reason that such a proposition would not result in a report to the Legislature on which legislation could be based. HULL, H. 1927, p. 501; SALTONSTALL, H. 1932, p. 430; HERTER, H. 1939, p. 923.

It is competent, in connection with a bill requiring the expenditure of a large sum of money, to provide by amendment a method of raising the money. SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 1425; QUINN (acting Speaker), H. 1964, p. 1241. And to designate by amendment methods of financing a bill, "even from money already allocated for other purposes". CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1935, p. 1644. And to reduce by amendment an amount of money authorized (in the preceding year) to be expended, provided the money has not been spent. CAHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1936, p. 341.

An amendment relating to investments by savings banks is not germane to a bill based on a petition for legislation relative to the investment of savings bank deposits in the bonds of telephone companies. HULL, H. 1928, p. 241.

When the question is upon concurring with the other branch in the adoption of an amendment, such

amendment only is the subject under consideration. COLE, H. 1906, p. 982. And it is not in order to move to concur with the Senate in an amendment of an item, with a further amendment striking out the entire item, for the reason that it is not competent for the House to eliminate by amendment an item which had been agreed to by both branches. SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 889.

Where a report, no legislation necessary, had been amended by the Senate by the substitution, in part, of certain bills for so much of the report as related to the subject-matter of the said bills, and the report (remainder) had been accepted by that branch and so endorsed, it was held that the subject-matter covered by the said bills had been removed from the report, and only the remainder thereof was before the House for its consideration. YOUNG, H. 1921, p. 1005.

For sundry cases in which a point of order has been raised that a proposed amendment is not germane to the subject under consideration, see the appendixes to the House Journals under the title of "Questions of Order," or "Order, Points of". A list of the cases which arose prior to 1902 may be found in the Manual for the General Court of that year.

An amendment in the form of a substitute bill may not be amended after adoption, until the next reading of the substituted bill. PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 984; DAVOREN, H. 1966, p. 1632; H. 1967, p. 2521 QUINN, 1968, p. 1716.

It is too late to raise objection that a substitute bill is not germane to a petition after the substitute has been adopted. MEYER, H. 1895, p. 406; SALTONSTALL, H. 1935, p. 821.

So also it is too late to raise objection that an amendment is not germane to a bill after the amendment has

been adopted (NOYES, H. 1888, p. 463; MYERS, H. 1902, p. 1276; H. 1903, p. 1032; SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 774), or after the consideration of the amendment has occupied the attention of the House a portion of two sessions. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 367. See also DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1877, p. 463; NOYES, H. 1881, p. 480.

Objection that a bill covers matters not referred to the committee cannot be raised after action on the bill, by amendment, or by passing it to a third reading, or even after continued deliberation in regard to it. See p. 745. [For citations on rulings based on the foregoing, see *Sundry Rulings*.]

See notes to Senate Rule 50 and to Joint Rules under the head of "Committees."

That an amendment, offered as a substitute (in part) for a special report of the committee on Rules relative to an investigation of certain acts and conduct of Alfred B. Cenedella, Lawrence R. Goldberg and other public officials, was improperly before the House for the reason that it was broader in its scope than the subject-matter of the pending report. The amendment was in the nature of a resolve addressing the Governor to remove John S. Derham from the office of Justice of the Second District Court of Southern Worcester. As the removal contemplates concurrent action by the other branch and as the Senate had no part in authorizing the investigation, no amendment would be in order which would make that branch a party to the proposed action. O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1906.

That a point of order that the failure to adopt an amendment to a bill left it in a form where it was improperly before the House was held to be not well taken for the reason that the question raised was a matter of law. O'NEILL, H. 1952, p. 946.

That a point of order that a bill in its amended form is not properly before the House for the reason that the remaining provisions thereof were broader in their scope than the petition upon which the bill was based was held to be not well taken, because the amendments had already been adopted and the House had engaged in protracted debate on the question of referring the bill, as amended, to the next annual session. O'NEILL, H. 1952, p. 1576.

For ruling on amendment offered to a bill, where the Governor had recommended the enactment of the legislation in its *precise form* — —, see DAVOREN, H. 1965, p. 2588.

Rule 91. This rule does not save the right to amend when a simple motion to strike out (*i.e.*, a motion not embracing a proposition to insert) has been made and rejected. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 499.

"A question containing two or more propositions capable of division." The question, "Shall this bill pass to be engrossed?" is not divisible. Thus, in passing to be engrossed a bill fixing certain salaries, the bill cannot be divided so as to allow the salary of each official to be voted on separately. WARDWELL (acting Speaker), H. 1881, p. 490.

"Strike out and insert." See NOYES, H. 1880, p. 60.

Rule 92. See note to Senate Rule 51.

APPEAL.

Rule 94. An appeal from the ruling of the Chair must be taken at once. The right to appeal is cut off by the intervention of other business. PHELPS, H. 1857, p. 907. See also CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 289.

Upon the question raised by an appeal, a motion for the previous question is in order. MYERS, H. 1903, pp. 965, 1064.

For a case where the Chair refused to entertain an appeal because the question had previously been decided by a ruling of the Chair, which was confirmed by a vote of the House and thereby had become the judgment of the House, see BLISS, H. 1853, p. 365.

A motion to reconsider a decision upon an appeal was entertained, but subsequently was withdrawn. BLISS, H. 1853, pp. 730, 736, 763.

A motion to lay an appeal on the table is not in order. MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 582. See notes to Senate Rules under heading "Motions."

It has been held that, pending an appeal from the decision of the Chair on a point of order, a motion to suspend the provisions of a standing order requiring the Speaker to declare an adjournment at a specified time is in order. See COX (acting Speaker), H. 1914, p. 652.

ELECTIONS BY BALLOT.

Rule 96. The election of a state director of the Troy and Greenfield Railroad Company was held to be within this rule. GOODWIN, H. 1860, p. 665.

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE.

Rule 101. It is not competent for the House on motion to suspend the principles of general parliamentary law. The House could not suspend the rule that the rejection of a motion to strike out precludes amendment, any more than it could suspend the rule requiring a majority of votes to pass a motion. SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 499.

QUORUM.

Rule 105. A vote of 82 to 21 does not necessarily indicate the lack of a quorum, but only that less than a quorum has voted. HULL, H. 1928, p. 964. [See Opinion of Attorney-General, 1892, Feb. 1, H. 1892, p. 118.]

NOTES OF RULINGS

ON THE

JOINT RULES.

COMMITTEES.

Rule 1. (See "Sundry Rulings.") For a discussion as to the creation of joint committees, and their relation to the two branches, see HALE, H. 1859, p. 269. [Opinion of the Counsel to the House of Representatives as to whether members of the General Court on existing recess commissions retain their membership on said commissions who fail of re-election to the General Court. See House Journal, 1939, p. 129.]

The committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, do not constitute a joint standing committee. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 228.

Rule 3. A delegation to represent the State, composed not only of members of the Legislature, but also of State officers, is not a joint committee within the meaning of this rule. BATES, H. 1898, p. 1068.

Rule 5. Under this rule a motion to recommit, made at a date later than that fixed in the rule, is out of order. BARRETT, H. 1891, pp. 866, 983.

This rule does not apply to a motion to recommit to a House committee. CUSHING (acting Speaker), H. 1911, p. 902. Nor does it apply to reports of the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 228.

When a bill is declared to be broader in its scope than the subject-matter on which it was based, the

subject-matter may be recommitted. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 724; MYERS, H. 1900, p. 706; HULL, H. 1926, p. 862; SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 397. See notes to Senate Rule 46. [See change in this rule adopted in 1953 which provides that a bill or resolve declared to be broader in its scope than the subject-matter upon which it is based shall be recommitted to the committee.]

Rule 7. "*Or other legislation.*" Prior to 1891 this phrase was "*other special legislation,*" and special legislation was held to be that which directly affects individuals as such differently from the class to which they belong or from the people at large. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, pp. 588, 589.

It is the province of the committee, and not of the Speaker, to determine whether the purpose for which the legislation is sought can be secured without detriment to the public interest by a general law. MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1048; WARNER, H. 1919, p. 945. See also WALKER, H. 1910, p. 660.

See notes to Senate Rule 16 and to House Rule 30.

Rule 7B. A petition taken from the files of the preceding year is subject to the provisions of this rule, even though the rule had been complied with in respect to the preceding session. HULL, H. 1928, p. 219.

A bill relative to appropriations for school purposes in the city of Boston should have had the approval of the mayor and city council to comply with the last paragraph of Joint Rule 7B. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 724. [In 1967 this rule was changed from one relating to requiring local approval on certain matters concerning cities, towns and counties, to one relating to home rule requirements under article LXXXIX of the Amendments to the Constitution.]

NOTICE TO PARTIES INTERESTED.

Rule 8. See notes to Senate Rule 15 and House Rule 31. For a case in which it was unsuccessfully claimed that a bill, though general in its terms, was in fact special in its operation, and that therefore notice to parties interested should have been given, see WALKER, H. 1910, p. 1211.

A bill may be laid aside on the ground that it is in violation of this rule after it has passed through one branch. BISHOP, S. 1882, p. 307.

A bill which is offered as a substitute for a report of a committee must be germane to the subject referred to the committee. JEWELL, H. 1871, p. 342.

It is sufficient if the petition bears the certificate of the Secretary of the Commonwealth that the required publication has been made. It is not necessary to state in detail in the publication all the provisions of the legislation desired. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 995.

It is not within the province of the Speaker, but within the province of the committee, to determine whether a petition has been properly advertised. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 1160; WALKER, H. 1910, p. 1471. See also CUSHING, H. 1912, p. 1720.

"No legislation." Prior to 1890 the phraseology was *"no bill or resolve,"* and under that phraseology it was held that an order that a committee investigate the management and condition of a certain society and report what legislation is necessary was within the operation of the rule, because any bill or resolve embodying the conclusions of such investigation would be within the scope of the rule. BRUCE, S. 1884, p. 580. *Contra*, see PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 580.

A bill to incorporate the Boston Railroad Holding Company was held not to be such legislation as that described in this rule. TREADWAY, S. 1909, p. 1034.

See also WALKER, H. 1911, p. 1800; WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1215.

"Except by a petition." Prior to 1890 the words "*by amendment or otherwise*" were also used. For an instance in which under that form of the rule an amendment was held to be barred by the rule, see BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 333. For an instance in which an amendment proposing a new treatment of a subject already in the bill, and not the introduction of a new subject into the bill, was held not to be barred by the rule, see BISHOP, S. 1881, p. 384.

For an instance in which it was held that a communication from the Governor transmitting a subject-matter for legislation is, for the purposes of legislation, to be considered in the light of a message from him, and is entitled to the same consideration that such a message would have, and that a bill reported upon said communication is not in violation of this rule, see MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1048.

Also that recommendations for legislation contained in a special report submitted to the General Court by a board or commission duly constituted by law are not in violation of this rule. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 201.

Prior to 1890 the following words were used: — "*Except by a report of a committee on petition duly presented and referred,*" and under this form of the rule various rulings were made. For cases in which a bill was ruled out, see LONG, H. 1878, pp. 116, 120; COGSWELL, S. 1878, p. 178; NOYES, H. 1888, p. 479. For a case in which it was held that the words "*duly presented*" did not require compliance with the provisions of chapter 2 of the Public Statutes in regard to notice; that those provisions were mandatory only to the petitioner, and that the Legislature might, if it saw

fit, hear the petitioner, notwithstanding his failure to comply with the law, see MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 533. See also NOYES, H. 1882, p. 90.

"Objection to the violation of this rule may be taken at any stage prior to that of the third reading." For a case which arose prior to the insertion of these words, see DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1877, p. 463.

Rule 9. This rule does not apply to a message from the Governor or to recommendations contained in a report of a commission. COLE, H. 1907, p. 976; TREADWAY, S. 1909, p. 1034; WALKER, H. 1911, p. 1800.

For instances in which bills under this rule were referred to the next General Court, see COLE, H. 1907, p. 1064; CALVIN COOLIDGE, S. 1915, p. 894.

A motion to substitute a bill for a report "reference to the next annual session" (for the reason that the requirements of this rule had not been complied with) is not in order, unless the rule is first suspended. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1015. See also VALENTINE (acting Speaker), H. 1947, p. 1374; OLSON (acting President), S. 1951, p. 1270.

As to the form and evidence of publication, see notes to Joint Rule 8.

For a case in which a bill was held not to be special, but to be general and therefore not subject to the provisions of this rule, see WALKER, H. 1910, p. 1212. See also CUSHING, H. 1913, p. 1664.

The provisions of the Revised Laws, chapter 3, which are referred to in this rule, are mandatory only to the petitioner, and the General Court may hear the petitioner notwithstanding his failure to comply with the law. MYERS, H. 1902, p. 268; SKERRY, H. 1957, p. 2122.

A bill reported on a petition properly filed under

the provisions of Section 5 of Chapter 3 of the General Laws is subject to amendment the same as any other bill. WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 436.

Under this rule it was held that a petition to establish the boundary line in tidewaters between two towns, involving the taking of land from one town and the annexing of it to the other, is, in effect, a petition to divide an existing town; and, since no publication of notice, as required by law, had been made and the rule had not been suspended, a bill reported upon such a petition was improperly before the House. MEYER, H. 1896, p. 947.

This rule having been concurrently suspended with reference to a petition before its reference to a committee, and the committee having reported "leave to withdraw," it was held that the rule was no longer operative on the subject-matter of the petition, and that a bill could be substituted for the report of the committee. DANA, S. 1906, p. 748.

Bills reported to the House in violation of this rule, and there passed to be engrossed and sent to the Senate for concurrence, referred to the next General Court in compliance with this rule. DANA, S. 1906, p. 712; CHAPPLE, S. 1907, pp. 898, 978; HOLMES, S. 1957, p. 1510.

A bill having been passed to be engrossed by the Senate and by the House, it was held that it was too late to raise the point of order that said bill came within the provisions of this rule. CUSHING, H. 1913, pp. 1941, 1959.

For the case of a bill which was held not to come within the provisions of this rule, see BATES, H. 1899, pp. 1036, 1061.

LIMIT OF TIME ALLOWED FOR REPORTS OF COMMITTEES.

Rule 10. If after the date fixed for final report a committee reports a bill, such bill must be laid aside. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 832; BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 897 and H. 1893, p. 706; COX, H. 1917, p. 641. So also a report of leave to withdraw will be laid aside. MEYER, H. 1895, p. 920. See also COX, H. 1915, p. 865.

After a bill has been substituted for an adverse report, it is too late to raise the point of order that the report was not made within the limit fixed by this rule. UNDERHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1911, p. 1791; HULL, H. 1926, p. 862.

General orders extending the time for reports of joint committees apply to these committees no less when sitting jointly than when sitting separately. MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1047.

COMMITTEES OF CONFERENCE.

Rule 11. It seems that any difference between the two branches can be submitted to a committee of conference. PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 702.

It seems that, although committees of conference must represent the vote of each branch, a fair interpretation of this rule, where the vote was not unanimous, would permit the appointment of two members from each branch representing the majority and the third the minority. COTTON, S. 1939, p. 1292.

That the Speaker had complied with the provisions of the rule requiring committees of conference to represent the vote of each branch, when the question before the committee was Senate amendments in which the House had non-concurred. SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 2215.

For a discussion of a situation in which, although the disagreement had been prolonged to the point where each branch had twice affirmed its position, neither branch asked for a committee of conference, see HALE, H. 1859, p. 116.

That which has been agreed to by both branches cannot be disturbed by a committee of conference. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1403; O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 2410.

It is competent for a committee of conference to report such change in the sections or portions not agreed to as is germane to those sections. BISHOP, S. 1882, p. 391.

The reception of a report of a committee of conference discharges the committee, even though the report is subsequently ruled out as beyond the scope of the reference, and the matters of difference may be referred to a new committee of conference. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1463.

A question on concurring with the House in the appointment of a new committee of conference comes properly before the Senate even though the Senate has previously refused a motion for said committee. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1256.

A report of a committee of conference was laid aside on a point of order, for the reason that it recommended substitution of a new bill (special) for the bill (general) with respect to which the disagreement occurred. SALTONSTALL, H. 1931, p. 910.

For warrant for departing, in connection with appropriation bills, from the usual procedure in respect to reports of committees of conference, and entertaining a motion for appointment of a further committee of conference on items on which the first committee had failed to agree, see CAHILL, H. 1937, p. 846.

For statement relative to representation on a committee of conference, see POWERS, S. 1962, p. 1569.

See "Sundry Rulings" (Courtesy between the Branches).

LIMIT OF TIME ALLOWED FOR NEW BUSINESS.

Rule 12. This rule does not exclude matters of privilege. They may be considered whenever they arise. PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 583; BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 1259.

"All other subjects of legislation." See LONG, H. 1878, p. 572; BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 354.

An order which is merely incidental to a subject of legislation before the House is not within the scope of this rule. MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 311.

"Deposited with the Clerk of either branch." In 1891 these words were substituted for the words *"proposed or introduced,"* previously used. Under the rule as it stood prior to 1891, it was twice ruled that matter referred by one General Court to the next, when called up in the General Court to which it is so referred, must be considered as the introduction of a new business within the intent of this rule. In both cases the bill in question related to the compensation of members of the Legislature, and in both cases, on appeal, the decision of the Chair was reversed. LONG, H. 1877, pp. 466-473; CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 521, 578.

"Shall, when presented, be referred to the next General Court." Under this rule, before the words "when presented" were inserted, in a case where a bill had passed to a third reading, it was held that it was then too late to secure its reference to the next General Court under the rule. DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1877, p. 463. See also WADE, H. 1879, p. 540.

For a case arising under a somewhat similar rule, see JEWELL, H. 1868, p. 591.

After the House had debated an order several times and had once adopted it, it was held too late to raise the point that the order came within the scope of this rule. BRACKETT, H. 1885, p. 354.

"This rule shall not be . . . suspended except by a concurrent vote." Pending the question on concurring in the suspension of this rule to admit a petition, it has been held not to be in order to move to lay the petition upon the table. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 260.

PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION OF DOCUMENTS.

Rule 21. A resolve, not an order, should be the form used to provide for printing a document not for the use of the Legislature, and involving the expenditure of public money. LONG, H. 1878, p. 58; NOYES, H. 1880, p. 123.

The House can by its vote alone order documents printed for the use of the House. MEYER, H. 1894, p. 397.

LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Rule 23. A proposal for a legislative amendment to the Constitution cannot be introduced by substitution for an adverse report of a committee on a petition calling for an amendment of the General Laws. COOLIDGE, S. 1946, p. 677.

That an amendment to an order calling for a joint session of the two houses could not be entertained for the reason that if it was adopted it would result in amending a proposal for a legislative amendment to the Constitution other than in a joint session. SKERRY, H. 1955, p. 1285.

JOINT CONVENTIONS.

Rule 25. An order having been adopted by the Senate for a joint convention to receive a communication from the Governor, the Chair refused to entertain a motion to reconsider the adoption thereof for the reason that the time stated in the order for the joint convention to be held had expired. HOLMES (acting President), S. 1955, p. 1576.

Rule 26. Can a committee reference made (rightly or wrongly) in a joint convention be modified subsequently by concurrent action of the two branches? SALTONSTALL, H. 1934, p. 500.

It is not competent for a convention, called for the purpose of receiving "such communication as His Excellency the Governor may be pleased to make," to refer any matter to a committee of either or both branches. MORAN (in joint session), S. 1936, p. 529, and H. 1936, p. 695.

A motion to commit may be made while a motion to reconsider is pending. SKERRY (*presiding in joint session*), S. 1955, p. 919; H. 1956, p. 1421.

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Rule 26A. As to methods of providing for assembling in special session, see OPINION OF JUSTICES, H. 1936, p. 1461.

JOINT ELECTIONS.

Rule 27. Pending the question on adopting an order that the joint convention proceed to the election of an Attorney-General to fill a vacancy, and a nomination having been made and seconded for said office, it

was ruled that nominations were in order pending the adoption of the order. HOLMES (*in joint session*), S. 1958, p. 1355; H. 1958, p. 1860.

REFERENCES TO THE COMMITTEES ON RULES.

Rule 29. If the committees on Rules of the two branches, acting concurrently, are discharged from the consideration of a petition, and another committee reports on that petition a resolve subject to this rule, that resolve (even though it be the resolve originally accompanying the petition), should be referred to said committees, acting concurrently. SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 622.

SUNDRY RULINGS.

WHAT CONSTITUTES A PETITION.

In a case in which a petition was accompanied by a statement of reasons in its support, it was held that such statement did not affect the scope of the petition. CUSHING, H. 1912, p. 1796.

When the rules require that legislation shall be based upon petition, the petition determines the scope of legislation. A bill filed with the petition does not enlarge the scope of the petition unless the petition contains phraseology which makes the bill a part of it. BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 940; JONES, S. 1903, p. 491. Neither does a bill curtail the scope of the petition which it accompanies. BATES, H. 1899, pp. 1036, 1061.

On a point of order that an amendment of a certain document could not be entertained because the petition, which had been considered and reported upon by the committee, was not in fact a prayer for legislation, but was merely a recital of alleged grievances, it was ruled that, inasmuch as the petition had been passed upon by both Houses and had been referred to a committee and had been considered and reported upon by that committee, it was essentially a prayer for legislation, and that the point of order was NOT well taken. WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1926, p. 487.

COMMITTEES.

Committees must confine their report to the subject referred to them. For sundry cases in which the

point of order has been raised that this principle has been violated, see indexes to the Senate Journals under "Order, Questions of," and appendices to House Journals under the titles "Questions of Order," and "Order, Points of." A list of the cases which arose prior to 1902 may be found in the Manual of the General Court for that year. See also H. 1908, p. 1359.

A report of a committee made without authority cannot be considered. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 877.

A report adopted at a duly notified meeting of a committee, a quorum being present, was held to be a valid report of the committee, although an unsigned memorandum was written on the report to the effect that certain members, constituting a majority of the committee, dissented. BOARDMAN, S. 1888, p. 378.

It is not within the province of the chair upon a point of order to inquire into the internal workings of a committee with a view to determining whether the subject-matter in question has been properly considered by such committee. BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 1127; JONES, S. 1903, p. 457; GREENWOOD, S. 1913, p. 1154; WRAGG, S. 1938, p. 938; HOLMES (acting President), S. 1941, p. 1721; HUNT, S. 1943, p. 861; SKERRY, H. 1956, p. 408.

When a report is received, the committee's duties as to the matter reported on are ended, and they can make no further report upon it unless the subject is recommitted to them by vote of the assembly. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 489, 576; MARDEN, H. 1883, pp. 529, 669; BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 789.

The reception of a report discharges the committee, even though the report is subsequently ruled out as beyond the scope of the reference. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1463. For recommitment of subject-matter, see notes to Joint Rule 5.

Where a committee has referred to it several petitions on the same subject, or various papers involving either directly or remotely the same subject, whether simply or connected with other things, and the committee has once considered and reported upon any one subject involved in them, it has entirely exhausted its authority over that subject.

After such report has been once made, the subject passes beyond the control of the committee and becomes the property of the House.

Any papers left in the hands of the committee which may indirectly involve the same subject must be treated as if that question was not in them. It seems not to be within the power of a committee to withhold mention of any particular petition, report or other paper, and thus retain possession of a subject once reported upon as a basis for a new action and a new report.

General considerations support strongly this view. It is a maximum of jurisprudence that it is for the public advantage that strifes should come to an end. It is equally for the public interest that contentions in what our fathers called the Great and General Court should be settled once and for all. Many persons have a deep interest in the matters heard before committees. They appear in person or by counsel; and when the subject is, by report of the committee, brought before the Legislature, they appear to influence the action of members, as they have the right to do. When the matter is once disposed of, they depart, and suppose they may do so in safety. They have a right to believe their interests no longer require their presence. But if a committee may revive questions once reported upon and settled, there will never be rest. JEWELL, H. 1870, p. 480. See also NOYES, H. 1888, p. 584; SPRAGUE, S. 1891, p. 516; BARRETT, H. 1891, p. 790.

A joint committee having voted two weeks previously to report on a matter referred to it and the papers having been entrusted to a member of the committee to report, and that member having failed to make report and also having refused, upon repeated requests, to file the report or to surrender the papers, it would be competent under the circumstances for the chairman, on the request of the committee, to file the report without the original papers. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 757.

Every report should conclude with some substantive proposition for the consideration of the assembly, such as, that a bill, resolve, order or resolution ought or ought not to pass, that the petitioners have leave to withdraw, etc., etc.

If a report recommends the passage of a bill or resolve, action is had upon the bill or resolve alone, and it takes its several readings, or is otherwise disposed of, as to the assembly seems fit. In such cases nothing is done about "accepting" the report. The statement of facts and arguments embodied in the report in support of the recommendation of the committee is not accepted or adopted, . . . and the assembly, by passing the bill or resolve, does not endorse that statement of fact or argument any more than, when it passes a vote, it endorses every speech made in support of the motion.

What is true of a report recommending the passage of a bill or resolve is equally true of a report recommending the passage of a resolution or order, reference to another committee or to the next annual session or any other action. The substantive proposition of the report is the motion, as it were, of the committee, and that proposition alone is before the assembly for its action. The preliminary statement

of facts and of opinions contained in reports in the usual forms is not before the assembly for its action, and therefore cannot be amended. If, however, the proposition of a report is that its statement of facts and of opinions should be endorsed and adopted by the assembly itself, then and then only such statement would properly be before the assembly, and might be amended or otherwise acted upon. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 489, 576; BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 1254.

Whatever the proposition of the report is, the question should be so framed as to embody that proposition in distinct terms. The ordinary form of putting the question, namely, "Shall this report be accepted?" is inaccurate, ambiguous, misleading, and ought to be abolished. CROCKER, S. 1883, pp. 489, 576.

If a committee report in part only, its report should expressly state that it is "in part" and should clearly define what portion of the subject-matter committed to it is covered by the report. The use of the words "in part" is, however, not essential. If the committee intended to report in part only, and the phraseology of its report is consistent with such intent, its report will be treated as a report in part. CROCKER, S. 1883, p. 86; BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 843. See also SPRAGUE, S. 1891, p. 711.

When a committee reports only in part, a motion to substitute a bill which is germane to another part of the subject-matter referred to the committee is not in order. WALKER, H. 1909, p. 1245.

A committee to which a report of a commission has been referred should make separate reports on the various subjects on which legislation is specially suggested, and a final report, — "no further legislation necessary." In a case, however, where a committee

reported a bill on one only of several subjects, deeming that legislation on the other subjects was inexpedient, and plainly indicated that its report was intended to be a report in full, it was held that any amendment within the scope of the matter referred to the committee was admissible, though such amendment might not be germane to the subject-matter covered by the reported bill. Otherwise the committee would possess the power to bury by its own action, and without the power of revision, the issues referred to it. BARRETT, H. 1889, p. 842.

A committee to which the report of a commission has been referred may report a bill on the subject covered by the report of the commission, although such report omits to recommend legislation. NOYES, H. 1888, p. 670. But see HARTWELL, S. 1889, p. 733. See also SPRAGUE, S. 1891, p. 514.

There is no rule or statute that makes mandatory upon a committee the holding of a public hearing. It has always been a matter of discretion and the custom has been invariably to do so. WILLIS, H. 1948, p. 1215.

As to what legislation can be based on the reference to a committee of a report of a commission or board of trustees, see JEWELL, H. 1870, p. 478; NOYES, H. 1888, p. 670.

As to the scope of the report of a commission within which bills may be reported or amendments thereto moved, see SALTONSTALL, H. 1930, p. 765

It is not necessary, however, that a bill should include all of the subject-matter considered by the committee. See WELLINGTON WELLS, S. 1928, p. 709; DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 497.

As to whether the same subject may be referred to two committees, see SANFORD, H. 1872, p. 419. It

seems that such action would conflict with the principle of parliamentary law, that no bill or measure shall be twice passed upon in the same session. See BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 730. A recommendation of His Excellency the Governor having been referred to a joint committee, and a bill covering the same subject-matter having been referred to another joint committee, the Speaker, on a point of order raised when the latter committee reported, held that it was not within the province of the chair to question the propriety of the consideration by a committee of a subject referred to it. FROTHINGHAM, H. 1904, p. 349.

If a bill reported by one committee is referred to another committee, the latter committee is not limited to the scope of the bill referred to it, but may report any measure within the scope of the propositions upon which the original bill was based. BUTLER, S. 1894, p. 920; LAWRENCE, S. 1897, p. 763.

If the report of a committee is ruled out as beyond the scope of the reference, the subject-matter of the reference is still before the House for its action. MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1463; WALKER, H. 1909, p. 844; UNDERHILL (acting Speaker), H. 1911, p. 1816.

A bill prohibiting the sale of intoxicating liquors was held not to be germane to a petition asking that the sale of malt and spirituous liquors be prohibited, for the reason that, as appears from 2 Gray, 502, there are intoxicating liquors other than malt and spirituous liquors. BARRETT, H. 1892, p. 730.

In determining the scope of an application for legislation, it should be construed liberally; but the chair is, at the same time, held to secure an observance of the rules made for obtaining well-considered legislation, and to the end that all citizens of the Commonwealth shall have full notice of matters brought before

the Legislature affecting their interests. PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 703; BOARDMAN, S. 1888, p. 352; NOYES, H. 1888, p. 700; SPRAGUE, S. 1890, pp. 405, 886; TREADWAY, S. 1911, p. 1536.

For a case in which the scope of an order was construed liberally, see BARRETT, H. 1890, p. 1259.

A committee can report a larger sum than that named in the resolve referred to it. PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 700.

As the greater includes the less, it is a general rule that a bill will not be ruled out because it does not cover all the objects embraced in the order. PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 395; PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 428. See also SOULE, S. 1901, p. 1049; COLE, H. 1908, p. 1005.

On a petition for general legislation it is not permissible to report a special bill. MARDEN, H. 1884, p. 450; FROTHINGHAM, H. 1904, p. 806 and H. 1905, p. 272; WALKER, H. 1909, p. 844 and H. 1910, p. 1255; CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1322; WARNER, H. 1919, p. 546. See also COLE, H. 1908, p. 1005.

Also a report, leave to withdraw, on a petition which asks for general or special legislation, may be amended by the substitution of a general or a special bill. CUSHING, H. 1914, p. 1336.

When a bill for a rearrangement of the congressional districts was reported by a committee, under an order that directed that the districts as rearranged should conform to the districts as then established as closely as the lines of the existing wards and precincts of the city of Boston would conveniently admit, it was held that the chair could not attempt to decide whether the lines of the proposed new districts conformed as closely to the lines of existing wards and precincts as convenience permitted, but that the com-

mittee was free to use its own judgment upon the question. LAWRENCE, S. 1896, p. 983; MEYER, H. 1896, p. 1211.

A message from the Governor transmitting a communication from a State commission calling the attention of the Legislature to a threatened abuse by a certain corporation, and suggesting that some appropriate action be taken, was held to be sufficiently broad in scope to permit a remedy of the threatened evil either by a general or by a special bill, or by both. MYERS, H. 1901, p. 1048.

If any part of a bill covers a matter not referred to the committee, or if a special bill is reported on a petition for general legislation, the whole bill must be withdrawn or excluded. It cannot be amended before it is received. SANFORD, H. 1872, pp. 422, 429 and H. 1875, p. 365; PILLSBURY, S. 1886, p. 702. *But such a bill may be recommitted.* See notes on Joint Rule 5.

Objection that a bill covers matter not referred to the committee cannot be raised after action on the bill, by amendment, or by passing it to a third reading, or even after continued deliberation in regard to it. JEWELL, H. 1870, p. 477; SANFORD, H. 1874, p. 368; DEWEY (acting Speaker), H. 1877, p. 464; BRACKETT, H. 1886, p. 503; BARRETT, H. 1890, pp. 340, 1020 and H. 1891, p. 807; PINKERTON, S. 1892, p. 476 and S. 1893, pp. 387, 423; MEYER, H. 1894, p. 1248; BUTLER, S. 1895, p. 473; LAWRENCE, S. 1896, p. 941; ATTWILL (acting Speaker), H. 1898, p. 840; BATES, H. 1898, p. 940; SMITH, S. 1900, p. 660; NEWTON (acting Speaker), H. 1902, p. 479; DANA, S. 1906, p. 480; COLE, H. 1907, p. 976; CUSHING, H. 1914, pp. 400, 1777; COX, H. 1916, p. 1053; WRAGG, S. 1937, p. 896. See also NOYES, H. 1881, p. 480; WADE, H. 1879, p. 540.

After a bill has been ordered to a third reading it is too late to raise the point of order that the recommendations upon which the bill was based were not filed on or before the time required by the statutes. YOUNG, H. 1922, p. 438.

For a case in which, the question being on passing a resolve to be engrossed, it was held to be too late to raise the point of order that under the provisions of a statute (St. 1907, c. 520, § 3) the petition should have been referred to the next General Court, see CURTISS (acting Speaker), H. 1909, p. 1121.

As to cases in which orders would be suitable, see LONG, H. 1878, p. 58.

A motion that several bills comprised in one report should be placed separately in the Orders of the Day is not in order before the report has been received and the bills read the first time. SANFORD, H. 1872, p. 404.

A motion to require the committee on Rules to report forthwith on a petition was ruled out of order for the reason that there was nothing in the records of the Senate to indicate that such a petition was before the committee. RICHARDSON, S. 1950, p. 1489.

QUESTIONS OF PRIVILEGE.

A resolution declaring vacant certain contested seats is a resolution of high privilege, and need not be supported by a petition. MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 1192, 1198.

COURTESY BETWEEN THE BRANCHES.

Where one branch has passed upon a matter and forwarded it to the other, the latter is, as a rule, bound to receive and act upon it. For instances in which this principle was followed, see PHELPS, S. 1859, p. 325; BULLOCK, H. 1865, p. 492; SANFORD, H. 1872, p. 125 and H. 1874, p. 392; COGSWELL, S. 1877, p. 306;

LONG, H. 1877, p. 426; BISHOP, S. 1880, p. 243; S. 1881, p. 384 and S. 1882, p. 307; MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 523; PILLSBURY, S. 1885, p. 582; SPRAGUE, S. 1890, pp. 317, 794; PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 470; LAWRENCE, S. 1896, p. 1036; MYERS, H. 1902, p. 1287; HENRY G. WELLS, S. 1916, p. 605; BACON, S. 1932, p. 802; NICHOLSON (acting President), S. 1936, p. 1126; NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1233. *For exceptions* see COGSWELL, S. 1877, p. 300; BISHOP, S. 1882, p. 307; MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 478; BARRETT, H. 1891, pp. 790-795; DANA, S. 1906, p. 712; CHAPPLE, S. 1907, pp. 898, 978; WEL-LINGTON WELLS, S. 1927, p. 530; BURGESS (acting Speaker), H. 1939, p. 1891.

One branch is not bound to entertain a matter from the other branch which has not been properly introduced in accordance with the rules. NICHOLSON, S. 1947, p. 1245.

It is not within the province of the Senate to question any action taken by a House committee in reporting a bill to that branch. ARTHUR W. COOLIDGE, S. 1945, p. 1061.

If a bill or an amendment, which is not germane to the subject-matter referred to a committee, comes to one branch from the other, such bill or amendment must be entertained out of courtesy to the branch from which it is received. MARDEN, H. 1884, p. 451; PINKERTON, S. 1893, p. 470; MEYER, H. 1894, pp. 466, 877; SMITH, S. 1899, p. 887; DANA S. 1906, p. 982; O'NEILL, H. 1951, p. 1369. But see MARDEN, H. 1883, p. 478; BARTLEY (acting Speaker), H. 1968, p. 2299.

A point of order having been raised that a committee hearing on a matter was not called by the chairman in accordance with practice and that a report had been made in the other branch before the matter was referred to the committee, it was ruled that inasmuch as

the House had received the report and passed the bill to be engrossed, the Senate must receive it and act upon it out of courtesy to the other branch. HOLMES, S. 1958, p. 665.

See notes to Senate Rule 54 and House Rule 49.

CONCURRENCE IN AMENDMENTS.

Where a bill passed in the House was sent to the Senate and there passed with an amendment, and was then returned to the House for concurrence in the amendment, it was held that the House might agree or disagree with the amendment, or it might agree after amending the amendment, or it might refer the question of agreeing to the amendment to a committee, or might lay the subject on the table, or defer action to some day certain, because all such motions are supposed to be not unfriendly in their nature, at least not decisive or destructive. On the other hand, a motion to postpone indefinitely the whole subject, or any motion which carries with it an original purpose of destruction to the bill, is not in order, because the two branches have already agreed to the bill as a whole, and such a motion would be irregular in itself, and in its parliamentary effects uncourteous towards the other branch of the Legislature. BULLOCK, H. 1865, appendix, p. 493.

The question on concurring in the adoption of certain House amendments to an engrossed bill, being under consideration, it was held that a motion to refer the bill to the next annual session could not be entertained at that stage of the bill. ALLEN, S. 1923, p. 764.

Where a bill which has been agreed to by both branches and is sent from one branch to the other for concurrence in certain amendments, and the second branch, in addition to acting on the amendments,

amends other parts of the bill *de novo*, it has been held that such amendments were not properly before the first branch. MEYER, H. 1895, p. 906; MYERS, H. 1900, p. 1403; DOLAN, S. 1949, p. 1265.

One branch, in considering an amendment to its bill made by the other branch, may amend such amendment, but its amendment must be germane to the amendment submitted for concurrence. SMITH, S. 1900, p. 978; FARLEY (acting Speaker), H. 1894, p. 1403; COLE, H. 1906, p. 982; QUINN, 1967, p. 2653.

For a discussion as to proceedings in case of a disagreement between the two branches in relation to amendments, see HALE, H. 1859, p. 116.

For ruling on amendment offered to a bill, where the Governor had recommended the enactment "of the attached bill in its precise form —", see H. J. 1958, p. 1507; POWERS, S. 1959, p. 298; H. J. 1961, p. 1533. *Contra*, see DAVOREN, H. 1965, p. 2588.

STATE OFFICERS.

A member holding a State office may retain his seat as a member of the Senate. HUNT, S. 1942 (Extra Session), p. 21.

RULES GOVERNING JOINT SESSIONS OF THE TWO HOUSES TO CONSIDER INITIATIVE AMENDMENTS AND PROPOSALS FOR LEGISLATIVE AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

[Adopted in Senate, May 6, 1971 and in the House of Representatives May 10, 1971.]

Rule A. After a Proposal for an Initiative Amendment has been read, the question shall then be on agreeing to the Amendment; whereupon it shall be open to debate and any motion provided for in special Rule F.

Rule A1. A proposal for a legislative amendment which has received the affirmative votes of a majority of all the members elected to the preceding General Court shall be read; whereupon it shall be open to debate, but may not be amended, and the question shall then be on agreeing to the amendment. A proposal for a legislative amendment which has not previously been agreed to in joint session of the two houses shall be read twice in immediate succession; and the question shall then be on ordering it to a third reading, whereupon it shall be open to debate and amendment.

Rule B. If it is ordered to a third reading, the proposal shall be read and considered at such subsequent joint session or joint sessions as may be agreed upon by the two houses or called by the Governor, in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution.

This rule may be suspended by a vote of four-fifths of the members of the joint session, present and voting thereon, in which case the proposal shall forthwith be read a third time; *provided, however*, that a motion to suspend the rule shall not be in order unless the committees on Bills in the Third Reading of the two houses,

acting jointly, have examined the proposal and reported thereon in accordance with the provisions of Rule C.

Rule C. Before the proposal is read a third time, it shall be examined by the committees on Bills in the Third Reading of the two houses, acting jointly, and reported on by them in the manner provided in the standing rules of the Senate and of the House.

Rule D. After the third reading of the proposal, the question shall be on agreeing to the Amendment, whereupon it shall be open for debate or any motion provided for in special Rule F.

Rule E. If a Proposal for an Initiative Amendment is amended, before the question is taken on agreeing to the Proposal, it shall be examined by the committees on Bills in the Third Reading of the two houses, acting jointly, and reported on by them in the manner provided in the standing rules of the Senate and of the House.

Rule E1. Proposals which have not previously been agreed to in joint session and which are amended subsequently to their being ordered to a third reading, unless the amendment was reported by the committees on Bills in the Third Reading of the two houses, acting jointly, shall be referred forthwith to said committees and reported on by them in the manner provided in the standing rules of the Senate and of the House.

Rule F. When the main question is under debate the President shall receive no motion that does not relate to the same, except the motion to adjourn or some other motion which has precedence by express rule or because it is privileged in its nature; and he shall receive no motion relating to the same except: —

For the previous question;

To close debate at a specified time;

To postpone until the two houses meet again in joint session;

To commit (or recommit), with or without instructions, to a special committee of the joint session composed of members of both houses;

To amend (excepting during consideration by the second successive General Court);

Which several motions shall have precedence in the order here arranged.

No motion to reconsider a vote on a main question shall be entertained unless made on the same day on which the vote was taken; and if moved, shall be considered at the time it is made.

Rule G. The sense of the joint session shall be taken by yeas and nays whenever required by thirty-five of the members present.

Whenever the yeas and nays have been ordered, the names of the Senators shall be called first, in alphabetical order; and the yea and nay vote of the House membership shall be determined in accordance with the House rules, excepting that those members of the House who have not been recorded in the usual manner as provided under the rules of the House may be recorded on a yea and nay list after the electric voting machine has been closed and before the final vote has been announced.

A pair with any member who is absent with a committee by authority of either or both houses may be announced, and shall be recorded, in the following manner:

If, before the question is taken, a member states that he has paired with another member who is absent

with a committee by authority of the Senate or House, and how each would vote upon the pending question, the fact shall be entered in the Journals immediately after the record of the yeas and nays, and such member shall be excused from voting, but shall be included with the members voting for the purposes of a quorum; provided, however, nothing in this rule shall be construed as to permit pairing by a member on a question involving a required vote or two-thirds, three-fourths, four-fifths or a majority of a specified number of votes.

Rule H. It shall not be in order for the two houses to go into a Committee of the Whole when in joint session.

Rule I. If the two houses are in joint session ten minutes before the hour of meeting of either branch, the President shall declare an adjournment.

Rule J. The rules of the House of Representatives shall govern the proceedings in the joint sessions in all cases to which they are applicable, and in which they are not inconsistent with the provisions of Article XLVIII of the Amendments to the Constitution, or with these rules or amendments thereof, or with Joint Rules Nos. 23, 24, 25 or 26.

Rule K. It shall be in order to recess the convention from time to time upon a majority vote of said convention.

Rule L. Except as is otherwise provided in Rule B, Rules A to L, inclusive, may be altered, suspended or rescinded by concurrent votes of two-thirds of the members of each branch present and voting thereon in their respective branches.

INDEX

INDEX.

	PAGE
Academically Talented Pupils, Advisory Commission on	477
Accountancy, Division of Registration of Public . . .	469
Adjutant General	544
Administration and Finance, Executive Office for	459, 532
Administrative Committee for Courts. See "Courts."	
Administrators, public (by counties)	411-422
Advertising (Outdoor) Board	499, 509
Aeronautics Commission, Massachusetts	487
Affirmation (Oath or) of office	210
Agricultural Library	212
Agricultural schools (County)	516
Agriculture, Department of	462
Air Pollution Emergencies, Advisory Council on . . .	461
Alcoholic Beverages Control Commission	463
American Elm (tree of the Commonwealth)	209
American and Canadian French Cultural Exchange Com- mission	463
American Legion, The, Department of Massachusetts .	463
American Veterans of World War II (AMVETS) . . .	464
Animal Husbandry (Dairying and), Division of . . .	462
Apiary Inspection	462
Appellate Tax Board	464
Apportionment of State and county taxes	271
Apprenticeship Council (Labor and Industries) . . .	464
Apprentice Training, Division of	485
Architects, Board of Registration of	464
Armory Commission	464
Arms of the Commonwealth	208, 209
Art Commission for the Commonwealth	465
Arts and Humanities, Council on the	478
Athenæum, Boston	212
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission	465
Attorney-General	546
Since 1680	376
Since 1780	378
Vote for	361

Auditor of Accounts. See "Auditor of the Commonwealth."

Auditor of the Commonwealth	545
Since 1849	379
Vote for	362
Ballot Law Commission, State	465
Bank Incorporation, Board of	465
Banking and Insurance, Department of	465
Banks and Loan Agencies, Division of	465
Barbers, Board of Registration of	466
Bar Examiners, Board of	466
Beverly (Salem and) Water Supply Board	511
Bird of the Commonwealth	209
Blind, Commission for the	466
Blind, Perkins School for	531
Boards, commissions, departments, etc.	459-515
Boiler Rules, Board of	467
Boston, City of:	
Arena Authority	467
Athenæum	212
Finance commission	467
Hospitals	526, 530, 531
Juvenile Court	444
Licensing board	467
Municipal courts of	444
Boston Metropolitan District	468
Boxers' Fund Board	468
Boxing Commission, State	511
Budget Bureau, Director of	459
Building Authority, Massachusetts State College	520
Building Construction, Division of	460
Buildings, State Superintendent of	468
Census, State, in 1965, of cities	282
Of cities and towns in 1965 (by counties)	283
Census, U. S., in 1960 and 1970, of cities	282
Of cities and towns in 1970 (by counties)	283

	PAGE
Certification of Health Officers, Board of	482
Chancery, masters in (by counties)	411-422
Chaplains. See "House of Representatives," "Senate."	
Chickadee (bird of the Commonwealth)	209
Chiropractors, Board of Registration of	468
Cities in the Commonwealth:	
And towns (alphabetically) with district and county	
in which located	252
And towns (by counties) with population and voters	283
And towns (by counties) with vote for President	
and Vice President	295
And towns (by counties) with vote for U. S. Sena-	
tor in 1966	308
And towns (by counties) with vote for U. S. Sena-	
tor in 1970	320
Property valuation of	271
With dates of incorporation and population	282
Civil Defense Agency	468
Civil Service and Registration, Divisions of	468
Clerks. See "House of Representatives," "Senate."	
Clerks of courts (by counties)	411-422
Coat-of-arms of the Commonwealth	208, 209
Colleges. See "Schools."	
Commerce and Development, Department of	469
Commissioners, county (by counties)	411-422
Commissions, departments, etc.	459-515
Committee to Keep Massachusetts Beautiful	470
Committee on Law Enforcement and Administration of	
Criminal Justice	470
Community Affairs, Advisory Committee on	471
Community Affairs, Department of	470
Communities and Development, Executive Office of	532
Community Colleges.	523
Advisory Boards for	523
Board of Regional	522
Community Mental Health Centers, Advisory Council	
on	461
Comptroller's Bureau	471

Congress:

Representatives in Ninety-second	332
Vote for, by districts	333
Senator in, vote for, in 1966	308
In 1970	320
Senators from Massachusetts since 1789	373
Congressional Districts	221
Cities and towns alphabetically, with	252
Connecticut River Valley Flood Control Commission	471
Constitution for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts	41
Amendments to	88
Amendments rejected by the people	152
Notes of rulings of presiding officers on	697
Rearrangement of (see Note)	150
Constitution of the United States of America	11
Amendments to	25
Consumer Affairs, Executive Office of	533
Consumers' Council	471
Co-operative Banks, Division of	466
Corporation Division (State Secretary)	473
Corporations and Taxation, Department of	472
Correction, Department of	473
Advisory Committee on	473
Institutions under supervision of	517
Council, Executive	541
Committees of the	542
Vote for	362
Councillor Districts (with Councillors for 1971-1972)	229
Cities and towns (alphabetically), with	252
Counties, population and voters of	283
Valuation of	271
With vote for President and Vice President	295
With vote for U. S. Senator in 1966	308
With vote for U. S. Senator in 1970	320
County agricultural schools	516
County officers	410-422
County Personnel Board	422
County taxes, basis of apportionment of	271

PAGE

Court House Commission, Suffolk County 513

Court officers, General. See "Sergeant-at-Arms."

Courts:

Boston Juvenile Court 444

Clerks of (by counties) 411-422

Court of Common Pleas, Justices of, from 1820 to

1859 433

District and municipal, justices and clerks of (by
counties) 444

Administrative Committee for 443

Appellate Divisions of 443

Judicial Council 444

Land Court:

Judges of, since 1898 439

Present Judges and Recorder of 444

Present organization of 441

Probate, and, of Insolvency 443

Administrative Committee for 443

Judges and registers of (by counties) 411-422

Superior Court:

Clerks of 420, 441

For the County of Suffolk, Justices of, from 1855

to 1859 434

Justices of 442

Since 1859 434

Messenger of 442

Of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts

Bay, Judges of, from 1692 to 1775 429

Of Judicature and the Supreme Judicial Court,

Justices of, since 1775 430

Supreme Judicial Court:

Clerks of 420, 441

Justices of 441

Since 1775 431

Messenger of 441

Reporter of Decisions of 441

Credit Unions, Division of 466

	PAGE
Dairying and Animal Husbandry, Division of . . .	462
Declaration of Independence	3
Deeds, Registers of (by counties)	411-422
Dental Examiners, Board of	473
Departments, commissions, etc.	459-515
Deputies, House of, Speakers of	383
Deputy-Governors, of Massachusetts Bay Colony . . .	368
Of Plymouth Colony	367
Designer Selection Board	473
Disabled American Veterans	474
Discrimination, Massachusetts Commission Against . .	487
Dispensing Opticians, Board of Registration of . . .	474
District attorneys	455
District courts. See "Courts."	
Districts:	
Cities and towns alphabetically, with Congressional,	
Councillor, Senatorial and Representative . . .	252
Congressional	221
Councillor (with Councillors for 1971-1972) . . .	229
Representative	237
Senatorial (with Senators for 1971-1972)	232
Divisions, departments, etc.	459-515
Drug Formulary Commission	474
Drug Rehabilitation Advisory Board	474
Economic Advisors, Board of	474
Education, Board of	475
Department of	475
Institutions under supervision of	518
Education, Board of Higher	518
Advisory Commission to the	518
Educational Affairs, Executive Office of	534
Educational Television, Executive Committee to Co-	
ordinate and Administer	477
Education Commission to the States	474
Education Compact Council of Massachusetts	475
Elder Affairs, Executive Office of	537

	PAGE
Electors of President and Vice President, vote for	295
Electricians, State Examiners of	478
Electrologists, Board of Registration of	479
Elementary and Secondary Education, Bureau of	476
Elevator Regulations, Board of	505
Embalming and Funeral Directing, Board of Registra- tion in	479
Emblems of the Commonwealth	209
Emergency Finance Board	479
Employment offices, State	501
Employment of the Handicapped, Commission on	479
Employment Security, Division of	480
Assistant Attorneys-General assigned to	547
Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of Registration	501
Environmental Affairs, Executive Office of	535
Essex County Court House Commission	480
Examiners:	
Bank	466
Bar	466
Insurance	484
Medical	423-428
State, of Electricians	478
Executive Councillors. See "Council, Executive."	
Executive Department	541
Eye and Ear Infirmary, Massachusetts	531
Fairs, Division of Plant Pest Control and	462
Family, Advisory Council on Home and	460
Finance (Administration and), Commission on	459
Finance Advisory Board	480
Fire Prevention, Division of	505
Firemen's Relief, Commission on	480
Fisheries and Game, Division of	496
Flag of the Commonwealth	209
Flags, display of	209
Flower of the Commonwealth	209
Forest Fire Protection Commission, Northeastern	497
Forestry Committee, State	512

	PAGE
Forests and Parks, Division of	495
Form of Government for the Commonwealth	39
Funeral Directing, Board of Registration in	479
Game, Division of Fisheries and	496
General Court. See "Legislature."	
General Court Officers. See "Sergeant-at-Arms."	
General Insurance Guaranty Fund	481
Government Center Commission	481
Governor	541
Cabinet	532
Proclamations required to be issued by	165
Executive Assistants to	541
Vote for	348
Governors, of Massachusetts Bay Colony	367
Of Plymouth Colony	367
Of the Commonwealth since 1780	370
Of the Province of Massachusetts Bay	369
Governor's Highway Safety Committee	481
Great Seal of the Commonwealth	208-209
Group Insurance Commission	482
Hairdressers, Board of Registration of	482
Hampden County Arena Authority	482
Handicapped, Commission on Employment of the	479
Health and Educational Facilities Authority	477
Health and Welfare Commission	482
Health, Welfare and Retirement Trust Funds Board	483
Health officers, district	502
Higher Education, Board of	518
Higher Education Assistance Corporation	488
Higher Education Facilities Commission	477
Highway Safety Committee, Governor's	481
Historical Commission, Massachusetts	488
Historical Society, Massachusetts	212
Holidays (Legal) in Massachusetts	213
Home and Family, Advisory Council on	460
Hospitals (various institutions)	531

	PAGE
Hospitals, State	526-529
Hospital Surveys and Construction Planning, Advisory Council on	504
House of Deputies, Speakers of	383
House of Representatives:	
Alphabetically, with districts, addresses and seat numbers	560
Chaplain of	578
Since 1780	386
Clerk of, and assistants	578
Since 1780	385
Committees. See "Committees."	
Counsel to, and assistants	578
Court Officers and pages assigned to	581
Monitors of	579
Number of members of, since 1832	338
Rules of	621
Notes of rulings of presiding officers on	747
Sergeant-at-Arms. See "Sergeant-at-Arms."	
Speaker of	578
Since 1780	384
Housing Appeals Committee of the Commonwealth	483
Housing Finance Agency, Massachusetts	489
Humanities, Council on the Arts and	478
Human Services, Executive Office of	535
Immigration and Americanization	483
Independence, Declaration of	3
Industrial Accident Rehabilitation Board	484
Industrial Accidents, Division of	483, 485
Industrial Safety, Division of	485
Infirmary, Massachusetts Eye and Ear	531
Insolvency, courts of probate and. See "Courts."	
Institutions under supervision of:	
Commissioner of Correction	517
Department of Education	518
Department of Mental Health	526
Department of Public Health	530

	PAGE
Institutions under supervision of — <i>Concluded.</i>	
Youth Service Board	515
Various	531
Insurance, Division of	484
Insurance Guaranty Fund (General)	481
Interstate Co-operation, Commission on	484
Italian American World War Veterans of United States	485
 Jewish War Veterans of the United States	 485
Judges or justices. See "Courts."	
Judicial Council	444
 Labor and Industries, Department of	 485
Labor Relations Commission	486
Land Court. See "Courts."	
Landscape Architects, Board of	486
Land Surveyors, Board of Registration of Engineers and	501
Legal holidays in Massachusetts	213
Legislative Bulletin and Daily Lists	581
Legislative Compensation, Advisory Board on	460
Legislative department (see "Legislature")	549
Legislative reporters	582
Legislative Research Council and Bureau	486
Legislature (see "House of Representatives," "Senate"):	
Length of sessions of, since 1832	388
Organization of, since 1780	380
Parking privileges of members and officers	216
Libraries:	
Agricultural	212
Boston Athenæum	212
Massachusetts Historical Society	212
State Library	211
Library Extension, Bureau of	476
Lieutenant-Governor	541
Vote for	361

	PAGE
Lieutenant-Governors, of the Province of Massachusetts Bay	369
Of the Commonwealth since 1780	371
Livestock Disease Control, Division of	462
Livestock or Poultry, Hearings Board.	462
Loan Agencies (Banks and), Division of	466
Lowell Technological Institute, Trustees of the	520
Building Authority	520
Lynn, Independent Industrial Shoemaking School of	486
Manpower Affairs, Executive Office of	536
Marine Corps League	487
Marine Fisheries, Division of	496
Marine Fisheries Advisory Commission	487
Marine Fisheries Commission, Atlantic States	465
Maritime Academy, Massachusetts	519
Markets, Division of	462
Martha's Vineyard (Woods Hole), and Nantucket Steamship Authority	514
Massachusetts Aeronautics Commission	487
Massachusetts Bay (Province of). See "Province of Massachusetts Bay."	
Massachusetts Bay Colony, Governors of	367
Deputy Governors of	368
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority	487
Massachusetts Commission Against Discrimination	487
Massachusetts Defenders Committee	488
Massachusetts Educational Communications Commission	488
Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary	531
Massachusetts General Hospital	531
Massachusetts Historical Commission	488
Massachusetts Historical Society	212
Massachusetts Housing Financing Agency	489
Massachusetts Parking Authority	489
Massachusetts Police Training Council	495
Massachusetts Port Authority	489
Massachusetts Rehabilitation Commission	489

	PAGE
Massachusetts Reports, Board of Publication of . . .	489
Massachusetts Science and Technology Foundation . . .	490
Massachusetts School Fund, Commissioners of the . . .	490
Massachusetts State College Building Authority . . .	520
Massachusetts Turnpike Authority	490
Masters in Chancery (by counties)	410-422
Mayflower (flower of the Commonwealth)	209
Meat and Poultry, Advisory Board	490
Medical Assistance Advisory Council	508
Medical Examiners (by counties)	423-428
Medicine, Board of Registration in	491
Medicine, Board of Registration in Veterinary	513
Mental Health Advisory Council	461, 492
Mental Health, Department of	491
Institutions under Supervision of	526
Mental Retardation Facilities, Advisory Council on	461
Merrimack River Valley Flood Control Commission	492
Merrimack River Valley Sewerage Board	492
Metropolitan Area Planning Council	492
Metropolitan (Boston) District	468
Metropolitan District Commission	493
Military establishment	542
Military Reservation Commission	493
Milk Control, Division of	463
Milk Control Commission	494
Milk Regulation Board	494
Millicent Library Fund	494
Minimum Wage, Division of	485
Minimum Wage Commission	494
Mobile Homes Commission	494
Motorboats, Division of	494
Motor Vehicles:	
Board of Appeal on Liability Policies and Bonds	484
Commercial Division (Public Utilities)	507
Parking of, by members of General Court	216
Registry of	510
Motto on Seal of the Commonwealth	208, 209
Mount Everett Reservation Commission	494

	PAGE
Mount Tom State Reservation	495
Municipal courts. See "Courts."	
Municipal Problems Commission	495
Nantucket (Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and) Steamship Authority	514
National Guard, Massachusetts	544
Natural Resources, Department of	495
New England Board of Higher Education	497
New England Interstate Water Pollution Control Com- mission	497
Northeastern Forest Fire Protection Commission	497
Notes of Rulings of the Presiding Officers. See "Rulings of the Presiding Officers."	
Nursing, Board of Registration in	497
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of Registration of	498
Oath or affirmation of office	210
Obscene Literature Control Commission	498
Occupational Hygiene, Division of	485
Opticians (Dispensing) Board of Registration of	474
Optometry, Board of Registration in	499
Order (points of). See "Rulings of the Presiding Offi- cers."	
Organization of the Legislature. See "Legislature."	
Outdoor Advertising Board	499
Parking privileges of members and officers of the General Court	216
Parole Board	499
Perkins School for the Blind	531
Personnel, Bureau of	459
Personnel Appeals Board	499
Personnel Board, County	422
Pesticide Board	499
Peter Bent Brigham Hospital	531

	PAGE
Pharmacy, Board of Registration in	500
Physically Handicapped, Board to Facilitate Use of Public Buildings by	506
Physician, Legislative and State House	512
Pilots, Commissioners of	500
Plant Pest Control and Fairs, Division of	462
Plumbers, Board of State Examiners of	500
Plymouth Colony, Governors and Deputy-Governors of	367
Podiatry (Chiropody), Board of Registration in	500
Points of order. See "Rulings of the Presiding Officers."	
Police Training Council, Massachusetts	495
Polish-American Veterans of Massachusetts, Inc.	500
Population:	
And voters of cities and towns (by counties)	283
By Congressional districts	221
By Representative districts	237
Of cities, with dates of incorporation	282
Port Authority, Massachusetts	489
Post offices in Massachusetts	392
Poultry, Division of	462
President of the Senate. See "Senate."	
President of the United States, vote for	295
Probate Courts. See "Courts."	
Probation, Commissioner of	501
Committee on	501
Proclamations required to be issued by the Governor	213
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of Registration of	501
Property valuation	271
Province of Massachusetts Bay:	
Governors and Lieutenant-Governors of	369
Judges of Superior Court of Judicature of	429
Public Accountancy, Division of Registration of	501
Public administrators (by counties)	411-422
Public Employment Offices, Bureau of	501
Public Health, Department of	502
Institutions under supervision of	530

	PAGE
Public Safety, Department of	504
Public Safety, Executive Office of	537
Public Utilities, Department of	507
Public Welfare, Department of	507
Public Works, Department of	508
Purchasing Agent, State	459
Purgatory Chasin State Reservation Commission	509
Questions of order. See "Rulings of the Presiding Officers."	
Racing Commission, State	512
Radiation Protection, Advisory Council on	462
Radio and Television Technicians, Board of	509
Rate Setting Commission	509
Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, Board of Registration	509
Reclamation Board, State	512
Recodification Counsel	510
Records Conservation Board	510
Regional Community Colleges, Massachusetts Board of	522
Registered Voters in 1970	283
Registers of Deeds (by counties)	411-422
Registers of Probate and Insolvency (by counties)	411-422
Registry of Motor Vehicles, Division of	510
Rehabilitation Commission, Massachusetts	489
Reporters, Legislative	582
Representative Districts	237
Cities and towns alphabetically, with	252
Representatives, House of. See "House of Representatives."	
Representatives in Congress. See "Congress."	
Reservation (State) Commissions. See "Military Reservation Commission," "Mount Everett Reservation Commission," "Mount Tom State Reservation," "Purgatory Chasm State Reservation Commission," "Wachusett Mountain State Reservation Commission," "Walden Pond State Reservation Commission."	

	PAGE
Retirement, State Board of	510
Teachers', Board	476
Retirement Law Commission	510
Retirement (Health, Welfare and) Trust Funds Board .	483
Rules:	
Joint	663
Index to	688
Of the House	621
Index to	655
Of the Senate	585
Index to	610
Rulings of the Presiding Officers:	
On the Constitution	697
On the House Rules	747
On the Joint Rules	801
On the Senate Rules	717
On Sundry Questions	813
Salem and Beverly Water Supply Board	511
Sanitarians, Board of Registration of	511
Savings Bank Life Insurance, Commissioner of	481
Savings Banks, Division of	466
School Building Assistance Commission	476
Schoolhouse Structural Standards, Board of	506
School Lunch Programs, Office of	476
Schools:	
Agricultural (County)	516
Art, Massachusetts	519
Belchertown State	526
Blind (Perkins)	531
Hospital, Massachusetts	526
Maritime Academy	519
Paul A. Dever State	528
Teachers Colleges	519
Technological	520
University of Massachusetts	521
Walter E. Fernald State	527
Wrentham State	529

	PAGE
Seal of the Commonwealth	208, 209
Secondary Education (Elementary and), Bureau of	476
Secretary of the Commonwealth	545
Since 1780	374
Vote for	361
Senate:	
Alphabetically, with districts	549
By districts, with party affiliation and addresses	552
Chaplain of	557
Since 1780	382
Clerk of, and assistants	557
Since 1780	381
Committees. See "Committees."	
Court Officers and pages assigned to	580
Counsel to, and assistants	557
President of	557
Since 1780	380
Rules of	585
Notes of rulings on	717
Seating arrangement	556
Sergeant-at-Arms. See "Sergeant-at-Arms."	
Senatorial Districts (with Senators for 1971-1972)	232
Cities and towns alphabetically, with	252
Senator in Congress. See "Congress."	
Sergeant-at-Arms	557, 580
Since 1835	387
Service Corps Advisory Council	511
Service Corps Commission	511
Sewerage Board, Merrimack River Valley	492
South Essex	511
Sheriffs (by counties)	411-422
Shire towns (by counties)	411-422
Small Loans Regulatory Board	466
Soldiers' homes	531
Solicitors-General	377
Southeastern Massachusetts Technological Institute,	
Trustees of	521
Building Authority	521

	PAGE
South Essex Sewerage Board	511
Spanish War Veterans, United	513
Speaker of the House of Representatives. See "House of Representatives."	
Special Education, Bureau of	476
Standards, Division of (Labor and Industries)	485
State Boxing Commission	511
State Colleges	519
Trustees of	518
Advisory Commission to Board of	519
State Council on Juvenile Behavior	511
State Employees Group Insurance Commission	482
State Forestry Committee	512
State hospitals	526-529
State House, history of	203
Parking of motor vehicles	216
Physician	512
State Industrial Finance Board	512
State Library of Massachusetts	211
State Officers, vote for. See "Vote for."	
State Police	505
State Racing Commission	512
State Reclamation Board	512
State reservations. See "Reservation (State) Commis- sions."	
State schools. See "Schools."	
State Tax Commission	472
Subversive Activities, Division of	505
Suffolk County Court House Commission	513
Sundry Rulings of Presiding Officers. See "Rulings of the Presiding Officers."	
Superintendent of Buildings, State	468
Superior Court. See "Courts."	
Supreme Judicial Court. See "Courts."	
Taxation (Corporations and), Department of	472
Tax Board, Appellate	464
Taxes, basis of apportionment of State and County	271

	PAGE
Teacher Certification and Placement, Bureau of	475
Teachers Colleges, State	519
Teachers' Retirement Board	476
Technological institutes	520
Teletypewriter Regulations, Board of	506
Television, Executive Committee for Educational	477
Tewksbury Hospital	530
Thames River Valley Flood Control Commission	513
Towns (Cities and), with districts and county in which located	252
Property valuation of	271
Population and voters of (by counties)	283
With vote for President and Vice President	295
With vote for U. S. Senator in 1966	308
With vote for U. S. Senator in 1970	320
Transportation and Construction, Executive Office of	537
Treasurer and Receiver-General	545
Vote for	361
Since 1780	375
Treasurers, county (by counties)	411-422
Tree of the Commonwealth	209
Trust Companies, Division of	466
Turnpike Authority, Massachusetts	490
Uniform State Laws, Commissioners on	513
United Spanish War Veterans	513
United States (see "Congress"):	
Census in 1960 and 1970	282, 283
Constitution of	11
Amendments to	25
Flag of	209
Post offices in Massachusetts	392
President and Vice President of, Vote for, in 1968	295
University Hospital Inc.	531
University of Massachusetts	521
Building Authority	522

	PAGE
Valuation of the Commonwealth	271
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States	513
Veterans' organizations. See "American Legion," "American Veterans of World War II," "Disabled American Veterans," "Italian American World War Veterans of United States," "Jewish War Veterans of the United States," "Polish-American Veterans of Massa- chusetts, Inc.," "United Spanish War Veter- ans," "Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States."	
Veterans' Services, Commissioner of	513
Veterinary Medicine, Board of Registration in . . .	513
Vice President, Vote for, in 1968	295
Vote for:	
Attorney-General	361
Auditor	362
Executive Councillors	362
Governor	348
Lieutenant-Governor	361
President and Vice President	295
Representatives in Ninety-second Congress . .	333
Secretary	361
Senator in Congress, in 1966	308
In 1970	320
Treasurer and Receiver-General	361
Voters:	
Legal, in Councillor districts	229
Legal, in Representative districts	237
Legal, in Senatorial districts	232
Registered, in 1970	283
Voting Machine Examiners, State Board of	465
Walden Pond State Reservation Commission	514
War Records, Commissioner on	514
War veterans. See "Veterans' organizations."	
Water Pollution Control Commission, New England .	497
Water Resources, Division of	496

PAGE

Waste Water Treatment Facility Operators, Board of Registration	498
Weather Amendment Board	514
Welfare (Health) and Retirement Trust Funds Board .	483
Wildlife Research and Management, Bureau of . . .	496
Woods Hole, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket Steam- ship Authority	514
World War I Veterans	514
World War II Memorial Commission	514
Youth Service, Department of	515

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR ADMINISTRATION
AND FINANCE. 2046

ROBERT L. YASI, *Secretary.*

CHRISTOPHER J. ARMSTRONG, *Assistant Secretary.*

Room 312, State House, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF COMMUNITIES AND
DEVELOPMENT.

THOMAS I. ATKINS, *Secretary.*

ALEXANDER KOVEL, *Assistant Secretary.*

LEW CRAMPTON, *Planning Specialist.*

ANNE BERNSTEIN, *Research Assistant.*

LEE FRIEDMAN, *Research Assistant.*

WALTER BROWN, *Research Assistant.*

ANNE RIGSBY, *Administrative Assistant.*

SHERRILL ALLEN, *Administrative Secretary.*

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR CONSUMER AFFAIRS.

WILLIAM I. COWIN, *Secretary.*

COLIN S. DIVER, *Assistant Secretary.*

100 Cambridge Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF EDUCATIONAL AFFAIRS.

DR. JOSEPH M. CRONIN, *Secretary.*

RICHARD M. HAILER, *Assistant Secretary.*

GLADYS C. K. HARDY, *Assistant Secretary.*

ALLAN S. COHEN, *Executive Assistant.*

NORMA W. MINTZ, *Special Assistant.*

RICHARD B. NEELY, *Research Assistant.*

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ELDER AFFAIRS.

JACK LEFF, *Secretary.*

CHRISTINE CHEVOOR, *Administrative Secretary.*

JAMES A. BERGMAN, *Director of Program Development.*

DONALD H. STRONG, *Coordinator of Program Operations.*

JAMES L. HENDRICKS, *Coordinator of Administration.*

18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

(OVER)

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL
AFFAIRS.

CHARLES H. W. FOSTER, *Secretary*.
HENRY S. FRANCIS, JR., *Assistant Secretary*.
HUGH C. DAVIS, *Assistant Secretary*.
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF HUMAN SERVICES.

PETER C. GOLDMARK, JR., *Secretary*.
DONALD J. SCHERL, M.D., *Undersecretary*
REGINA HERZLINGER, DBA, *Assistant Secretary*.
CORNELIUS J. FOLEY, JR., *Assistant Secretary*.
ERNEST M. HADDAD, *Assistant Secretary*.
GARY ROBINSON, *Assistant Secretary*.
DOROTHY M. SINGER, Ed.D., *Assistant Secretary*.
100 Cambridge Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF MANPOWER AFFAIRS.

MARY B. NEWMAN, *Secretary*.
JOHN R. DINKELSPIEL, *Assistant Secretary*.
ROBERT R. KURTZ, *Program Director, Emergency Employment
Act Administration*.
J. LESLIE FIRTH, *Staff Director, State Manpower Planning
Council*.
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF PUBLIC SAFETY.

RICHARD E. McLAUGHLIN, *Secretary*.
ROBERT C. CAPASSO, *Assistant Secretary*.
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION
AND CONSTRUCTION.

ALAN ALTSHULER, *Secretary*.
WILLIAM J. NAJAM, JR., *Assistant Secretary*.
RICHARD J. UNDERWOOD, *Assistant Secretary*.
ROBERT MURPHY, *Director of Urban Transportation Planning*.
PETER J. METZ, *Director of Intercity Transportation Planning*.
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

CALENDAR 1972

JANUARY

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	..	..	..	..

MARCH

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

APRIL

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

JUNE

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..
..

JULY

Sun.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

SEPTEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..

NOVEMBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

DECEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..







